

10

FINAL FOUR
APPEARANCES

17

ALL-AMERICA
SELECTIONS



5

NATIONAL
PLAYER OF
THE YEAR
SELECTIONS

20

BIG TEN
CONFERENCE
CHAMPIONSHIPS



2013-14
MEN'S BASKETBALL GUIDE



CONTENTS

Rich in Tradition	1-2	Rebound Records	123
Basketball Alumni	3	Assist Records	124
National Exposure	4-6	Steals Records	125
Evan Turner Awards	7	Blocked Shot Records	126
Ohio State and the NBA	8-9	Freshman Records	127-128
Ohio State and USA Basketball	10	Opponent Single Game Records	129
Newly Renovated Facility	11-12	Miscellaneous Team Records	130
2013-14 Rosters	13	OSU in One Point Games	131-132
Radio-TV Roster	14	OSU in Overtime Games	133
2013-14 Ohio State Buckeyes	15-30	OSU Double-Doubles	134
Thad Matta, Head Coach	31-35	Big Ten Tournament Records	135
Dave Dickerson, Associate Head Coach	36	Value City Arena Records	136-138
Jeff Boals, Assistant Coach	36	Ohio State Captains	139
Greg Paulus, Assistant Coach	37	All-Americans	140-142
David Egelhoff, Director of Basketball Operations	37	Buckeye Greats	143-147
Jake Diebler, Video Coordinator	38	Honors and Awards	148-150
Men's Basketball Support Staff	38-40	All-Time Starting Lineups	151-152
Opponent Information	41-65	Ohio State and the NCAA Tournament	153-156
The Big Ten Conference Tournament	66	NCAA Final Fours	157-158
2014 NCAA Tournament Bracket	67	Letterwinners	159-179
Series Records, All-Time	68-70	Manager Letterwinners	180
2012-13 Season in Review, Statistics and Results	71-94	St. John Arena	181
Coaching Records	95-96	Results by Year	182-195
OSU in the Final National Polls	97-99	Media Information	196-197
OSU vs. 32 NCAA Conferences	100-101	Athletics Communications Office	198
OSU Records vs. Ranked Teams	102-115	2013-14 Ohio State Men's Basketball Schedule	199
1,000 Point Scorers	116-117	Ohio State IMG Sports Network	200
Scoring Records	118-119	Value City Arena Parking/ Arena Map	201-203
Field Goal Records	120	Visiting The Ohio State University	204
Free Throw Shooting Records	121	Big Ten Conference Contacts	205
3-Point Shooting Records	122		



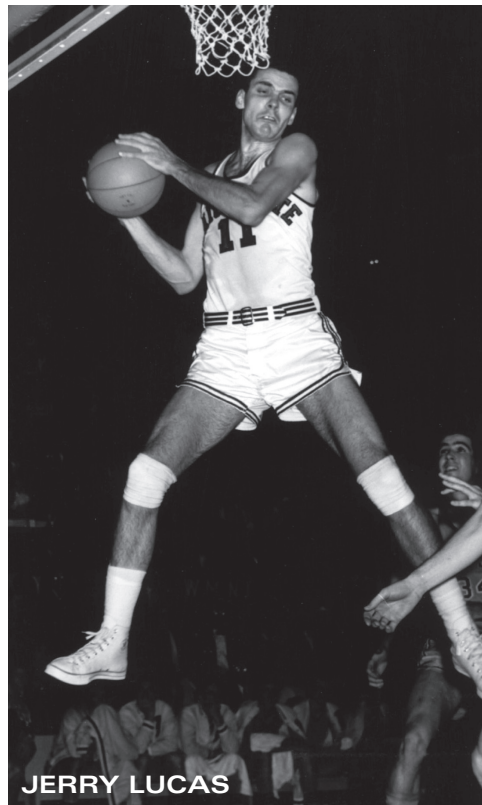
RICH IN TRADITION



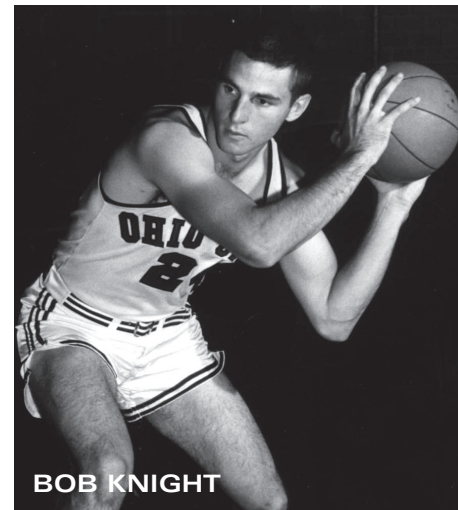
- Membership in the Big Ten Conference since 1912
- An **NCAA championship** in 1960
- **National Invitation Tournament** championships in 1986, 2008
- **Four** NCAA runner-up finishes
- **Four** Big Ten Tournament titles
- **Five** National Player of the Year selections
- **Seven** Big Ten title game appearances
- **Eight** National Invitation Tournament appearances
- **10 Final Four appearances**, fifth-best among all schools
- **13** Consensus **All-America** selections
- **14** NCAA "Elite Eight" Appearances
- **14** NCAA "Sweet 16" Appearances
- **17** All-Americans
- **20** Big Ten Conference championships
- **23** NBA first-round draft picks
- **25** appearances in the **NCAA Tournament**
- **50** overall NBA draft picks
- A **47-game** regular-season unbeaten streak, the seventh longest in NCAA history
- An **all-time basketball roster** that includes the likes of Jerry Lucas, John Havlicek, Bob Knight, Larry Siegfried, Gary Bradds, Bill Hosket, Jim Cleamons, Kelvin Ransey, Herb Williams, Clark Kellogg, Dennis Hopson, Jim Jackson, Michael Redd, Greg Oden, Michael Conley Jr., Evan Turner and Jared Sullinger.



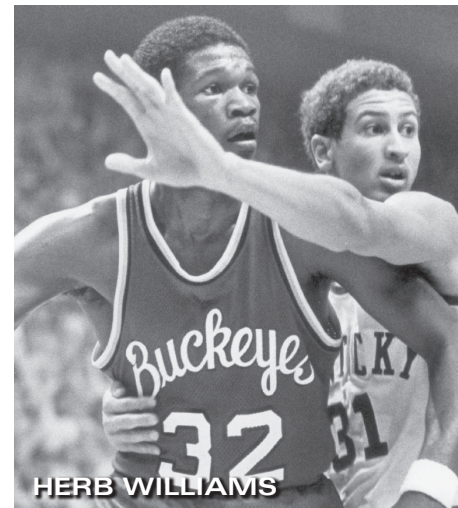
1960 NCAA CHAMPIONS



JERRY LUCAS



BOB KNIGHT



HERB WILLIAMS



RICH IN TRADITION



Ohio State's first basketball team, 1898

In record alone, the Ohio State men's basketball program is one of the Top 30 programs in NCAA Division I history. But there is much more to the Buckeye basketball tradition than victories alone.

Through **114 years of play** on the hardwood, 101 as a member of the Big Ten Conference, Ohio State has compiled **1,557 victories** and has a winning percentage of just over 60 percent.

When it comes to its placement in the history of the game in terms of tradition, success and the star quality of its coaches and student-athletes, Ohio State rates among the finest programs nationally and in the Big Ten Conference.

The Buckeyes have qualified for the NCAA tournament, the benchmark achievement of collegiate men's basketball, **25 times** and have compiled a record of 48-24 in the event's history. Three Ohio State coaches have taken teams to the Final Four, including the 1939 tournament, the first in the history of the popular event, and most recently by Thad Matta in 2012.



1912, first Ohio State team as a member of the Big Ten Conference

8 Individuals have been selected to the **Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame**

Honoring the 1968 Final Four team





BASKETBALL ALUMNI



BILL HOSKET



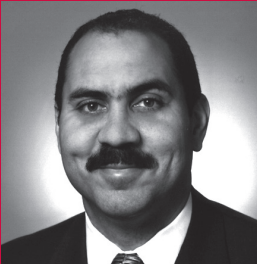
CURTIS J. MOODY



MARQUIS MILLER



CRAIG TAYLOR



TONY WHITE



CLARK KELLOGG



John Havlicek, Dick Furry, Jerry Lucas and Joe Roberts returned to Columbus in 1995 for a reunion of the 1960 national championship team.

Larry Bolden (1974-77)
President, Bolden Investment Planning

Jim Clemons (1969-71)
Assistant Coach, Los Angeles Lakers

Don DeVoe (1962-64)
Former Head Basketball Coach, Navy

Dr. Paul Ebert (1952-54)
President, American College of Surgeons

John Havlicek (1960-62)
NBA Hall of Famer

Bill Hosket (1966-68)
Hosket, Smith & Ulen Insurance Agency

Clark Kellogg (1980-82)
Basketball Analyst, CBS Sports
VP of Player Relations, Indiana Pacers
Member of Ohio State Board of Trustees

Bob Knight (1960-62)
Hall of Fame coach

Jerry Lucas (1960-62)
Basketball Star, Memory Expert

Marquis Miller (1978-81)
VP of Field Operations, National Minority Supplier Development Council, Inc.

Curtis J. Moody, AIA (1971-73)
President and CEO, Moody/Nolan LTD., Inc.

Ron Stokes (1982-85)
President & CEO of Three Leaf Productions, Inc

Craig Taylor (1973-76)
President, Marketing Services by Vectra, Inc.

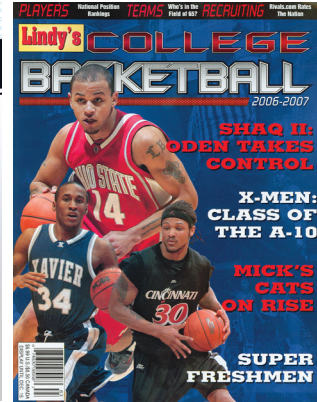
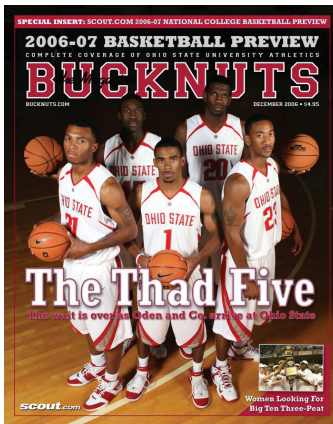
Troy Taylor (1982-85)
Educator, Linmoor Alternative School
The Columbus Public Schools

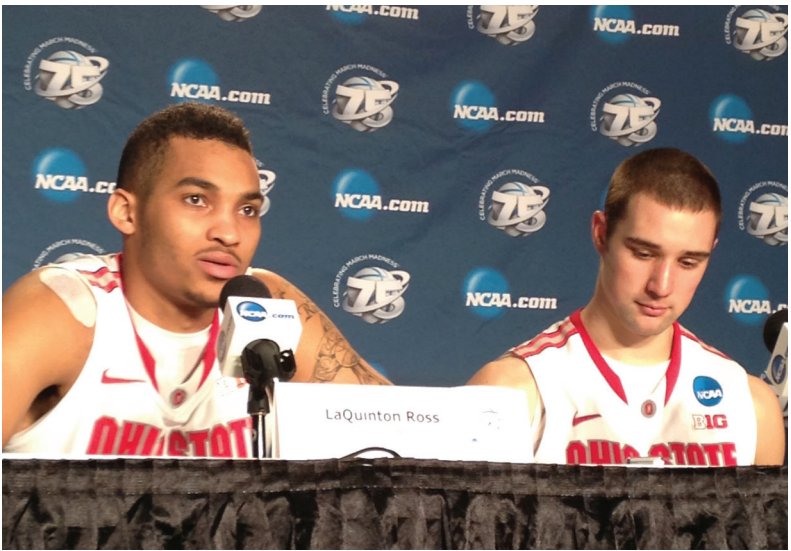
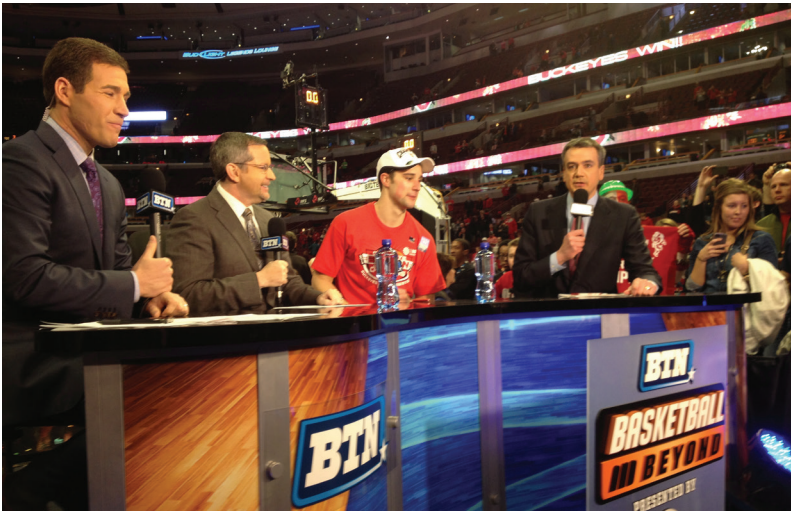
Tony White (1986-89)
Partner-In-Charge, Columbus Office,
Thompson Hine LLP

Curtis Wilson (1985-88)
VP – American Express



NATIONAL EXPOSURE





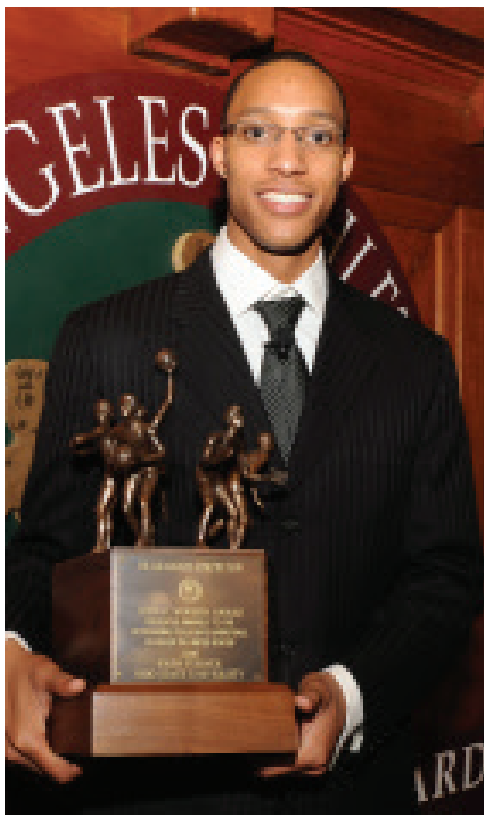


NATIONAL EXPOSURE





2010 NCAA PLAYER OF THE YEAR **EVAN TURNER**



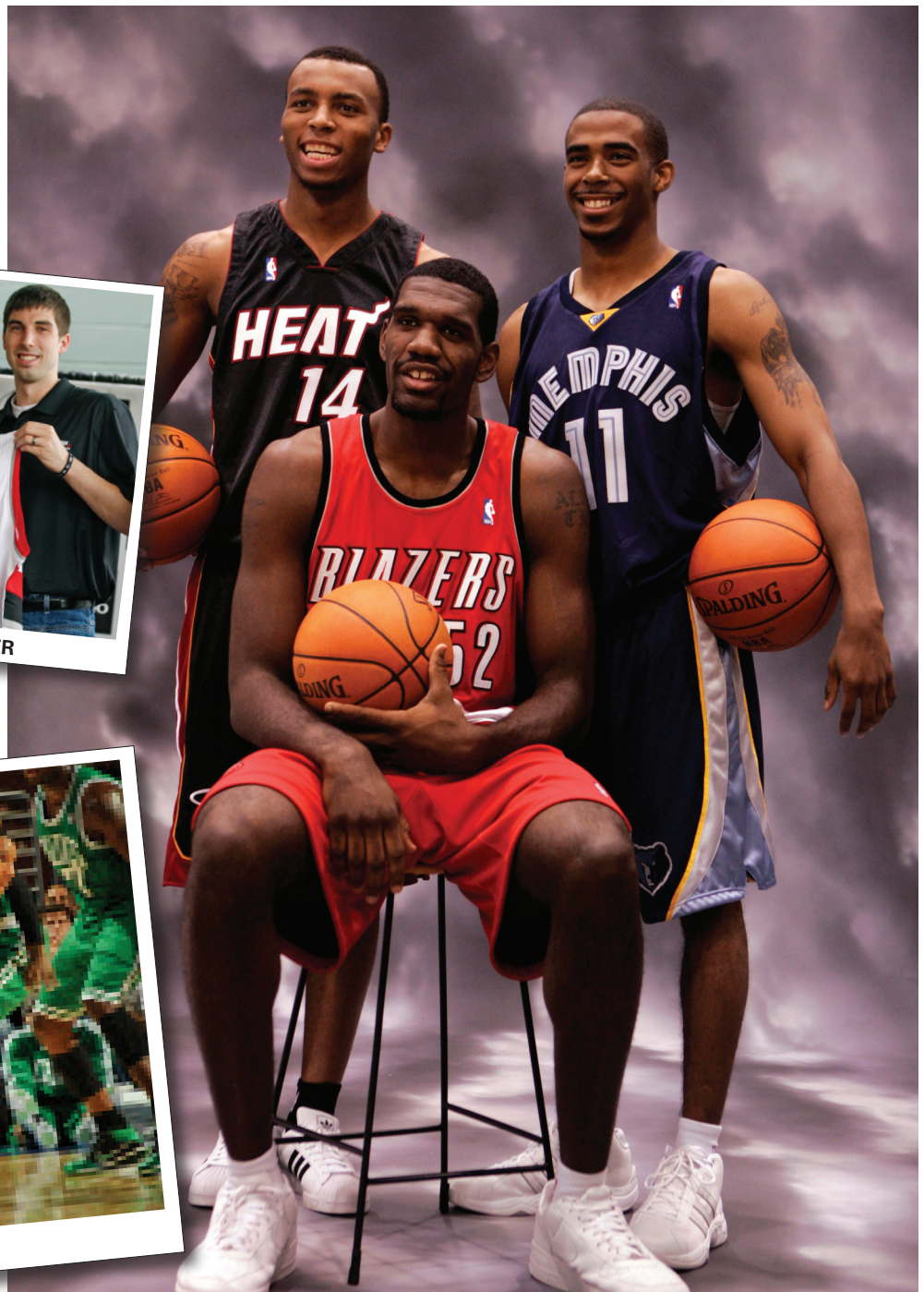


OHIO STATE AND THE NBA



Since 1947, 50 Ohio State basketball players have competed for roster spots on National Basketball Association teams as league draft selections, including 23 first round draft picks. 2004 NBA All-Star Michael Redd just completed his 12th year with the Milwaukee Bucks. Greg Oden, Mike Conley Jr. and Daequan Cook were all taken in the first round during the 2007 NBA Draft with Oden going No. 1 (Portland), Conley No. 4 (Memphis) and Cook

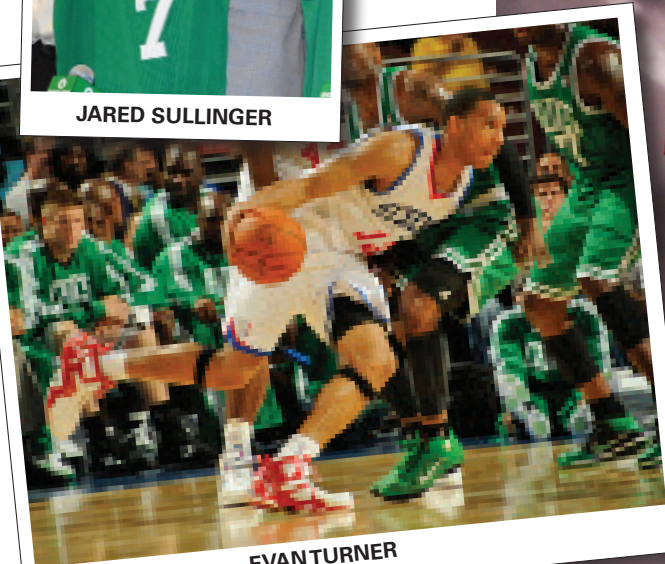
No. 21 (Philadelphia). All had just completed their freshman season at Ohio State. Jared Sullinger is the most recent Buckeye selected in the draft's first round. He went to the Boston Celtics with the 21st pick in 2012. Evan Turner (2010, Philadelphia), B.J. Mullens (2009, Dallas then trade to Oklahoma City) and Kosta Koufos (2008, Utah) also are recent opening round Ohio State selections.



JON DIEBLER



JARED SULLINGER



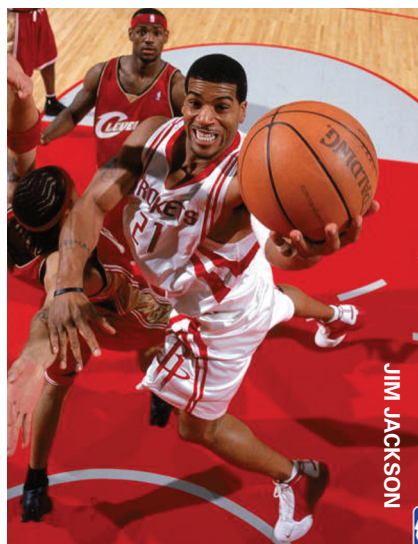
EVAN TURNER



KOSTA KOUFOS



B.J. MULLENS



JIM JACKSON



MICHAEL REDD

Year	Player	At OSU	NBA Team(s)	Round (pick)
1947	Jack Underman	1946-47	St. Louis Bombers	1 (7)
1947	Paul Huston	1945-47	Chicago Stags	1 (8)
1950	Bob Donham	1949-50	Boston Celtics	3
1950	Dick Schnittker	1948-50	Washington Capitols, Minneapolis Lakers	1 (5)
1955	John Miller	1953-55	Minneapolis Lakers	4
1956	Robin Freeman	1954-56	St. Louis Hawks	4
1958	Frank Howard	1956-58	Philadelphia Warriors	3
1958	Ken Sidle	1957-58	St. Louis Hawks	8
1960	Joe Roberts	1958-60	Syracuse Nationals	3
1961	Larry Siegfried	1959-61	Boston Celtics, San Diego/Houston Rockets, Atlanta Hawks	1 (3)
1962	Jerry Lucas	1960-62	Cincinnati Royals, San Francisco Warriors, N.Y. Knicks	1 (6)
1962	John Havlicek	1960-62	Boston Celtics	1 (9)
1962	Mel Nowell	1960-62	Chicago Zephyrs	12
1964	Gary Bradds	1962-64	Baltimore Bullets	1 (3)
1967	Ron Sepic	1965-67	Cincinnati Royals	9
1968	Bill Hosket	1966-68	New York Knicks, Buffalo Braves	1
1969	Steve Howell	1967-69	San Diego Rockets	17
1970	Dave Sorenson	1968-70	Cleveland Cavaliers, Philadelphia 76ers	2
1970	Jody Finney	1968-70	San Diego Rockets	4
1971	Jim Cleamons	1969-71	L.A. Lakers, Cleveland Cavaliers, New York Knicks, Washington Bullets	1 (13)
1972	Mark Minor	1970-72	Boston Celtics	11
1973	Allan Hornyak	1971-73	Cleveland Cavaliers	2
1973	Luke Witte	1971-73	Cleveland Cavaliers	4
1974	Wardell Jackson	1972-74	Seattle SuperSonics	6
1975	Bill Andreas	1973-75	Chicago Bulls	6
1980	Kelvin Ransey	1977-80	Portland Trail Blazers, Dallas Mavericks, N.J. Nets	1 (4)
1981	Herb Williams	1978-81	Indiana Pacers, Dallas Mavericks, New York Knicks	1 (14)
1981	Jim Smith	1978-81	San Diego Clippers, Detroit Pistons	3
1981	Carter Scott	1978-81	Golden State Warriors	6
1982	Clark Kellogg	1980-82	Indiana Pacers	1 (8)
1983	Granville Waiters	1980-83	Indiana Pacers, Houston Rockets, Chicago Bulls	2
1984	Tony Campbell	1981-84	Detroit Pistons, L.A. Lakers, Minnesota Timberwolves, New York Knicks, Dallas Mavericks, Cleveland Cavaliers	1 (20)
1986	Brad Sellers	1985-86	Chicago Bulls, Seattle SuperSonics, Minnesota Timberwolves, Detroit Pistons	1 (9)
1987	Dennis Hopson	1984-87	New Jersey Nets, Chicago Bulls, Sacramento Kings	1 (3)
1989	Jay Burson	1985-89	Houston Rockets	FA
1992	Jim Jackson	1990-92	Dallas Mavericks, N.J. Nets, Golden State Warriors, Philadelphia 76ers, Portland Trail Blazers, Atlanta Hawks, Cleveland Cavaliers, Miami Heat, Houston Rockets, Phoenix Suns, Los Angeles Lakers	1 (4)
1992	Chris Jent	1989-92	Houston Rockets	FA
1994	Lawrence Funderburke	1992-94	Sacramento Kings, Chicago Bulls	2
2000	Scoonie Penn	1999-00	Atlanta Hawks	2
	Michael Redd	1998-00	Milwaukee Bucks, Phoenix Suns	2
2001	Ken Johnson	1998-01	Miami Heat	2
2007	Greg Oden	2007	Portland Trail Blazers, Miami Heat	1 (1)
	Mike Conley Jr.	2007	Memphis Grizzlies	1 (4)
	Daequan Cook	2007	Philadelphia 76ers (drafted), Miami Heat	1 (21)
2008	Kosta Koufos	2008	Oklahoma City Thunder, Houston Rockets, Chicago Bulls	1 (23)
			Utah Jazz, Minnesota Timberwolves, Denver Nuggets	1 (23)
2009	B.J. Mullens	2009	Memphis Grizzlies	
			Dallas Mavericks (traded to Oklahoma City Thunder), Charlotte Bobcats, Los Angeles Clippers	1 (24)
2010	Evan Turner	2008-10	Philadelphia 76ers	1 (2)
2011	Jon Diebler	2008-11	Portland Trail Blazers, Houston Rockets	2
2012	Jared Sullinger	2010-12	Boston Celtics	1 (21)
2013	Deshawn Thomas	2010-13	San Antonio Spurs	2

USA BASKETBALL



MICHAEL REDD
2008 Olympic Games
Gold Medal winner



EVAN TURNER

Evan Turner helped the 2009 United States Men's University Games team to a Bronze Medal in Belgrade, Serbia.



DAVID LIGHTY

David Lighty (above) earned a Silver Medal as the captain of the United States Under-19 team at the 2007 FIBA World Championship in Novi Sad, Serbia.

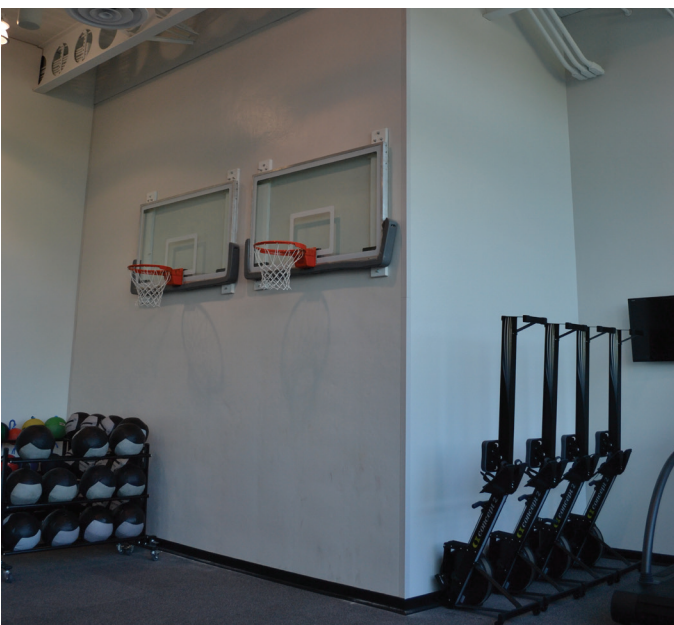


GREG ODEN

Greg Oden was chosen for the 2006-08 USA Basketball Men's Senior National Team. Oden did not make the team because of injury. Photo by USA Basketball/ Nathaniel S. Butler/ NBAE)



NEWLY RENOVATED FACILITY





NEWLY RENOVATED FACILITY





2013-14 OHIO STATE BUCKEYES

BY CLASS

Seniors (2)

Aaron Craft
Lenzelle Smith, Jr.

Juniors (7)

Andrew Goldstein
Jake Lorbach
Trey McDonald
LaQuinton Ross
Shannon Scott
Sam Thompson
Amir Williams

Sophomores (1)

Amedeo Della Valle

Freshmen (2)

Marc Loving
Kam Williams

BY STATE/ COUNTRY

Ohio (3)

Aaron Craft
Jake Lorbach
Marc Loving

Georgia (1)

Shannon Scott

Illinois (2)

Lenzelle Smith, Jr.
Sam Thompson

Maryland (1)

Kam Williams

Michigan (2)

Trey McDonald
Amir Williams

Mississippi (1)

LaQuinton Ross

New Jersey (1)

Andrew Goldstein

Italy (1)

Amedeo Della Valle

NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown	H.S./Last School
2	Marc Loving.....	F	6-7	215	Fr.	Toledo, Ohio	St. John Jesuit
3	Shannon Scott**.....	G	6-1	185	Jr.	Alpharetta, Ga.	Milton
4	Aaron Craft***.....	G	6-2	195	Sr.	Findlay, Ohio	Liberty Benton
10	LaQuinton Ross**.....	F	6-8	220	Jr.	Jackson, Miss.	Life Center Aca.(N.J.)
12	Sam Thompson**.....	F	6-7	200	Jr.	Chicago	Whitney Young
15	Kam Williams.....	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Baltimore, Md.	Mount St. Joseph
23	Amir Williams**.....	C	6-11	250	Jr.	Birmingham, Mich.	Detroit Country Day
24	Andrew Goldstein.....	G	6-3	200	Jr.	Marlboro, N.J.	Marlboro
32	Lenzelle Smith, Jr. **... G		6-4	210	Sr.	Zion, Ill.	Zion-Benton
33	Amedeo Della Valle*.... G		6-5	190	So.	Alba, Italy	Findlay Prep
34	Jake Lorbach*.....	F	6-7	210	Jr.	Elyria, Ohio	St. Edward
55	Trey McDonald**.....	C	6-8	240	Jr.	Battle Creek, Mich.	Battle Creek Central

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown	H.S./Last School
4	Aaron Craft***.....	G	6-2	195	Sr.	Findlay, Ohio	Liberty Benton
33	Amedeo Della Valle*.... G		6-5	190	So.	Alba, Italy	Findlay Prep
24	Andrew Goldstein.....	G	6-3	200	Jr.	Marlboro, N.J.	Marlboro
34	Jake Lorbach*.....	F	6-7	210	Jr.	Elyria, Ohio	St. Edward
2	Marc Loving.....	F	6-7	215	Fr.	Toledo, Ohio	St. John Jesuit
55	Trey McDonald**.....	C	6-8	240	Jr.	Battle Creek, Mich.	Battle Creek Central
10	LaQuinton Ross**.....	F	6-8	220	Jr.	Jackson, Miss.	Life Center Aca.(N.J.)
3	Shannon Scott**.....	G	6-1	185	Jr.	Alpharetta, Ga.	Milton
32	Lenzelle Smith, Jr. **... G		6-4	210	Sr.	Zion, Ill.	Zion-Benton
12	Sam Thompson**.....	F	6-7	200	Jr.	Chicago	Whitney Young
23	Amir Williams**.....	C	6-11	250	Jr.	Birmingham, Mich.	Detroit Country Day
15	Kam Williams.....	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Baltimore, Md.	Mount St. Joseph

COACHES AND STAFF

Thad Matta, Head Coach
Dave Dickerson, Associate Head Coach
Jeff Boals, Assistant Coach
Greg Paulus, Assistant Coach
David Egelhoff, Director of Basketball Operations
Vince O'Brien, Athletic Trainer
Jake Diebler, Video Coordinator
Christopher Spartz, Recruiting and Operations Coordinator
Dave Richardson, Strength and Conditioning Coach

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Players

Amedeo Della Valle A-ma-day-oh Del-la Vol-lay
Lenzelle Smith, Jr. Lenn-zell
Amir Williams Ah-Meer

Coaches

Thad Matta.....Mah-tuh

MAJORS

Aaron Craft.....Nutrition (pre-med)
Amedeo Della Valle Exploration
Andrew Goldstein Physical Education
Jake Lorbach Consumer and Family Financial Services
Marc Loving..... Exploration
Trey McDonald Economics
LaQuinton Ross Criminology and Criminal Justice Studies
Shannon Scott..... Communication
Lenzelle Smith, Jr. Sport Industry
Sam Thompson..... Business (Finance)
Amir Williams Sport Industry
Kam Williams..... Exploration

PLAYERS BY HEIGHT

Amir Williams 6-11
LaQuinton Ross 6-8
Jake Lorbach 6-7
Marc Loving..... 6-7
Trey McDonald 6-7
Sam Thompson..... 6-7
Amedeo Della Valle 6-5
Lenzelle Smith, Jr. 6-4
Andrew Goldstein 6-3
Aaron Craft..... 6-2
Kam Williams..... 6-2
Shannon Scott..... 6-1



RADIO-TV ROSTER



Thad Matta
Head Coach
Butler, 1990
(10th Year, 2005-present)



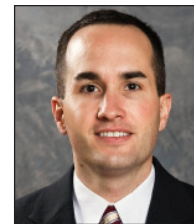
Dave Dickerson
Associate Head Coach
Maryland, 1991
(Fourth Year, 2011-present)



Jeff Boals
Assistant Coach
Ohio University, 1995
(Fifth Year, 2010-present)



Greg Paulus
Assistant Coach
Duke, 2009
First Year



David Egelhoff
Director of Basketball Operations
Ohio State, 2001
(12th Year, 2003-present)



2 Marc Loving
F, 6-7, 215, Fr.
Toledo, Ohio
St. John Jesuit



3 Shannon Scott
G, 6-1, 185, Jr.
Alpharetta, Ga.
Milton



4 Aaron Craft
G, 6-2, 195, Sr.
Findlay, Ohio
Liberty Benton



10 LaQuinton Ross
F, 6-8, 220, Jr.
Jackson, Miss.
Life Center Academy (N.J.)



12 Sam Thompson
F, 6-7, 200, Jr.
Chicago
Whitney Young



15 Kam Williams
G, 6-2, 175, Fr.
Baltimore, Md.
Mount St. Joseph



23 Amir Williams
C, 6-11, 250, Jr.
Birmingham, Mich.
Detroit County Day



24 Andrew Goldstein
G, 6-3, 200, Jr.
Marlboro, N.J.
Marlboro



32 Lenzelle Smith, Jr.
G, 6-4, 210, Sr.
Zion, Ill.
Zion-Benton



33 Amedeo Della Valle
G, 6-5, 190, So.
Alba, Italy
Findlay Prep



34 Jake Lorbach
F, 6-7, 210, Jr.
Elyria, Ohio
St. Edward



55 Trey McDonald
C, 6-8, 240, Jr.
Battle Creek, Mich.
Battle Creek Central



Jake Diebler
Video Coordinator
Valparaiso, 2009
First Year



Vince O'Brien
Team Athletic Trainer
Ohio State, 1991
21st Year



Dr. Grant Jones
Team Orthopedist
Denison, 1988
17th Year



Dave Richardson
Strength & Conditioning
Louisiana-Monroe, 1989
Ninth Year



Christopher Spartz
Recruiting & Ops Coordinator
St. Ambrose, 2007
First Year



#4 AARON CRAFT

Guard • 6-2 • 195 • Senior

Findlay, Ohio (Liberty Benton) • Nutrition major (pre-med)

AS A SENIOR (2013-14)

• 2013 Preston V. McMurry Scholar Athlete

Citizenship Award — Founded in 2008, the award honors an Ohio State student-athlete with a grade-point average of at least 3.0 who best exemplifies the idea of "Education for Citizenship" through significant volunteer service to the community. McMurry played for Woody Hayes in the late 1950s. The award is given annually through the Ohio State College of Social Work in honor of McMurry, who received the 2002 Ohio State Alumni Association Citizenship Award.

AS A JUNIOR (2012-13)

- Started all 37 games, averaging 10.0 points, 4.6 assists and 2.1 steals per game
- Averaged 11.0 points, 5.0 assists and 2.8 steals through four NCAA tournament games
- Sits in a tie for 10th place on Ohio State's NCAA scoring list (104) with David Lighty
- Owens three of Ohio State's Top 5 single-season steals records (Nos. 1, 3 and 5)
- Named MOP of Big Ten Tournament after averaging 12 points, 6.0 assists and 2.0 steals in the three games
- Owens the top spot on all-time career steals chart (248) at Ohio State, topping Jay Burson's 204 (1986-89)
- Sits in seventh all-time in Big Ten career steal history (248) ... Needs 12 steals to pass Purdue's Brian Cardinal (1997-2000) for sixth
- Had at least one steal in all but two games this season.
- Assist mark (530) is second all-time at Ohio State ... needs 50 to pass Jamar Butler for the No. 1 spot.
- With three assists vs. Indiana (2/10/13), surpassed 100 helpers for third-consecutive season (172) ... William Buford (2009-12) was the last to do so over the final three seasons of his career
- Had at least five assists 20 times this season, including in three NCAA tournament games.
- Played in 100th career game vs. Northwestern (2/14/13)
- Became Ohio State's "Man of Steal" with four vs. Iowa (1/22/13), taking over sole possession of record, while also tallying 12 points
- Came up with season-high five steals at Michigan State (1/19/13) to tie the OSU career record for thefts

AS A SOPHOMORE (2011-12)

- Named the 2012 NCAA Elite 89 Award winner in men's basketball for having the highest GPA among the Final Four teams with a 3.889.
- Became Ohio State's third Big Ten Defensive Player of the Year (Ken Johnson - 2000, 2001 and Greg Oden - 2007)
- Named a Capital One 2012 First Team Academic All-American, the first OSU men's basketball student-athlete academic All-America honoree since Bill Hosket in 1968
- Averaged 8.8 points, 4.6 assists and 2.5 steals in 39 starts ... Played 32.2 minutes per game
- In five NCAA tournament games, scored 10.4 points per game with averages of 5.2 assists and 3.2 steals
- Notched first career double-double in NCAA third-round win over Gonzaga (3/17/12) with 17 points and 10 assists
- Holds all-time record for season steals with 98, topping Mike Conley Jr.'s previous mark of 87 from 2006-07 season ... Career steals total (171) is third all-time
- Tallied at least three steals 32 times, including in four NCAA Tournament games and 19 overall this season ... Broke Ohio State record for NCAA steals record with six against Cincinnati (3/22/12)
- Appears five times in list of Top 5 (19-way tie for fourth) OSU single-game steals
- Averaged 4.6 assists per game, against 2.2 turnovers, for a 2.2 ratio



- Has 18 career games with at least seven assists and 33 with five or more
- Has scored in double-digits in 28 career outings, including 19 this season and eight of last 11 games
- Shot a team-best 54.1 percent in league games, connecting on 53 of 98 attempts

AS A FRESHMAN (2010-11)

- Played in all 37 games, making one start against Morehead State (11/23/10)
- Averaged 6.9 points, 4.8 assists and 2.0 steals per game
- Led all Big Ten players in assists with 177, against 79 turnovers (2.2 ratio) ... posted at least six assists in 16 games on the season, including eight against Big Ten opponents
- Broke the Ohio State record for single-game assists with 15 against George Mason in the NCAA Tournament
- Was fifth in the conference and first on the team in steals with 73
- Broke the freshman record for single-game steals with seven vs. Iowa (1/19/11) and had at least one in all but six games
- Finished in second place among OSU freshmen and third overall for season steals

PRIOR TO OHIO STATE

- Led scoring efforts in 2008, 2009 and 2010 and averaged 26 points, seven assists and eight rebounds as a senior with 70 steals (3.2 per game) for head coach Steve Willman at Liberty-Benton.
- Though handling the point guard duties, scored on 57 percent of his shots from the field (164-288), 43 percent from 3-point range (43-101) and 85 percent from the foul line (120-141).
- Played for All-Ohio Red along with Jordan Sibert, Jared Sullinger and JD Weatherspoon.
- Also played football as well for Liberty Benton as both a quarterback and free safety. On the gridiron his LBHS was regional champions in 2006 and 2009 and the state runner up in 2009. He was an all-state QB in 2008 and 2009 while earning Ohio Division 5 Offensive Player of the Year honors in 2009.
- Son of John and Wendy Craft with siblings Brandon and Cait ... Brandon is a soldier in the U.S. Army, while Cait is a sophomore on the OSU women's basketball team.
- Enjoys time with friends and video games in spare time and lists participating with brother Brandon in both the state finals for football and basketball as a high school athlete and watching sister win a state championship is his biggest thrill in sports to date.
- Was the valedictorian of his senior class, as well as the National Honor Society president in 2009 and Spanish Club member (2007-10).

CAREER HONORS

- 2013-14 CBSSports.com Preseason All-American, 2nd Team
- 2013-14 *Sporting News* Preseason All-American, 3rd Team
- 2013 Big Ten Tournament MOP
- 2013 Big Ten All-Tournament Team
- 2013 USBWA All-District V Team
- 2013 First Team All-Big Ten, media
- 2013 Second Team All-Big Ten, coaches
- 2013 Big Ten All-Defensive Team, coaches
- 2013 Capital One Academic All-America of the Year/First Team Academic All-American
- 2012-13 Bob Cousy Award Semifinalist
- 2013 Big Ten Player of the Week (March 11)
- Hall of Fame Tipoff All-Tournament Team
- 2012-13 Wooden Award Preseason Top 50
- 2012-13 Naismith Award Preseason Top 50
- 2012 NCAA Elite 89 Award-Highest GPA in Final Four
- 2012 Big Ten Defensive Player of the Year
- 2012 Capital One First Team Academic All-American
- 2012 & 2011 Big Ten All-Defensive Team (coaches)
- 2012 Third Team All-Big Ten (media)
- 2012 Honorable Mention All-Big Ten (coaches)
- 2012 Big Ten Sportsmanship Award
- 2012 Bob Cousy Award Semifinalist
- 2011 Big Ten Sixth Player of the Year
- 2011 Big Ten All-Freshman Team (coaches/media)
- 2011 Honorable Mention All-Big Ten (media)
- 2011 Big Ten Freshman of the Week (Jan. 17)

CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	21, vs. Michigan State (2/24/13)
Rebounds.....	8, vs. Michigan State (3/11/12)
Assists.....	15, vs. George Mason (3/20/11)
Blocks.....	2 (3x), last at Nebraska (2/2/13)
Steals.....	7, vs. Iowa (1/19/11)
Minutes.....	44, at Michigan (2/5/13)
FGs.....	9, Michigan State (3/16/13)
FGA.....	15, at Duke (11/28/12)
3FGs.....	5, vs. Albany (11/11/12)
3FGA.....	7, vs. Albany (11/11/12)
FTs.....	8 (2x), last vs. Washington (11/18/12)
FTA.....	11, vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
Off. Reb.....	4, vs. Northwestern (3/11/11)
Def. Reb.....	7 (2x), last at Michigan (2/5/13)

LAST SEASON HIGHS

Points.....	21, vs. Michigan State (2/24/13)
Rebounds.....	6, vs. Nebraska (1/2/13)
Assists.....	9, vs. Michigan State (3/16/13)
Blocks.....	2, at Nebraska (2/2/13)
Steals.....	5, at Michigan State (1/19/13)
Minutes.....	40 (2x), last vs. Wisconsin (3/17/13)
FGs.....	9, vs. Michigan State (3/16/13)
FGA.....	15, at Duke (11/28/12)
3FGs.....	5, vs. Albany (11/11/12)
3FGA.....	7, vs. Albany (11/11/12)
FTs.....	8, vs. Washington (11/18/12)
FTA.....	11, vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
Off. Reb.....	3, at Duke (11/28/12)
Def. Reb.....	7 (2x), last at Michigan (2/5/13)

NCAA TOURNAMENT HIGHS

Points.....	18, vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
Rebounds.....	6 (2x), last vs. Kentucky (3/25/11)
Assists.....	15, vs. George Mason (3/20/11)
Blocks.....	
Steals.....	6 (2x), last vs. Iowa State (3/22/13)
Minutes.....	40 (2x), last vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
FGs.....	7, vs. Gonzaga (3/17/12)
FGA.....	10, vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
3FGs.....	2, vs. Kansas (3/31/12)
3FGA.....	4, vs. Cincinnati (3/22/12)
FTs.....	7, vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
FTA.....	11, vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
Off. Reb.....	3, vs. George Mason (3/20/11)
Def. Reb.....	7, vs. Wichita State (3/30/13)

RECORDS

Career Steals.....	OSU: No. 1 (245); B1G: No. 7
Season Steals.....	No. 1 (98, 2012); No. 3t (74, 2013) No. 5 (73, 2011)
Game Steals.....	No. 2 (7, 1/9/11 vs. Iowa); No. 4 (6, 4x)
Career Assists.....	No. 3 (510)
Game Assists.....	No. 1 (15, 3/20/11 vs. George Mason)

DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Date	Opponent	Pt./Asst.	W/L	Score
3/17/12	vs. Gonzaga	17/10	W	73-66



CRAFT, cont.

2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	T	B	S	Pts
ALBANY	31*	6-9	5-7	3-4	1-1-2	3	7	1	0	0	20
vs. Rhode Island	40*	4-10	2-6	3-4	0-2-2	1	4	1	0	2	13
vs. Washington	36*	5-11	0-1	8-8	0-2-2	4	4	1	0	2	18
UMKC	26*	2-5	0-1	2-3	1-3-4	1	6	0	1	2	6
at Duke	34*	3-15	1-4	4-6	3-1-4	5	1	3	0	0	11
NO. KENTUCKY	32*	2-9	0-4	0-0	2-3-5	1	4	1	0	4	4
LONG BEACH ST.	19*	2-5	1-3	0-0	0-3-3	3	3	2	0	1	5
SAVANNAH ST.	28*	0-4	0-2	0-0	1-2-3	2	6	3	0	2	0
UNC ASHEVILLE	25*	3-4	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	8	0	0	1	6
WINTHROP	37*	2-5	1-2	3-4	1-4-5	1	5	1	0	3	8
KANSAS	37*	2-9	2-6	1-2	2-3-5	4	3	4	0	1	7
CHICAGO ST.	28*	4-6	1-2	1-1	1-3-4	4	6	1	0	1	10
NEBRASKA	29*	0-4	0-1	0-0	1-5-6	1	8	0	0	3	0
at Illinois	38*	4-10	1-3	2-2	1-3-4	2	3	0	0	4	11
at Purdue	25*	6-7	0-0	3-3	0-0-0	2	2	3	1	1	15
MICHIGAN	37*	3-9	1-2	2-2	0-3-3	3	4	2	0	1	9
at Michigan St.	38*	2-8	1-5	0-0	0-1-1	2	6	4	0	5	5
IOWA	32*	2-5	0-1	8-10	1-2-3	4	5	6	0	4	12
at Penn State	39*	3-9	0-1	1-1	0-6-6	3	5	1	1	1	7
WISCONSIN	36*	5-11	1-2	2-3	0-7-7	1	2	4	1	1	13
at Nebraska	39*	4-12	0-3	6-7	1-5-6	0	6	2	2	1	14
at Michigan	44*	5-12	1-2	0-0	0-7-7	2	1	2	0	3	11
INDIANA	34*	6-11	1-3	3-4	0-6-6	5	3	3	0	1	16
NORTHWESTERN	39*	3-6	1-3	0-0	1-2-3	2	6	1	0	3	7
at Wisconsin	30*	2-9	0-3	0-0	0-1-1	1	1	0	0	1	4
MINNESOTA	33*	2-5	1-1	1-2	0-3-3	2	4	2	0	3	6
MICHIGAN ST.	36*	7-12	0-2	7-8	0-3-3	2	6	2	0	1	21
at Northwestern	38*	1-4	0-0	1-3	1-0-1	1	5	0	0	1	3
at Indiana	37*	7-10	0-0	1-1	0-4-4	1	4	2	0	4	15
ILLINOIS	39*	4-7	1-2	5-6	0-4-4	3	6	3	0	3	14
vs. Nebraska^	30*	3-5	1-3	0-0	0-1-1	3	8	2	0	2	7
vs. Michigan St.^	39*	9-13	1-3	1-2	0-3-3	0	9	2	0	4	20
vs. Wisconsin^	40*	4-9	0-3	1-1	1-5-6	0	1	3	0	0	9
vs. Iowa#	27*	2-8	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	1	7	2	0	6	4
vs. Iowa State#	40*	5-10	1-1	7-11	0-1-1	3	6	3	0	2	18
vs. Arizona#	33*	3-9	0-0	7-9	0-5-5	4	5	2	0	1	13
vs. Wichita St.#	38*	2-12	2-7	3-5	0-7-7	4	2	2	0	2	9

* denotes start

2011-12 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	T	B	S	Pts
WRIGHT STATE	28*	1-3	1-1	7-8	0-3-3	3	3	1	0	3	10
FLORIDA	37*	4-11	0-2	5-8	0-3-3	3	7	3	1	3	13
JACKSON ST.	17*	1-3	0-1	0-0	1-1-2	0	4	1	0	5	2
N. FLORIDA	26*	0-1	0-1	2-4	0-5-5	3	3	2	0	3	2
VMI	22*	4-6	0-1	5-6	0-2-2	1	8	2	0	3	13
VALPARAISO	37*	5-10	1-4	4-6	0-3-3	1	8	2	0	4	15
DUKE	38*	7-11	3-4	0-0	1-4-5	2	8	4	0	1	17
TEXAS-PAN. AM.	24*	3-7	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	1	3	1	0	1	6
at Kansas	38*	4-11	1-3	2-2	2-3-5	5	6	3	0	2	11
USC UPSTATE	30*	1-3	0-0-4	5-0	0-0-1	4	2	0	5	6	
at So. Carolina	38*	1-3	0-1	2-5	1-2-3	3	4	1	0	2	4
LAMAR	27*	2-4	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	3	6	2	0	3	4
MIAMI (Ohio)	27*	2-4	0-1	0-1	0-3-3	1	8	2	0	2	4
NORTHWESTERN	22*	0-3	0-1	2-4	1-1-2	3	3	1	0	1	2
at Indiana	38*	6-10	1-1	3-4	1-4-5	2	4	6	0	2	16
NEBRASKA	21*	2-3	0-0	0-0	1-4-5	1	4	1	0	3	4
at Iowa	22*	2-4	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	2	3	3	0	1	4
at Illinois	40*	6-11	0-3	0-0	1-3-4	4	7	2	0	1	12
INDIANA	33*	3-6	0-0	2-4	1-2-3	3	7	0	0	3	8
at Nebraska	25*	1-4	1-2	4-4	0-3-3	1	2	2	0	2	7
PENN STATE	22*	4-4	1-1	2-5	0-1-1	3	3	1	0	0	11
MICHIGAN	36*	3-4	1-1	0-1	0-2-2	2	4	2	1	2	7
at Wisconsin	32*	1-3	0-1	2-3	0-1-1	4	3	3	0	1	4
PURDUE	30*	3-3	1-1	6-7	0-3-3	4	2	2	0	0	13
MICHIGAN ST.	40*	3-7	1-3	8-8	1-2-3	3	2	1	0	1	15
at Minnesota	27*	1-3	0-1	4-5	1-0-1	3	5	2	0	6	6
at Michigan	36*	1-6	0-2	2-2	0-2-2	4	3	2	0	2	4
ILLINOIS	31*	4-5	2-3	1-1	0-5-5	1	5	3	0	3	11
WISCONSIN	35*	6-10	0-0	1-4	1-1-2	3	3	2	0	2	13
at Northwestern	40*	5-7	4-5	0-0	0-2-2	2	2	4	2	4	14
at Michigan St.	40*	2-5	0-2	5-7	2-5-7	3	6	1	0	4	9
vs PURDUE^	38*	5-8	0-3	0-0	0-6-6	2	7	1	2	1	10
vs MICHIGAN^	31*	2-6	1-2	1-2	1-2-3	2	4	2	1	3	6
vs MICHIGAN ST.^	36*	5-9	0-1	0-1	2-6-8	4	4	2	0	3	10
vs Loyola Md.#	33*	1-2	0-1	6-6	0-5-5	3	4	5	0	3	8
vs Gonzaga#	40*	7-9	1-3	2-2	1-2-3	2	10	2	0	3	17
vs Cincinnati#	39*	2-7	1-4	6-10	0-4-4	1	5	4	0	6	11
vs Syracuse#	39*	1-3	0-0	3-3	1-3-4	5	4	2	0	1	5
vs Kansas#	40*	4-11	2-3	1-1	0-0-0	2	3	2	0	3	11

2010-11 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	T	B	S	Pts
NC A&T	22	2-4	0-1	4-4	0-0-0	5	9	0	0	1	8
at Florida	29	3-6	1-3	0-0	0-0-0	4	5	3	0	0	7
UNC WILMINGTON	16	1-4	1-3	0-0	0-1-1	2	2	1	0	1	3
MOREHEAD STATE	40*	3-4	0-1	1-2	0-3-3	1	6	5	0	1	7
MIAMI (Ohio)	24	2-3	1-2	0-0	1-2-3	0	4	2	0	2	5
at Florida State	33	1-5	1-2	2-2	2-2-4	2	1	4	0	3	5
IUPUI	35	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-5-5	4	8	3	0	1	0
W. CAROLINA	21	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	1	0	0	2	0
FGCU	24	3-3	2-2	0-0	3-3-6	1	7	3	0	1	8
SO. CAROLINA	23	2-3	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	3	3	0	1	2	4
UNC ASHEVILLE	23	3-5	1-3	0-0	0-6-6	0	3	1	0	3	7
OAKLAND	27	4-5	2-3	2-4	0-1-1	1	7	1	0	4	12
UT MARTIN	22	1-3	0-1	1-1	0-4-4	2	7	2	0	3	3
at Indiana	31	0-1	0-1	2-5	0-3-3	4	4	2	0	1	2
at Iowa	30	2-5	0-2	2-2	1-3-4	4	7	4	0	1	6
MINNESOTA	34	2-7	2-4	5-8	1-2-3	4	7	3	1	1	11
at Michigan	32	3-7	2-4	2-2	0-1-1	4	1	2	0	1	10
PENN STATE	35	7-11	4-6	1-2	0-3-3	3	7	1	0	0	19
IOWA	25	1-2	1-2	0-0	0-2-2	2	4	5	0	7	3
at Illinois	31	1-5	0-1	3-4	0-2-2	3	4	1	0	1	5
PURDUE	32	4-11	1-2	2-3	0-6-6	4	6	5	0	0	11
at Northwestern	28	5-6	1-2	2-3	0-2-2	3	3	2	0	1	13
MICHIGAN	33	2-4	0-1	4-4	0-2-2	3	1	4	0	3	8
at Minnesota	21	2-4	1-2	0-0	0-2-2	5	4	3	0	1	5
at Wisconsin	34	3-5	0-1	2-2	0-3-3	4	6	2	0	0	8
MICHIGAN ST.	35	1-7	0-2	5-7	1-2-3	3	4	2	0	4	7
at Purdue	37	3-7	0-2	4-4	0-2-2	3	1	6	0	6	10
ILLINOIS	29	5-9	0-1	2-2	1-1-2	3	6	0	0	2	12
INDIANA	34	1-3	1-2	5-6	0-4-4	3	5	1	0	6	8
at Penn State	27	2-7	1-3	0-0	0-2-2	4	6	3	0	5	5
WISCONSIN	36	1-3	0-0	1-2	0-3-3	1	6	0	0	0	3
vs Northwestern^	40	6-11	1-3	4-5	4-3-7	3	2	1	2	0	17
vs Michigan^	23	1-2	1-1	4-7	0-2-2	3	3	0	0	1	7
vs Penn State^	36	4-6	1-2	0-2	0-2-2	1	3	1	0	1	9
vs UTSA#	24	0-2	0-1	0-0	1-1-2	3	7	3	0	1	0
vs Geo. Mason#	34	2-3	0-0	2-2	3-3-6	3	15	2	0	2	6
vs Kentucky#	36	0-5	0-2	2-3	2-4-6	2	2	1	0	4	2

* Start

^ Big Ten Tournament game

NCAA Tournament game

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
2010-11	37	1	1096	29.6	83	180	.461	26	69	.377	64	88	.727	20	87	107	2.9	101	2	177	79	4	73	256	6.9
2011-12	39	39	1255	32.2	115	230	.500	23	64	.359	92	129	.713	22	104	126	3.2	96	2	181	84	7	98	345	8.8
2012-13	37	37	1263	34.1	129	309	.417	27	90	.300	86	112	.768	19	113	132	3.6	82	2	172	71	6	77	371	10.0
TOTAL	113	77	3614	32.0	327	719	.455	76	223	.341	242	329	.736	61	304	365	3.2	279	6	530	234	17	248	972	8.6



#33 AMEDEO DELLA VALLE

Guard • 6-5 • 190 • Sophomore
Alba, Italy (Findlay Prep (Nev.)) • Exploration major



AS A FRESHMAN (2012-13)

- Led Team Italy to the U20 Euro Championship during summer 2013, earning MVP honors of the tournament.
- Saw action in 15 games this season, averaging 2.5 points and 1.5 rebounds per appearance.
- Played six minutes of NCAA tournament action against Iona, draining two FTs.
- Provided a spark off the bench vs. Minnesota (2/20/13), playing seven minutes with a pair of 3s.
- Drained three 3s vs. Chicago State (12/29/12), ending with a career-high 11 points to go with three defensive rebounds.
- Tallied five points and three boards against Long Beach State (12/8/12).
- Played 19 minutes against UMKC (11/23/12), scoring first three OSU points off a shot beyond arc ... Also tallied five boards, including four on defensive end.
- Saw first action as a Buckeye in final minute against Rhode Island (11/17/12).
- Injured ankle in preseason, but began practicing again Nov. 13 and was available for action in the Hall of Fame Tipoff Classic.

2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TB	S	Pts
ALBANY	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
vs. Rhode Island	0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Washington	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UMKC	19	1-2	1-2	0-0	1-4-5	3	1	1	2	3
at Duke	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO. KENTUCKY	5	1-2	1-2	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	1	0	3
LONG BEACH ST.	12	2-7	1-5	0-0	1-2-3	0	0	0	1	5
SAVANNAH ST.	8	1-2	1-2	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1	0	3
UNC ASHEVILLE	7	0-1	0-1	0-1	0-2-2	1	0	0	1	0
WINTHROP	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KANSAS	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHICAGO ST.	13	3-4	3-4	2-4	0-3-3	2	0	0	0	11
NEBRASKA	10	0-3	0-3	0-0	0-2-2	0	0	2	0	0
at Illinois	2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	2
at Purdue	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MICHIGAN	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
at Michigan St.	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IOWA	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
at Penn State	0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
WISCONSIN	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
at Nebraska	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
at Michigan	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIANA	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHWESTERN	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
at Wisconsin	10	1-2	1-2	0-1	0-1-1	0	2	0	2	3
MINNESOTA	7	2-4	2-3	0-0	1-2-3	1	0	1	0	6
MICHIGAN ST.	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
at Northwestern	3	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
at Indiana	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ILLINOIS	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
vs. Nebraska	6	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0
vs. Michigan St.	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
vs. Wisconsin	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
vs. Iona	6	0-2	0-1	2-2	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	2
vs. Iowa State	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
vs. Arizona	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
vs. Wichita St.	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	11, vs. Chicago State (12/29/12)
Rebounds.....	5, vs. UMKC (11/23/12)
Assists.....	2, at Wisconsin (2/17/13)
Blocks.....	2 (2x), last at Wisconsin (2/17/13)
Steals.....	1 (2x), last at Illinois (1/5/13)
Minutes.....	19, vs. UMKC (11/23/12)
FGs.....	3, vs. Chicago State (12/29/12)
FGA.....	7, Long Beach State (12/8/12)
3FGs.....	3, vs. Chicago State (12/29/12)
3FGA.....	5, Long Beach State (12/8/12)
FTs.....	2 (2x), last vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
FTA.....	4, vs. Chicago State (12/29/12)
Off. Reb.....	1 (3x), last vs. Minnesota (2/20/13)
Def. Reb.....	4, vs. UMKC (11/23/12)

NCAA TOURNAMENT HIGHS

Points.....	2, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Rebounds.....	1, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Assists.....	
Blocks.....	
Steals.....	
Minutes.....	6, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FGs.....	
FGA.....	2, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
3FGs.....	
3FGA.....	1, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FTs.....	2, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FTA.....	2, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Off. Reb.....	
Def. Reb.....	1, vs. Iona (3/22/13)

CAREER/SEASON STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
2012-13	15	0	108	7.2	12	32	.375	10	26	.385	4	8	.500	3	19	22	1.5	10	0	4	6	6	4	38	2.5

CAREER/SEASON BIG TEN STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
2012-13	6	0	32	5.3	4	11	.364	3	9	.333	0	1	.000	1	6	7	1.2	1	0	2	3	2	3	11	1.8

POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
BIG TEN	1	0	6	6.0	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
NCAA	1	0	6	6.0	0	2	.000	0	1	.000	2	2	1.000	0	1	1	1.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2.0
TOTAL	2	0	12	6.0	0	3	.000	0	1	.000	2	2	1.000	0	1	1	1.0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	2.0



#24 ANDREW GOLDSTEIN

Guard • 6-3 • 200 • Junior
Marlboro, N.J. (Marlboro) • Physical Education major



AN OVERVIEW

A native of Marlboro, N.J., Andrew Goldstein joined the Ohio State men's basketball team as a junior. Goldstein played high school basketball at Marlboro High School, where he became the Mustangs' second leading scorer in history with 1,069 career points. He also helped the team to the school's furthest run in the New Jersey state playoffs. After high school, Goldstein played a season at Brookdale Community College before transferring to Ohio State.

PRIOR TO OHIO STATE

- Averaged 18 points, 5 rebounds and 3 assists per game at Marlboro High School
- Won a gold medal at the Pan-American Maccabi Games in Sao Paulo, Brazil
- Second leading scorer in school history at Marlboro High School with 1,069 career points
- Led Marlboro to the New Jersey state semifinals for the first time in school history
- Earned first team all-conference recognition in high school
- Lists a double overtime win vs. North Brunswick in the state semifinals as his greatest sports thrill ... Goldstein finished the game with 37 points
- Captained the Brookdale Community College team during his lone season with the program (2011)
- Has aspirations of one day coaching basketball on the collegiate level
- Enjoys listening to music away from the court
- Son of Ira and Denise Goldstein; has one sibling, Mallory

#34 JAKE LORBACH

Forward • 6-7 • 210 • Junior
Elyria, Ohio (St. Edward) • Physical Education major



AS A SOPHOMORE (2012-13)

- Took the court in three contests, playing a total of four minutes.
- Scored first career point on a FT vs. Savannah State (12/12/12) ... Added a second point from the charity stripe against Iona (3/22/13) in the NCAA tournament.

PRIOR TO OHIO STATE

- Four-year letterwinner in basketball and two-year letterwinner in volleyball at St. Edward High School in Lakewood, Ohio.
- Averaged six points, eight rebounds and three assists per game as a senior; advanced to two "Sweet 16's" and one "Elite 8" as a member of the St. Edward basketball team.
- Member of St. Edward's 2011 OHSBVA Division I state champion volleyball team.
- Enjoys playing video games and organizing pick up football games in his spare time; lists beating California Taft High School at the buzzer at the Torrey Pines Classic as his greatest sports thrill.
- Son of Thomas and Jennifer Lorbach; has one brother, Josh.

2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
SAVANNAH ST.	1	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1
MINNESOTA	1	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Iona#	2	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	1

CAREER HIGHS

Points..... 1 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Rebounds..... 1, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Minutes..... 2, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FGA..... 1, vs. Minnesota (2/20/13)
3FGA..... 1, vs. Minnesota (2/20/13)
FTs 1 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FTA..... 2 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Def. Reb..... 1, vs. Iona (3/22/13)

NCAA TOURNAMENT HIGHS

Points..... 1 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Rebounds..... 1, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Minutes..... 2, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FTs 1 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FTA..... 2 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Def. Reb..... 1, vs. Iona (3/22/13)



#55 TREY MCDONALD

Center • 6-8 • 240 • Junior

Battle Creek, Mich. (Battle Creek Central) • Economics major



2012-13 HIGHLIGHTS

- Appeared in 19 games, producing 25 total points.
- Saw first NCAA tournament action against Iona (3/22/13), scoring a career-high five points in eight minutes
- Took the court in five of the final eight regular-season games and a total of eight Big Ten contests
- Grabbed a career-high six boards at Wisconsin (2/17/13), including four on the offensive end
- Earned first two career blocks against Savannah State (12/12/12)
- Doubled season total to date with four points against Long Beach State (12/8/12), including 2-2 showing from the FT line
- Played 13 minutes vs. UMKC, a career high, and tallied his third career field goal

PRIOR TO OHIO STATE

- Averaged 9.8 points and 6.4 rebounds per game to lead his team in both categories during his junior year of basketball at Battle Creek Central High School in Michigan
- Also chipped in 1.6 blocks per game under the direction of his high school coach, Greg Williams
- As a senior, earned All-Southwestern Michigan Athletic Conference and all-city honors, in addition to team MVP honors
- Member of The Family AAU traveling team during the summer circuit
- Also lettered three years in cross country and one season in track in high school
- Was a four-year member of the honor roll at Central
- Son of Lee and Jonna McDonald and has one sibling, brother Lee
- Would like to continue his basketball career or work in computer science field after Ohio State
- Son of Lee McDonald. Cousin, T.J. Buchanan, plays for Rhode Island

2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	T	B	S	Pts
ALBANY	9	1-1	0-0	0-1	0-1-1	1	1	1	0	0	2
vs. Rhode Island	0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Washington	DNP										
UMKC	13	1-1	0-0	0-3	0-2-2	2	0	0	0	0	2
at Duke	DNP										
NO. KENTUCKY	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LONG BEACH ST.	15	1-2	0-0	2-2	2-2-4	1	0	1	0	1	4
SAVANNAH ST.	10	0-2	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	1	0	1	2	0	0
UNC ASHEVILLE	9	0-1	0-0	2-2	0-1-1	1	0	1	1	0	2
WINTHROP	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KANSAS	DNP										
CHICAGO ST.	9	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	1	0	2
NEBRASKA	11	1-1	0-0	0-2	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	2
at Illinois	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Purdue	DNP										
MICHIGAN	DNP										
at Michigan St.	DNP										
IOWA	DNP										
at Penn State	6	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	2
WISCONSIN	DNP										
at Nebraska	DNP										
at Michigan	DNP										
INDIANA	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0
NORTHWESTERN	4	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	2
at Wisconsin	17	1-2	0-0	0-4	4-2-6	4	0	0	0	1	2
MINNESOTA	7	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	4	1	3	0	0	0
MICHIGAN ST.	DNP										
at Northwestern	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Indiana	DNP										
ILLINOIS	DNP										
vs. Nebraska	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Michigan St.	DNP										
vs. Wisconsin	DNP										
vs. Iona	8	2-4	0-0	1-2	1-0-1	2	0	0	0	0	5
vs. Iowa State	DNP										
vs. Arizona	DNP										
vs. Wichita St.	DNP										

CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	5, vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
Rebounds.....	6, at Wisconsin (2/17/13)
Assists.....	1 (2x), vs. Albany (11/11/12)
Blocks.....	2, vs. Savannah State (12/12/12)
Steals.....	1 (2x), last at Wisconsin (2/17/13)
Minutes.....	17, at Wisconsin (2/17/13)
FGs.....	2, vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
FGA.....	4, vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
3FGs.....	
3FGA.....	
FTs.....	2 (2x), last vs. UNC Asheville
FTA.....	3, vs. UMKC (11/23/12)
Off. Reb.....	4, at Wisconsin (2/17/13)
Def. Reb.....	2 (3x), last at Wisconsin (2/17/13)

LAST SEASON HIGHS

Points.....	5, vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
Rebounds.....	6, at Wisconsin (2/17/13)
Assists.....	1, vs. Albany (11/11/12)
Blocks.....	2, vs. Savannah State (12/12/12)
Steals.....	1 (2x), last at Wisconsin (2/17/13)
Minutes.....	17, at Wisconsin (2/17/13)
FGs.....	2, vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
FGA.....	4, vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
3FGs.....	
3FGA.....	
FTs.....	2 (2x), last vs. UNC Asheville
FTA.....	3, vs. UMKC (11/23/12)
Off. Reb.....	4, at Wisconsin (2/17/13)
Def. Reb.....	2 (3x), last at Wisconsin (2/17/13)

NCAA TOURNAMENT HIGHS

Points.....	5, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Rebounds.....	1, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Assists.....	
Blocks.....	
Steals.....	
Minutes.....	8, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FGs.....	2, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FGA.....	4, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
3FGs.....	
3FGA.....	
FTs.....	1, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FTA.....	2, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Off. Reb.....	1, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Def. Reb.....	

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Off	Rebounds		Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct		Def	Tot									
2011-12	13	0	38	2.9	1	6	.167	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	3	3	6	0.5	3	0	1	4	0	0	2	0.2
2012-13	19	0	144	7.6	10	18	.556	0	0	.000	5	16	.313	9	13	22	1.2	21	0	2	8	4	2	25	1.3
TOTAL	32	0	182	5.7	11	24	.458	0	0	.000	5	16	.313	12	16	28	0.9	24	0	3	12	4	2	27	0.8

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Off	Rebounds		Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct		Def	Tot									
2011-12	6	0	12	2.0	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0
2012-13	8	0	58	7.3	4	6	.667	0	0	.000	0	6	.000	5	4	9	1.1	11	0	1	4	0	1	8	1.0
TOTAL	14	0	70	5.0	4	7	.571	0	0	.000	0	6	.000	5	5	10	0.7	11	0	2	4	0	1	8	0.6

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Off	Rebounds		Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct		Def	Tot									
BIG TEN	2	0	7	3.5	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	1	2	1.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1.0
NCAA	1	0	8	8.0	2	4	.500	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	1	0	1	1.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	5.0
TOTAL	3	0	15	5.0	3	5	.600	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	2	1	3	1.0	4	0	0	0	0	0	7	2.3



#10 LAQUINTON ROSS

Forward • 6-8 • 220 • Junior

Jackson, Miss. (Life Center Academy (N.J.) • Criminology and Criminal Justice Studies major



AS A SOPHOMORE 2012-13)

- Saw action in all 35 games, averaging 7.7 points and 2.9 rebounds.
- Produced nearly four points over season average in the first two NCAA tournament games, averaging 12.0 points through the rounds of 64 and 32.
- Produced 17 points against Iowa State (3/24/13), including 10 in a row in the second half ... Tied career high with three made 3s in the stretch.
- Was fourth on the team in scoring through three Big Ten Tournament games, averaging 9.0 points with a team-high six 3-pointers.
- Hits 74 percent of his foul shots (34-46) on the season.
- Exploded for 16 points against Michigan (2/5/13), shooting .700 for the game with two 3s, and grabbing a career-best five offensive boards.
- Knocked down a pair of 3s vs. Wisconsin (1/29/13), including one during the Buckeyes' 15-0 second-half run.
- Shot 57 percent against Chicago State (12/29/12), ending with 15 points on 4-7 shooting and 5-6 from FT line.
- Scored in double-digits for the third-consecutive game against Savannah State (12/12/12), ending night with 13 points and nine boards while nabbing a career-high three steals ... All 13 points came in the second half.
- Tallied 16 points off 5-10 shooting and a career-best 6-6 showing from the FT line against Long Beach State (12/8/12) ... Missed a double-double by one rebound, ending contest with nine boards ... Also had personal-best four assists.
- Exploded for career-best 22 points against Northern Kentucky (12/1/12), going 8-12 from field ... Broke or tied personal-best totals in 11 stat categories vs. the Norse.
- Produced career-best 11 points and five boards in win over UMKC (11/23/12), hitting three shots and 4-6 FTs.
- Registered first career block and steal in team's win over Washington (11/18/12) in Hall of Fame Tipoff.
- Scored a then career-high 10 points vs. Albany in the season opener (11/11/12).

2011-12 HIGHLIGHTS

- Played in nine games since joining team Dec. 11, averaging 2.0 points per game
- Attended classes and worked out with Buckeyes over the summer before leaving the team just prior to the start of official practice in October to work on meeting NCAA academic qualification requirements
- Met those requirements and joined the team Dec. 11. He officially became eligible Dec. 9
- Took the court in two games of the Big Ten Tournament, scoring two points in semifinal win over Michigan (3/10/12)
- Matched previous best five points against Illinois (2/21/12), hitting pair of FGs and lone FT attempt
- Saw first action vs. Miami (Ohio) (12/22/11), hitting a 3-pointer and adding two FTs for five points in four minutes

PRIOR TO OHIO STATE

- Starred at Life Center Academy in Burlington, N.J. for final two seasons of high school basketball after transferring from Murrah High School in Mississippi prior to junior season
- During his senior campaign, averaged 25.4 points and 11.3 rebounds per game en route to being named All-New Jersey and all-city. His performance during the district championship earned him MVP honors
- Heralded as an ESPN Top 75 recruit and was labeled as a 4.5 star recruit
- Son of April Ross and boasts Alexis and Kennedy Ross are his two sisters
- Member of National Honor Society in high school
- Hopes to become a real estate agent after college

CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	22, vs. Northern Kentucky (12/1/12)
Rebounds.....	9 (2x), last vs. Savannah State (12/12/12)
Assists.....	6, vs. UNC Asheville (12/15/12)
Blocks.....	2, at Indiana (3/5/13)
Steals.....	3, vs. Savannah State (12/12/12)
Minutes.....	29, vs. Northern Kentucky (12/1/12)
FGs.....	8, vs. Northern Kentucky (12/1/12)
FGA.....	12, vs. Northern Kentucky (12/1/12)
3FGs.....	3 (3x), last vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
3FGA.....	6, vs. Northern Kentucky (12/1/12)
FTs.....	6, vs. Long Beach State (12/8/12)
FTA.....	6 (3x), last vs. Chicago State (12/29/12)
Off. Reb.....	5, at Michigan (2/5/13)
Def. Reb.....	7 (2x), last vs. Savannah State (12/12/12)

LAST SEASON HIGHS

Points.....	22, vs. Northern Kentucky (12/1/12)
Rebounds.....	9 (2x), last vs. Savannah State (12/12/12)
Assists.....	6, vs. UNC Asheville (12/15/12)
Blocks.....	2, at Indiana (3/5/13)
Steals.....	3, (2x), last vs. Savannah State (12/12/12)
Minutes.....	29, vs. Northern Kentucky (12/1/12)
FGs.....	8, vs. Northern Kentucky (12/1/12)
FGA.....	12, vs. Northern Kentucky (12/1/12)
3FGs.....	3 (3x), last vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
3FGA.....	6, vs. Northern Kentucky (12/1/12)
FTs.....	6, vs. Long Beach State (12/8/12)
FTA.....	6 (3x), last vs. Chicago State (12/29/12)
Off. Reb.....	5, at Michigan (2/5/13)
Def. Reb.....	7 (2x), last vs. Savannah State (12/12/12)

NCAA TOURNAMENT HIGHS

Points.....	17, vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
Rebounds.....	8, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Assists.....	1 (2x), last vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
Blocks.....	1, vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
Steals.....	
Minutes.....	21, vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
FGs.....	6, vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
FGA.....	10, vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
3FGs.....	3, vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
3FGA.....	5, vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
FTs.....	2, vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
FTA.....	2, vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
Off. Reb.....	3, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Def. Reb.....	5, vs. Iona (3/22/13)



ROSS, cont.

2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	T	B	S	Pts
ALBANY	23	4-8	1-1	1-2	3-2-5	3	0	1	0	0	10
vs. Rhode Island	12	0-4	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	3	1	1	0	0	0
vs. Washington	14	2-3	0-0	0-0	0-2-0	1	0	1	1	1	4
UMKC	22	3-6	1-2	4-6	1-4-5	3	0	3	0	0	11
at Duke	11	3-7	1-2	2-2	3-0-3	1	0	1	0	0	9
NO. KENTUCKY	29	8-12	3-6	3-3	3-5-8	0	0	2	1	1	22
LONG BEACH ST.	22	5-10	0-5	6-6	2-7-9	1	4	2	0	0	16
SAVANNAH ST.	26	5-11	1-2	2-2	2-7-9	0	1	2	0	3	13
UNC ASHEVILLE	23	4-10	0-4	0-0	0-2-2	4	1	6	1	2	8
WINTHROP	16	1-5	1-2	0-0	1-0-1	1	0	1	0	0	3
KANSAS	9	1-5	0-3	2-3	0-0-0	1	0	2	0	0	4
CHICAGO ST.	21	4-7	2-3	5-6	0-3-3	1	1	2	1	0	15
NEBRASKA	20	4-5	0-0	0-1	1-2-3	2	1	1	0	0	8
at Illinois	15	0-5	0-3	2-2	0-0-0	1	0	3	0	0	2
at Purdue	9	3-4	0-0	0-2	1-2-3	0	0	2	0	0	6
MICHIGAN	3	0-1	0-1	0-0	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Michigan St.	11	2-3	1-1	0-0	1-1-2	1	0	1	0	0	5
IOWA	20	3-5	1-1	0-0	0-5-5	1	0	4	0	0	7
at Penn State	15	1-5	1-2	2-2	0-1-1	0	1	1	0	0	5
WISCONSIN	20	3-4	2-2	0-0	0-2-2	0	1	0	0	1	8
at Nebraska	15	1-3	1-2	1-2	0-2-2	2	0	1	0	0	4
at Michigan	23	7-10	2-2	0-0	5-0-5	0	1	1	1	0	16
INDIANA	21	5-10	0-2	1-1	1-0-1	2	0	0	0	0	11
NORTHWESTERN	13	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	2	1	0	0
at Wisconsin	16	1-7	0-1	1-2	1-2-3	2	0	3	0	0	3
MINNESOTA	22	4-9	1-3	1-1	0-3-3	1	1	2	1	0	10
MICHIGAN ST.	14	2-4	1-3	0-0	1-2-3	0	0	0	0	0	5
at Northwestern	5	2-2	1-1	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	1	0	0	5
at Indiana	13	2-5	0-3	0-0	0-0-0	3	0	2	2	0	4
ILLINOIS	9	3-6	0-3	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	1	0	1	6
vs. Nebraska [^]	19	4-6	3-4	0-0	1-2-3	3	2	4	0	1	11
vs. Michigan St. [^]	15	3-5	2-3	1-2	0-1-1	0	0	1	0	0	9
vs. Wisconsin [^]	19	3-7	1-2	0-1	1-3-4	3	0	1	0	1	7
vs. Iowa [#]	20	2-9	1-4	2-4	3-5-8	2	1	2	0	0	7
vs. Iowa State [#]	21	6-10	3-5	2-2	1-1-2	0	1	2	1	0	17
vs. Arizona [#]	18	5-8	2-2	5-5	0-1-1	2	0	1	0	0	17
vs. Wichita St. [#]	22	4-12	2-7	9-10	0-5-5	1	0	1	1	2	19

2011-12 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	T	B	S	Pts
WRIGHT STATE	Not Eligible										
FLORIDA	Not Eligible										
JACKSON STATE	Not Eligible										
N. FLORIDA	Not Eligible										
VMI	Not Eligible										
VALPARAISO	Not Eligible										
DUKE	Not Eligible										
TEXAS-PAN. AM.	Not Eligible										
at Kansas	Not Eligible										
USC UPSTATE	Did Not Play										
at So. Carolina	Did Not Play										
LAMAR	Did Not Play										
MIAMI (Ohio)	4	1-3	1-3	2-2	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	5
NORTHWESTERN	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Indiana	Did Not Play										
NEBRASKA	7	0-2	0-2	2-2	0-1-1	0	0	1	0	0	2
at Iowa	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Illinois	Did Not Play										
INDIANA	Did Not Play										
at Nebraska	5	1-3	1-2	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1	0	0	3
PENN STATE	5	0-2	0-1	1-2	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	1
MICHIGAN	Did Not Play										
at Wisconsin	Did Not Play										
PURDUE	Did Not Play										
MICHIGAN ST.	Did Not Play										
at Minnesota	Did Not Play										
at Michigan	Did Not Play										
ILLINOIS	5	2-3	0-0	1-1	0-1-1	1	1	1	0	0	5
WISCONSIN	Did Not Play										
at Northwestern	Did Not Play										
at Michigan St.	Did Not Play										
vs PURDUE [^]	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
vs MICHIGAN [^]	3	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	2
vs MICHIGAN ST. [^]	Did Not Play										
vs Loyola Md. [#]	Did Not Play										
vs Gonzaga [#]	Did Not Play										
vs Cincinnati [#]	Did Not Play										
vs Syracuse [#]	Did Not Play										
vs Kansas [#]	Did Not Play										

* Start

[^] Big Ten Tournament game[#] NCAA Tournament game

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Off	Rebounds		Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct		Def	Tot									
2011-12	9	0	35	3.9	5	15	.333	2	8	.250	6	7	.857	0	4	4	0.4	5	0	1	3	0	0	18	2.0
2012-13	37	0	626	16.9	110	235	.468	35	90	.389	52	67	.776	33	75	108	2.9	47	0	17	61	11	13	307	8.3
TOTAL	46	0	661	14.4	115	250	.460	37	98	.378	58	74	.784	33	79	112	2.4	52	0	18	64	11	13	325	7.1

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Off	Rebounds		Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct		Def	Tot									
2011-12	6	0	27	4.5	3	10	.300	1	5	.200	4	5	.800	0	3	3	0.5	2	0	1	3	0	0	11	1.8
2012-13	18	0	264	14.7	43	90	.478	11	31	.355	8	13	.615	12	25	37	2.1	17	0	5	25	5	2	105	5.8
TOTAL	24	0	291	12.1	46	100	.460	12	36	.333	12	18	.667	12	28	40	1.7	19	0	6	28	5	2	116	4.8

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Off	Rebounds		Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct		Def	Tot									
BIG TEN	5	0	57	11.4	11	20	.550	6	9	.667	1	3	.333	2	6	8	2.7	8	0	2	6	0	2	29	5.8
NCAA	4	0	81	20.3	17	49	.347	8	18	.444	18	21	.857	4	12	16	4.0	5	0	2	6	1	2	60	15.0
TOTAL	9	0	138	15.3	28	59	.475	14	27	.519	19	23	.826	6	18	24	2.7	13	0	4	12	2	4	89	9.8



#3 SHANNON SCOTT

Guard • 6-1 • 180 • Junior

Alpharetta, Ga. (Milton) • Communication major



AS A SOPHOMORE (2012-13)

- Played in all 37 contests, averaging 4.9 points, 3.8 assists and 17 steals per game
- Finished second on the team in steals (63) and assists (142)
- Tallied five or more assists in 10 contests, including a career-high tying 10 in the NCAA round of 64 win over Iona (3/22/13)
- Produced 18 points in first two NCAA games
- Averaged 4.0 assists and 2.3 steals through the three games of the Big Ten tournament
- Had 142 assists this season after handing out just 60 as a freshman
- Recorded at least one steal in all but six games this season
- Pulled down career-high nine boards, including personal-best seven on the defensive end, in win over Illinois (3/10/13)
- Produced eight assists with one turnover in the win at Northwestern (2/28/13)
- Played career-high 26 minutes vs. Northwestern (2/14/13), pulling down a personal-best seven boards, including five on defensive end, and tallying five helpers.
- Secured eight assists in the win at Purdue (1/8/3), a career-high in Big Ten play, while also tying a career high in rebounds (6)
- Scored career-high 15 points in loss to Kansas (12/22/12), hitting a personal-best five FGs, while also securing four assists without a turnover
- Tallied then-career highs in points (12) and steals (4) against Savannah State (12/12/12)
- Procured nine assists and two steals against Long Beach State (12/8/12)
- Notched first career double-double against UMKC (11/23/12), tallying 10 points and 10 assists with just one turnover

2011-12 HIGHLIGHTS

- Saw action in 36 games, producing 1.2 points and 1.1 rebounds per game with 36 total assists
- Took the court in four NCAA tournament games and averaged 11.8 minutes with three assists
- Replaced Aaron Craft in the final minute of the win over Syracuse in the regional final (3/24/12)
- Played 16 minutes in the regional semifinal vs. Cincinnati (3/22/12), tallying three assists and two points
- Took the court in both NCAA Tournament games in Pittsburgh, Pa. ... Played 20 minutes vs. Loyola Maryland (3/15/12), ending game with two points and two boards

... Saw 11 minutes of action in third-round win over Gonzaga (3/17/12)

- Saw action in each Big Ten Tournament game, producing four points in final vs. Michigan State (3/11/12) ... Averaged just over six minutes per appearance
- Tallied four assists in 22 minutes vs. Illinois (2/21/12), most playing time since third game of season
- Had three assists in 10 minutes vs. Purdue (2/7/12), filling in for Aaron Craft while in foul trouble
- Tied career-high six assists at Iowa (1/7/12), ending game with one turnover and career-best five boards
- Produced five assists without a turnover in 13 minutes against Lamar (12/20/11)
- Scored early career-best eight points against VMI (11/23/11), while adding four assists
- Hit first 3-pointer vs. North Florida (11/21/11), ending the night with five points
- Posted six assists and three steals in 23 minutes vs. Jackson State (11/18/11), all career-high marks
- One of four freshmen to make debut in season opener vs. Wright State ... played most mins. (17) of any rookie

PRIOR TO OHIO STATE

- Averaged 14 points and 7.4 assists as a senior, pitching in 4.3 rebounds and 2.7 steals helping the Eagles to a 29-3 record, including 12-0 in conference
- In final three seasons at Milton, helped squad go 82-15 with a state title and three championship game appearances
- Earned the *Atlanta-Journal Constitution* Player of the Year in 2011. Other accolades include being named a 2011 Jordan Brand All-American, Gatorade Georgia Player of the Year, Atlanta Tip-Off Club Georgia Player of the Year, City of Palms Runner-Up, Hoophall Hall of Fame champion and a member of the Georgia 5A First Team All-State squad
- Was a member of the Southern Kings AAU team.
- Son of Charles and Trudy Scott; has two siblings, Simone and Shaun
- Father, Charles, played professionally in the NBA after a collegiate career at North Carolina
- Lists greatest sports thrill as winning the Georgia state championship
- After graduation, would like to pursue career in professional basketball or business

SEASON HONORS

- 2013 Big Ten All-Defensive Team, coaches

CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	15, vs. Kansas (12/22/12)
Rebounds.....	9, vs. Illinois (3/10/13)
Assists.....	10 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Blocks.....	3 (2x), last vs. Minnesota (2/20/13)
Steals.....	6, vs. UNC Asheville (12/15/12)
Minutes.....	28, vs. Illinois (3/10/13)
FGs.....	5, vs. Kansas (12/22/12)
FGA.....	12, vs. Kansas (12/22/12)
3FGs.....	2, vs. Savannah State (12/12/12)
3FGA.....	3 (2x), last vs. Kansas (12/22/12)
FTs.....	4 (4x), last at Indiana (3/5/13)
FTA.....	7, vs. Kansas (12/22/12)
Off. Reb.....	3 (2x), last vs. Iowa (1/22/13)
Def. Reb.....	7, vs. Illinois (3/10/13)

LAST SEASON HIGHS

Points.....	15, vs. Kansas (12/22/12)
Rebounds.....	9, vs. Illinois (3/10/13)
Assists.....	10 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Blocks.....	3 (2x), last vs. Minnesota (2/20/13)
Steals.....	6, vs. UNC Asheville (12/15/12)
Minutes.....	28, vs. Illinois (3/10/13)
FGs.....	5, vs. Kansas (12/22/12)
FGA.....	12, vs. Kansas (12/22/12)
3FGs.....	2, vs. Savannah State (12/12/12)
3FGA.....	3, vs. Kansas (12/22/12)
FTs.....	4 (4x), last at Indiana (3/5/13)
FTA.....	7, vs. Kansas (12/22/12)
Off. Reb.....	3 (2x), last vs. Iowa (1/22/13)
Def. Reb.....	7, vs. Illinois (3/10/13)

NCAA TOURNAMENT HIGHS

Points.....	7, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Rebounds.....	7, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Assists.....	10, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Blocks.....	1, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Steals.....	1 (4x), last vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
Minutes.....	25 (2x), last vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
FGs.....	3, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FGA.....	6, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
3FGs.....	1, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
3FGA.....	1 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FTs.....	2, vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
FTA.....	3, Iowa State (3/24/13)
Off. Reb.....	1, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Def. Reb.....	6, vs. Iona (3/22/13)

DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Date	Opponent	Pt./Asst.	W/L	Score
11/23/12	vs. UMKC	10/10	W	91-45



SCOTT, cont.

2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
ALBANY	19	4-5	0-0	1-3	0-1-1	3	3	2	0	2	9
vs. Rhode Island	12	3-5	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	0	1	0	1	0	6
vs. Washington	16	2-5	0-0	0-0	0-1-0	4	1	0	0	3	4
UMKC	24	4-7	1-1	1-1	0-3-3	1	10	1	0	2	10
at Duke	20	1-8	0-2	3-4	1-0-1	4	3	1	0	2	5
NO. KENTUCKY	21	1-5	0-1	3-4	0-2-2	2	6	0	1	2	5
LONG BEACH ST.	25	1-3	1-2	0-0	1-4-5	3	9	1	0	2	3
SAVANNAH ST.	22	3-3	2-2	4-5	0-2-2	1	3	3	0	4	12
UNC ASHEVILLE	21	3-4	1-2	0-2	0-1-1	3	9	1	0	6	7
WINTHROP	26	1-6	0-1	1-2	1-5-6	2	2	0	0	2	3
KANSAS	25	5-12	1-3	4-7	3-3-6	2	4	0	0	2	15
CHICAGO ST.	22	3-3	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	3	4	2	0	1	6
NEBRASKA	23	0-2	0-1	0-2	1-0-1	0	3	1	0	1	0
at Illinois	22	1-4	0-1	0-0	1-2-3	4	3	1	0	3	2
at Purdue	25	1-5	0-0	2-4	2-4-6	2	8	1	0	0	4
MICHIGAN	20	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	2	4	3	1	0
at Michigan St.	21	1-5	0-2	3-3	2-0-2	2	5	3	1	0	5
IOWA	18	2-6	0-0	0-0	3-0-3	2	3	2	0	1	4
at Penn State	11	2-4	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	1	0	1	0	0	4
WISCONSIN	13	1-3	0-0	1-1	1-1-2	3	2	1	0	2	3
at Nebraska	12	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0
at Michigan	13	1-3	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	3	0	0	1	2
INDIANA	18	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	4	4	1	0	2	0
NORTHWESTERN	26	2-4	1-1	0-1	2-5-7	2	5	3	1	1	5
at Wisconsin	19	1-4	1-1	0-0	1-1-2	3	0	1	0	1	3
MINNESOTA	26	3-5	1-2	4-4	0-1-1	1	5	2	3	3	11
MICHIGAN ST.	22	1-4	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	2	1	1	0	2	2
at Northwestern	25	1-3	0-2	2-6	0-1-1	1	8	1	1	4	4
at Indiana	22	2-5	0-0	4-6	0-3-3	0	3	0	0	4	8
ILLINOIS	28	2-3	0-1	3-4	2-7-9	0	3	4	1	2	7
vs. Nebraska^	20	3-3	1-1	0-0	0-3-3	0	4	3	0	2	7
vs. Michigan St.^	26	0-5	0-2	0-1	1-3-4	1	5	1	0	2	0
vs. Wisconsin^	22	0-1	0-1	0-0	1-2-3	1	3	0	0	3	0
vs. Iowa#	25	3-6	1-1	0-0	1-6-7	3	10	2	1	0	7
vs. Iowa State#	25	2-3	0-0	2-3	0-3-3	4	3	0	0	1	6
vs. Arizona#	13	1-3	0-1	2-2	0-0-0	1	0	1	0	0	4
vs. Wichita St.#	25	2-7	0-1	2-2	5-2-7	2	2	0	0	0	6

2011-12 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
WRIGHT STATE	17	1-4	0-1	0-0	1-2-3	2	2	1	0	0	2
FLORIDA	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
JACKSON STATE	23	1-5	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	1	6	5	0	3	2
N. FLORIDA	14	2-5	1-3	0-0	0-1-1	2	2	2	0	1	5
VMI	18	4-6	0-0	0-1	0-1-1	2	4	1	0	0	8
VALPARAISO	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	0	0
DUKE	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TEXAS-PAN. AM.	16	3-5	0-0	1-2	0-0-0	0	1	3	0	1	7
at Kansas	2	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0
USC UPSTATE	10	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	2	4	2	1	0	0
at So. Carolina	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
LAMAR	13	1-3	0-1	0-0	1-1-2	0	5	0	0	0	2
MIAMI (Ohio)	13	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	2	0	0	0	0
NORTHWESTERN	18	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	3	4	1	0	0	0
at Indiana	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0
NEBRASKA	19	0-5	0-2	0-0	0-3-3	3	0	3	0	1	0
at Iowa	18	2-5	0-1	1-1	1-4-5	2	6	1	0	2	5
at Illinois	Did Not Play										
INDIANA	9	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	1	0	0
at Nebraska	15	1-3	0-2	0-0	0-1-1	3	3	2	0	2	2
PENN STATE	18	1-4	0-0	0-1	0-0-0	3	2	2	0	0	2
MICHIGAN	4	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	2	0
at Wisconsin	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	2	2	0	0	1	0
PURDUE	10	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	3	1	0	0	0
MICHIGAN ST.	Did Not Play										
at Minnesota	13	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	1	1	0	1	0
at Michigan	4	0-0	0-0	0-2	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ILLINOIS	22	0-5	0-1	0-0	0-3-3	1	4	2	0	1	0
WISCONSIN	9	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	4	1	2	0	0	0
at Northwestern	4	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	2	1	1	0	0	0
at Michigan St.	7	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	0	1	1	0	0	0
vs. PURDUE^	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. MICHIGAN^	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	0	1	0	0	0	0
vs. MICHIGAN ST.^	9	2-2	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	1	0	0	4
vs. Loyola Md.#	20	1-4	0-1	0-1	0-2-2	2	0	1	0	1	2
vs. Gonzaga#	11	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	1	0	1	0
vs. Cincinnati#	16	1-4	0-0	0-1	0-1-1	0	3	1	0	1	2
vs. Syracuse#	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Kansas#	Did Not Play										

* Start

^ Big Ten Tournament game

NCAA Tournament game



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
2011-12	36	0	382	10.6	20	71	.282	1	18	.056	2	9	.222	4	34	38	1.1	47	0	60	36	2	18	43	1.2
2012-13	37	0	773	20.9	64	157	.408	11	33	.333	42	67	.627	30	75	105	2.8	67	0	142	45	11	63	181	4.9
TOTAL	73	0	1155	15.8	84	228	.368	12	51	.235	44	76	.579	34	109	143	2.0	114	0	202	81	13	81	224	3.1

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
2011-12	16	0	180	11.3	4	30	.133	0	9	.000	1	4	.250	2	20	22	1.4	27	0	28	18	1	10	9	0.6
2012-13	18	0	364	20.2	22	63	.349	3	12	.250	19	31	.613	15	31	46	2.6	27	0	60	27	8	27	66	3.7
TOTAL	34	0	544	16.0	26	93	.280	3	21	.143	20	35	.571	17	51	68	2.0	54	0	88	45	9	37	75	2.2

POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
BIG TEN	6	0	87	14.5	5	11	.454	1	4	.250	0	1	.000	2	8	10	0.6	4	0	13	5	0	7	11	1.8
NCAA	8	0	135	16.9	10	28	.357	1	5	.200	6	9	.667	6	14	20	2.5	14	0	18	6	0	11	27	3.4
TOTAL	14	0	222	15.9	15	39	.384	2	9	.222	6	10	.600	8	22	30	2.1	18	0	31	11	0	18	38	2.7



#32 LENZELLE SMITH, JR.

Guard • 6-4 • 210 • Senior
Zion, Ill. (Zion Benton) • Sport Industry major

AS A JUNIOR (2012-13)

- Started all 35 games with averages of 9.4 points and 4.8 rebounds per game
- Notched double-figures 16 times this season, most recently with 12 in NCAA win over Iona (3/22/13)
- Reached the 600 career-point plateau with four points in the Big Ten Tournament final vs. Wisconsin (3/17/13)
- Tallied season-high 24 points at Northwestern (2/28/13), which was the first double-digit outing since the team's last meeting vs. the Wildcats ... Went 6-11 from 3-point range in the road win, career highs in both makes and attempts
- Was a perfect 6-6 from the field at Nebraska (2/2/13), including three treys, and hit 6-8 FTs for season-best 21 points
- Finished Penn State game (1/26/13) with 11 points, securing 7 from the FT line ... Also grabbed eight boards
- Broke 10 points for first time in five games with 12 vs. Iowa (1/22/13), while also grabbing six boards
- Notched back-to-back games with 10 rebounds against Michigan (1/13/13), all on the defensive end
- Grabbed a season-best 10 boards at Purdue (1/8/13), including eight on the defensive end
- Connected on 5 of 7 3-pointers vs. Nebraska (1/2/13), a career-best for long range makes in a game
- Produced 16 points with season-high tying three assists vs. UNC Asheville (12/15/12)
- Tallied 14 points and nine rebounds against Long Beach State (12/8/12), hitting a season-best tying three 3FG
- Made up for scoreless outing against Washington (11/18/12) with six boards, three assists and two steals.
- Opened year with 18 points against Albany (11/11/12)

AS A SOPHOMORE (2011-12)

- Started all 39 games, producing 6.8 points, 4.6 rebounds and 2.0 assists per game
- Produced double-digits in eight career contests, including each of the NCAA East Region games in Boston
- Named to the NCAA All-East Region Team after averaging 17.5 points and 4.5 rebounds through games vs. Cincinnati and Syracuse
- One of four players to start every game
- Produced 11.0 points and 5.2 rebounds through the five games of the NCAA tournament ... Had 24 defensive boards during the run, including a career-high eight vs. Loyola Maryland in the Round of 64
- Named to All-East Region Team after tallying 17.5 points per game with 17 coming against Cincinnati (3/22/12) and 18, one off the game-high, vs. Syracuse (3/24/12) ... Hit three 3s in each game, marking the first back-to-back games with multiple 3s of his career
- Averaged 26.5 minutes between NCAA Tournament games in Pittsburgh, Pa., producing 6.5 rebounds and 5.0 points per game ... Picked up career-high eight defensive boards in the second-round win over Loyola (3/15/12) ... Added seven points to the cause in third-round victory against Gonzaga (3/17/12)
- Had two double-digit scoring efforts during the Big Ten Tournament, producing 11 points vs. Purdue (3/9/12) and 10 against Michigan State (3/11/12) ... Had six rebounds, four assists, two steals and a block in remaining game vs. Michigan (3/10/12) ... Averaged 8.0 points, 4.0 boards and 2.0 helpers through the weekend of play
- Tallied career-high seven assists in win at Northwestern (2/29/12), while tallying 12 points
- Earned first career double-double vs. Michigan (1/29/12), tallying 17 points and 12 rebounds (8 offensive)
- More than doubled previous career high by exploding for



28 points vs. Indiana (1/15/12), shooting 10-12 from the field with four 3s and pulling down seven boards

- Made first career start in season opener vs. Wright State (11/11/11) and established or tied 10 career highs

AS A FRESHMAN (2010-11)

- Saw action in 20 games, including seven vs. Big Ten foes
- Averaged 1.2 points and 0.8 rebounds per game with nine assists and five steals
- Scored a career-high five points, including first career 3-pointer, in win over UTSA (3/18/11)
- Hit pair of free throws and grabbed a rebound in win at Penn State (3/1/11)
- Hit pair of free throws and grabbed a defensive board in win over Indiana (2/27/11)
- Made the most of one minute vs. Illinois (2/22/11), tallying two points and two rebounds
- Played two minutes at Indiana (12/31/10) and vs. Iowa (1/19/11) for first Big Ten action
- Tallied four points and three offensive boards in 14 minutes vs. Tennessee-Martin (12/27/10), all career-high marks
- Tied career high with three assists in nine minutes vs. Western Carolina (12/12/10)
- Played five minutes in opener vs. Aggies, tallying two points.
- One of six freshmen to see first minutes in a Buckeye uniform vs. North Carolina A&T (11/12/10); all six tallied at least two points.

PRIOR TO OHIO STATE

- Was first-team all-state as a junior and senior and led Zion-Benton High School to a state runner-up finish in 2008 as a sophomore for head coach Don Kloth
- Averaged 20 points and eight rebounds as a senior, en route to being an Illinois Class 4A First Team selection and participant in the High School Academic All-American game May 1, 2010 in Azusa, Calif. The game featured the finest basketball players in the country who excelled in the classroom and contributed to their communities. The average player in the game had a grade-point average of 3.6.
- Averaged 13.6 points and 7.2 rebounds as a sophomore during the team's run to the state title game that ended with a 32-4 record on the season.
- Son of Lenzelle and Teshela Smith; has one brother, Ronald.
- Would like to be a sports agent after graduation from Ohio State.
- Enjoys listening to music and watching movies and lists winning as his greatest sports thrill.
- Spearheaded a basketball clinic for grade school students and emphasized the importance of academics, an idea supported by him being an "A" student in high school and a member of the National Honor Society.

CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	28, vs. Indiana (1/15/12)
Rebounds.....	12, vs. Michigan (1/29/12)
Assists.....	7, at Northwestern (2/29/12)
Blocks.....	2, vs. Nebraska (1/3/12)
Steals.....	3 (3x), last at Northwestern (2/28/13)
Minutes.....	39, at Duke (11/28/12)
FGs.....	10, vs. Indiana (1/15/12)
FGA.....	13 (2x), last at Northwestern (2/28/13)
3FGs.....	6, at Northwestern (2/28/13)
3FGA.....	11, at Northwestern (2/28/13)
FTs.....	7 (2x), last at Penn State (1/26/13)
FTA.....	9, vs. Syracuse (3/24/12)
Off. Reb.....	8, vs. Michigan (1/29/12)
Def. Reb.....	10, vs. Michigan (1/13/13)

LAST SEASON HIGHS

Points.....	24, at Northwestern (2/28/13)
Rebounds.....	10 (2x), last vs. Michigan (1/13/13)
Assists.....	4, at Michigan (2/5/13)
Blocks.....	1 (3x), last vs. Iowa (1/22/13)
Steals.....	3, at Northwestern (2/28/13)
Minutes.....	39, at Duke (11/28/12)
FGs.....	8, vs. Albany (11/11/12)
FGA.....	13 (2x), last at Northwestern (2/28/13)
3FGs.....	6, at Northwestern (2/28/13)
3FGA.....	11, at Northwestern (2/28/13)
FTs.....	7, at Penn State (1/26/13)
FTA.....	8 (2x), last at Nebraska (2/2/13)
Off. Reb.....	3 (5x), last vs. Wisconsin (3/17/13)
Def. Reb.....	10, vs. Michigan (1/13/13)

NCAA TOURNAMENT HIGHS

Points.....	18, vs. Syracuse (3/24/12)
Rebounds.....	8, vs. Loyola Maryland (3/15/12)
Assists.....	2 (3x), last vs. Kansas (3/31/12)
Blocks.....	2, vs. Cincinnati (3/22/12)
Steals.....	2, vs. Cincinnati (3/22/12)
Minutes.....	35 (2x), last vs. Syracuse (3/24/12)
FGs.....	7, vs. Cincinnati (3/22/12)
FGA.....	10 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/24/13)
3FGs.....	3 (2x), last vs. Syracuse (3/24/12)
3FGA.....	6 (2x), last vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
FTs.....	7, vs. Syracuse (3/24/12)
FTA.....	9, vs. Syracuse (3/24/12)
Off. Reb.....	2, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Def. Reb.....	8, vs. Loyola Maryland (3/15/12)

DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score
1/29/11	vs. Michigan	17/12	W	64-49



SMITH JR., cont.

2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
ALBANY	30*	8-11	2-2	0-0	1-4-5	2	0	1	0	0	18
vs. Rhode Island	30*	4-9	3-4	4-6	2-2-4	1	3	1	0	0	15
vs. Washington	31*	0-5	0-2	0-0	1-5-6	2	3	0	0	2	0
UMKC	23*	4-7	3-5	2-2	1-5-6	1	1	0	0	2	13
at Duke	39*	4-12	1-6	2-3	2-3-5	4	2	0	0	0	11
NO. KENTUCKY	22*	2-9	2-6	0-0	1-4-5	1	2	0	0	0	6
LONG BEACH ST.	24*	5-7	3-4	1-3	3-6-9	0	2	2	0	0	14
SAVANNAH ST.	22*	2-4	2-2	2-2	1-3-4	1	2	3	0	1	8
UNC ASHEVILLE	25*	7-10	2-3	0-0	1-3-4	1	3	0	0	0	16
WINTHROP	30*	5-11	1-5	3-4	1-3-4	2	3	0	1	1	14
KANSAS	26*	3-13	0-7	0-0	0-2-2	4	2	1	0	1	6
CHICAGO ST.	24*	6-12	1-3	0-4	3-3-6	1	1	2	1	1	13
NEBRASKA	23*	6-9	5-7	0-0	2-4-6	1	1	2	0	0	17
at Illinois	30*	2-9	0-1	0-0	1-4-5	1	2	0	0	0	8
at Purdue	26*	1-6	0-1	0-1	2-8-10	3	2	2	0	0	2
MICHIGAN	30*	1-4	0-2	2-2	0-10-10	2	1	4	1	0	4
at Michigan St.	30*	2-7	2-5	0-0	0-3-3	2	2	3	0	1	6
IOWA	32*	5-11	0-2	2-2	2-4-6	4	2	2	1	1	12
at Penn State	35*	2-4	0-1	7-8	1-7-8	2	2	0	0	0	11
WISCONSIN	28*	2-4	0-0	1-2	0-3-3	1	0	0	0	0	5
at Nebraska	30*	6-6	3-3	6-8	0-1-1	2	0	2	0	0	21
at Michigan	33*	4-10	2-7	0-0	0-3-3	3	4	4	0	1	10
INDIANA	28*	2-6	0-3	2-4	2-2-4	2	2	2	0	0	6
NORTHWESTERN	30*	4-8	2-5	2-3	3-3-6	1	2	1	0	0	12
at Wisconsin	21*	2-4	0-2	2-2	0-3-3	0	1	1	0	0	6
MINNESOTA	11*	2-5	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	2	1	0	0	0	4
MICHIGAN ST.	22*	2-5	1-3	0-0	0-2-2	1	1	1	0	0	5
at Northwestern	38*	7-13	6-11	4-4	2-4-6	3	0	0	0	3	24
at Indiana	34*	2-9	0-1	1-3	3-1-4	2	2	1	0	0	5
ILLINOIS	32*	4-9	1-3	1-1	1-5-6	2	0	1	0	0	10
vs. Nebraska^	25*	2-6	0-2	0-0	0-3-3	0	3	1	0	2	4
vs. Michigan St.^	15*	1-6	0-2	0-1	0-2-2	2	1	1	0	1	2
vs. Wisconsin^	29*	2-6	0-3	0-0	3-5-8	1	0	2	0	1	4
vs. Iowa#	25*	5-10	2-4	0-0	2-1-3	1	1	1	0	0	12
vs. Iowa State#	23*	2-6	2-6	0-0	0-2-2	4	0	0	0	0	6
vs. Arizona#	35*	2-7	0-1	2-2	3-5-8	1	2	0	1	1	6
vs. Wichita St.#	23*	2-6	1-2	0-0	1-2-3	5	0	0	0	1	5

*denotes start

2011-12 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
WRIGHT STATE	20*	3-6	2-3	0-3	1-6-7	2	1	0	0	2	8
FLORIDA	26*	2-4	0-1	2-4	1-2-3	2	2	1	0	2	6
JACKSON STATE	14*	1-2	0-0	1-2	2-0-2	2	3	0	0	2	3
N. FLORIDA	24*	3-4	0-1	1-6	2-3-5	3	5	0	0	3	7
VMI	18*	2-2	0-0	1-2	3-4-7	2	2	3	0	0	5
VALPARAISO	24*	3-6	0-1	0-1	1-4-5	1	5	0	0	2	6
DUKE	25*	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-5-5	3	1	2	0	1	3
TEXAS-PAN. AM.	16*	1-4	1-2	0-0	1-5-6	2	0	2	0	0	3
at Kansas	25*	1-2	0-0	1-2	1-3-4	2	1	2	0	3	3
USC UPSTATE	18*	1-3	0-2	0-0	0-1-1	2	1	2	0	2	2
at So. Carolina	33*	2-6	1-1	4-4	4-5-9	3	3	3	0	0	9
LAMAR	24*	2-5	1-2	0-3	4-3-7	2	2	1	0	0	5
MIAMI (Ohio)	18*	1-1	1-1	0-0	1-3-4	2	3	0	0	2	3
NORTHWESTERN	18*	1-3	0-0	2-3	2-2-4	2	1	0	0	0	4
at Indiana	30*	4-8	2-3	2-2	2-4-6	1	3	1	0	1	12
NEBRASKA	21*	1-2	1-2	2-2	0-2-2	2	1	2	2	1	5
at Iowa	17*	2-4	2-3	0-0	0-1-1	2	1	1	0	2	6
at Illinois	25*	1-4	1-4	0-0	0-4-4	2	2	1	0	0	3
INDIANA	34*	10-12	4-5	4-6	2-5-7	0	1	0	0	1	28
at Nebraska	20*	1-4	0-3	0-1	0-2-2	4	4	0	0	1	2
PENN STATE	17*	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	2	2	0	1	0
MICHIGAN	33*	6-12	0-2	5-5	8-4-12	2	1	0	0	0	17
at Wisconsin	29*	1-2	0-1	1-1	0-4-4	2	1	1	0	0	3
PURDUE	26*	2-6	2-4	1-2	2-3-5	2	2	1	0	0	7
MICHIGAN ST.	30*	1-4	0-2	0-0	1-6-7	2	2	0	0	0	2
at Minnesota	32*	1-7	0-3	5-8	3-4-7	2	2	2	1	1	7
at Michigan	28*	1-3	0-2	0-0	0-1-1	1	2	3	0	2	2
ILLINOIS	20*	3-4	1-2	0-1	1-2-3	1	3	1	0	1	7
WISCONSIN	30*	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-4-4	2	0	2	0	0	0
at Northwestern	33*	4-8	0-3	4-6	1-2-3	3	7	2	0	0	12
at Michigan St.	22*	2-4	0-1	1-2	1-3-4	4	1	1	0	0	5
vs. PURDUE^	26*	5-9	0-2	1-1	1-0-1	2	2	0	0	0	11
vs. MICHIGAN^	28*	0-2	0-1	3-4	1-5-6	2	4	2	1	2	3
vs. MICHIGAN ST.^	31*	3-8	2-4	2-2	3-2-5	0	0	1	0	0	10
vs. Loyola Md.#	25*	1-2	0-1	1-3	0-8-8	3	0	3	0	0	3
vs. Gonzaga#	28*	2-6	1-4	2-2	0-5-5	2	1	2	1	0	7
vs. Cincinnati#	35*	7-8	3-4	0-0	1-5-6	1	2	0	0	2	17
vs. Syracuse#	35*	4-10	3-6	7-9	1-2-3	2	1	1	0	0	18
vs. Kansas#	34*	2-5	2-5	4-4	0-4-4	1	2	2	0	1	10

2010-11 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
NC A&T	5	1-2	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0	2
at Florida	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNC WILMINGTON	13	1-2	0-0	0-0	2-0-2	2	3	2	0	2	2
MOREHEAD ST.	Did Not Play										
MIAMI (Ohio)	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Florida State	Did Not Play										
IUPUI	Did Not Play										
W. CAROLINA	9	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	3	1	0	0	0
FGCU	5	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	0	0	0	2
SO. CAROLINA	2	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNC ASHEVILLE	8	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	0	1	0	0	2	2
OAKLAND	5	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	0	0
UT MARTIN	14	2-5	0-2	0-0	3-0-3	0	1	2	0	0	4
at Indiana	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Iowa	Did Not Play										
MINNESOTA	Did Not Play										
at Michigan	Did Not Play										
PENN STATE	Did Not Play										
IOWA	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	0	0	1	0	0	0
at Illinois	Did Not Play										
PURDUE	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	1	0	0	0
at Northwestern	Did Not Play										
MICHIGAN	Did Not Play										
at Minnesota	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Wisconsin	Did Not Play										
MICHIGAN ST.	Did Not Play										
at Purdue	Did Not Play										
ILLINOIS	1	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	0	0	0	0	0	2
INDIANA	3	0-0	0-0	2-2	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	2
at Penn State	3	0-1	0-1	2-2	0-1-1	2	0	0	0	0	2
WISCONSIN	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs Northwestern^	Did Not Play										
vs Michigan^	Did Not Play										
vs Penn State^	Did Not Play										
vs UTSA#	5	2-3	1-2	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	5
vs Geo. Mason#	4	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	1	1
vs Kentucky#	Did Not Play										

* Start

^ Big Ten Tournament game

NCAA Tournament game

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
2010-11	20	0	91	4.6	9	20	.450	1	8	.125	5	6	.833	8	8	16	0.8	7	0	9	8	0	5	24	1.2
2011-12	39	39	992	25.4	88	186	.473	31	82	.378	57	91	.626	51	129	180	4.6	75	0	78	48	5	35	264	6.8
2012-13	37	37	1014	27.4	123	286	.430	49	131	.374	46	67	.687	45	133	178	4.8	69	1	54	45	5	20	341	9.2
TOTAL	96	76	2097	21.8	220	492	.447	81	221	.367	108	164	.659	104	270	374	3.9	151	1	141	101	10	60	629	6.6

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

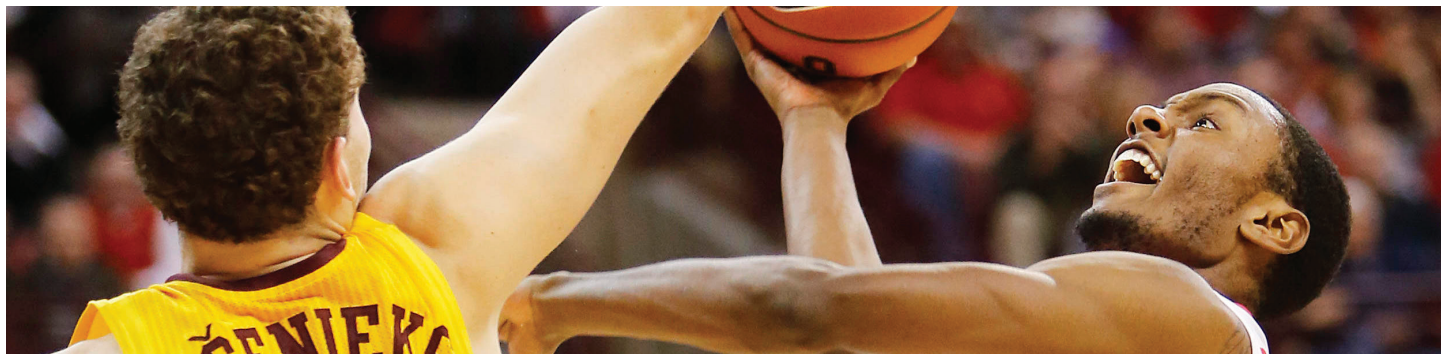
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point
------	----	----	-----	-----	----	-----	-----	---------



#12 SAM THOMPSON

Forward • 6-7 • 200 • Junior

Chicago, Ill. (Whitney Young) • Business (Finance) major



AS A SOPHOMORE (2012-13)

- Started all 37 games with averages of 7.8 points and 3.5 rebounds per game
- Second on the team in blocks with 31
- Through four NCAA games, tallied 10.5 points and a team-leading 5.8 boards per game in tournament action
- Produced first career double-double with 20 points and 10 rebounds in NCAA round of 64 victory over Iona (3/22/13) ... Shot 8-of-8 at the FT line vs. the Gaels, career highs in both makes and attempts
- Was third on team in scoring through Big Ten tournament, finishing with 11.7 points per game
- Scored a career-high 19 points in conference quarterfinal vs. Nebraska (3/15/13), hitting eight FGs and three 3-pointers, also career highs
- Shot 80 percent (4-5) at Indiana (3/5/13), tallying nine points, five defensive boards and two blocks
- Put up a season-high tying four blocks in win at Northwestern (2/28/13) and grabbed five defensive boards
- Produced 10 points off 5-7 shooting in loss at Wisconsin (2/17/13), one of only two OSU players to score double-digits
- One of four players to score in double-digits vs. Northwestern (2/14/13), tallying 11 on 5-9 shooting
- Led all scorers with 16 points in win at Penn State (1/26/13), hitting a career-best 6-7 from the field ... Also came up with pair of blocks and steals
- Made third appearance of the year on ESPN SportsCenter's Top 10 plays with a posterizing dunk at Purdue (1/8/13), ending night with eight points and two blocks.
- Earned two spots on ESPN SportsCenter's Top 10 plays for Jan. 2 with a block and windmill dunk vs. Nebraska ... Finished contest with Huskers with six points and six boards
- Made first career start against Albany (11/11/12) and notched a career-high four blocks, the most for a Buckeye since Amir Williams tallied four against VMI (11/23/11)

2011-12 HIGHLIGHTS

- Saw action in all 39 games, providing an athletic spark off the bench to produce 2.1 points and 1.1 rebounds per game to go with 17 total blocks (third on the team)
- In NCAA action, averaged 6.8 minutes between the five games with four total points
- Only freshman and one of six total players to see action in every game

- Played six minutes in the regional final vs. Syracuse (3/24/12), throwing down an explosive dunk off an in-bounds pass in the first half for his first field goal of the tournament
- Tallied four points vs. Illinois (2/21/12), two coming off an emphatic dunk assisted by Shannon Scott, and added pair of show-stopping blocks
- Tied career high in assists with three and added a pair of blocks vs. Penn State (1/25/12)
- Put up three blocks at Nebraska (1/21/12) and produced pair of steals
- Hit first career 3-pointer at Iowa (1/7/12), ending game with five points
- Collected six points and earned highlight-reel status with a thunderous alley-oop dunk off of an inbound pass in a New Year's Eve game at Indiana
- Earned appearance on ESPN SportsCenter's Top 10 Plays with dunk vs. USC Upstate (12/14/10) ... Ended game vs. Spartans with career high-tying eight points and first two blocks
- Produced eight points and three assists, both career highs, against VMI (11/23/11) ... was 2-3 from FT line
- Had six explosive points off the bench vs. Jackson State (11/18/11)
- One of four freshmen to make debut in season opener vs. Wright State

PRIOR TO OHIO STATE

- Averaged 17.6 points (188-331/.568 FGs) and 8.7 rebounds per game as a senior
- Also added 5.5 assists, 3.3 blocks and 2 steals per game helping Whitney Young to a 20-10 overall record
- Contributed 10 points and eight rebounds per game during his junior campaign
- Was a part of two state championships (2008-09) and was runner-up in 2010
- Son of Hubert Thompson and Kennise Herring. His siblings include Franklin, Victoria and Malcolm Carstaffhur
- Played for Coach Tyrone Slaughter at Whitney Young, the alma mater of First Lady Michelle Obama
- Also played for Mac Irvin Fire's club team, coached by Mike Irvin
- Lists greatest sports thrill as winning the 2009 4A Illinois State Championship
- After graduation, would like to continue playing basketball

CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	20, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Rebounds.....	10, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Assists.....	3 (6x), last vs. Chicago State (12/29/12)
Blocks.....	4 (2x), last at Northwestern (2/28/13)
Steals.....	3, vs. Kansas (12/22/12)
Minutes.....	36, at Purdue (1/8/13)
FGs.....	8, vs. Nebraska (3/15/13)
FGA.....	10 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)
3FG.....	3, vs. Nebraska (3/15/13)
3FGA.....	5, vs. Kansas (12/22/12)
FTs.....	8, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FTA.....	8 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Off. Reb.....	3 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Def. Reb.....	7 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)

LAST SEASON HIGHS

Points.....	20, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Rebounds.....	10, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Assists.....	3 (3x), last vs. Chicago State (12/29/12)
Blocks.....	4 (2x), last at Northwestern (2/28/13)
Steals.....	3, vs. Kansas (12/22/12)
Minutes.....	36, at Purdue (1/8/13)
FGs.....	8, vs. Nebraska (3/15/13)
FGA.....	10 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)
3FGs.....	3, vs. Nebraska (3/15/13)
3FGA.....	5, vs. Kansas (12/22/12)
FT.....	8, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FTA.....	8 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Off. Reb.....	3 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Def. Reb.....	7 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)

NCAA TOURNAMENT HIGHS

Points.....	20, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Rebounds.....	10, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Assists.....	2 (3x), last vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
Blocks.....	1, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Steals.....	2, vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
Minutes.....	38, vs. Arizona (3/28/13)
FGs.....	6, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FGA.....	10, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
3FGs.....	2, vs. Arizona (3/28/13)
3FGA.....	3, vs. Arizona (3/28/13)
FTs.....	8, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FTA.....	8, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Off. Reb.....	3, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Def. Reb.....	7, vs. Iona (3/22/13)

DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score
3/22/13	vs. Iona	20/10	W	95-70



THOMPSON, cont.

2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
ALBANY	27*	2-4	0-1	0-0	2-3-5	3	3	2	4	1	4
vs. Rhode Island	26*	2-4	0-1	1-2	1-5-6	1	0	3	1	1	5
vs. Washington	22*	0-5	0-2	3-4	1-3-4	0	3	1	0	0	3
UMKC	22*	3-4	1-2	4-4	1-1-2	2	1	3	1	0	11
at Duke	25*	2-6	0-1	0-0	1-7-8	2	0	2	0	1	4
NO. KENTUCKY	20*	3-5	1-1	3-4	1-3-4	2	2	0	0	1	10
LONG BEACH ST.	27*	5-8	1-3	2-2	0-4-4	2	2	0	1	0	13
SAVANNAH ST.	20*	4-7	0-1	1-2	2-4-6	1	1	2	1	2	9
UNC ASHEVILLE	25*	5-7	1-2	7-8	0-0-0	2	0	0	1	1	18
WINTHROP	14*	1-3	0-1	0-0	1-0-1	3	0	0	0	1	2
KANSAS	26*	3-10	2-5	1-2	1-2-3	3	0	1	0	3	9
CHICAGO ST.	18*	2-4	0-0	0-0	0-3-3	1	3	0	0	0	4
NEBRASKA	22*	3-8	0-1	0-0	1-5-6	0	0	1	1	0	6
at Illinois	25*	0-5	0-2	1-2	0-2-2	0	0	2	1	2	1
at Purdue	36*	4-8	0-2	0-0	0-2-2	1	0	1	2	0	8
MICHIGAN	33*	4-8	1-3	0-0	0-4-4	1	1	2	0	2	9
at Michigan St.	20*	1-2	0-1	1-4	0-0-0	0	1	1	1	0	3
IOWA	21*	3-4	1-1	1-2	0-1-1	2	0	0	0	0	8
at Penn State	31*	6-7	2-2	2-2	0-6-6	1	2	0	2	2	16
WISCONSIN	23*	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	0	0
at Nebraska	24*	1-4	0-0	0-0	2-3-5	2	1	1	0	0	2
at Michigan	22*	3-3	0-0	1-2	1-1-2	1	2	0	2	0	7
INDIANA	20*	2-8	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	2	0	2	1	0	4
NORTHWESTERN	23*	5-9	1-2	0-0	2-1-3	1	1	0	1	0	11
at Wisconsin	28*	5-7	0-0	0-1	0-3-3	0	1	3	1	1	10
MINNESOTA	19*	1-6	0-1	4-4	3-2-5	2	1	0	0	0	6
MICHIGAN ST.	30*	3-4	1-2	1-3	0-1-1	2	0	1	0	0	8
at Northwestern	23*	2-5	1-2	0-2	0-5-5	3	2	1	4	1	5
at Indiana	23*	4-5	1-1	0-0	0-5-5	2	0	0	2	0	9
ILLINOIS	28*	1-6	1-2	2-4	1-5-6	3	0	1	0	1	5
vs. Nebraska [^]	28*	8-9	3-4	0-1	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	1	19
vs. Michigan St. [^]	25*	2-5	2-2	2-2	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	0	8
vs. Wisconsin [^]	25*	4-6	0-1	0-0	0-3-3	1	1	0	0	0	8
vs. Iowa [#]	27*	6-10	0-1	4-8	3-7-10	2	2	2	1	1	20
vs. Iowa State [#]	31*	2-5	1-2	2-2	0-3-3	3	2	0	0	2	7
vs. Arizona [#]	38	3-8	2-3	3-4	2-6-8	2	1	1	0	1	11
vs. Wichita St. [#]	33	1-3	0-2	2-3	0-2-2	3	0	0	1	0	4

* denotes start

2011-12 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
WRIGHT STATE	14	1-3	0-0	1-2	0-2-2	1	2	0	0	0	3
FLORIDA	0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
JACKSON STATE	19	3-6	0-2	0-1	0-1-1	0	2	0	0	0	6
N. FLORIDA	9	1-4	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	0	2
VMI	17	3-4	0-0	2-3	0-2-2	2	3	2	0	1	8
VALPARAISO	5	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	0	2
DUKE	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TEXAS-PAN. AM.	14	2-5	0-1	2-2	2-1-3	0	3	0	0	0	6
at Kansas	0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USC UPSTATE	21	4-4	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	2	1	2	0	8
at So. Carolina	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAMAR	14	0-3	0-0	2-4	0-1-1	1	0	1	0	0	2
MIAMI (Ohio)	14	1-1	0-0	1-2	0-3-3	0	1	1	0	0	3
NORTHWESTERN	5	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	1	2
at Indiana	17	3-6	0-1	0-0	1-0-1	1	0	0	1	0	6
NEBRASKA	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	1	0	1	0	0
at Iowa	15	2-2	1-1	0-0	1-0-1	3	1	2	0	0	5
at Illinois	18	0-2	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	0	1	0	0	0	0
INDIANA	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
at Nebraska	16	1-2	0-0	0-1	1-0-1	3	0	1	3	2	2
PENN STATE	17	2-3	0-0	2-2	0-2-2	0	3	0	2	0	6
MICHIGAN	9	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Wisconsin	11	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	1	0	0
PURDUE	15	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	1	1	1	1	0	2
MICHIGAN ST.	14	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	0	2
at Minnesota	10	2-4	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	3	0	1	0	1	4
at Michigan	12	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	2	0	1	0	1	0
ILLINOIS	11	2-2	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	1	0	0	2	0	4
WISCONSIN	11	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	2	0	0	0
at Northwestern	16	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	2	1	2	0	0	2
at Michigan St.	12	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	2	0	3	0	0	0
vs. PURDUE [^]	13	1-2	0-1	0-2	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	2
vs. MICHIGAN [^]	9	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	3	1	0	1	0	0
vs. MICHIGAN ST. [^]	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Loyola Md. [#]	13	0-1	0-0	2-2	2-1-3	1	2	1	0	0	2
vs. Gonzaga [#]	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Cincinnati [#]	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Syracuse [#]	6	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	1	2
vs. Kansas [#]	12	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	1	1	0	3	0	0

* Start

[^] Big Ten Tournament game[#] NCAA Tournament game

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
2011-12	39	0	413	10.6	34	69	.493	1	14	.071	12	22	.545	10	32	42	1.1	35	0	28	19	17	7	81	2.1
2012-13	37	37	930	25.1	106	213	.498	23	57	.404	52	74	.703	26	104	130	3.5	56	0	36	33	31	25	287	7.8
TOTAL	76	37	1343	17.7	140	282	.496	24	71	.338	64	96	.667	36	136	172	2.3	91	0	64	52	48	32	368	4.8

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
2011-12	8	0	224	12.4	16	32	.500	1	8	.125	2	4	.500	6	16	22	1.2	20	0	9	13	11	5	35	1.9
2012-13	18	18	451	25.1	48	100	.480	9	22	.409	13	26	.500	10	48	58	3.2	23	0	15	16	18	9	118	6.6
TOTAL	36	18	675	18.8	64	132	.485	10	30	.333	15	30	.500	16	64	80	2.2	43	0	24	29	29	14	153	4.3

POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
BIG TEN	6	3	104	17.3	15	24	.625	5	9	.555	2	5	.400	0	4	4	0.7	6	0	2	0	3	1	37	6.2
NCAA	9	4	163	18.1	13	28	.464	3	8	.375	17	19	.894	7	21	28	3.1	13	0	8	3	5	5	46	5.1
TOTAL	15	7	267	17.8	28	52	.538	8	17	.470	19	24	.791	7	25	32	2.1	19	0	10	3	8	6	83	5.5



#23 AMIR WILLIAMS

Center • 6-11 • 250 • Junior

Birmingham, Mich. (Detroit Country Day) • Sport Industry major



AS A SOPHOMORE (2012-13)

- Played in all 37 games, moving into a starting role for the last 26 contests, beginning against Chicago State (12/29/12).
- Produced 3.5 points, 3.9 rebounds and 1.4 blocks per contest.
- Shot at a 56 percent clip this year (40-72), a team high among players with at least 20 FG attempts.
- Led team in blocks with 50, producing multi-block games 14 times, and putting up at least one in 24 games.
- Secured career highs in points (10), field-goal makes (4) and attempts (7) in win over Northwestern (2/14/13).
- Had nine points at Michigan (2/5/13), a then-career high.
- Put up a career-best six blocks vs. Iowa (1/22/13).
- Tallied a career-high tying seven points vs. Winthrop (12/18/12).
- Grabbed career-high 10 rebounds at Duke (11/28/12), including seven in the first half.
- Tied a then-career high with six points vs. UMKC (11/23/12).
- Averaged 4.0 points between the two games of the Hall of Fame Tipoff in Connecticut, including a season-high five vs. Washington (11/18/12).
- Saw a career-high 16 minutes of action vs. Albany in the season opener (11/11/12).

AS A FRESHMAN (2011-12)

- Played in 27 games with 2.1 rebounds and 1.7 points per game with 23 blocks (second on the team)
- Made three appearances in NCAA tournament games, including the Final Four contest vs. Kansas (3/31/12).
- Played nine minutes in regional final vs. Syracuse (3/24/12), spelling foul-plagued Jared Sullinger and Evan Ravenel ... Tallied three points and a pair of blocks in win
- Saw action in first career NCAA game, playing four minutes against Gonzaga (3/17/12), securing a block

- Took the court in all three of the Big Ten Tournament games, averaging 2.7 minutes per an appearance
- Put up trio of blocks vs. Penn State (1/25/12), his fourth multi-block performance of the season
- Grabbed six rebounds, including four off the defensive glass, against Northwestern (12/28/11)
- Scored career-high six points and added pair of blocks in win at South Carolina (12/17/11)
- Tallied one block in single minute vs. Duke (11/29/11)
- Put up four blocks vs. VMI (11/23/11), the most for a Buckeye player since David Lighty swatted six against Illinois (2/22/11)
- Tallied seven boards, including five off the offensive glass, and five points vs. Jackson State (11/18/11)
- One of four freshmen to make debut in season opener vs. Wright State

PRIOR TO OHIO STATE

- Averaged 18 points, 12.6 rebounds and nearly five blocks per game his senior season at Detroit Country Day High School, earning McDonalds All-America accolades
- Also dished out 32 assists and had 29 steals his final season
- Finished third in Michigan Mr. Basketball voting
- Produced a double-double with 12 points and 12 rebounds in the title game
- Played for legendary coach Kurt Keener at Detroit County Day H.S. He also played for The Family AAU team with teammate Trey McDonald on the summer circuit.
- Son of Keith Jacks and Erma Williams and is the brother of Nikita Williams and Khalil Williams. Cousin, Darrill Williams, played football for Cincinnati
- Lists greatest sports thrill as winning 2010 Michigan state championship and advancing to title game in 2011

CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	10, vs. Northwestern (2/14/13)
Rebounds.....	10, at Duke (11/28/12)
Assists.....	1 (4x), last at Illinois (1/5/13)
Blocks.....	6, vs. Iowa (1/22/13)
Steals.....	1 (6x), last vs. Washington (11/18/12)
Minutes.....	28, at Nebraska (2/2/13)
FGs.....	4, vs. Northwestern (2/14/13)
FGA.....	7, vs. Northwestern (2/14/13)
3FGs.....	
3FGA.....	
FTs.....	7, at Nebraska (2/2/13)
FTA.....	8 (2x), last at Nebraska (2/2/13)
Off. Reb.....	6, at Duke (11/28/12)
Def. Reb.....	6 (2x), last at Nebraska (2/2/13)

LAST SEASON HIGHS

Points.....	10, vs. Northwestern (2/14/13)
Rebounds.....	10, at Duke (11/28/12)
Assists.....	1 (3x), last at Illinois (1/5/13)
Blocks.....	6, vs. Iowa (1/22/13)
Steals.....	1 (2x), last vs. Washington (11/18/12)
Minutes.....	36, at Michigan (2/5/13)
FGs.....	4, vs. Northwestern (2/14/13)
FGA.....	7, vs. Northwestern (2/14/13)
3FGs.....	
3FGA.....	
FTs.....	7, at Nebraska (2/2/13)
FTA.....	8 (2x), last at Nebraska (2/2/13)
Off. Reb.....	6, at Duke (11/28/12)
Def. Reb.....	6 (2x), last at Nebraska (2/2/13)

NCAA TOURNAMENT HIGHS

Points.....	3, vs. Syracuse (3/24/12)
Rebounds.....	4 (2x), last vs. Arizona (3/28/13)
Assists.....	1, vs. Syracuse (3/24/12)
Blocks.....	4, vs. Wichita St. (3/30/13)
Steals.....	
Minutes.....	17, vs. Wichita St. (3/30/13)
FGs.....	1 (3x), last vs. Arizona (3/28/13)
FGA.....	3, vs. Arizona (3/28/13)
3FGs.....	
3FGA.....	
FTs.....	1 (2x), last vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
FTA.....	4, vs. Syracuse (3/24/12)
Off. Reb.....	3, vs. Arizona (3/28/13)
Def. Reb.....	3 (2x), last vs. Wichita St. (3/30/13)



WILLIAMS, cont.

2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
ALBANY	16	0-0	0-0	0-2	0-2-2	2	1	0	0	0	0
vs. Rhode Island	13	1-1	0-0	1-2	1-1-2	3	0	0	1	1	3
vs. Washington	11	2-3	0-0	1-5	3-0-3	3	0	0	1	1	5
UMKC	14	3-4	0-0	0-2	1-0-1	2	0	1	4	0	6
at Duke	27	0-2	0-0	4-6	6-4-10	1	0	0	1	0	4
NO. KENTUCKY	13	0-0	0-0	2-2	1-1-2	1	0	2	2	1	2
LONG BEACH ST.	16	1-2	0-0	5-8	2-1-3	4	0	0	1	0	7
SAVANNAH ST.	13	2-2	0-0	2-2	2-2-4	2	0	3	1	0	6
UNC ASHEVILLE	14	2-2	0-0	0-2	2-1-3	4	1	1	0	0	4
WINTHROP	15	3-3	0-0	1-2	1-2-3	3	0	2	2	0	7
KANSAS	20	2-3	0-0	2-2	4-4-8	4	0	1	2	0	6
CHICAGO ST.	15*	1-2	0-0	2-4	2-2-4	1	0	1	1	0	4
NEBRASKA	18*	3-5	0-0	2-2	1-6-7	1	0	0	4	2	8
at Illinois	15*	1-3	0-0	2-2	3-3-6	2	1	2	0	0	2
at Purdue	17*	2-4	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	3	0	1	2	0	4
MICHIGAN	11*	2-4	0-0	2-3	3-1-4	3	0	0	1	0	6
at Michigan St.	19*	0-0	0-0	1-2	1-2-3	3	0	0	0	0	1
IOWA	17*	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	1	6	1	2
at Penn State	17*	0-1	0-0	3-6	3-1-4	2	0	2	0	0	3
WISCONSIN	17*	1-3	0-0	0-0	2-4-6	2	0	2	2	0	2
at Nebraska	28*	0-0	0-0	7-8	2-6-8	1	0	1	3	2	7
at Michigan	36*	3-4	0-0	3-5	1-3-4	3	0	0	4	0	9
INDIANA	11*	0-0	0-0	1-2	2-1-3	4	0	0	1	1	1
NORTHWESTERN	22*	4-7	0-0	2-6	5-3-8	0	0	1	0	1	10
at Wisconsin	9*	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	4	0	0	0	0	0
MINNESOTA	17*	2-2	0-0	1-2	1-5-6	4	0	0	0	0	5
MICHIGAN ST.	22*	1-2	0-0	1-1	0-3-3	4	0	2	0	0	3
at Northwestern	17*	0-1	0-0	1-2	2-2-4	3	0	1	0	0	1
at Indiana	14*	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-3-4	3	0	2	2	0	0
ILLINOIS	10*	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Nebraska^	15*	0-2	0-0	1-2	1-1-2	1	0	0	0	0	1
vs. Michigan St.^	19*	0-0	0-0	0-0	4-3-7	3	0	0	1	1	0
vs. Wisconsin^	16*	1-2	0-0	3-4	0-4-4	2	1	1	0	0	5
vs. Iowa^	14*	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	2	0	0	2	0	2
vs. Iowa State^	9*	0-1	0-0	1-2	1-1-2	3	0	1	0	0	1
vs. Arizona^	16*	1-3	0-0	0-0	3-1-4	2	0	1	2	1	2
vs. Wichita St.^	17*	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-3-3	1	0	0	4	0	0

* denotes start

2011-12 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
WRIGHT STATE	10	1-2	0-0	1-2	1-0-1	2	0	0	0	1	3
FLORIDA	Did Not Play										
JACKSON STATE	14	2-5	0-0	1-3	5-2-7	2	0	0	1	1	5
N. FLORIDA	9	0-0	0-0	0-2	2-1-3	0	0	0	1	0	0
VMI	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-3-3	4	0	2	4	0	0
VALPARAISO	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DUKE	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0
TEXAS-PAN. AM.	15	2-2	0-0	1-1	1-2-3	0	0	1	1	1	5
at Kansas	15	1-2	0-0	0-2	3-0-3	3	0	1	0	0	2
USC UPSTATE	3	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	2
at So. Carolina	15	3-5	0-0	0-0	1-3-4	3	0	0	2	0	6
LAMAR	8	2-2	0-0	1-1	0-2-2	0	0	0	2	0	5
MIAMI (Ohio)	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-3-3	1	0	0	0	0	0
NORTHWESTERN	8	0-2	0-0	1-2	2-4-6	0	0	0	0	0	1
at Indiana	7	2-2	0-0	0-1	2-0-2	2	0	0	0	0	4
NEBRASKA	11	1-2	0-0	0-2	2-2-4	0	0	1	1	1	2
at Iowa	5	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Illinois	Did Not Play										
INDIANA	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0
at Nebraska	6	1-2	0-0	1-1	2-1-3	0	0	0	1	0	3
PENN STATE	8	1-1	0-0	0-2	1-3-4	1	1	0	3	0	2
MICHIGAN	Did Not Play										
at Wisconsin	Did Not Play										
PURDUE	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MICHIGAN ST.	Did Not Play										
at Minnesota	3	0-0	0-0	2-2	1-0-1	0	0	0	1	0	2
at Michigan	3	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	0	0	0	0	0	0
ILLINOIS	7	1-2	0-0	1-2	1-2-3	2	0	1	0	0	3
WISCONSIN	Did Not Play										
at Northwestern	Did Not Play										
at Michigan St.	Did Not Play										
vs PURDUE^	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
vs MICHIGAN^	3	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	0	0	0	1	0	0
vs MICHIGAN ST.^	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs Loyola Md.#	Did Not Play										
vs Gonzaga#	4	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0
vs Cincinnati#	Did Not Play										
vs Syracuse#	9	1-2	0-0	1-4	1-3-4	1	1	2	2	0	3
vs Kansas#	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	1	0

* Start

^ Big Ten Tournament game

NCAA Tournament game



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
2011-12	29	0	191	6.6	19	36	.528	0	0	.000	10	28	.357	27	35	62	2.1	23	0	2	9	23	5	48	1.7
2012-13	37	26	610	16.5	40	72	.556	0	0	.000	49	88	.557	62	81	143	3.9	89	0	4	29	50	12	129	3.5
TOTAL	66	26	801	12.1	59	108	.546	0	0	.000	59	116	.509	89	116	205	3.1	112	0	6	38	73	17	177	2.7

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
2011-12	11	0	60	5.5	6	13	.462	0	0	.000	5	12	.417	12	14	26	2.4	5	0	1	2	7	1	17	1.5
2012-13	18	18	317	17.6	20	38	.526	0	0	.000	24	41	.585	28	46	74	4.1	45	0	1	15	25	7	64	3.6
TOTAL	29	18	377	13.0	26	51	.510	0	0	.000	29	53	.547	40	60	100	3.4	50	0	2	17	32	8	81	2.8

POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
BIG TEN	6	3	58	9.6	1	5	.200	0	0	.000	4	6	.667	6	9	15	2.5	7	0	1	1	2	1	7	1.2
NCAA	7	4	72	10.3	3	8	.600	0	0	.000	2	7	.286	5	10	15	2.1	10	0	1	5	11	2	8	1.1
TOTAL	13	7	130	10.0	4	13	.308	0	0	.000	6	13	.461	11	19	30	2.3	17	0	2	6	13	3	15	1.2



#2 MARC LOVING

Forward • 6-7 • 215 • Freshman
Toledo, Ohio (St. John Jesuit)



PRIOR TO OHIO STATE

- Four-star prospect according to MaxPreps, ESPN, Rivals, 247Sports and Scout
- No. 1-ranked prospect in the state of Ohio for 2013 as ranked by MaxPreps, Rivals, 247Sports and ESPN
- 2013 Parade All-American
- 2013 and 2012 *Associated Press* Division I player of the year for the state of Ohio
- 2013 and 2012 *Associated Press* Division I district player of the year and Three Rivers Athletic Conference player of the year
- 2011 *Associated Press* Division I Second Team All-State selection
- Helped St. John Jesuit to a 72-19 record in four seasons, including a 19-2 mark in 2010-11. Team reached regional finals during the 2009-10 season before falling to eventual state champion Massillon Jackson
- Averaged 21.3 points and 8.2 rebounds as a senior while shooting 60 percent from the field
- All-time scoring leader and all-time rebounding leader at St. John Jesuit
- Scored a school-record 42 points in a 78-60 victory over Lima Senior in February 2013
- One of eight juniors selected to play in the 2012 All-American Championship during Final Four weekend in New Orleans
- Son of Marc and Angela Loving
- Would like to pursue a career as a professional basketball player or business owner following graduation
- Enjoys playing video games, watching football and shopping for shoes away from the court

#15 KAM WILLIAMS

Guard • 6-2 • 175 • Freshman
Baltimore, Md. (Mount St. Joseph)



PRIOR TO OHIO STATE

- Four-star prospect according to MaxPreps, ESPN, Rivals, 247Sports and Scout
- Ranked as the second top prospect in the state of Maryland for 2013 by ESPN
- Averaged 21 points, three rebounds and two assists for Mount St. Joseph High School in Baltimore, Md.
- Scored more than 2,000 points in three seasons under head coach Pat Chatchey
- Led Mount St. Joseph to back-to-back Baltimore Catholic League Tournament titles in 2012 and 2013
- A three-time All-Metro first-team selection as well as BCL Player of the Year in 2012
- Led AAU squad, Nike Baltimore Elite, in scoring with 20.7 points per game while shooting 50 percent from the field and 51.7 percent from 3-point range
- Earned MVP honors at the 2013 Capital Classic. Scored team-high 25 points for the U.S. All-Stars, including a trio of 3-point baskets in the fourth quarter to seal a 126-120 victory
- Scored a team-high 21 points at the 2013 West Coast All-Star Classic
- Son of Lorrie Green and Kevin Williams
- Enjoys sleeping, playing video games and hanging out with friends away from the court



HEAD COACH THAD MATTA



In the last four years no coach nationally has successfully guided a team to the NCAA tournament "Sweet 16," except Ohio State's Thad Matta

The 2013 Buckeyes used a late-season surge to come within a game of winning the team's fourth-consecutive Big Ten regular-season title. Ohio State then won the 2013 Big Ten Tournament Championship in Chicago and then won three games in the NCAA tournament to end the 2012-13 season in the NCAA Elite Eight.

Over the last four years, Matta's teams advanced to a second appearance in the Final Four (2012) during his tenure, have made an unmatched four-consecutive appearances in the NCAA tournament "Sweet 16," own three Big Ten regular-season crowns and have appeared in all four Big Ten tournament title games during that stretch.

In nine seasons at Ohio State, Matta teams have appeared in seven NCAA tournaments, including each of the last five. The Buckeyes own five Big Ten regular-season titles, seven Big Ten tournament title game appearances, with four championships. Ohio State teams have played for the tournament title in each of the last five years, a league record.

After posting a record of 29-8 in 2012-13, Matta's Ohio State teams have compiled a record of 250-73, a win total which is the most of any Big Ten coach over the last nine years. Matta's record in regular-season conference play (111-45) also tops all league coaches.

Several records and outstanding achievements highlighted Matta's ninth season in Columbus last year but success has been the norm for Ohio State since Matta took over the program in 2004-05.

MATTA QUICK FACTS

- **Full Name:** Thad Michael Matta
- **Born:** July 11, 1967
- **Hometown:** Hoopeston, Ill.
- **High School:** Hoopeston-East Lynn
- **Alma Mater:** Butler, '90
(B.S., Education)
- **Playing Career:** Played his freshman season at Southern Illinois (1985-86) before transferring to Butler, where he lettered from 1988-90.
- **Coaching Career:** Indiana State (GA), 1991; Butler (admin. asst.), 1992-94; Miami, Ohio (asst. coach), 1995; Western Carolina (asst. coach), 1996; Miami, Ohio (asst. coach), 1997; Butler (asst. coach), 1998-2000; Butler (head coach), 2001; Xavier (head coach), 2002-04; Ohio State (head coach), 2005-present
- **Assisted Under:** Tates Locke, Indiana State; Herb Sendek, Miami, Ohio; Phil Hopkins, Western Carolina; Charlie Coles, Miami, Ohio; Barry Collier, Butler.
- **Highlights:** 2001 Midwestern Collegiate Conference Coach of the Year; National "Rookie" Coach of the Year-CBS SportsLine.com; National "Rookie" Coach of the Year-College Insider.com; 2002 Atlantic 10 Coach of the Year; 2003 Naismith National Coach of the Year Finalist; 2006, 2007, 2010 Big Ten Coach of the Year; 2004, 2006, 2007, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013 Ohio Coach of the Year-Columbus Dispatch





HEAD COACH THAD MATTA

The Buckeyes, with seven underclassmen -- one freshman and six sophomores -- on the 2012-13 roster, closed the season with five wins to finish second in the final Big Ten standings. The Buckeyes then advanced to the 2013 Big Ten Tournament title game for the fifth-consecutive year and for the seventh time in Matta's nine-year tenure in Columbus.

Armed with the No. 2 seed in the 2013 NCAA Tournament West Region, the Buckeyes won three games, ending the season in Los Angeles in the NCAA Elite Eight. The many accomplishments were reached with just one senior on the roster.

Matta has done what he is used to doing as a head coach during the first nine years in Columbus - win. The 13th head coach in Ohio State history guided his first edition of Buckeye basketball to a 20-12 campaign in 2004-05 and followed that effort with a 26-6 record and an outright Big Ten regular-season championship in 2006. The 2007 season was even better with both an outright Big Ten regular-season title and the league tournament crown as well. Ohio State advanced to the NCAA title game and finished the season with a school-record 35 wins against just four losses. The 2007-08 campaign ended with a streak of five-consecutive victories and the 2008 National Invitation Tournament Title, won over three days at New York's Madison Square Garden.

His success continued in 2008-09 with a 22-11 record, an appearance in the 2009 Big Ten Tournament title game and a trip to the 2009 NCAA Tournament. The 2009-10 season followed suit with a stellar 29-8 overall record, a share of the 2010 Big Ten regular-season title and a Big Ten tournament championship win over Minnesota.

The Buckeyes recorded 34 wins in 2010-11, the second-most in school history after starting the season 24-0. Ohio State claimed both the regular-season and postseason Big Ten titles and entered the NCAA tournament as the overall No. 1 seed.

In 13 years as a collegiate head coach, Matta has produced 20 or more victories each year which includes three years at Xavier (78-23) and one at Butler (24-8). His average record as a head coach after nine seasons (250-73) in Columbus is 28-8.

As a Buckeye, Matta has more wins than any previous Ohio State head coach after nine seasons on the job with a 250-73 record to date. Fred Taylor was 161-65 during his first nine seasons (1959-67) for a winning percentage of .712 over that span. Matta's nine-year win percentage of .774 also leads the six previous Ohio State coaches who spent at least eight years on the OSU sidelines. The 123 wins over the last four years is the most of any previous Ohio State coach over a four-year span. Taylor's run from 1960-63 is second (98-9). Three of those Taylor teams (1960-62) advanced to the NCAA title game.

Matta is one of just two coaches nationally to post 20 or more wins in each of his first 13 seasons as a head coach. The 2006, 2007 and 2010 Big Ten Conference and 2006 USBWA District V Coach of the Year, Matta tied an Ohio State record for wins

by a rookie coach (20) in 2004-05. Gary Williams, the former head coach at Maryland, posted a 20-13 record in 1986-87 with the Buckeyes. Matta (2005 and '06) and Williams (1987 and '88) are the only two Ohio State coaches to record 20 or more wins in each of their first two seasons in Columbus and Matta is the only Buckeye mentor with nine 20-win campaigns at the start of his tenure.

In his third season in Columbus, Matta led the Buckeyes to the 2007 Big Ten regular-season title, the conference tournament championship and won the 2007 Big Ten Coach of the Year Award. He again won the regular-season and postseason league titles in 2010 while earning coach of the accolades. The sweep was the fourth for Matta as a head coach. He accomplished the same three achievements in his only season at Butler (2001) and in his first year at Xavier (2002). In 2011, Matta led Ohio State to its 19th Big Ten regular-season title (now 20), its 13th outright championship and to the postseason tournament crown, the third in program history. As a head coach, Matta has claimed eight league regular-season titles and seven postseason league crowns.

A finalist for the 2002-03 Naismith National Coach of the Year Award, Matta began his duties in Columbus July 7, 2004. No time was wasted preparing for his first season, which culminated in a thrilling victory over undefeated and top-ranked Illinois in the regular-season finale at Value City Arena before a packed house and a national television audience. The 65-64 victory became an instant Buckeye classic. He added another win vs. a No. 1-ranked team when the Buckeyes knocked off top-ranked Wisconsin in the 2007 home finale. Matta has wins over three No. 1-ranked teams in his career after taking care of No. 1 St. Joseph's (87-67) in the 2004 Atlantic 10 Tournament.

Matta, a native of Hoopston, Ill., was 78-23 (.772) in three years at Xavier and is 352-104 (.772) in 13 years as a collegiate head coach. He coached one season at Butler, his alma mater, before taking the Xavier post. He led the Musketeers to the NCAA Elite Eight in 2004, the best NCAA tournament run in program history.

The Musketeers won 16 of their last 18 games in 2003-04. His Xavier teams were 19-4 in March from 2002-04. Ohio State won 22-consecutive games, which at the time tied the second-longest win streak in school history, down the stretch in 2007. Matta is 55-13 (.808) in March at Ohio State, including a 9-0 record in 2007.

Xavier compiled a 47-10 (.825) record against Atlantic 10 competition under Matta, including a 39-9 (.813) record in the regular season and an 8-1 (.889) mark in the Atlantic 10 Tournament. The Musketeers captured two regular-season championships and two tournament titles with Matta at the helm.

Matta, the 2004, 2006, 2007, 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2013 *Columbus Dispatch* Coach of the Year, led Xavier to three-consecutive 26-win seasons, back-to-back Atlantic 10 Conference regular-season champion-

MATTA'S ALL-BIG TEN HONOREES

Big Ten Player of the Year

2006 Terence Dials 2010 Evan Turner

First Team All-Big Ten

2006 Terence Dials
2007 Greg Oden, Mike Conley, Jr.
2008 Jamar Butler
2009 Evan Turner
2010 Evan Turner
2011 Jared Sullinger
2012 Jared Sullinger
2013 Deshaun Thomas, Aaron Craft

Big Ten Freshman of the Year

2007 Greg Oden 2011 Jared Sullinger
2009 William Buford

Big Ten Defensive Player of the Year

2007 Greg Oden 2012 Aaron Craft

Big Ten 6th Man of the Year

2007 Daequan Cook 2011 Aaron Craft
2009 B.J. Mullens

Big Ten Coach of the Year

Thad Matta, 2006, 2007, 2010

All-Americans (AP, USBWA, NABC, TSN)

2007 Greg Oden, 1st team AP, 2nd team-USBWA, NABC, The Sporting News
2009 Evan Turner, Honorable Mention AP
2010 Evan Turner, 1st Team-AP, USBWA, NABC, The Sporting News
2011 Jared Sullinger, 1st Team-AP, USBWA, NABC, The Sporting News
2012 Jared Sullinger, 1st Team-AP, USBWA, NABC, The Sporting News
2013 Deshaun Thomas, 2nd Team-The Sporting News, 3rd Team-AP, NABC

NBA DRAFT PICKS

2007 **Greg Oden** 2007
Portland Trail Blazers 1 (1)
Mike Conley Jr. 2007
Memphis Grizzlies 1 (4)
Daequan Cook 2007
Philadelphia 76ers 1 (21)

2008 **Kosta Koufos** 2008
Utah Jazz 1 (23)

2009 **B.J. Mullens** 2009
Dallas Mavericks (traded to Oklahoma City Thunder) 1 (24)

2010 **Evan Turner** 2008-10
Philadelphia 76ers 1 (2)

2011 **Jon Diebler** 2008-11
Portland Trail Blazers 2

2012 **Jared Sullinger** 2011-12
Boston Celtics 1 (21)

2013 **Deshaun Thomas** 2011-13
San Antonio Spurs 2



HEAD COACH THAD MATTA

ships in 2002 and 2003 and a league tournament title in 2002 and 2004. Xavier advanced to three NCAA tournaments, including an Elite Eight appearance in 2004 following two second-round trips. The three 26-win seasons tied for the second-highest single-season win total in Xavier history.

Matta's 26 wins in 2002-03 marked the highest win total for a second-year XU head coach. He also broke the school record for most victories by a Xavier rookie head coach. Xavier's 26-6 record in the 2001-02 campaign set the mark. He set a personal record with win No. 27 in 2006-07 and the Ohio State wins total (35) that year set a school record originally established by the 1960-61 squad that finished 27-1.

Matta was named 2000-01 Midwestern Collegiate Conference Coach of the Year in his one season at the helm at Butler after leading the Bulldogs to a school-record 24 wins, while also being named National "Rookie Coach of the Year" by CBS SportsLine.com. Matta had spent the previous three seasons as the top assistant to Barry Collier, who left Butler after the 1999-2000 season to take over as head coach at Nebraska.

Butler was 24-8 under Matta's direction that year with an 11-3 MCC record and a league regular-season championship, a MCC tournament championship and an appearance in the second round of the NCAA tournament. Butler won 13 of its last 15 games, including a 58-44 upset win at 10th-ranked Wisconsin and a 79-63 bashing of No. 23 Wake Forest in the first round of the NCAA tournament. The win over Wake Forest was, at the time, Butler's first NCAA tournament win since 1962. Eventual NCAA runner-up

Arizona ended the Butler run in the second round of the NCAA tournament.

Matta began his coaching career at Indiana State University as a graduate assistant under head coach Tates Locke in 1990-91. Matta served as an academic coordinator and administrative assistant at Butler (1991-94) before moving into the full-time coaching ranks. Matta took his first full-time assistant coaching position under Herb Sendek at Miami (Ohio) University in 1994-95 and helped Miami to a 23-7 record, a Mid-American Conference regular-season championship and a first-round win in the NCAA tournament.

The following year, Matta accepted a coaching position at Western Carolina University under Phil Hopkins and helped the Catamounts to a 17-13 record, the school's first winning record in 10 years. Western Carolina captured the Southern Conference regular-season and tournament championships and advanced to the NCAA tournament where they nearly pulled off one of the biggest upsets in NCAA tournament history. The No. 16-seeded Catamounts had a shot to win against Purdue but fell 73-71 to the top-seeded Boilermakers. Matta returned to Miami under new head coach Charlie Coles in 1996-97 and helped the RedHawks to a 21-9 record, the MAC regular-season and tournament championships and a berth in the NCAA tournament. Matta rejoined Butler's staff in 1997 and helped the Bulldogs to three-consecutive 20-win seasons. He established himself as one of the nation's best young coaching prospects during a six-year assistant coaching stint. In his three seasons as Barry Collier's top assistant, Butler compiled a

67-29 (.698) record, won two Midwestern Collegiate Conference tournament championships and one MCC regular-season title, made two NCAA tournament appearances and earned one NIT berth. He served as Butler's primary recruiter.

In total, Matta spent six seasons as a full-time assistant coach at three universities, helping his squads compile a composite 128-58 (.688) record and make six postseason tournament appearances. He was on the bench in five-consecutive conference tournament championship games and won four league tournament championship rings. He was in the NCAA tournament five times as an assistant under four head coaches and in the postseason NIT once.

A high school basketball standout at Hoopeston-East Lynn in Hoopeston, Ill., Matta was a two-year starter for the Butler Bulldogs in three seasons after transferring from Southern Illinois as a sophomore. He led Butler in assists (100) and 3-point field goal percentage (.433) in 1987-88 and in free throw percentage in 1988-89 (.872). He served as a team captain on Barry Collier's first team in 1989-90 and finished his career in sixth place on Butler's all-time list for free throw percentage (.800). He earned a B.S. degree (education) from Butler in 1990. Matta enjoyed his Butler career high point total of 21 points against Xavier at the Cincinnati Gardens March 2, 1989.

Thad Michael Matta was born July 11, 1967, in Hoopeston. The 45-year-old coach and his wife, Barbara, have two daughters, Ali and Emily.

MATTA VS. ALL OPPONENTS

Opponent	W	L
Alabama	1	1
Albany	1	0
Alcorn State	1	0
Arizona	1	2
Ball State	2	1
Belmont	1	0
B'ham-Southern	1	0
Bowling Green	1	0
Butler	2	2
California	2	0
California Santa Barbara	1	0
Central Connecticut State	1	0
Chattanooga	1	0
Chicago State	2	0
Cincinnati	4	1
Clemson	0	1
Cleveland State	5	0
Coastal Carolina	1	0
Columbia	1	0
Coppin State	3	0
Creighton	2	1
Davidson	1	0
Dayton	8	1
Delaware	1	0
Delaware State	2	0
Detroit	2	1
Duke	1	2
Duquesne	4	2
Eastern Illinois	1	0
Eastern Kentucky	2	0
Eastern Michigan	1	0
Elon	1	0
Evansville	0	1
Florida	3	2
Florida State	2	0
Florida A&M	2	0
Florida Gulf Coast	1	0
Fordham	3	0
Gardner-Webb	1	0
Georgetown	1	1
George Mason	1	0
George Washington	7	1
Georgia Tech	1	0
Gonzaga	1	0
Hawaii	1	0
Houston	1	0
Houston Baptist	1	0
Illinois	12	5
Illinois-Chicago	2	0
Indiana	11	7
IUPUI	1	0
Indiana State	0	1
Iona	2	0
Iowa	11	4
Iowa State	3	1
James Madison	1	0
Jackson State	1	0
Jacksonville	1	0
Kansas	0	3
Kentucky	0	1
Kent State	2	0
Lamar	1	0
La Salle	6	0
Lipscomb	2	0
Long Beach State	1	0
Long Island	1	0
Loyola Maryland	1	0
Louisiana-Lafayette	2	0
Louisiana State	1	1
Louisville	1	0
Loyola (Ill.)	4	0
Maryland	0	1
Md.-Baltimore County	1	0
Massachusetts	5	0
Memphis	1	0
Mercer	2	0
Miami (Ohio)	5	0
Miami (Fla.)	1	0
Michigan	17	4
Michigan State	10	9
Minnesota	10	5
Mississippi	1	0
Mississippi State	1	2
Missouri	0	1
Missouri-Kansas City	1	0
Morehead State	3	0
Nebraska	5	0
New Hampshire	1	0
NC-Wilmington	0	1
Norfolk State	1	0
North Carolina	0	3
North Carolina A&T	1	0
North Carolina Asheville	4	0
N. Carolina Wilmington	1	0
North Florida	1	0
Northern Iowa	0	0
Northern Kentucky	1	0
Northwestern	15	1
Notre Dame	1	0
Oakland	2	0
Oklahoma	0	1
Penn State	17	0
Portland State	1	0
Presbyterian College	2	0
Purdue	14	6
Rhode Island	4	0
Richmond	5	2
Robert Morris	1	0
St. Bonaventure	3	1
St. Francis (Pa.)	1	0
St. Joseph's	5	1
Saint Peters	1	0
Samford	1	0
San Francisco	2	0
Santa Clara	1	0
Savannah State	1	0
Siena	2	1
South Carolina	2	0
South Carolina Upstate	1	0
Stanford	0	1
Syracuse	2	0
Temple	2	2
Tennessee	2	2
Tennessee-Martin	2	0
Tennessee State	1	0
Texas	1	0
Texas A&M	0	1
Texas Christian	1	0
Texas-Pan American	1	0
Texas-San Antonio	1	0
Texas Tech	1	0
Towson	1	0
Troy State	1	0
Valparaiso	2	0
Virginia Military Institute	3	0
Virginia Tech	1	0
Wake Forest	1	0
Washington	1	0
West Virginia	0	2
Western Carolina	1	0
Wichita State	0	1
Winthrop	1	0
Wisconsin	11	11
Wisconsin-Green Bay	2	1
Wisconsin-Milwaukee	2	0
Wright State	3	1
Xavier	1	0
Youngstown State	1	0
Totals (.772)	352	104



HEAD COACH THAD MATTA

MATTA'S CAREER RECORD BY YEAR

Thad Matta is in his 10th season as head men's basketball coach at Ohio State in 2013-14. Matta has taken all 13 eligible teams to postseason play in his 14 years as an NCAA Division I head coach.

AS AN ASSISTANT

Year	School	Record	League Tournament	Postseason
1990-91 (GA)	Indiana State	14-14	-	-
1991-92 (Admin. Asst.)	Butler	21-10	MCC Title Game	NIT 1st Round
1992-93 (Admin. Asst.)	Butler	11-17	-	-
1993-94 (Admin. Asst.)	Butler	16-13	-	-
1994-95 (Assistant)	Miami (Ohio)	23-7	-	NCAA 2nd Round
1995-96 (Assistant)	Western Carolina	17-13	SoCon Champions	NCAA 1st Round
1996-97 (Assistant)	Miami (Ohio)	21-9	-	NCAA 1st Round
1997-98 (Assistant)	Butler	22-11	MCC Champions	NCAA 1st Round
1998-99 (Assistant)	Butler	22-10	-	NIT 2nd Round
1999-2000 (Assistant)	Butler	23-8	MCC Champions	NCAA 1st Round

AS A HEAD COACH

Year	School	Record	Conf/Place	League Tournament	Postseason
2000-01	Butler	24-8	11-3/1st	MCC Champions	NCAA 2nd Round
1-Year Butler Record	24-8 (.750)		1 Title	1 Title	1 NCAA
2001-02	Xavier	26-6	14-2/1st	A-10 Champions	NCAA 2nd Round
2002-03	Xavier	26-6	15-1/1st		NCAA 2nd Round
2003-04	Xavier	26-11	10-6/4th-T	A-10 Champions	NCAA Elite Eight
3-Year Xavier Record		78-23 (.772)	2 Titles	2 Titles	3 NCAA
2004-05	Ohio State	20-12	8-8/6th		
2005-06	Ohio State	26-6	12-4/1st	Big Ten Title Game	NCAA 2nd Round
2006-07	Ohio State	35-4	15-1/1st	Big Ten Champions	NCAA Title Game
2007-08	Ohio State	24-13	10-8/5th		NIT Champions
2008-09	Ohio State	22-11	10-8/4th-T	Big Ten Title Game	NCAA 1st Round
2009-10	Ohio State	29-8	14-4/1st-T	Big Ten Champions	NCAA Sweet 16
2010-11	Ohio State	34-3	16-2/1st	Big Ten Champions	NCAA Sweet 16
2011-12	Ohio State	31-8	13-5/1st-T	Big Ten Title Game	NCAA Final Four
2012-13	Ohio State	29-8	13-5/2nd-T	Big Ten Champions	NCAA Elite Eight
2013-14	Ohio State				
10-year Ohio State Record		250-73 (.774)	5 Titles	4 Titles	7 NCAA
14-Year Collegiate Record		352-104 (.772)	8 Titles	7 Titles	11 NCAA





HEAD COACH THAD MATTA

BY THE NUMBERS DURING MATTA ERA

- 0**
 - Losses at home during the 2006-07 (18-0), 2010-11 (20-0) seasons; previous best was in 1990-91 (15-0)
- 1**
 - National Player of the Year – Evan Turner (2010)
 - National Freshman of the Year – Jared Sullinger (2011)
 - National Championship game appearance (2007)
 - National Invitation Tournament title (2008)
 - Reached No. 1 in the AP Ranking for the first time (3/3/07) since 1962
 - Ranking of the Illini when the Buckeyes defeated them, 65-64 (3/6/05), a win vs. No. 1 for the first time since 1993 (Indiana 2/23/93, 81-77)
- 2**
 - NCAA Final Four Appearances – 2007, 2012
 - Big Ten Players of the Year – Terence Dials (2006), Evan Turner (2010)
 - Wins vs. (AP) No. 1-ranked teams (2-2 record)
 - Big Ten Defensive Players of the Year – Greg Oden (2007), Aaron Craft (2012)
- 3**
 - 30-win seasons (2007, 2011, 2012)
 - Big Ten Freshmen of the Year – Greg Oden (2007); William Buford (2009), Jared Sullinger (2011)
 - Ohio State record number of players drafted in the 2007 NBA Draft (Oden, Conley, Cook). All were true freshmen and all were taken in the first round.
 - NCAA "Elite Eight" appearances (2007, 2012, 2013)
- 4**
 - Consecutive NCAA "Sweet 16" appearances (2010, 2011, 2012, 2013)
 - Big Ten Tournament titles (2007, 2010, 2011, 2013)
 - Big Ten Tournament MVPs (Conley '07, Turner '10, Sullinger '11, Craft '13)
- 5**
 - Consecutive NCAA tournament appearances (2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013)
 - All-Americans – Greg Oden (2007); Evan Turner (2009, 2010), Jared Sullinger (2011, 2012)
 - Big Ten titles (2006, 2007, 2010, 2011, 2012)
 - NCAA "Sweet 16" appearances (2007, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013)
- 6**
 - Top 2 Seeds in NCAA Tournament since 2006 (2-2006, 1-2007, 2-2010, 1-2011, 2-2012, 2-2013)
- 7**
 - NCAA Tournament appearances (2006, 2007, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013)
 - Big Ten title game appearances (2006, 2007, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013)
 - Players drafted in the First Round of the NBA Draft (Oden, Conley, Cook, Koufos, Mullens, Turner, Sullinger) and another taken in Round 2 (Diebler in 2011)
- 8**
 - Consecutive years with a First Team All-Big Ten honoree (2006-13)
- 9**
 - 20-win seasons
- 10**
 - First Team All-Big Ten selections
- 19**
 - Length of win streak vs. Big Ten opponents (2007 & 2008); 10 of those wins were on the road or in the Big Ten tournament
- 35**
 - School record wins (35-4 in 2007). Posted a 34-3 record in 2010-11.
- %**
 - Has a winning percentage at home of 91.6 (153-14)
 - No. 3 nationally among active coaches with 80.3 win percentage in March (53-13)
 - Has the best winning percentage among all Ohio State coaches with 3 or more years on the job (77.4)
 - Has an overall record of 250-73 (77.4)
 - Has a Big Ten Record of 130-50 (72.2)
 - Has the best winning percentage among all Ohio State coaches in Big Ten play (71.2)



BUTLER UNIVERSITY PLAYING CAREER

- Three-year letterman, starting guard, 1989-90
- Team assist leader (100), 1987-88
- Team 3-point pct. leader (.433), 1987-88
- Team free throw pct. leader (.782), 1988-89
- Team captain, 1989-90
- 6th on Butler's career free throw pct. list (.800)

COACHING CAREER

School	Position	Season	Yrs.
Indiana State	Graduate Asst.	1991	1
Butler	Administrative Asst.	1992-94	3
Miami, Ohio	Assistant Coach	1995	1
Western Carolina	Assistant Coach	1996	1
Miami, Ohio	Assistant Coach	1997	1
Butler	Assistant Coach	1998-2000	3
Butler	Head Coach	2001	1
Xavier	Head Coach	2002-04	3
Ohio State	Head Coach	2005-	9

COACHING HONORS

- 2001 Midwestern Collegiate Conference Coach of the Year
- National "Rookie" Coach of the Year-CBS SportsLine.com
- National "Rookie" Coach of the Year-College Insider.com
- 2002 Atlantic 10 Coach of the Year
- 2003 Naismith National Coach of the Year Finalist
- 2006, 2007, 2010 Big Ten Coach of the Year
- 2004, 2006, 2007, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013 Ohio Coach of the Year-Columbus Dispatch



ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH DAVE DICKERSON



FOURTH SEASON

Dave Dickerson, former head coach at Tulane, joined the Ohio State men's basketball staff as an assistant coach April 19, 2010. He was elevated to associate head coach on Thad Matta's staff in the summer of 2011.

In three seasons on the Ohio State sidelines, Dickerson has been a part of 94 victories, two Big Ten regular-season titles, three Big Ten tournament title game appearances, three NCAA tournament runs to the "Sweet 16," an "Elite Eight" run in 2013 and the 2012 Final Four.

During his five years as head coach at Tulane, Dickerson compiled a 68-84 record, 31-47 in Conference USA, after inheriting a Green Wave basketball program that had registered just one winning season during the five years prior to his arrival. He guided the Wave to back-to-back winning seasons in 2006-07 and 2007-08, a feat not accomplished in the 11 previous years, and to start his tenure, led the squad to four-consecutive opening-round wins in the Conference USA Tournament.

Prior to his time in New Orleans, Dickerson spent nine years as an assistant under Gary Williams at Maryland, his alma mater, and in 2004-05, was the program's associate head coach. He helped the

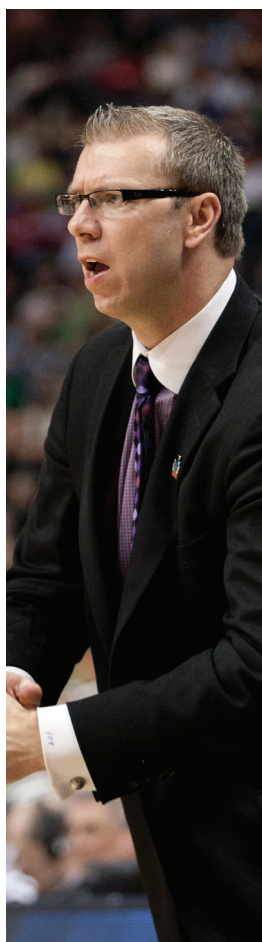
Terrapins to nine-consecutive postseason appearances, including five "Sweet 16s," two Final Fours and one national championship in 2002. Maryland also enjoyed eight 20-win seasons during his tenure.

Accolades for Dickerson have included recognition as an AFLAC Assistant Coach of the Year in 2003, the ACC's No. 1 Assistant Coach as named by *Basketball News* (2003-04), *Athlon Sports'* No. 4 Assistant Coach in the nation (2003-04), and an "Assistant Coach on the Rise" as tabbed by ESPN's Andy Katz. He was the National Association of Basketball Coaches District 8 Coach of the year in 2007-08.

Dickerson also served as assistant coach at Gardner Webb (1990-91), James Madison (1991-92) and Radford (1993-96) before returning to Maryland. As a player, he lettered for the Terrapins from 1986-89, earning team captain status as a senior.

A native of Olar, S.C., Dickerson graduated from Maryland in 1990 with a degree in government and politics. He is married to the former Laurette Newsom, a 1991 graduate of Maryland. The couple has one child, Dave III.

ASSISTANT COACH JEFF BOALS



FIFTH SEASON

Jeff Boals joined the Ohio State men's basketball staff as an assistant coach April 28, 2009.

Over his four seasons at Ohio State, the Buckeyes have amassed 123 wins, three Big Ten regular-season titles, four appearances, including three titles, in the Big Ten tournament title game, four NCAA "Sweet 16s," and "Elite Eight" in 2013 and a run to the 2012 NCAA Final Four in New Orleans.

A native of Magnolia, Ohio, Boals (pronounced BOWLS) spent three seasons as a member of the Akron basketball staff, his final as the associate head coach. He served as the program's recruiting coordinator and was responsible for the development of the team's post players.

Akron posted a 23-13 record (10-6 in the Mid-American Conference), won their first MAC tournament championship and made their second appearance in the NCAA tournament and first since 1986.

Over the previous two seasons, Boals aided the Zips in winning a MAC East Division title (2007), making consecutive appearances in the MAC tournament championship game (2007 and 2008) and advancing to the second round of the National Invitation Tournament (2008).

Boals joined the Zips program after spending two seasons (2004-05 and 2005-06) as the top assistant coach at Robert Morris. While at Akron he successfully recruited Anthony "Humpty" Hitchens, a Chillicothe, Ohio, native, who was a member of the MAC All-Freshman team in 2008-09. Boals also recruited Zeke Marshall, a Top 35 national recruit.

In his two seasons at RMU, Boals worked with the Colonials' post players and served as recruiting coordinator. Part of a program turnaround orchestrated by head coach Mark Schmidt, the Colonials posted the program's first winning record since 1999-

2000, going 15-14 in 2005-06.

Prior to his time at RMU, Boals spent the 2003-04 season as the associate head coach at Division II University of Charleston in Charleston, W.Va. During that time he was responsible for developing the Golden Eagles' post and perimeter players and oversaw the program's recruiting efforts.

That was actually his second stint at the school, having been an assistant coach from 1996-99. During those three seasons the program recorded a 63-26 mark, and captured the West Virginia Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (WVIAC) tournament championship in 1999 to earn a bid into the NCAA Tournament. The team was also ranked in the Top 25 during the 1998-99 campaign, peaking as high as No. 11.

Boals served as an assistant coach at former MAC institution Marshall from 1999-2003. He worked closely with the Thundering Herd's recruiting during that time, helping the program land an incoming class that was regarded as the best in the league by several scouting services.

A 1995 graduate of Ohio University with a bachelor of science degree in biological sciences, Boals was a four-year letterwinner on the Bobcats' basketball team. Also a two-year captain, he helped guide OU to the 1994 MAC tournament and regular-season championships, the same season the program won the Preseason National Invitation Tournament. In the preseason NIT, the Bobcats notched road victories over Ohio State and Virginia before edging New Mexico State and George Washington at Madison Square Garden.

Boals began his coaching career at OU as an assistant coach from 1995-96.

Boals and his wife, Katie, have two children, Sydney and Chase.



ASSISTANT COACH GREG PAULUS

FIRST SEASON



Greg Paulus was added to the Ohio State men's basketball staff as video coordinator in June of 2011. He was elevated to assistant coach in the summer of 2013. He joined Thad Matta's staff after spending the 2010-11 campaign as an assistant coach at Navy.

Prior to beginning his coaching career at Navy, Paulus had a successful four-year playing career at Duke (2006-09) and a one-year stint playing quarterback at Syracuse while pursuing a master's degree. A three-year starter for the Blue Devils, he played on four NCAA tournament teams, helping them to a 112-28 record while leading the team in assists in 2006, 2007 and 2008.

As a freshman in 2006, Paulus was a member of the ACC All-Freshman first team, the ACC All-Tournament second team and a second-team freshman All-American while averaging 6.7 ppg and 5.2 apg. He remains one of just four freshmen in ACC history to lead the league in assists, joining North Carolina's Ed Cota (1997), Georgia Tech's Kenny Anderson (1990) and current American coach and former Virginia standout Jeff Jones (1979) as freshman to accomplish the feat.

Paulus spent the 2009-10 year at Syracuse as the starting quarterback on the Orange football team, throwing for 2,024 yards and 13 touchdowns in 12 games while helping the Orange to a 4-8

record, matching the program's best record since the 2004 season. It was Paulus' first action on the football field since being named the 2005 Gatorade National High School Player of the Year. He was invited to the New Orleans Saints minicamp in both May and June of 2010, but was not offered a contract.

A native of Syracuse, N.Y., Paulus also excelled in the classroom throughout his collegiate career, earning three-time member of the ACC All-Academic Team and was a two-time third-team academic All-American selection, graduating with a bachelor's degree in political science with a certificate in business in 2009. He went on to earn his master's degree in communications from the Newhouse Television, Radio and Film department at Syracuse in 2010, earning 2009 Big East All-Academic Team honors.

DIRECTOR OF BASKETBALL OPS. DAVID EGELHOFF

EIGHTH SEASON



David Egelhoff is in his eighth season as the director of basketball operations with the Buckeyes. He directs the day-to-day operations of the program and acts as the main liaison between the team and other areas in the athletics department and university. He oversees team budget, travel, scheduling and program advancement. Prior to his current role, he spent three years as the program's video coordinator assisting in self- and opponent-video analysis.

Recent projects he has worked on include enhancing the game day experience for fans through promotions and use of technology. In addition, during the Fall of 2006, he presented a plan to Athletics Administration detailing the need for facility additions for the men's and women's basketball programs at Ohio State. That plan has resulted in a new practice facility attached to the Schottenstein Center. The project, completed in the summer of 2013, included renovated locker rooms, women's gym and athletic training room along with a new weight room and men's practice gym.

Egelhoff spent the 2002-03 season working in basketball

operations for the Orlando Magic. There he assisted in preparing video edits for the coaches and team, evaluated collegiate talent and assisted in draft war room procedures. He also has been selected as a member of the support staff for various USA Basketball teams and events including the 2002 Youth Development Festival in Colorado Springs, Colo., the 2002 Junior World Championship Qualifying Team in Miami, Fla., and the 2005 World Championship Qualifying Team in Sao Paulo, Brazil.

Egelhoff spent five seasons (1998-2002) as a student manager at Ohio State, serving as the head manager his senior year. He received his undergraduate degree in business administration from the Fisher College of Business in 2001. He received a master's degree in sport management from Ohio State in 2005. He and his wife, Kelsey, a three-time Ohio State graduate with a Ph.D. in speech and hearing science, reside in Clintonville. The couple have one daughter, Elizabeth Rose.





VIDEO COORDINATOR JAKE DIEBLER



FIRST SEASON

Jake Diebler spent two seasons as an assistant coach at Valparaiso University before moving to Columbus in the summer of 2013 to become the video coordinator for the Buckeyes. He completed his fourth year overall as a member of the Valparaiso men's basketball coaching staff in 2013 after helping guide Valpo to the Horizon League regular-season title in 2011-12.

Diebler spent one season as director of basketball operations and one as a student assistant following his playing career with the Crusaders.

Matta said Diebler's basketball history made his hire an easy decision.

"Jake comes from an accomplished basketball family," Matta said. "He has been a winner as a player at the high school and collegiate levels and has continued that success into the coaching ranks. His work ethic is second to none and I know he will be a fantastic addition to our basketball family."

In Diebler's first season as a full-time assistant coach, he was part of a staff which helped lead Valparaiso to 22 wins and the regular-season championship, the first by Valpo since joining the Horizon League. Diebler also helped the Crusaders to a berth in the 2012 Postseason National Invitational Tournament.

Diebler served as director of basketball operations during the

2010-11 season, helping the Crusaders to a 23-win season, finishing just one game out of the regular-season title, and a berth in the CollegeInsider.com Tournament. As a student assistant in 2009-10, Diebler helped guide the Crusaders to 15 wins and a fourth-place finish in the Horizon League standings.

Known as one of the Crusaders' hardest-working players on both ends of the court during his time as a player, Diebler set a Valpo Division I record by starting each and every one of the Crusaders' 98 games over the final three seasons of his career. He also had a string of 278-consecutive minutes played over seven games in the final half of his senior season, believed to be a Valpo record as well.

Diebler ranked among the Horizon League Top 10 in a trio of categories as a senior, finishing fourth in minutes played (33.8/game), sixth in 3-pointers made (1.8/game) and eighth in steals (1.3/game). He finished his Crusader career 10th in Valpo history with 130 career steals and 16th all-time at Valpo with 229 career assists.

Also a standout in the classroom, Diebler earned Academic All-League honors and Horizon League Academic Honor Roll mention during his career, as well as being named to the NABC Honors Court. Diebler graduated with a bachelor's degree in marketing from Valparaiso in May 2009 and with an MBA in 2011. His brother Jon, played for the Buckeyes from 2008-11.

BUCKEYE SUPPORT STAFF

VINCE O'BRIEN

ATHLETIC TRAINER



Vince O'Brien is in his 14th season as the athletic trainer for the Ohio State men's basketball team and is beginning his 21st year at OSU.

O'Brien oversees the athletic training facility in the Jerome Schottenstein Center which houses men's and women's basketball, men's ice hockey, men's golf and spirit squads. He is primarily responsible for men's basketball and men's golf.

His men's basketball duties include evaluating injuries, designing treatment and rehabilitation programs and coordinating physician care. He also travels with the Buckeyes.

A 1991 graduate of Ohio State with a bachelor of science degree in Health Education, O'Brien began his career as the head athletic trainer and health teacher at Bishop Watterson High School in Columbus.

He then returned to his alma mater in 1993 to supervise the Larkins Hall Athletic Training facility at Ohio State. His duties there included work with OSU's wrestling, gymnastics, aquatics, fencing and rowing teams. In 1998, O'Brien moved to the Biggs Athletic Training facility where he was responsible for OSU's men's soccer, baseball and women's tennis teams.

While working at Ohio State, O'Brien has provided medical services for several Big Ten and NCAA championship events including: basketball, baseball, wrestling, gymnastics, golf and track and field.

On the international scene, O'Brien has provided services for USA Wrestling as a certified athletic trainer at the 1995 World Wrestling Championships in Atlanta, Ga., and as a chief athletic trainer for men's water polo at the 1996 Olympic Games in Atlanta. In the summer of 2001, O'Brien accompanied the Ohio State men's basketball team to Europe for a 16-day trip through Italy, Switzerland, France and The Netherlands. He traveled to Germany in the summer of 2006 with the Ohio State men's soccer team for several friendly matches in preparation for the 2006 OSU season.

O'Brien is an Accredited Clinical Instructor and teaches courses in the undergraduate athletic training curriculum in the OSU School of Health and Rehabilitation Sciences. He was selected as Clinical Instructor of the Year in 2013.

He is a member of the National Athletic Trainers' Association and the Ohio Athletic Trainers' Association. He was named 2003 Collegiate Athletic Trainer of the Year by the OATA. In 2012, O'Brien completed his nine years of service on the State of Ohio Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy and Athletic Trainers' Board. Additionally, he is active in the OSU Alumni Association and volunteers with the American Cancer Society.

O'Brien resides in Columbus.



BUCKEYE SUPPORT STAFF

DAVE RICHARDSON

ASSOCIATE STRENGTH & CONDITIONING COACH



Dave Richardson joined the Ohio State staff in 2005 after spending the previous five years as an assistant strength trainer at the University of Miami (Fla.). He is in his ninth season at Ohio State.

Prior to working with the men's basketball team at Miami, Richardson worked for six seasons as the head strength and conditioning coach at the University of Louisiana at Monroe.

Before his stint at Louisiana-Monroe, Richardson served five years as head strength and conditioning coach at Nicholls State University. Two of the seasons at Nicholls State he served as the head track and field coach.

The Monroe, La., native also worked as the strength and conditioning coach for Central America's Davis Cup tennis team in 1991.

Richardson, who earned a bachelor's degree in health and human performance in 1989 and a master's degree in exercise science in 1990 from Louisiana-Monroe, has a strong background in power lifting. In 1984 he won the Alaska powerlifting state championship and was crowned the Louisiana state powerlifting champion in 1986 and 1987.

In 1985 and 1986 he was the ArkLaMiss champion and was listed among the Powerlifting USA Top 100. In addition, Richardson served five years in the Army and was a member of the All-Army powerlifting team.

As an undergrad, Richardson was a student assistant on the ULM strength staff.

Richardson, his wife, Amanda, and son David, reside in Columbus. His daughter Megan is a teacher in Louisiana.

CHRISTOPHER SPARTZ

RECRUITING AND OPERATIONS COORDINATOR



Christopher Spartz was added to the Ohio State men's basketball program in the summer of 2013. Spartz will oversee recruiting activities in accordance with NCAA, Big Ten, and department compliance. He arranges official visits, host prospects and parents, update recruiting boards and provide daily recruiting updates to the coaching staff.

He also will assist in the daily operations of the program, including practice, game day and travel logistics, and organizing camps and clinics.

Spartz was an assistant coach at St. Ambrose University in Davenport, Iowa, a season ago. He joined the St. Ambrose men's basketball coaching staff prior to the 2011-12 season.

A native of Western Springs, Ill., Spartz graduated high school from Nazareth Academy College Prep. He then played four years at St. Ambrose and was a member of an SAU team that reached the NAIA Division II Final Four. During his time at SAU, the Bees won two conference championships, won one conference tournament title and made two NAIA National Tournament appearances.

Spartz was an academic all-conference selection and the recipient of the Fighting Bee Award, an honor given to the student-athlete who best represents the SAU men's basketball program.

Upon graduating with a marketing degree from St. Ambrose in 2007, Spartz sought out the invitation to play professionally and eventually signed with and captained the Washington Generals. While with the Generals, he competed against some of the world's most uniquely skilled basketball talent, the world famous Harlem Globetrotters. He toured the world and played in more than 30 countries in front of more than four million people worldwide.

Following his time with the Generals, Spartz returned to St. Ambrose to complete a Master's in Organizational Leadership (May of 2013).

DAN WALLENBERG

ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS



Dan Wallenberg is in his seventh year as the associate athletics director for communications at Ohio State. He joined the athletics department staff in July of 1998 and begins his 16th season as the men's basketball contact in the OSU Athletics Communications Office.

A 1989 graduate of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, he holds a bachelor's degree in journalism with a minor in political science.

Wallenberg is responsible for the overall management of the athletics communications office.

Prior to joining the OSU staff, he served as associate sports information director at Kansas State (1996-98) and Western Kentucky (1993-96). At Kansas State, he worked with men's basketball and the nationally-ranked football teams.

While at Western Kentucky, he served as the publications coordinator, volleyball and women's basketball contact.

A native of Calumet City, Ill., Wallenberg is the former sports editor of the Marion (Ill.) *Daily Republican* and later the Harrisburg (Ill.) *Daily Register*. While working in the newspaper business, he won Illinois Press Association awards for both writing and photography.

He interned in the sports information offices at both SIUC and the University of Illinois and is a member of CoSIDA and the U.S. Basketball Writers Association.

In February of 2002, he served as the media subcenter and volunteers supervisor at the primary men's ice hockey venue (E-Center) during the 2002 Salt Lake City Winter Olympics.

During the summer of 1996, he worked as a press operations manager (field hockey) at the 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games.

Wallenberg and his wife, Laura, reside in Columbus. The couple have one daughter, EV.

DR. JIM BORCHERS

TEAM PHYSICIAN



Former Buckeye student-athlete Jim Borchers is in his 10th season as a team physician in the Ohio State athletics program. He is in his third year working with men's basketball. In addition to working with the men's and women's basketball programs, Borchers also provides medical treatment for the Ohio State football team. He has previously worked with student-athletes from men's and women's soccer, men's and women's lacrosse, men's and women's tennis, field hockey and softball.

A native of Bellbrook, Ohio, Borchers walked on with the Buckeyes and earned four varsity awards as the regular long snapper between 1990 and 1993. He received the Ike Kelley Special Teams Player of the Year Award in 1992. A four-year Academic All-Big Ten honoree and a four-year OSU Scholar-Athlete, he graduated from Ohio State in 1993 with a degree in chemistry. He earned his M.D. from Northeastern Ohio University's College of Medicine in 2000 and a master's in public health from Ohio State in 2009.

Borchers completed his residency in family medicine from Toledo Hospital in 2003 and his sports medicine fellowship from the Northwest Ohio Sports Medicine Institute in 2004.

Jim and his wife, Mary, have three children: Emily, William and Joseph.



BUCKEYE SUPPORT STAFF

DR. GRANT JONES

ORTHOPEDIC SURGEON



Dr. Grant Jones is in his 17th season as an Ohio State orthopedic surgeon.

Jones, a native of Upper Arlington, Ohio, graduated from Denison University with a bachelor of science degree in 1988. He earned his medical doctorate from the Ohio State College of Medicine in 1992 and completed his Sports Medicine Fellowship at the Hughston Clinic in Georgia. A current associate professor of orthopedic surgery at Ohio State, Jones has numerous honors and awards to his credit.

In 2012, Jones was selected for the exclusive American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons society, which has just over 200 members worldwide. In the spring of 2012, he presented research in Lake Como, Italy and Geneva, Switzerland. This fall Jones was the featured guest international lecturer at the International Arthroscopy, Shoulder, and Sports Medicine Course in Cartagena, Colombia. He also has been awarded two Neer Awards (2011 and 2013) which are given to the authors of the top international research papers in shoulder and elbow surgery.

Jones presently serves on the American Orthopedic Society of Sports Medicine (AOSSM) Traveling Fellowship Committee. He also was selected to be a team physician for U.S. Lacrosse in 2011.

In 2008, Jones participated in the AOSSM traveling fellowship to South America (one of four American orthopedic surgeons selected to travel and give lectures).

In 2007, Jones was awarded the Ohio Athletic Trainers Association Team Physician of the Year Award. He also spent part of the summer in Chile lecturing on shoulder and elbow injuries and was named to the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine National Publications Committee.

He recently took on the role (2009) of team physician for the Columbus Clippers, the Triple A affiliate of Major League Baseball's Cleveland Indians. The Clippers are located in Columbus.

The class valedictorian at both Upper Arlington High School (1984) and at Denison (1988), Jones was a team captain for the Denison football squad and team MVP in 1988. He was the Woody Hayes National Scholar-Athlete of the Year in 1987 and was an All-North Coast Athletic Conference performer in 1986 and '87. *Time Magazine* selected him for its Achievement Award as one of the Top 20 College students in the nation in 1987. He is an active member and national speaker for numerous medical societies and is an Article Reviewer for four major orthopaedic surgery journals.

Jones and his wife, Jamie, reside in Upper Arlington with their son Hudson and daughter Evelyn.

DEBBY CACCHIO

HEAD COACH'S SECRETARY



Debby Cacchio retired as the secretary to head coach Thad Matta following the 2012-13 season. She was an Ohio State University employee for more than 29 years. This year she will assist the men's basketball program part time in an administrative capacity.

Cacchio has been a long-time volunteer for Children's Hospital through the Memorial Tournament, the Nationwide Children's Hospital Golf Tournament and the former Wendy's Championship LPGA Tournament.

A Grandview Heights, Ohio, native, Cacchio and her husband, John, reside in Dublin. The couple's son Chad is a former Ohio State receiver (1998-2000). He is married with two daughters, Sophia and Stella and practicing dentistry in Upper Arlington. His wife, Stacey, is a doctor in Columbus.

CHAD McCLELLAN

ATHLETICS ACADEMIC COUNSELOR



Chad McClellan is in his ninth full season working as the Student Athlete Support Services Office (SASSO) Athletics Academic Counselor with the Ohio State men's basketball program.

He assists in the area of athletics academic counseling and working with the student-athletes and staff on day-to-day academic concerns such as tutoring, mentoring and monitoring academic progress.

A native of Findlay, Ohio, McClellan played baseball at Florida State University where he received his B.S. in business management in 1989. From there McClellan continued his academic pursuits at Ohio University, receiving a M.B.A. in business marketing in 1990. Currently he is a doctoral candidate in the higher education program at The Ohio State University.

McClellan resides in Hilliard.

ERIC BUCHANAN

EQUIPMENT MANAGER



Eric Buchanan, a native of Clintonville, Ohio, is entering his 18th year as an equipment manager at Ohio State and fifth with the men's basketball program. His duties range from negotiating equipment purchases with various manufacturer representatives to handling game-day equipment related issues. Buchanan has been involved in the equipment industry since 1991, when he served as a volunteer equipment manager for the University of Cincinnati football team. He held that position until he graduated in 1994 with a bachelor of arts degree in sociology. He received a master of arts degree in athletic administration in 1995 from Ohio University, while serving as a graduate assistant equipment manager for OU's basketball, football and track programs. Prior to his appointment at Ohio State Oct. 1, 1996, Buchanan spent a year as an assistant equipment manager at the University of California at Berkeley and worked with the football, women's basketball, swimming, water polo, rugby and golf teams. He also was a volunteer intern with the Oakland Raiders while at California.

Buchanan currently resides in Columbus.

DANIELLE WARNER

ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS



Danielle Warner is in her first season as the secondary contact for the men's basketball team. Previously serving as the women's basketball team's secondary contact from 2010-2013, Warner's other sports responsibilities include wrestling, rowing and synchronized swimming. Warner began her internship in the Ohio State Athletics Communications office as an undergraduate in 2003 and worked with the field hockey, women's hockey and men's gymnastics teams.

Hired as a full-time intern in 2005, Warner served as the communications contact for the women's soccer, men's tennis and synchronized swimming programs, before being hired full time in 2007.

In 2011 and 2012, Warner was a member of the NCAA Women's Final Four Media Coordination Committee, where she acted as the media relations liaison for the Notre Dame women's basketball team.

Warner has served as an editor of the Ohio State Football Gameday Program since 2009 and will begin her first season as the editor of the Ohio State Men's Basketball Gameday Program in 2013.

A native of Columbus, Ohio, Warner graduated from Ohio State in 2005 with a bachelor's degree in communication.



2013-14 NON-CONFERENCE OPPONENTS

MORGAN STATE

Noon, Saturday, Nov. 9, 2013
Value City Arena (18,809)
Columbus, Ohio | BTN.com

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) Baltimore, Md. (8,100)
Colors Orange and Blue
Conference Mid-Eastern Athletic (MEAC)
Nickname Bears
Athletics Director David Wilson, Ed. D.

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach Todd Bozeman
Record at Morgan State (Yrs.) 128-100 (7 yrs.)
Career Record 163-162 (10 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 13/1
Starters Ret./Lost 4/1

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID Leonard L. Haynes IV
Office Phone 443-885-3831
SID E-mail lhaynes004@gmail.com
Website www.morganstatebears.com

SERIES INFORMATION

Series Ohio State leads 1-0
Games at Ohio State Ohio State leads 1-0

SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
12/27/1994	W	Morgan State	95-74

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY

7:30 p.m., Wednesday, Nov. 20, 2013
Value City Arena (18,809)
Columbus, Ohio | BTN

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) Washington D.C.
Colors Red, White and Blue
Conference Patriot League
Nickname Eagles
Athletics Director Dr. Billy Walker

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach Mike Brennan
Record at American (Yrs.) 0-0 (1st year)
Career Record 0-0 (1st year)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 9/6
Starters Ret./Lost 2/3

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID Mike Gambardella
Office Phone 202-885-3079
SID E-mail mike.gambardella@american.edu
Website www.aueagles.com

SERIES INFORMATION

Series Ohio State leads 4-0
Games at Ohio State Ohio State leads 3-0
Games at American Ohio State leads 1-0

SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
12/9/89	W	American	74-64
12/15/90	W	@American	109(7)-73
12/29/91	W	American	96(7)-70
12/29/99	W	American	79(15)-43

OHIO UNIVERSITY

8 p.m., Tuesday, Nov. 12, 2013
Value City Arena (18,809)
Columbus, Ohio | BTN

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) Athens, Ohio (35,000)
Colors Hunter Green and White
Conference Mid-American (MAC)
Nickname Bobcats
Athletics Director Jim Schaus

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach Jim Christian
Record at Ohio (Yrs.) 24-10 (1 year)
Career Record 218-141 (11 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 8/7
Starters Ret./Lost 1/4

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID Mark LaFrance
Office Phone 740-597-1837
SID E-mail lafrance@ohio.edu
Website www.ohiobobcats.com

SERIES INFORMATION

Series Ohio State leads 17-4
Games at Ohio State Ohio State leads 15-2
Games at Ohio University Series tied 2-2

SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
2/6/03	W	Ohio University	88-2
12/12/25	W	Ohio University	33-27
12/14/26	W	Ohio University	38-26
12/14/29	W	Ohio University	26-24
12/8/31	W	Ohio University	25-18
12/8/34	W	Ohio University	31-30
2/3/38	W	Ohio University	47-40
12/1/60	W	@Ohio University	85-64
11/30/68	W	Ohio University	85-77
12/13/69	L	Ohio University	80(16)-82(19)
12/11/71	L	@Ohio University	68(4)-79
12/21/72	W	Ohio University	112-80
12/29/73	L	@Ohio University	79-84
12/14/74	W	Ohio University	96-87
12/1/79	W	Ohio University	78(4)-51
12/17/83	W	Ohio University (ot)	73-69
3/14/86	W	1-@Ohio University	65-62
12/6/86	W	Ohio University	96-75
12/4/1991	W	Ohio University	78(4)-62
12/1/92	W	Ohio University	77-61
11/16/94	L	2-Ohio University	67-78

1-NIT 1st, 2nd and 3rd Rounds, Athens, Ohio
2-Preseason NIT, Columbus, Ohio

MARQUETTE

1 p.m., Saturday, Nov. 16, 2013
Bradley Center (18,600)
Milwaukee, Wis. | FOX

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) Milwaukee, Wis. (12,000)
Colors Blue and Gold
Conference Big East
Nickname Golden Eagles
Athletics Director Larry Williams

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach Buzz Williams
Record at Marquette (Yrs.) 122-54 (4 yrs.)
Career Record 136-71 (5 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 9/3
Starters Ret./Lost 2/3

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID Scott Kuykendall
Office Phone 414-288-4794
SID E-mail scott.kuykendall@marquette.edu
Website www.gomarquette.com

SERIES INFORMATION

Series Ohio State leads 5-4
Games at Ohio State Ohio State leads 2-1
Games at Marquette Series tied 2-2
Neutral Site Games Series tied 1-1

SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
2/10/34	L	@Marquette	28-39
12/13/47	W	@Marquette	83-70
12/6/48	W	Marquette	72-47
12/5/49	W	Marquette	82-53
12/9/50	W	@Marquette	76-55
12/27	L	!Marquette	60-64
3/18/70	W	\$Marquette	60(10)-59(2)
12/12/93	L	@Marquette	66-86
11/30/94	L	Marquette	70-82

! Rainbow Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii
\$ NCAA Midwest Regional, Athens, Ga.

WYOMING

7 p.m., Monday, Nov. 25, 2013
Value City Arena (18,809)
Columbus, Ohio | BTN

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) Laramie, Wyo. (13,476)
Colors Brown and Gold
Conference Mountain West
Nickname Cowboys
Athletics Director Tom Burman

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach Larry Shyatt
Record at Wyoming (Yrs.) 60-35 (3 yrs.)
Career Record 130-119 (8 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 10/3
Starters Ret./Lost 3/2

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID Amil Anderson
Office Phone 307-766-2257
SID E-mail aander59@uwyo.edu
Website www.gowyo.com

SERIES INFORMATION

Series Ohio State leads 2-1
Games at Ohio State Ohio State leads 1-0
Neutral Site Games Series tied 1-1

SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
1/3/45	W	Wyoming	44-36
3/26/86	W	1-vs. Wyoming	73-63
12/29/95	L	2-vs. Wyoming	67-73

1-NIT Championship Game, New York
2-Casper Shootout, Casper, Wyo.



2013-14 NON-CONFERENCE OPPONENTS

NORTH FLORIDA

5 p.m., Friday, Nov. 29, 2013
Value City Arena (19,049)
Columbus, Ohio | BTN

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) Jacksonville, Fla. (16,622)
Colors Navy Blue & Gray
Conference Atlantic Sun
Nickname Ospreys
Athletics Director William (Lee) Moon

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach Matthew Driscoll
Record at North Florida (Yrs.) 57-72 (4 yrs.)
Career Record 83-149 (7 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 4/7
Starters Ret./Lost 2/3

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID Brian Morgan
Office Phone 904-620-4027
SID E-mail b.morgan@unf.edu
Website www.unfospreys.com

SERIES INFORMATION

Series Ohio State leads 1-0
Games at Ohio State Ohio State leads 1-0

SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
11/21/11	W	1-North Florida	85(3)-50

1-Global Sports Shootout, Columbus, Ohio

BRYANT

2013 Gotham Classic
7:30 p.m., Wednesday, Dec. 11, 2013
Value City Arena (19,049)
Columbus, Ohio | BTN

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) Smithfield, R.I. (3,268)
Colors Black, Gold and White
Conference Northeast
Nickname Bulldogs
Athletics Director Bill Smith

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach Tim O'Shea
Record at Bryant (Yrs.) 39-111 (5 yrs.)
Career Record 159-206 (12 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 9/6
Starters Ret./Lost 3/2

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID Allie Crandall
Office Phone 401-232-6558
SID E-mail acrandall@bryant.edu
Website www.bryantbulldogs.com

SERIES INFORMATION

Series First Meeting

MARYLAND

2013 Big Ten/ACC Challenge
7 p.m., Wednesday, Dec. 4, 2013
Value City Arena (18,809)
Columbus, Ohio | ESPN 2

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) College Park, Md. (37,641)
Colors Red, White, Black and Gold
Conference ACC
Nickname Terrapins
Athletics Director Kevin Anderson

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach Mark Turgeon
Record at Maryland (Yrs.) 42-28 (2 yrs.)
Career Record 292-187 (15 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 10/4
Starters Ret./Lost 2/3

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID Zack Bolno
Office Phone 301-314-1482
SID E-mail zbolno@umd.edu
Website www.umterps.com

SERIES INFORMATION

Series Ohio State leads 3-2
Games at Ohio State Ohio State leads 1-0

SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
12/29/35	L	@Maryland	41-50
3/12/79	W	(1) @Maryland	79-72
12/1/83	W	(2) vs. Maryland	72-68(8)
12/11/84	L	@Maryland	73-76
11/30/85	W	Maryland	78-66(19)

(1) National Invitation Tournament
(2) at East Rutherford, N.J.

NORTH DAKOTA STATE

2013 Gotham Classic
8:15 p.m., Saturday, Dec. 14, 2013
Value City Arena (19,049)
Columbus, Ohio | BTN

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) Fargo, N.D. (14,443)
Colors Yellow and Green
Conference The Summit League
Nickname Bison
Athletics Director Gene Taylor

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach Saul Phillips
Record at NDSU (Yrs.) 108-77 (6 yrs.)
Career Record 108-77 (6 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 11/1
Starters Ret./Lost 5/0

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID Wes Offerman
Office Phone 701-231-8047
SID E-mail Wes.Offerman@ndsu.edu
Website www.gobison.com

SERIES INFORMATION

Series First Meeting

CENTRAL CONNECTICUT STATE

4:30 p.m., Saturday, Dec. 7, 2013
Value City Arena (19,049)
Columbus, Ohio | BTN

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) New Britain, Conn. (12,000)
Colors Blue and White
Conference Northeast
Nickname Blue Devils
Athletics Director Paul Schlickmann

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach Howie Dickenman
Record at CCSU (Yrs.) 249-224 (16 yrs.)
Career Record 249-224 (16 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 9/3
Starters Ret./Lost 3/2

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID Thomas Pincince
Office Phone 860-832-3089
SID E-mail PincinceT@ccsu.edu
Website www.ccsubluedevils.com

SERIES INFORMATION

Series Ohio State leads 2-0
Games at Ohio State Ohio State leads 1-0
Neutral Site Games Ohio State leads 1-0

SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
11/26/95	W	Central Connecticut State	79-52
3/15/07	W	1-vs. Central Connecticut State	78(1)-57

1-NCAA First and Second Rounds, Lexington, Ky.

DELAWARE

2013 Gotham Classic
7 p.m., Wednesday, Dec. 18, 2013
Value City Arena (19,049)
Columbus, Ohio | BTN

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) Newark, Del. (16,000)
Colors Royal Blue and Gold
Conference Colonial Athletic Association (CAA)
Nickname Blue Hens
Athletics Director Eric Ziady

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach Monté Ross
Record at Delaware (Yrs.) 90-131 (7 yrs.)
Career Record 90-131 (7 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 6/4
Starters Ret./Lost 3/2

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID Kevin Tritt
Office Phone 302-831-8715
SID E-mail ktritt@udel.edu
Website www.bluehens.com

SERIES INFORMATION

Series Ohio State leads 2-0
Games at Ohio State Ohio State leads 2-0

SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
1/11/60	W	Delaware	109(7)-38
11/19/04	W	Delaware	74-49



2013-14 NON-CONFERENCE OPPONENTS

NOTRE DAME

2013 Gotham Classic
7:30 p.m., Saturday, Dec. 21, 2013
Madison Square Garden (18,200)
New York | ESPN2

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) Notre Dame, Ind. (11,733)
Colors Blue and Gold
Conference ACC
Nickname Fighting Irish
Athletics Director Jack Swarbrick

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach Mike Brey
Record at Notre Dame (Yrs.) 285-142 (13 yrs.)
Career Record 384-194 (18 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 9/4
Starters Ret./Lost 4/2

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID Bernadette Cafarelli
Office Phone 574-631-8458
SID E-mail Cafarelli.1@nd.edu
Website www.und.com

SERIES INFORMATION

Series Ohio State leads 7-4
Games at Ohio State Ohio State leads 3-2
Games at Notre Dame Ohio State leads 3-2
Neutral Site Games Ohio State leads 1-0

SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.....	Score
2/17/12	L	Notre Dame	23-24
2/7/14	W	@Notre Dame	22-20
12/28/29	W	Notre Dame	29-22
1/6/31	L	@Notre Dame	24-27
12/28/32	W	Notre Dame	30-24
3/3/34	L	@Notre Dame	21-33
1/31/35	W	Notre Dame	31-22
3/3/36	W	@Notre Dame	28-23
12/4/72	W	@Notre Dame (ot)	81(10)-75
12/3/73	L	Notre Dame (ot)	72-76(8)
12/6/08	W	1-vs. Notre Dame	67-62(7)

1-Lucas Oil Stadium, Indianapolis

LOUISIANA-MONROE

7 p.m., Friday, Dec. 27, 2013
Value City Arena (19,049)
Columbus, Ohio | BTN

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) Monroe, La. (8,858)
Colors Maroon and Gold
Conference Sun Belt
Nickname Warhawks
Athletics Director Brian Wickstrom

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach Keith Richard
Record at Louisiana-Monroe (Yrs.) 14-73 (3 yrs.)
Career Record 164-190 (12 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 7/4
Starters Ret./Lost 4/1

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID Robbie Kleinmuntz
Office Phone 318-342-5462
SID E-mail kleinmuntz@ulm.edu
Website www.ulmathletics.com

SERIES INFORMATION

Series First Meeting





OHIO STATE VS. PURDUE

SERIES INFORMATION WITH PURDUE

Series	Purdue leads 83-79
Games at Ohio State	Ohio State leads 52-28
Games at Purdue	Purdue leads 54-25
Neutral Site Games	Ohio State leads 2-1
Last Ohio State Win	74-64 (1/8/13, West Lafayette)
Last Purdue Win	76-63 (2/20/11, West Lafayette)
Longest Ohio State win streak	8, twice (last 2003-2007)
Longest OSU home win streak	8, twice (last 1961-69)
Longest OSU away win streak	4 (1950-54)
Longest Purdue win streak	9, twice (last 1994-98)
Longest PU home win streak	12 (1917-32)
Longest PU away win streak	4, twice (last 1994-98)
Current Series Streak	Ohio State W-3
Ranked OSU teams vs. Purdue	25-4
OSU vs. ranked Purdue teams	15-19
OSU record when both teams are ranked	6-3

WHEN OSU SCORES....

	OSU Record			OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.
100+	2	0	1.000			
90-99	10	0	1.000	90+	12	0
80-89	13	7	0.650	80+	25	7
70-79	24	12	0.667	70+	49	19
60-69	14	22	0.389	60+	63	41
50-59	7	9	0.438	50+	70	50
40-49	3	2	0.600	40+	73	52
39 or fewer	12	31	0.279			
Total (168)	85	83	0.506			

PURDUE SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	PU	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (168)	10,111	10,295	-184	85-83
Avg.	60.2	61.3	-1.1	
OSU Wins (85)	5,837	4,992	845	
Avg.	68.7	58.7	9.9	
OSU Losses (83)	4,274	5,303	-1,029	
Avg.	51.5	63.9	-12.4	
In Columbus (83)	5,201	4,851	350	55-28
Avg.	62.7	58.4	4.2	
Home Wins (55)	3,789	3,201	588	
Avg.	68.9	58.2	10.7	
Home Losses (28)	1,412	1,650	-238	
Avg.	50.4	58.9	-8.5	
In W. Lafayette (82)	4,698	5,256	-558	28-54
Avg.	57.3	64.1	-6.8	
Away Wins (28)	1,897	1668	229	
Avg.	67.8	59.6	8.2	
Away Losses (54)	2,801	3,588	-787	
Avg.	51.9	66.4	-14.6	
Neutral Games (3)	212	188	86	2-1
Avg.	70.7	62.7	8.0	
Neutral Wins (2)	151	123	28	
Avg.	75.5	61.5	14	
Neutral Losses (1)	61	65	-4	
Avg.	61	65	-4	

Note: Includes statistics from six (6-0) vacated games from 1999-2002

1 p.m., Tues., Dec. 31

Mackey Arena (14,846)

West Lafayette, Ind.

ESPN2

6 p.m., Sat., Feb. 8

Value City Arena (18,809)

Columbus, Ohio

BTN

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment)	West Lafayette, Ind. (39,697)
Colors	Old Gold and Black
Conference	Big Ten
Nickname	Boilermakers
Arena (capacity)	Mackey Arena (14,846)
Athletics Director	Morgan J. Burke

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach	Matt Painter
Alma Mater	Purdue, 1994
Record at Purdue (Yrs.)	176-95 (8 yrs.)
Career Record (Yrs.)	201-200 (9 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost	8/5
Starters Ret./Lost	4/1

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID	Chris Forman
Office Phone	765-494-3201
SID E-mail	cforman@purdue.edu
Press Row Phone	765-494-6365
Website	purduesports.com
Credentials	Email Forman

OSU VS. RANKED PURDUE TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#-PU(#)
1/28/61	W	Purdue	92 (1)-62 (10)
2/1/69	L	@Purdue (ot)	85 (12)-95 (14)
2/11/69	W	Purdue	88 (16)-85 (8)
1/27/75	W	Purdue	93-87 (20)
3/3/79	L	@Purdue	66-74 (19)
1/5/80	W	Purdue	67 (5)-58 (8)
2/28/80	W	@Purdue	64 (9)-60 (18)
3/5/83	W	Purdue	76 (14)-65 (20)
3/3/84	L	@Purdue	63-85 (11)
1/25/86	W	Purdue	73-66 (15)
1/29/87	L	Purdue	73-75 (4)
2/28/87	L	@Purdue	73-87 (6)
1/7/88	L	@Purdue	77-84 (10)
3/9/88	W	Purdue	71-60 (2)
1/25/90	L	Purdue	66-78 (13)
2/24/90	L	@Purdue	70-75 (9)
2/3/93	L	Purdue	57-62 (19)
3/14/93	W	@Purdue	72-62 (18)
1/22/94	L	@Purdue	63-101 (12)
2/23/94	L	Purdue	85-95 (14)
2/22/95	L	Purdue	55-64 (21)
1/27/96	L	@Purdue	53-70 (19)
2/15/96	L	Purdue	55-63 (11)
1/21/98	L	@Purdue	71-82 (12)
2/7/98	L	Purdue	75-107 (10)
2/22/03	W	Purdue	52-44 (24)

2013-14 Ohio State Roster vs. Purdue

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg
3	Shannon Scott	3	38	12.7	1	7	.143	0	0	.000	2	4	.500	4	1.3	6	2.0
4	Aaron Craft	5	163	32.6	21	36	.583	2	8	.250	15	17	.882	59	11.8	17	3.4
10	LaQuinton Ross	2	10	5.0	3	4	.750	0	0	.000	0	2	.000	6	3.0	3	1.5
12	Sam Thompson	3	64	21.3	6	12	.500	0	3	.000	0	2	.000	12	4.0	3	1.0
23	Amir Williams	3	19	6.3	2	4	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	4	1.3	3	1.0
32	Lenzelle Smith, Jr.	4	82	20.5	8	21	.381	2	7	.286	2	4	.500	20	5.0	17	4.3

1/31/04	W	@Purdue	65-59 (21)
3/4/08	W	Purdue	80-77 (15)
2/3/09	W	Purdue	82-70 (12)
2/28/09	L	@Purdue	50-75 (16)
3/15/09	L	vs. Purdue	61-65 (24)
1/12/10	W	@Purdue	70-66 (6)
2/17/10	L	Purdue	57 (9)-60 (4)
1/25/11	W	Purdue	87 (1)-64 (12)
2/20/11	L	@Purdue	63 (2)-76 (11)

RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. PURDUE

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#-PU(#)
1/30/50	W	@Purdue	59 (13)-52
1/21/56	L	@Purdue	69 (11)-70
1/23/60	W	@Purdue	85 (5)-71
1/28/61	W	Purdue	92 (1)-62 (10)
1/22/62	W	Purdue	91 (1)-65
1/29/62	W	@Purdue	94 (1)-73
3/2/63	W	Purdue	95 (5)-75
2/1/69	L	@Purdue (ot)	85 (12)-95 (14)
2/11/69	W	Purdue	88 (16)-85 (8)
1/8/72	W	@Purdue	78 (10)-70
2/12/72	W	Purdue	64 (7)-62
1/5/80	W	Purdue	67 (5)-58 (8)
2/28/80	W	@Purdue	64 (9)-60 (18)
1/13/83	L	@Purdue	57 (20)-64
3/5/83	W	Purdue	76 (14)-65 (20)
2/6/89	W	Purdue	70 (15)-58
2/3/91	W	Purdue	66 (3)-59
3/6/91	L	@Purdue	67 (2)-72
2/8/92	W	Purdue	71 (8)-59
2/26/92	W	@Purdue	71 (8)-64
1/11/06	W	@Purdue	80 (19)-64
3/5/06	W	Purdue	76 (9)-57
1/31/07	W	@Purdue	78 (4)-60
2/10/07	W	Purdue	63 (3)-56
3/9/07	W	vs. Purdue	63 (1)-52
2/17/10	L	Purdue	57 (9)-60 (4)
1/25/11	W	Purdue	87 (1)-64 (12)
2/20/11	L	@Purdue	63 (2)-76 (11)
2/7/12	W	Purdue	87 (3)-84
3/9/12	W	vs. Purdue	88 (7)-71
1/8/13	W	@Purdue	74 (15)-64

(# indicates AP ranking)



SERIES HISTORY WITH PURDUE

Date	W/L	OSU	PU	Site
1/21/05	W	26	23	H
2/10/13	L	18	28	A
1/24/14	W	33	24	H
2/27/14	W	32	22	A
1/9/15	L	17	19	H
2/6/15	L	17	19	A
1/22/16	W	24	19	H
2/4/16	W	25	19	A
2/9/17	L	28	29	H
3/3/17	L	17	32	A
2/4/18	L	32	50	A
2/22/18	L	20	38	H
2/8/19	L	20	42	A
3/1/19	L	21	27	H
1/17/20	W	37	35	H
3/1/20	L	25	63	A
1/22/21	L	32	40	H
2/12/21	L	23	41	A
2/10/23	L	21	26	H
2/27/23	L	20	53	A
1/8/24	L	23	24	A
2/27/24	W	39	26	H
1/9/26	W	28	25	H
1/13/26	L	22	29	A
1/8/27	L	27	35	A
2/12/27	L	29	33	H
2/22/29	L	23	49	H
3/4/29	L	34	45	A
2/3/30	L	14	60	A
2/15/30	L	25	27 (ot)	H
1/8/32	L	33	38 (ot)	H
2/16/32	L	26	43	A
2/18/33	W	28	27	H

2/27/33	W	29	17	A
2/4/35	L	41	42	A
2/23/35	W	40	39	H
1/6/36	L	27	36	H
2/3/36	L	27	48	A
2/12/38	W	37	29	H
2/21/38	L	36	49	A
3/4/39	W	51	35	H
1/8/40	L	32	49	A
2/15/41	W	57	38	H
1/10/42	L	32	45	A
1/31/42	W	46	40	H
1/23/43	W	34	32	A
1/25/43	L	38	56	A
2/4/44	L	49	59	H
2/5/44	W	54	47	H
1/6/45	L	36	37	A
1/22/45	W	50	35	H
1/5/46	W	57	50	H
1/21/46	W	48	38	A
2/10/47	W	75	61	H
1/24/48	L	64	69	A
1/22/49	W	66	56	H
1/30/50	W	59	52	A
2/3/51	W	84	72	H
1/14/52	W	85	69	A
1/10/53	W	67	65	A
2/2/53	W	79	77	H
1/9/54	W	91	74	H
1/30/54	W	77	73	A
1/22/55	L	82	93	A
2/19/55	L	70	82	H
1/21/56	L	69	70	A
1/7/57	W	75	68	H

2/11/78	W	91	77	H
1/4/79	W	75	71	H
3/3/79	L	66	74	A
1/5/80	W	67	58	H
2/28/80	W	64	60	A
1/10/81	L	65	73	A
3/5/81	W	93	92 (3 ot)	H
1/21/82	L	60	66 (ot)	H
2/11/82	W	74	68	A
1/13/83	L	57	64	A
3/5/83	W	76	65	H
1/12/84	L	52	63	H
3/3/84	L	63	85	A
1/26/85	W	67	63	A
2/21/85	W	86	68	H
1/25/86	W	73	66	H
2/20/86	L	79	85	A
1/29/87	L	73	75	H
2/28/87	L	73	87	A
1/7/88	L	77	84	A
3/9/88	W	71	60	H
2/6/89	W	70	58	H
3/9/89	L	53	83	A
1/25/90	L	66	78	H
2/24/90	L	70	75	A
2/3/91	W	66	59	H
3/6/91	L	67	72	A
2/8/92	W	71	59	H
1/26/92	W	71	64	A
2/3/93	L	57	62	H
3/14/93	W	72	62	A
1/22/94	L	63	101	A
2/23/94	L	85	95	H
1/21/95	L	66	92	A

2/22/95	L	55	64	H
1/27/96	L	53	70	A
2/15/96	L	55	63	H
2/5/97	L	77	94	A
1/21/98	L	71	82	A
2/7/98	L	75	107	H
*1/19/99	W	72	43	H
*2/6/99	W	80	69	A
*1/29/00	W	68	59	H
*2/14/01	W	65	64	A
*1/2/02	W	79	71	A
*2/23/02	W	77	66	H



OHIO STATE VS. NEBRASKA

SERIES INFORMATION WITH NEBRASKA

Series	.....OSU leads 9-2
Games at Ohio State	.....OSU leads 5-0
Games at Nebraska	.....OSU leads 3-1
Neutral Games	.....Series tied 1-1
Last OSU Win	.....71-50 (3/15/13, Chicago)
Last NEB Win	.....69-66 (12/30/85, El Paso, Texas)
Longest OSU win streak	.....8 (1987-present)
Longest OSU home win streak	.....5 (1937-present)
Longest OSU away win streak	.....3 (1987-present)
Longest NEB win streak	.....1, twice (1936, 1985)
Longest NEB home win streak	.....1 (1936)
Longest NEB away win streak	.....0
Current Series Streak	.....OSU W-8
Ranked OSU teams vs. NEB	.....6-0
OSU vs. ranked NEB teams	.....0-0
OSU when both teams are ranked	.....0-0

WHEN OSU SCORES....

OSU Record				OSU Record			
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	1	0	1.000				
90-99	0	0	0.000	90+	1	0	1.000
80-89	1	0	1.000	80+	2	0	1.000
70-79	5	0	1.000	70+	7	0	1.000
60-69	1	1	0.500	60+	8	1	0.889
50-59	0	0	0.000	50+	8	1	0.889
40-49	1	0	1.000	40+	9	1	0.900
39 or fewer	0	1	0.000				
Total (11)	9	2	0.818				

NEBRASKA SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	NEB	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (11)	745	580	165	9-2
Avg.	67.7	52.7	15.0	
OSU Wins (9)	656	479	177	
Avg.	72.9	53.2	19.7	
OSU Losses (2)	89	101	-12	
Avg.	44.5	50.5	-6.0	
In Columbus (5)	371	265	106	5-0
Avg.	74.2	53.0	21.2	
Home Wins (5)	371	265	106	
Avg.	74.2	53.0	21.2	
Home Losses (0)	0	0	0	
Avg.	0.0	0.0	0.0	
In Lincoln (4)	237	196	41	3-1
Avg.	59.3	49.0	10.3	
Away Wins (3)	214	164	50	
Avg.	71.3	54.7	16.7	
Away Losses (1)	23	32	-9	
Avg.	23.0	32.0	-9.0	
Neutral Site (1)	137	119	18	1-1
Avg.	68.5	59.5	9.0	
Neutral Wins (1)	71	50	21	
Avg.	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Neutral Losses (1)	66	69	-3	
Avg.	66.0	69.0	-3.0	

Noon, Sat., Jan. 4

Value City Arena (19,049)
Columbus, Ohio
BTN

7 p.m., Mon., Jan. 20

Pinnacle Bank Arena
(14,970), Lincoln, Neb.
BTN

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment)	.....Lincoln, Neb. (24,207)
Colors	.....Scarlet and Cream
Conference	.....Big Ten
Nickname	.....Cornhuskers
Arena (Capacity)	.....Pinnacle Bank Arena (14,970)
Athletics Director	.....Shawn Eichorst

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach	.....Tim Miles
Alma Mater	.....University of Mary, 1989
Record at Nebraska (Yrs.)	.....15-18 (2nd season)
Career Record (Yrs.)	.....298-238 (18 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost	.....9/4
Starters Ret./Lost	.....3/2

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID	.....Shamus McKnight
Office Phone	.....402-472-2263
SID E-mail	.....smcknight@huskers.com
Press Row Phone	.....402-472-2279
Website	.....huskers.com
Credentials	.....Email McKnight



2013-14 Ohio State Roster vs. Nebraska

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg
	Shannon Scott	5	89	17.8	4	16	.250	1	1	1.000	0	2	.000	9	1.8	8	1.6
	Aaron Craft	5	144	28.8	10	28	.357	2	9	.222	10	11	.909	32	6.4	21	4.2
	LaQuinton Ross	5	66	13.2	10	19	.526	5	10	.500	3	5	.600	28	5.6	9	1.8
	Sam Thompson	5	99	19.8	13	23	.565	3	5	.600	0	2	.000	29	5.8	13	2.6
	Amir Williams	5	78	15.6	5	11	.455	0	0	.000	11	15	.733	21	4.2	24	4.8
	Lenzelle Smith Jr.	5	119	23.8	16	27	.593	9	17	.529	8	11	.727	49	9.8	14	2.8
	Amedeo Della Valle	2	16	8.0	0	4	.000	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	2	1.0
	Trey McDonald	4	22	5.5	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	2	.000	2	0.5	2	0.5

NEBRASKA SERIES RECORDS

Ohio State Team vs. Nebraska				OSU W/L		Score
FG	36 (73)	Nebraska (12/14/88)	W			103-76
FGA	73 (36)	Nebraska (12/14/88)	W			103-76
FG %	.591 (26-44)	vs. Nebraska (3/15/13)	W			71-50
3 FG	9 (17)	vs. Nebraska (3/15/13)	W			71-50
3 FGA	21 (8)	@ Nebraska 1/21/12)	W			79-45
3 FG %	.545 (6-11)	Nebraska (3/20/89)	W			85-74
FT	27 (30)	Nebraska (12/14/88)	W			103-76
FTA	30 (27)	Nebraska (12/14/88)	W			103-76
FT %	.900 (27-30)	Nebraska (12/14/88)	W			103-76
OR	16	Nebraska (12/14/88)	W			103-76
DR	33	Nebraska (1/2/13)	W			70-44
Rebs.	44	Nebraska (1/3/12)	W			71-40
PF	21*	@ Nebraska (1/21/12)	W			79-45
Pts.	103	Nebraska (12/14/88)	W			103-76
Assists	20	vs. Nebraska (3/15/13)	W			71-50
Blocks	6	Nebraska (1/2/13)	W			70-44
Steals	14	Nebraska (12/14/88)	W			103-76

Ohio State Individual vs. Nebraska

FG	10 (15)	Jay Burson (12/5/87)	W			72-63
FGA	16 (9)	Deshaun Thomas (1/2/13)	W			70-44
3 FG	5 (7)	Lenzelle Smith Jr. (1/2/13)	W			70-44
3 FGA	7 (5)	Lenzelle Smith Jr. (1/2/13)	W			70-44
FT	9 (10)	Tony White (12/14/88)	W			103-76
FTA	10 (9)	Tony White (12/14/88)	W			103-76
OR	6	Jared Sullinger (1/3/12)	W			71-41
DR	9	Perry Carter (3/20/89)	W			85-74
Rebs.	18	Brad Sellers (12/30/85)	L			66-69
Pts.	28	Jay Burson (12/5/87)	W			72-63
Assists	8*	Aaron Craft (1/2/13)	W			71-50
Blocks	4	Amir Williams (1/2/13)	W			70-44
Steals	3*	Aaron Craft (1/2/13)	W			70-44

Nebraska Team vs. Ohio State				OSU W/L		Score
FG	31 (57)	vs. Nebraska (12/30/85)	L			66-69
FGA	66 (29)	Nebraska (3/20/89)	W			85-74
FG %	.544 (31-57)	vs. Nebraska (12/30/85)	L			66-69
3 FG	7 (19)	Nebraska (3/20/89)	W			85-74
3 FGA	26 (6)	@ Nebraska (2/2/13)	W			63-56
3 FG %	.400 (4-10)	Nebraska (12/14/88)	W			103-76
FT	16 (23)	@ Nebraska (1/21/12)	W			79-45
FTA	23 (16)	@ Nebraska (1/21/12)	W			79-45
FT %	.900 (9-10)	Nebraska (3/20/89)	W			85-74
OR	15*	@ Nebraska (2/2/13)	W			63-56
DR	28	@ Nebraska (1/21/12)	W			79-45
Rebs.	39	@ Nebraska (1/21/12)	W			79-45
PF	25	@ Nebraska (1/21/12)	W			79-45
Pts.	76	Nebraska (12/14/88)	W			103-76
Assists	17	Nebraska (3/20/89)	W			85-74
Blocks	5*	@ Nebraska (2/2/13)	W			63-56
Steals	13	Nebraska (1/3/12)	W			71-40

Nebraska Individual vs. Ohio State

FG	9 (15)	Eric Johnson (3/20/89)	W			85-74
FGA	18 (4)	Ray Gallegos (1/2/13)	W			70-44
3 FG	5 (8)	Eric Johnson (3/20/89)	W			85-74
3 FGA	15 (4)	Ray Gallegos (1/2/13)	W			70-44
FT	4 (5)	Brandon Ubel (1/21/12)	W			79-45
FTA	9 (4)	Derrick Vick (12/5/87)	W			72-63
OR	5	Brandon Ubel (1/21/12)	W			79-45
DR	8	Shavon Shields (1/2/13)	W			70-44
Rebs.	9*	Shavon Shields (1/2/13)	W			70-44
Pts.	23	Eric Johnson (3/20/89)	W			85-74
Assists	5	B. Reid (3/20/89)	W			85-74
Blocks	3	Andre Almeida (2/2/13)	W			63-56
Steals	7	B. Richardson (1/3/12)	W			71-40





OHIO STATE VS. MICHIGAN STATE

SERIES INFORMATION WITH MICHIGAN STATE

Series	MSU leads 61-54
Games at Ohio State	OSU leads 34-22
Games at Michigan State	MSU leads 37-17
Neutral Games	OSU leads 3-2
Last OSU Win	61-58 (3/16/13, Chicago)
Last MSU Win	59-56 (1/19/13, East Lansing)
Longest OSU win streak	6 (1960-63)
Longest OSU home win streak	15 (1910-1963)
Longest OSU away win streak	3 (1960-62)
Longest MSU win streak	14 (1973-80)
Longest MSU home win streak	9 (1973-1981)
Longest MSU away win streak	6 (1974-79)
Current Series Streak	OSU W-2
Ranked OSU teams vs. MSU	22-11
OSU vs. ranked MSU teams	9-18
OSU when both teams are ranked	7-7

WHEN OSU SCORES....

	OSU Record			OSU Record			
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	2	0	1.000				
90-99	7	3	.700	90+	9	3	.750
80-89	15	10	.600	80+	24	13	.649
70-79	14	16	.467	70+	38	29	.567
60-69	10	19	.345	60+	48	48	.500
50-59	6	14	.300	50+	54	62	.466
40-49	1	3	.250	40+	55	65	.458
39 or fewer	1	1	.500				
Total (122)	56	66	.459				

MICHIGAN STATE SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	MSU	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (122)	8,665	8,517	148	56-66
Avg.	71.0	69.8	1.2	
OSU Wins (56)	4,188	3,444	744	
Avg.	74.8	61.5	13.3	
OSU Losses (66)	4,477	5,073	-596	
Avg.	67.8	76.9	-9.0	
In Columbus (59)	4,249	3,963	286	36-23
Avg.	72.0	67.2	4.8	
Home Wins (36)	2,691	2,176	515	
Avg.	74.8	60.4	14.3	
Home Losses (23)	1,558	1,787	-229	
Avg.	67.7	77.7	-10.0	
In E. Lansing (58)	4,094	4,237	-143	17-41
Avg.	70.6	73.1	-2.5	
Away Wins (17)	1,299	1,086	213	
Avg.	76.4	63.9	12.5	
Away Losses (41)	2,795	3,151	-356	
Avg.	68.2	76.9	-8.7	
Neutral Site (5)	322	317	5	3-2
Avg.	64.40	63.40	1.0	
Neutral Wins (3)	198	182	16	
Avg.	66	60.7	5.3	
Neutral Losses (2)	124	135	-11	
Avg.	62	67.5	-5.5	

Note: Includes statistics from seven (2-5) vacated games from 1999-2002

9 p.m., Tues., Jan. 7

Breslin Center (14,797)
East Lansing, Mich.
ESPN

Noon/4:30 p.m.,

Sun., March 9
Value City Arena (18,809)
Columbus, Ohio
BTN/CBS

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment)	East Lansing, Mich. (48,800)
Colors	Green and White
Conference	Big Ten
Nickname	Spartans
Arena (capacity)	Breslin Center (14,797)
Athletics Director	Mark Hollis
Head Coach	Tom Izzo
Alma Mater	Northern Michigan, 1977
Record at MSU (Yrs.)	439-178 (18 yrs.)
Career Record (Yrs.)	439-178 (18 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost	11/5
Starters Ret./Lost	4/1

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID	Matt Larson
Office Phone	517-355-2271
SID E-mail	larson@ath.msu.edu
Press Row Phone	517-353-1626
Website	msuspartans.com
Credentials	www.msuspartans.com/mbballcredentials

OSU VS. RANKED MICHIGAN STATE TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#-MSU(#)
1/4/58	W	Michigan State	70-56 (8)
1/19/59	L	@Michigan State	77-92 (8)
1/28/78	L	Michigan State	60-70 (7)
2/18/78	L	@Michigan State	74-79 (10)
2/1/79	L	@Michigan State	79 (7)-84 (15)
2/10/79	L	Michigan State	57 (13)-73 (10)
3/8/86	L	@Michigan State	81-91 (19)
2/10/90	L	Michigan State	75-84 (23)
1/7/92	W	Michigan State	62 (7)-46 (9)
2/29/92	W	@Michigan State	78 (8)-65 (12)
1/13/93	L	Michigan State	60 (21)-77 (23)
2/4/95	L	Michigan State	58-67 (9)
2/4/98	L	Michigan State	58-84 (16)
1/15/06	L	Michigan State	59(19)-62(14)
2/22/06	W	@Michigan State	79(13)-68(18)
1/15/08	L	@Michigan State	60-66(11)
3/9/08	W	Michigan State	63-54(17)
3/14/08	L	vs. Michigan State	60-67(19)
1/6/09	L	@Michigan State	58-67(8)
1/25/09	L	Michigan State	67-78(7)
3/14/09	W	vs. Michigan State	82-70(7)
2/21/10	W	@Michigan State	74(9)-67(11)
2/11/12	L	Michigan State	48(3)-58(11)
3/4/12	W	@Michigan State	72(10)-70(5)
3/11/12	L	vs. Michigan State	64(7)-68(8)
1/19/13	L	@Michigan State	56(11)-59(18)

2013-14 Ohio State Roster vs. Michigan State

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg
3	Shannon Scott	5	85	17.0	4	17	.235	0	5	.000	3	4	.750	11	2.2	9	1.8
4	Aaron Craft	7	264	37.7	29	61	.475	3	18	.167	26	33	.788	87	12.4	28	4.0
10	LaQuinton Ross	3	40	13.3	7	12	.583	4	7	.571	1	2	.500	19	6.3	6	2.0
12	Sam Thompson	6	105	17.5	7	13	.538	3	6	.500	4	9	.444	21	3.5	3	0.5
23	Amir Williams	4	64	16.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	3	.667	2	0.5	13	3.3
32	Lenzelle Smith Jr.	6	150	25.0	11	34	.324	5	17	.294	3	5	.600	30	5.0	23	3.8

2/24/13	W	Michigan State	68(18)-60(4)
3/16/13	W	vs. Michigan State	61(10)-58(8)

RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. MICHIGAN STATE

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#-MSU(#)
2/28/49	W	Michigan State	70 (18)-51
2/11/50	W	Michigan State	87 (4)-43
1/19/57	W	Michigan State	70 (17)-51
1/28/57	L	@Michigan State	64 (12)-73
1/30/60	W	Michigan State	111 (5)-79
2/20/60	W	@Michigan State	84 (4)-83
2/11/61	W	@Michigan State	83 (1)-68
3/4/61	W	Michigan State	91 (1)-83
2/17/62	W	@Michigan State	80 (1)-72
2/18/63	W	Michigan State	87 (9)-77
2/1/79	L	@Michigan State (ot)	79(7)-84 (15)
2/10/79	L	Michigan State	57 (13)-73 (10)
1/31/80	L	@Michigan State	54 (6)-74
2/9/80	W	Michigan State	71 (13)-59
2/24/83	L	@Michigan State (3ot)	94(15)-101
1/14/89	W	@Michigan State	83 (18)-81
2/11/89	W	Michigan State	81 (16)-75
1/31/91	L	@Michigan State	61 (3)-75
3/3/91	W	Michigan State	65 (2)-64
1/7/92	W	Michigan State	62 (7)-46 (9)
2/29/92	W	@Michigan State	78 (8)-65 (12)
1/13/93	L	Michigan State	60 (21)-77 (23)
1/15/06	L	Michigan State	59(19)-62(14)
2/22/06	W	@Michigan State	79(13)-68(18)
1/27/07	W	Michigan State	66(5)-64
2/3/07	W	@ Michigan State	63(4)-54
2/21/10	W	@Michigan State	74(9)-67(11)
2/15/11	W	Michigan State	71(2)-61
2/11/12	L	Michigan State	48(3)-58(11)
3/4/12	W	@Michigan State	72(10)-70(5)
3/11/12	L	vs. Michigan State	64(7)-68(8)
1/19/13	L	@Michigan State	56(11)-59(18)
2/24/13	W	Michigan State	68(18)-60(4)
3/16/13	W	vs. Michigan State	61(10)-58(8)

(# indicates AP ranking)



SERIES HISTORY WITH MICHIGAN STATE

Date	W/L	OSU	MSU	Site
3/5/10	W	34	13	H
2/11/11	W	42	12	H
12/21/40	L	38	46	A
12/9/44	W	58	31	H
12/28/44	W	67	31	A
12/27/45	W	62	42	H
2/16/46	L	41	64	A
2/15/47	W	58	46	A
2/21/48	W	72	50	A
2/28/49	W	70	51	H
2/11/50	W	87	43	H
1/27/51	W	58	49	H
2/9/52	L	52	70	A
1/3/53	L	57	68	A
2/7/53	W	73	62	H
1/23/54	L	76	83	A
1/3/55	W	83	76	H
1/28/56	L	91	94	A
3/3/56	W	96	84	H
1/19/57	W	70	51	H
1/28/57	L	64	73	A
1/4/58	W	70	56	H
1/19/59	L	77	92	A
1/30/60	W	111	79	H
2/20/60	W	84	83	A
2/11/61	W	83	68	A
3/4/61	W	91	83	H
2/17/62	W	80	72	A
2/18/63	W	87	77	H
1/27/64	L	99	102	A
3/7/64	L	80	81	H
2/22/65	W	101	90	H
3/6/65	W	97	75	A
1/15/66	L	64	80	A
2/28/66	L	79	98	H
2/20/67	W	80	64	H
2/27/67	L	63	74	A
2/10/68	W	90	62	H
3/1/69	L	72	85	A
2/10/70	W	89	66	A
2/28/70	L	80	82	H
1/30/71	L	70	82	H
2/6/71	W	87	76	A
3/7/72	W	92	73	H
2/26/73	L	83	87	A
1/12/74	L	75	83	A
2/11/74	L	67	75 (ot)	H
1/6/75	L	84	88	A
2/3/75	L	83	101	H

1/10/76	L	82	92	A
2/7/76	L	82	83 (ot)	H
2/12/77	L	57	71	H
2/28/77	L	79	80	A
1/28/78	L	60	70	H
2/18/78	L	74	79	A
2/1/79	L	79	84 (ot)	A
2/22/65	W	101	90	H
1/31/80	L	54	74	A
2/9/80	W	71	59	H
1/31/81	L	54	60	A
2/7/81	W	73	61	H
2/4/82	W	50	49 (ot)	H
2/13/82	W	51	46	A
1/22/83	W	74	69	H
2/24/83	L	94	101(3 ot)	A
1/21/84	W	82	68	A
2/22/84	W	86	70	H
1/3/85	L	79	82	A
3/9/85	W	90	79	H
1/2/86	W	84	73	H
3/8/86	L	81	91	A
1/10/87	L	80	90	A
2/9/87	W	90	72	H
2/1/88	L	64	76	A

2/27/88	L	77	78 (ot)	H
1/14/89	W	83	81	A
2/11/89	W	81	75	H
1/11/90	L	68	78	A
2/10/90	L	75	84	H
1/31/91	L	61	75	A
3/3/91	W	65	64	H
1/7/92	W	62	46	H
2/29/92	W	78	65	A
1/13/93	L	60	77	H
2/13/93	L	66	81	A
1/26/94	L	71	77	H
2/26/94	L	60	75	A
2/4/95	L	58	67	H
2/7/96	L	41	55	A
1/11/97	L	66	69	H
2/26/97	L	66	67	A
2/4/98	L	58	84	H
*1/27/99	L	76	71	A
*1/20/00	W	78	67	H
*2/15/00	L	83	72	A
*1/21/01	L	56	71	A
*1/27/01	W	64	55	H
*2/10/02	L	64	67	A
*2/26/02	L	76	81	H

1/9/03	L	55	66	A
3/8/03	L	58	72	H
3/15/03	W	55	54	N
2/7/04	L	70	84	H
2/9/05	L	69	83	A
1/15/06	L	59	62	H
2/22/06	W	79	68	A
1/27/07	W	66	64	H
2/3/07	W	63	54	A
1/15/08	L	60	66	A
3/9/08	W	63	54	H
3/14/08	L	60	67	N
1/6/09	L	58	67	A
1/25/09	L	67	78	H
3/14/09	W	82	70	N
2/21/10	W	74	67	A
2/15/11	W	71	61	H
2/7/12	L	48	58	H



OHIO STATE VS. IOWA

SERIES INFORMATION WITH IOWA

Series	Iowa leads 73-71
Games at Ohio State	Ohio State leads 46-25
Games at Iowa	Iowa leads 47-23
Neutral Games	Ohio State leads 2-1
Last Ohio State Win	72-63 (1/22/13, Columbus)
Last Iowa Win	53-48 (2/2/08, Iowa City)
Longest Ohio State win Streak	8 (2008-present)
Longest OSU home win streak	14 (1924-44)
Longest OSU away win streak	4 (2009-present)
Longest Iowa win streak	9 (1994-98)
Longest Iowa home win streak	8 (1991-1998)
Longest Iowa away win streak	5 (1995-00)
Current Series Streak	Ohio State W-8
Ranked OSU teams vs. Iowa	23-10
OSU vs. ranked Iowa teams	11-17
OSU record when both teams are ranked	5-2

WHEN OSU SCORES...

	OSU Record			OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.
100+	1	0	1.000			
90-99	5	1	.833	90+	6	1 .857
80-89	18	7	.720	80+	24	8 .750
70-79	21	17	.553	70+	45	25 .643
60-69	11	27	.289	60+	56	52 .519
50-59	6	5	.545	50+	62	57 .521
40-49	6	6	.500	40+	68	63 .519
39 or fewer	8	12	.400			
Total (151)	76	75	.503			

IOWA SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	Iowa	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (151)	9,711	9,693	18	76-75
Avg.	64.3	64.2	0.1	
OSU Wins (76)	5,179	4,415	764	
Avg.	68.1	58.1	11.8	
OSU Losses (75)	4,532	5,278	-746	
Avg.	60.4	70.4	-9.9	
In Columbus (73)	4,826	4,502	324	46-26
Avg.	66.1	61.7	4.4	
Home Wins (47)	3,171	2,633	538	
Avg.	67.5	56.0	11.4	
Home Losses (26)	1,655	1,869	-214	
Avg.	63.7	71.9	-8.2	
In Iowa City (73)	4,527	4,840	-313	26-47
Avg.	62.0	66.3	-4.3	
Away Wins (26)	1,776	1,573	203	
Avg.	68.3	60.5	7.8	
Away Losses (47)	2,751	3,267	-516	
Avg.	58.5	69.5	-11.0	
Neutral Site (5)	358	351	7	3-2
Avg.	71.6	70.2	1.4	
Neutral Wins (3)	232	209	23	
Avg.	77.3	69.7	7.7	
Neutral Losses (2)	126	142	-16	
Avg.	63	71	-16	

Note: Includes statistics from seven (5-2) vacated games from 1999-2002

1/4:30 p.m., Sun., Jan. 12

Value City Arena (18,809)
Columbus, Ohio
CBS

7 p.m., Tues., Feb. 4

Carver-Hawkeye Arena (15,500)
Iowa City, Iowa
ESPN/ESPN2

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment)	Iowa City, Iowa (30,893)
Colors	Gold and Black
Conference	Big Ten
Nickname	Hawkeyes
Arena (capacity)	Carver-Hawkeye Arena (15,500)
Athletics Director	Gary Barta

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach	Fran McCaffery
Alma Mater	Penn (1982)
Record at Iowa (Yrs.)	54-50 (3 yrs.)
Career Record (Yrs.)	305-227 (17 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost	11/3
Starters Ret./Lost	5/0

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID	Matthew Weitzel
Office Phone	319-430-8176
E-mail	matthew-weitzel@uiowa.edu

OSU VS. RANKED IOWA TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site.....	OSU(##)-UI(##)
2/18/52	L	Iowa.....	62-75(5)
3/1/54	L	@Iowa.....	71-84(20)
1/24/55	L	Iowa.....	66-79(19)
2/14/55	L	@Iowa.....	68-79(15)
2/18/61	W	@Iowa.....	62(1)-61(9)
2/21/70	L	Iowa.....	89-97(11)
3/3/70	L	@Iowa.....	92-113(8)
2/24/79	L	Iowa.....	68(14)-83(12)
1/10/80	W	@Iowa.....	77(5)-71(12)
1/8/81	W	@Iowa.....	58-56(11)
3/7/81	W	Iowa.....	78-70(8)
1/30/82	L	@Iowa.....	66-76(6)
2/6/82	L	Iowa (ot).....	65-69(5)
1/27/83	W	@Iowa (2ot)	89-83(14)
2/19/83	W	Iowa.....	85(20)-69(16)
2/18/87	L	Iowa.....	80-82(7)
1/14/88	W	Iowa.....	87-83(16)
2/10/88	L	@Iowa.....	75-92(13)
1/19/89	W	Iowa.....	102(16)-91(7)
2/13/89	L	@Iowa.....	75(16)-83(8)
1/6/90	W	@Iowa.....	79-73(20)
1/3/91	W	Iowa.....	63(6)-59(22)
1/9/93	W	Iowa.....	92-81(22)
2/16/93	L	@Iowa.....	54-68(20)
1/10/96	L	@Iowa.....	53-81(11)
3/2/96	L	Iowa.....	64-73(21)
1/14/98	L	Iowa.....	46-61(13)
3/12/06	L	vs. Iowa.....	60(7)-67(20)

2013-14 Ohio State Roster vs. Iowa

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg
3	Shannon Scott	2	36	18.0	4	11	.364	0	1	.000	1	1	1.000	9	4.5	8	4.0
4	Aaron Craft	4	109	27.3	7	16	.438	1	5	.200	10	12	.833	25	6.3	12	3.0
10	LaQuinton Ross	2	22	11.0	3	5	.600	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	7	3.5	5	2.5
12	Sam Thompson	2	36	18.0	5	6	.833	2	2	1.000	1	2	.500	13	6.5	2	1.0
23	Amir Williams	2	22	11.0	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	1.0	1	0.5
32	Lenzelle Smith, Jr.	3	51	17.0	7	15	.467	2	5	.400	2	2	1.000	18	6.0	8	2.7
55	Trey McDonald	1	2	2.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	2	2.0

RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. IOWA

Date	W/L	Site.....	OSU(##)-UM(##)
1/23/50	W	Iowa.....	68(11)-54
1/9/56	L	Iowa.....	73(10)-88
2/13/60	W	Iowa.....	75(4)-47
2/18/61	W	@Iowa.....	62(1)-61(9)
2/5/62	W	Iowa.....	89(1)-63
2/26/62	W	@Iowa.....	72(1)-62
1/19/63	L	@Iowa.....	74(5)-81
2/23/63	W	Iowa.....	83(5)-70
2/22/69	W	Iowa.....	88(10)-81
2/23/71	W	Iowa.....	80(18)-71
2/1/72	W	Iowa.....	82(9)-77
2/8/72	L	@Iowa.....	67(7)-80
2/24/79	L	Iowa.....	68(14)-83(12)
1/10/80	W	@Iowa.....	77(5)-71(12)
2/23/80	W	Iowa.....	70(11)-69
2/19/83	W	Iowa.....	85(20)-69(16)
1/19/89	W	Iowa.....	102(16)-91(7)
2/13/89	L	@Iowa.....	75(16)-83(8)
1/3/91	W	Iowa.....	63(6)-59(22)
3/10/91	L	@Iowa.....	69(2)-80
1/19/92	W	Iowa.....	85(4)-81
2/18/92	L	@Iowa.....	86(6)-92
2/9/00	L	Iowa.....	64(5)-67
1/28/06	L	@Iowa.....	62(16)-67
3/12/06	L	vs. Iowa.....	60(7)-67(20)
1/20/07	W	Iowa.....	82(7)-63
12/31/08	W	Iowa.....	68(24)-65
1/27/10	W	@Iowa.....	65(21)-57
2/7/10	W	Iowa.....	68(13)-58
1/4/11	W	@Iowa.....	73(2)-68
1/19/11	W	Iowa.....	70(1)-48
1/7/12	W	@Iowa.....	76(6)-47
1/22/13	W	Iowa.....	72(14)-63

(#) indicates AP ranking



SERIES HISTORY WITH IOWA

Date	W/L	OSU	UI	Site
2/9/15	W	17	16	A
2/22/15	W	27	15	H
2/18/22	L	27	31	A
3/6/22	L	18	34	H
1/20/23	L	21	46	A
2/12/23	L	25	36	H
1/21/24	W	43	28	H
2/9/24	W	26	24	A
1/23/26	W	35	21	H
3/8/26	L	17	18	A
2/5/27	L	25	29	A
3/5/27	W	30	28	H
1/5/29	L	26	34	A
2/25/29	W	42	23	H
1/9/32	W	20	17	H
1/16/32	W	40	23	A
2/20/33	W	38	23	H
2/25/33	L	29	37	A
1/5/35	L	21	32	A
2/9/35	W	42	24	H
1/11/36	L	23	25	A
1/18/36	W	34	26	H
1/15/38	W	48	29	H
2/5/38	W	51	43	A
2/18/39	W	53	40	H
2/12/40	L	33	43	A
2/8/41	W	49	44	H
1/17/42	W	54	52	H
2/9/42	L	44	52	A
2/27/43	L	41	43	A
3/1/43	W	53	46	A

2/11/44	W	63	49	H
2/12/44	W	56	42	H
1/11/47	L	35	61	A
1/5/48	L	41	49	H
1/15/49	L	49	53	A
1/23/50	W	68	54	H
2/10/51	L	71	83	A
2/18/52	L	62	75	H
2/16/53	L	68	71	H
2/23/53	L	75	90	A
2/15/54	W	77	69	H
3/1/54	L	71	84	A
1/24/55	L	66	79	H
2/14/55	L	68	79	A
1/9/56	L	73	88	H
1/5/57	W	72	60	A
1/20/58	W	70	64	H
2/1/58	L	64	66	A
1/26/59	W	86	72	H
2/21/59	L	79	91	A
2/13/60	W	75	47	H
2/18/61	W	62	61	A
2/5/62	W	89	63	H
2/26/62	W	72	62	A
1/19/63	L	74	81	A
2/23/63	W	83	70	H
2/17/64	W	99	82	A
2/13/65	L	81	82	H
1/24/66	L	89	98	A
2/19/66	L	80	86	H
2/11/67	L	72	73	H
3/4/67	L	56	90	A

1/13/68	L	72	74 (ot)	A
3/12/68	W	85	81	N
2/22/69	W	88	81	H
2/21/70	L	89	97	H
3/3/70	L	92	113	A
1/9/71	W	97	76	A
2/23/71	W	80	71	H
2/1/72	W	82	77	H
2/8/72	L	67	80	A
1/20/73	W	75	72	H
2/12/73	W	86	80	A
2/16/74	L	67	69	A
1/13/75	W	94	77	H
2/10/75	W	75	69	A
1/24/76	L	67	78	A
2/18/76	L	66	69	H
2/21/77	L	66	84	A
2/14/77	L	70	74 (ot)	H
1/7/78	L	75	87	H
3/2/78	L	70	87	A
1/11/79	W	72	67	A
2/24/79	L	68	83	H
1/10/80	W	77	71	A
2/23/80	W	70	69	H
1/8/81	W	58	56	A
3/7/81	W	78	70	H
1/30/82	L	66	76	A
2/6/82	L	65	69 (ot)	H
1/27/83	W	89	83 (2ot)	A
2/19/83	W	85	69	H
1/26/84	W	65	54	H
2/18/84	L	60	74	A

2/2/85	L	58	67	H
2/28/85	L	82	87	A
2/1/86	L	75	86	A
2/26/86	W	81	74	H
1/24/87	W	80	76	A
2/18/87	L	80	82	H
1/14/88	W	87	83	H
2/10/88	L	75	92	A
1/19/89	W	102	91	H
2/13/89	L	73	83	A
1/6/90	W	79	73	A
2/8/90	W	98	80	H
1/3/91	W	63	59	H
3/10/91	L	69	80	A
1/19/92	W	85	81	H
2/18/92	L	86	92	A
1/9/93	W	92	81	H
2/16/93	L	54	68	A
1/4/94	W	72	68	H
3/13/94	L	74	83	A
1/25/95	L	66	81	H
2/18/95	L	66	85	A
1/10/96	L	53	81	A
3/2/96	L	64	73	H
1/15/97	L	62	76	A
2/22/97	L	56	69	H
1/14/98	L	46	61	H
2/14/98	L	70	82	A
1/12/99	L	68	71	H
*2/13/99	W	73	69	A
*2/9/00	L	67	64	H
*2/7/01	W	69	68	



OHIO STATE VS. MINNESOTA

SERIES INFORMATION WITH MINNESOTA

Series	Ohio State leads 80-55
Games at Ohio State	Ohio State leads 49-18
Games at Minnesota	Minnesota leads 37-30
Neutral Games	Ohio State leads 1-0
Last Ohio State Win	71-45 (2/20/13, Columbus)
Last Minnesota Win	73-62 (1/9/10, Minneapolis)
Longest Ohio State win streak	11 (1958-64)
Longest OSU home win streak	12 (1952-66)
Longest OSU away win streak	5 (1958-63)
Longest Minnesota win streak	6 (1975-78)
Longest Minnesota home win streak	6 (1951-57)
Longest Minnesota away win streak	3 (1904-17)
Current Series Streak	Ohio State W-6
Ranked OSU teams vs. Minnesota	26-3
OSU vs. ranked Minnesota teams	13-12
OSU record when both teams are ranked	3-1

WHEN OSU SCORES....

	OSU Record				OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	1	0	1.000				
90-99	10	0	1.000	90+	11	0	1.000
80-89	17	2	0.895	80+	28	2	0.933
70-79	26	13	0.667	70+	54	15	0.783
60-69	9	12	0.429	60+	63	27	0.700
50-59	3	13	0.188	50+	66	40	0.623
40-49	8	4	0.667	40+	74	44	0.627
39 or fewer	10	12	0.455				
Total (140)	84	56	0.600				

MINNESOTA SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	UM	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (140)	8,913	8,699	214	84-56
Avg.	63.7	62.1	1.5	
OSU Wins (84)	5,813	4,998	815	
Avg.	69.2	59.5	9.7	
OSU Losses (56)	3,100	3,701	-601	
Avg.	55.4	66.1	-10.7	
In Columbus (70)	4,528	4,186	342	52-18
Avg.	64.7	59.8	4.9	
Home Wins (52)	3,615	3,113	502	
Avg.	69.5	59.9	9.7	
Home Losses (18)	913	1,073	-160	
Avg.	50.7	59.6	-8.9	
In Minneapolis (69)	4,294	4,453	-159	31-38
Avg.	62.2	64.5	-2.3	
Away Wins (31)	2,107	1825	282	
Avg.	67.97	58.87	9.10	
Away Losses (38)	2,187	2,628	-441	
Avg.	57.6	69.2	-11.6	
Neutral Site (1)	91	60	31	1-0
Avg.	91.0	60.0	31.0	
Neutral Wins (1)	91	123	-32	
Avg.	91.0	123.0	-32.0	
Neutral Losses (0)	0	0	0	
Avg.	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Note: Includes statistics from five (4-1) vacated games from 1999-2002

9 p.m., Thurs., Jan. 16

Williams Arena (14,625)
Minneapolis
ESPN2

6/8 p.m., Sat., Feb. 22

Value City Arena (18,809)
Columbus, Ohio
BTN

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment)	Minneapolis, Minn. (52,557)
Colors	Maroon and Gold
Conference	Big Ten
Nickname	Golden Gophers
Arena (capacity)	Williams Arena (14,625)
Athletics Director	Norwood Teague

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach	Richard Pitino
Alma Mater	Providence College (2005)
Record at Minnesota (Yrs.)	0-0 (First Year)
Career Record (Yrs.)	14-18 (1 yr.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost	7/6
Starters Ret./Lost	2/3

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID	TBA
Office Phone	612-625-4389
E-mail	TBA
Website	gophersports.com

OSU VS. RANKED MINNESOTA TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site.....	OSU(#)-UM(#)
2/5/49	W	Minnesota	48-39(5)
1/28/50	W	@Minnesota	63(13)-58(18)
1/24/53	L	@Minnesota	64-82(19)
2/20/54	W	Minnesota	84-73(18)
2/7/55	L	@Minnesota	56-82(11)
1/14/57	W	Minnesota	85-73(19)
1/25/72	W	@Minnesota	50(6)-44(17)
2/10/73	L	Minnesota	78-80(5)
1/11/75	W	Minnesota	76-67(17)
1/29/77	L	@Minnesota	67-77(13)
2/10/77	L	Minnesota	65-91(8)
2/23/78	W	Minnesota (ot)	94-87(19)
1/7/82	W	Minnesota	49-47(6)
3/6/82	L	@Minnesota	75-87(8)
2/2/83	L	Minnesota (ot)	80-89(17)
2/12/83	W	@Minnesota	74-69(19)
1/20/90	L	@Minnesota	78-83(22)
3/10/90	W	Minnesota	93-83(19)
2/9/94	L	@Minnesota	73-79(23)
2/25/95	W	Minnesota	73-65(22)
1/18/97	L	Minnesota	67-73(7)
2/19/97	L	@Minnesota	48-60(2)
1/3/09	L	@Minnesota	59(24)-68(21)
2/7/09	W	Minnesota	64-58(19)

2013-14 Ohio State Roster vs. Minnesota

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg
3	Shannon Scott	2	39	19.5	3	5	.600	1	2	.500	4	4	1.000	11	5.5	1	0.5
4	Aaron Craft	4	115	28.8	7	19	.368	4	8	.500	10	15	.667	28	7.0	9	2.3
10	LaQuinton Ross	1	22	22.0	4	9	.444	1	3	.333	1	1	1.000	10	10.0	3	3.0
12	Sam Thompson	2	29	14.5	3	10	.300	0	1	.000	4	4	1.000	10	5.0	6	3.0
23	Amir Williams	2	20	10.0	2	2	1.000	0	0	.000	3	4	.750	7	3.5	7	3.5
32	Lenzelle Smith, Jr.	3	44	14.7	3	12	.250	0	4	.000	5	8	.625	11	3.7	8	2.7
33	A. Della Valle	1	7	7.0	2	4	.500	2	3	.667	0	0	.000	6	6.0	3	3.0
34	Jake Lorbach	1	1	1.0	0	1	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	0	0.0
55	Trey McDonald	1	7	7.0	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	2	2.0

RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. MINNESOTA

Date	W/L	Site.....	OSU(#)-MSU(#)
1/28/50	W	@Minnesota	63(13)58(18)
3/5/60	W	@Minnesota	75(2)-66
1/21/61	W	Minnesota	75(1)-56
1/20/62	W	@Minnesota	90(1)-76
2/10/62	W	Minnesota	91(1)-66
1/5/63	W	Minnesota	78(5)-76
3/4/63	W	@Minnesota	85(5)-65
2/15/69	W	Minnesota	58(16)-41
3/2/71	W	Minnesota	84(13)-70
1/25/72	W	@Minnesota	50(6)-44(17)
1/18/79	W	Minnesota	83(16)-80
2/15/79	W	@Minnesota	74(17)-68
1/17/80	W	Minnesota (ot)	75(2)-70
2/14/80	L	@Minnesota	70(9)-74
2/1/89	L	@Minnesota	73(15)-76
1/24/91	W	@Minnesota	80(4)-70
2/23/91	W	Minnesota	63(2)-62
1/22/92	W	Minnesota	72(6)-69
3/14/92	W	@Minnesota	94(5)-63
3/4/00	W	@Minnesota	82(6)-72
2/4/06	W	Minnesota	67(20)-53
2/18/07	W	@Minnesota	85(2)-67
1/3/09	L	@Minnesota	59(24)-68(21)
1/31/10	W	Minnesota	85(20)-63
3/13/10	W	vs. Minnesota	90(5)-61
1/9/11	W	Minnesota	67(2)-64
2/6/11	W	@Minnesota	82(1)-69
2/14/12	W	@Minnesota	78(6)-68
2/20/13	W	Minnesota	71(18)-45

(#) indicates AP ranking



SERIES HISTORY WITH MINNESOTA

Date	W/L	OSU	UM	Site
1/27/04	L	18	31	H
2/20/05	L	25	27	H
2/3/17	L	24	25	A
2/12/17	L	16	19	H
1/28/24	W	33	29	H
3/1/24	L	38	41	A
2/2/25	W	32	20	A
2/14/25	W	26	20	H
1/22/27	W	32	20	H
1/29/27	W	33	31	A
2/4/28	W	42	40 (2ot)	A
2/25/28	W	46	37	H
1/25/30	W	30	19	H
2/1/30	L	26	29	A
2/21/31	L	21	22	H
3/9/31	L	24	31	A
1/14/33	W	43	28	H
2/4/33	W	24	23	A
1/20/34	W	28	24	A
2/3/34	L	39	41	H
2/1/36	L	21	42	H
2/10/36	W	44	28	A
1/16/37	W	23	22	H
2/6/37	L	14	31	A
2/4/39	W	31	30 (ot)	A
2/24/40	W	48	43	H
1/27/41	L	43	56	A
1/3/42	L	42	56	H

1/7/42	L	33	63	A
1/4/47	W	43	41	H
2/7/48	L	55	68	A
2/5/49	W	48	39	H
1/28/50	W	63	58	A
1/8/51	L	64	77	A
2/17/51	L	56	70	H
1/21/52	W	59	58	H
2/4/52	L	56	84	A
1/24/53	L	64	82	A
2/9/53	W	81	71	H
2/20/54	W	84	73	H
2/7/55	L	56	82	A
2/18/56	W	91	80	H
3/5/56	L	89	95	A
1/14/57	W	85	73	H
3/4/57	L	69	76	A
1/18/58	W	95	79	H
3/1/58	W	70	60	A
1/31/59	W	84	80	H
3/2/59	W	68	66	A
3/5/60	W	75	66	A
1/21/61	W	75	56	H
1/20/62	W	90	76	A
2/10/62	W	91	66	H
1/5/63	W	78	76	H
3/4/63	W	85	65	A
1/11/64	W	85	73	H
1/23/65	L	77	97	A

2/21/66	W	102	98	A
3/5/66	W	94	89	H
1/7/67	W	78	65	A
1/21/67	L	60	67	H
2/17/68	L	79	83	A
2/15/69	W	58	41	H
1/3/70	W	78	71	H
1/24/70	L	76	77	A
1/23/71	W	68	66	A
3/2/71	W	84	70	H
1/25/72	W	50	44	A
2/10/73	L	78	80	H
1/19/74	W	81	77	H
2/4/74	L	51	56	A
1/11/75	W	76	67	H
2/8/75	L	53	62	A
1/26/76	L	69	82	A
2/23/76	L	73	89	H
1/29/77	L	67	77	A
2/10/77	L	65	91	H
1/14/78	L	47	72	A
2/23/78	W	94	87 (ot)	H
1/18/79	W	83	80	H
2/15/79	W	74	68	A
1/17/80	W	75	70 (ot)	H
2/14/80	L	70	74	A
1/22/81	W	76	63	A
2/19/81	L	76	82	H
1/7/82	W	49	47	H

3/6/82	L	75	87	A
2/2/83	L	80	89 (2 ot)	H
2/12/83	W	74	69	A
2/4/84	L	61	83	A
2/9/84	W	73	62	H
1/31/85	W	76	62	H
3/2/85	W	78	77	A
1/30/86	L	65	70	A
3/2/86	W	68	55	H
1/21/87	W	93	78	A
2/21/87	W	88	73	H
1/23/88	W	85	76	A
3/2/88	W	77	74	H
2/1/89	L	73	76	A
3/11/89	L	70	78	H
1/20/90	L	78	83	A
3/10/90	W	93	83	H
1/24/91	W	80	70	A
2/23/91	W	63	62	H
1/22/92	W	72	69	H
3/14/92	W	94	63	A
3/10/93	W	69	58	H
2/9/94	L	73	79	A
1/18/95	L	61	81	A
2/25/95	W	73	65	H
1/20/96	L	50	56	H
2/21/96	L	57	60	A
1/18/97	L	67	73	H
2/19/97	L	48	60	A

1/24/98	L	53	76	A
*1/23/99	W	89	60	H
*1/9/00	W	71	63	H
3/4/00	W	82	72	A



OHIO STATE VS. ILLINOIS

SERIES INFORMATION WITH ILLINOIS

Series	Illinois leads 101-86
Games at Ohio State	Ohio State leads 42-40
Games at Illinois	Illinois leads 60-23
Neutral Games	Series tied 1-1
Last Ohio State Win	68-55 (3/10/13, Columbus)
Last Illinois Win	74-55 (1/5/13, Champaign)
Longest Ohio State win streak	7 (1978-1980)
Longest OSU home win streak	6 (1967-1973)
Longest OSU away win streak	4 (1977-80)
Longest Illinois win streak	12 (1950-1956)
Longest Illinois home win streak	12 (1947-59)
Longest Illinois away win streak	6 (1993-1998)
Current Series Streak	Ohio State W-1
Ranked OSU teams vs. Illinois	23-11
OSU vs. ranked Illinois teams	10-36
OSU record when both teams are ranked	5-6

WHEN OSU SCORES....

	OSU Record				OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	5	0	1.000				
90-99	6	0	1.000	90+	11	0	1.000
80-89	10	5	0.667	80+	21	5	0.808
70-79	15	24	0.385	70+	36	29	0.554
60-69	16	24	0.400	60+	52	53	0.495
50-59	5	14	0.263	50+	57	67	0.460
40-49	2	8	0.200	40+	59	75	0.440
39 or fewer	12	29	0.293				
Total (175)	71	104	0.406				

ILLINOIS SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	ILL	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (175)	10,411	10,865	-454	71-104
Avg.	59.5	62.1	-2.6	
OSU Wins (71)	4,804	4,044	760	
Avg.	67.7	57.0	10.7	
OSU Losses (104)	5,607	6,821	-1,214	
Avg.	53.9	65.6	-11.7	
In Columbus (85)	5,241	5,029	212	44-41
Avg.	61.7	59.2	2.5	
Home Wins (44)	3,050	2,494	556	
Avg.	69.3	56.7	12.6	
Home Losses (41)	2,169	2,507	-338	
Avg.	52.9	61.1	-8.2	
In Champaign (87)	4,852	5,516	-664	25-61
Avg.	56.4	64.1	-7.7	
Away Wins (25)	1,569	1,387	182	
Avg.	62.8	55.5	7.3	
Away Losses (61)	3,305	4,157	-852	
Avg.	54.2	68.1	-14.0	
Neutral Site (4)	318	320	-2	2-2
Avg.	79.5	80.0	-0.5	
Neutral Wins (2)	182	169	13	
Avg.	91.0	84.5	6.5	
Neutral Losses (2)	136	151	-15	
Avg.	68.0	75.5	-7.5	

Note: Includes statistics from eight (5-3) vacated games from 1999-2002

7 p.m., Thurs., Jan. 23

Value City Arena (18,809)
Columbus, Ohio
ESPN/ESPN2

8 p.m., Sat., Feb. 15

State Farm Center (16,618)
Champaign, Ill.
BTN

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment)	Urbana-Champaign, Ill. (42,605)
Colors	Orange and Blue
Conference	Big Ten
Nickname	Fighting Illini
Arena (Capacity)	State Farm Center (16,618)
Athletics Director	Mike Thomas
Head Coach	John Groce
Alma Mater	Taylor University, 1994
Record at Illinois (Yrs.)	23-13 (2nd season)
Career Record (Yrs.)	108-69 (5 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost	4/9
Starters Ret./Lost	2/3

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID	Derrick Burson
Office Phone	217-333-1391
SID E-mail	burson@illinois.edu
Press Row Phone	217-333-1227
Website	fightingillini.com
Credentials	www.fightingillini.com/media

OSU VS. RANKED ILLINOIS TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#-ILL(#)
2/12/49	L	@Illinois	49 (18)-64 (4)
2/12/51	L	@Illinois	59-79 (16)
2/24/51	L	Illinois	69-89 (10)
2/2/52	L	Illinois	62-66 (3)
2/16/52	L	@Illinois	53-80 (6)
12/27/53	L	@Illinois	62-87 (2)
3/7/53	L	Illinois	74-93 (10)
1/11/54	L	@Illinois	76-90 (15)
1/16/54	L	Illinois	78-82 (19)
1/15/55	L	Illinois	78-86 (7)
2/26/55	L	@Illinois	77-85 (13)
2/10/56	L	@Illinois	64-111 (6)
2/25/56	W	Illinois	87-84 (2)
2/4/57	L	@Illinois	89 (11)-96 (7)
1/4/60	W	Illinois	97 (5)-73 (8)
2/15/60	W	@Illinois	109 (4)-81 (20)
1/7/63	L	@Illinois	78 (4)-90 (3)
1/28/69	W	Illinois	76 (12)-67 (7)
2/18/69	L	@Illinois	57 (10)-73 (19)
2/5/81	L	@Illinois	63-82 (18)
2/14/81	L	Illinois	57-63 (17)
1/14/84	L	Illinois	53-55 (9)
3/1/84	L	@Illinois	58-73 (6)
1/23/85	L	@Illinois	66-84 (6)
2/23/85	W	Illinois	72-64 (16)

2/2/87	L	Illinois	65-82 (12)
2/25/87	L	@Illinois	70-93 (14)
2/4/88	W	Illinois	64-60 (17)
2/9/89	L	@Illinois	60 (16)-62 (7)
2/26/89	L	Illinois	71-94 (10)
1/27/90	L	@Illinois	81-92 (10)
2/26/90	W	Illinois	86-80 (19)
1/4/97	L	Illinois	64-72 (15)
3/5/97	L	@Illinois	83-90 (24)
2/9/03	L	@Illinois	57-76 (16)
3/16/03	L	vs. Illinois	59-72 (13)
1/7/04	L	@Illinois	63-85 (19)
3/7/04	L	Illinois	63-64 (18)
1/5/05	L	@Illinois	65-84 (1)
3/6/05	W	Illinois	65-64 (1)
2/12/06	W	Illinois	69(19)-53(10)
1/20/09	L	@Illinois	49-67(25)
2/22/09	L	Illinois	68-70(18)
1/22/11	W	@Illinois	73(1)-68(23)
1/5/13	L	@Illinois	55(8)-74(11)

RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. ILLINOIS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#-ILL(#)
2/12/49	L	@Illinois	49 (18)-64 (4)
1/21/50	L	@Illinois	50 (11)-66
2/4/57	L	@Illinois	89 (11)-96 (7)
1/4/60	W	Illinois	97 (5)73 (8)
2/15/60	W	@Illinois	109 (4)-81 (20)
1/7/61	W	Illinois	91 (1)-65
3/11/61	W	@Illinois	95 (1)-66
2/24/62	W	Illinois	102 (1)-79
1/7/63	L	@Illinois	78 (4)-90 (3)
1/28/69	W	Illinois	76 (12)-67 (7)
2/18/69	L	@Illinois	57 (10)-73 (19)
2/19/72	L	@Illinois	62 (8)-64
2/29/72	W	Illinois	103 (14)-70
2/22/79	W	Illinois	73 (14)-55
1/24/80	W	@Illinois	79 (4)-76
2/16/80	W	Illinois	71 (9)-57
1/15/83	L	@Illinois	55 (20)-63
3/3/83	L	Illinois (ot)	73 (14)-74
2/9/89	L	@Illinois	60 (16)-62 (7)
1/19/91	W	Illinois	89 (4)-55
2/20/91	W	@Illinois	73 (2)-64
1/30/92	W	@Illinois	74 (10)-72
3/11/92	W	Illinois	82 (5)-70
2/12/06	W	Illinois	69(19)-53(10)
1/6/07	W	@Illinois	62(6)-44
2/14/10	W	@Illinois	72(13)-53
3/2/10	W	Illinois	73(6)-57
3/13/10	W	vs. Illinois	88(5)-81
1/22/11	W	@Illinois	73(1)-68(23)
2/22/11	W	Illinois	89(2)-70
1/10/12	L	@Illinois	74(5)-79
2/21/12	W	Illinois	83(8)-67
1/5/13	L	@Illinois	55(8)-74(11)
3/10/13	W	Illinois	68(14)-55

(#) indicates AP ranking

2013-14 Ohio State Roster vs. Illinois

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg.
3	Shannon Scott	3	72	24.0	3	12	.250	0	3	.000	3	4	.750	9	3.0	15	5.0
4	Aaron Craft	6	208	34.7	24	47	.511	4	13	.308	13	15	.867	65	10.8	21	3.5
10	LaQuinton Ross	3	29	9.7	5	14	.357	0	4	.000	3	3	1.000	13	4.3	2	0.7
12	Sam Thompson	4	82	20.5	3	15	.200	1	5	.200	3	6	.500	10	2.5	11	2.8
23	Amir Williams	3	32	10.7	3	5	.600	0	0	.000	2	4	.500	8	2.7	9	3.0
32	Lenzelle Smith Jr.	5	108	21.6	12	27	.444	5	14	.357	1	2	.500	30	6.0	22	4.4
33	A. Della Valle	1	2	2.0	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	2.0	0	0.0
55	Trey McDonald	2	3	1.5	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	0	0.0

SERIES HISTORY WITH ILLINOIS

Date	W/L	OSU	UI	Site
1/23/15	L	17	24	A
3/1/15	L	19	26	H
1/15/16	L	10	21	A
3/6/16	L	22	28	A
1/8/17	L	14	38	H
2/5/17	L	21	34	A
2/11/18	L	21	35	A
2/18/18	L	23	26	H
1/20/19	L	20	25	A
2/24/19	W	32	15	H
1/12/20	L	22	40	A
2/9/20	L	27	35	H
2/8/21	L	11	46	A
2/28/21	L	32	35	H
1/14/22	L	36	48	H
2/20/22	L	22	41	A
1/8/23	L	31	36	H
3/5/23	L	21	36	A
1/12/24	L	24	27	H
2/11/24	W	25	22	A
1/26/26	W	30	18	H
2/13/26	L	31	35	A
1/18/27	W	29	28	H
2/7/27	L	30	43	A
1/12/29	W	27	22	H
2/16/29	W	35	30	A
1/6/30	L	15	19	A
2/17/30	L	16	26	H
1/5/32	W	29	28	A
2/13/32	W	29	26	H
1/16/33	W	33	22	H
2/13/33	W	31	29 (ot)	A
1/12/35	L	23	44	H
2/18/35	L	36	43	A
1/13/36	W	18	13	A

2/29/36	L	29	30	H
1/22/38	W	46	26	H
2/19/38	L	34	42	A
1/16/39	L	31	45	A
1/13/40	W	37	31	H
2/24/41	L	36	53	A
1/12/42	L	49	58	H
2/21/42	L	31	44	A
2/6/43	L	48	60	H
2/8/43	L	44	50	H
2/18/44	W	52	41	A
2/19/44	W	54	53	A
2/16/45	L	41	56	A
2/23/45	W	60	44	H
12/15/45	W	50	46	A
1/12/46	W	41	35	H
1/13/47	L	42	61	A
2/1/47	L	58	59	H
1/10/48	L	58	61	A
2/14/48	W	57	50	H
1/10/49	L	63	64	H
2/12/49	L	49	64	A
1/7/50	W	83	62	H
1/21/50	L	50	66	A
2/12/51	L	59	79	A
2/24/51	L	69	89	H
2/2/52	L	62	66	H
2/16/52	L	53	80	A
12/27/52	L	62	87	A
3/7/53	L	74	93	H
1/11/54	L	76	90	A
1/16/54	L	78	82	H
1/15/55	L	78	86	H
2/26/55	L	77	85	A
2/10/56	L	64	111	A
2/25/56	W	87	84	H

2/4/57	L	89	86	A
2/25/57	L	72	79	H
2/3/58	W	78	70	H
1/3/59	L	80	81	A
1/4/60	W	97	73	H
2/15/60	W	109	81	A
1/7/61	W	91	65	A
3/11/61	W	95	66	A
2/24/62	W	102	79	H
1/7/63	L	78	90	A
2/10/64	W	110	92	H
3/2/64	W	86	74	A
2/8/65	L	71	86	H
2/16/65	L	72	95	A
2/5/66	L	77	78	A
3/6/67	W	100	79	H
2/26/68	W	95	75	H
3/4/68	W	67	64	A
1/28/69	W	76	67	H
2/18/69	L	57	73	A
1/10/70	L	59	77	A
2/13/71	W	92	72	H
2/19/72	L	62	64	A
2/29/72	W	103	70	H
2/17/73	L	68	79	A
3/3/73	W	65	64	H
1/5/74	L	73	75	H
3/9/74	W	79	78	A
1/25/75	L	62	66	H
2/22/75	L	78	83 [ot]	A
1/19/76	W	64	63	H
2/16/76	L	73	91	A
1/6/77	L	72	89	H
2/19/77	W	64	60	A
1/30/78	W	87	84	A
2/4/78	W	70	65	H



OHIO STATE VS. PENN STATE

SERIES INFORMATION WITH PENN STATE

Series	.....Ohio State leads 29-12
Games at Ohio State	.....Ohio State leads 15-3
Games at Penn State	.....Ohio State leads 11-7
Neutral Site Games	.....Ohio State leads 3-2
Last Ohio State Win	.....65-51 (1/26/13, State College)
Last Penn State Win	.....64-47 (1/10/04, State College)
Longest Ohio State win streak	.....18 (2004-present)
Longest OSU home win streak	.....9 (2000-present)
Longest OSU away win streak	.....6 (2005-present)
Longest PSU win streak	.....4 (1995-96)
Longest PSU home win streak	.....5 (1995-99)
Longest PSU away win streak	.....2 (1995-96)
Current Series Streak	.....Ohio State W-18
Ranked OSU teams vs. Penn State	.....16-2
OSU vs. ranked Penn State teams	.....0-2
OSU record when both teams are ranked	.....None

WHEN OSU SCORES...

	OSU Record				OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	1	0	1.000				
90-99	2	0	1.000	90+	3	0	1.000
80-89	2	3	.400	80+	5	3	.625
70-79	17	3	.850	70+	22	6	.786
60-69	10	4	.714	60+	32	10	.762
50-59	0	2	.000	50+	32	12	.727
40-49	0	1	.000	40+	32	13	.711
39 or fewer	0	0	.000				
Total (45)	32	13	.711				

PENN STATE SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	PSU	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (45)	3,259	2,997	262	32-13
Avg.	72.4	66.6	5.8	
OSU Wins (32)	2,368	1,999	369	
Avg.	74.0	62.5	11.5	
OSU Losses (13)	891	998	-107	
Avg.	68.5	76.8	-8.2	
In Columbus (21)	1,581	1,362	219	17-4
Avg.	75.3	64.9	10.4	
Home Wins (17)	1,288	1,045	243	
Avg.	75.8	61.5	14.3	
Home Losses (4)	293	317	-24	
Avg.	73.3	79.3	-6.0	
In Univ. Park (19)	1,348	1,312	36	12-7
Avg.	70.9	69.1	1.9	
Away Wins (12)	874	769	105	
Avg.	72.8	64.1	8.8	
Away Losses (7)	474	543	-69	
Avg.	67.7	77.6	-9.9	
Neutral Site (5)	330	323	7	3-2
Avg.	66.0	64.6	1.4	
Neutral Wins (3)	206	185	21	
Avg.	68.7	61.7	7.0	
Neutral Losses (2)	124	138	-14	
Avg.	62.0	69.0	-7.0	

Note: Includes statistics from four (3-1) vacated games from 1999-2002

7 p.m., Wed., Jan. 29 Value City Arena (18,809) Columbus, Ohio BTN	7 p.m., Thurs., Feb. 27 Bryce Jordan Center (15,261) University Park, Pa. ESPN/ESPN2
--	--

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment)	.....University Park, Pa. (44,034)
Colors	.....Blue and White
Conference	.....Big Ten
Nickname	.....Nittany Lions
Arena (capacity)	.....Bryce Jordan Center (15,261)
Acting Athletic Director	.....Dr. Dave Joyner

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach	.....Patrick Chambers
Alma Mater	.....Philadelphia University, 1994
Record at Penn State (Yrs.)	.....22-41 (2 yrs.)
Career Record (Yrs.)	.....64-69 (4 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost	.....8/7
Starters Ret./Lost	.....3/2

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID	.....Alissa Clendenen
Office Phone	.....814-865-1757
SID E-mail	.....akc16@psu.edu
Press Row Phone	.....(814) 863-3294
Website	.....gopsusports.com

SERIES HISTORY WITH PENN STATE

Date	W/L	OSU	PSU	Site		*1/10/01	L	75	78	H
12/30/50	L	58	67	N		*3/3/01	W	93	87	A
12/23/61	W	92	49	H		*1/16/02	W	76	57	H
12/8/73	W	72	65	H		2/12/03	W	76	67	A
12/7/75	L	68	74	A		1/10/04	L	47	64	A
1/2/92	W	73	63	H		3/3/04	W	71	64	H
1/5/93	W	71	68	A		1/26/05	W	68	62	H
2/5/93	W	62	59	H		2/12/05	W	66	56	A
1/19/94	W	79	57	H		3/10/05	W	72	69	N
2/19/94	W	60	57	A		1/5/06	W	104	69	H
1/14/95	L	64	78	H		1/21/06	W	75	65	A
3/1/95	L	68	75	A		3/10/06	W	63	56	N
1/3/96	L	69	72	H		2/14/07	W	64	62	A
3/9/96	L	70	86	A		2/21/07	W	68	60	H
1/8/97	W	70	62	H		1/29/08	W	68	56	A
3/1/97	L	55	56	A		2/24/09	W	73	59	H
2/16/98	L	81	90	A		2/3/10	W	75	62	H
2/28/98	L	85	89	H		2/24/10	W	75	67	A
*11/20/98	W	70	62	H		1/15/11	W	69	66	H
2/27/99	L	85	98 (ot)	A		3/1/11	W	82	61	A
2/12/00	W	88	75	H		3/13/11	W	71	60	N
3/1/00	W	79	73	A		1/25/12	W	78	54	H
3/10/00	L	66	71	N		1/26/13	W	65	51	A

NOTE: Games in *Italic vacated by NCAA.

2013-14 Ohio State Roster vs. Penn State																	
No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg
3	Shannon Scott	2	20	10.0	3	8	.375	0	0	.000	0	1	.000	6	3.0	2	1.0
4	Aaron Craft	5	159	31.8	20	37	.541	7	13	.538	4	10	.400	51	10.2	14	2.8
10	LaQuinton Ross	2	20	10.0	1	7	.143	1	3	.333	3	4	.750	6	3.0	2	1.0
12	Sam Thompson	2	48	24.0	8	10	.800	2	2	1.000	4	4	1.000	22	11.0	8	4.0
23	Amir Williams	2	25	12.5	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	3	8	.375	5	2.5	8	4.0
32	Lenzelle Smith Jr.	3	55	18.3	2	4	.500	0	2	.000	9	10	.900	13	4.3	10	3.3
33	A. Della Valle	1	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	1	1.0
55	Trey McDonald	2	7	3.5	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	1.0	0	0.0

PENN STATE SERIES RECORDS

Ohio State Team vs. Penn State				OSU W/L	Score	Penn State Team vs. Ohio State				OSU W/L	Score
FG	43	Penn State (1/5/06)		W	104-69	FG	31	@Penn State (2/27/99)		L	98-85
FGA	83	Penn State (12/3/51)		L	67-58	FGA	72	Penn State (12/30/51)		L	67-58
FG %	63.2 (43-68)	Penn State (1/5/06)		W	104-69	FG %	55.8 (24-43)	Penn State (1/3/96)		L	72-69
3 FG	13	@Penn State (3/1/11)		W	82-61	3 FG	11	Penn State (2/28/98)		L	89-85
3 FGA	31	Penn State (3/10/05)		W	72-69	3 FGA	32	@ Penn State (1/29/08)		W	68-56
3 FG %	60.0 (6-10)	Penn State (1/19/94)		W	79-57	3 FG %	71.4 (10/14)	Penn State 3/3/04)		W	71-64
FT	24 (34)	Penn State (1/25/12)		W	78-54	FT	28	Penn State (2/28/98)		L	89-85
FTA	34 (24)	Penn State (1/25/12)		W	78-54	FTA	36	Penn State (2/28/98)		L	89-85
FT %	83.3 (10-12)	@Penn State (1/29/08)		W	68-56	FT %	92.3 (12-13)	Penn State (1/15/11)		W	69-66
OR	21	Penn State (3/10/00)		L	71-66	OR	20	@ Penn State (1/5/93)		W	71-68
DR	35	Penn State (1/25/12)		W	78-54	DR	34	Penn State (1/14/95)		L	78-64
Rebs.	66	Penn State (12/23/61)		W	92-49	Rebs.	44	Penn State (1/14/95)		L	78-64
PF	26	@ Penn State (2/27/99)		L	98-85	PF	28	Penn State (2/21/07)		W	68-60
Pts.	104	Penn State (1/5/06)		W	104-69	Pts.	98	@ Penn State (2/27/99)		L	98-85 -ot
Assists	28	Penn State (1/5/06)		W	104-69	Assists	22	@ Penn State (2/16/98)		L	90-81
Blocks	9	Penn State (2/12/00)		W	88-75	Blocks	7	@ Penn State (1/26/13)		W	65-51
Steals	11	Penn State (3/3/04)		W	71-64	Steals	10	@ Penn State (1/10/04)		L	64-47

Ohio State Individual vs. Penn State

FG	13	Doug Etzler (3/1/95)		L	75-68
FGA	23	Michael Redd (2/28/98)		L	89-85
3 FG	10	Jon Diebler (3/1/11		W	82-61
3 FGA	14	Scoonie Penn (3/10/00)		L	71-66
FT	11	Brent Darby (2/12/03)		W	76-67
FTA	16	Michael Redd (2/28/98)		L	89-85
OR	8	Jermaine Tate (1/3/96)		L	72-69
DR	14	Shun Jenkins (2/12/03)		W	76-67
Rebs.	17	Shun Jenkins (2/12/03)		W	76-67
Pts.	32	Michael Redd (2/28/98)		L	89-85
Assists	8	Evan Turner (2/24/09)		W	73-59
Blocks	8	Ken Johnson (2/12/00)		W	88-75
Steals	6	Carlos Davis (2/16/98)		L	90-81

Penn State Individual vs. Ohio State

FG	10	Jamelle Cornley (1/5/06)		W	104-69
FGA	25	Joe Crispin (3/3/01)		W	93-87
3 FG	7	Joe Crispin (2/27/99)		L	98-85
3 FGA	14	Joe Crispin (2/27/99)		L	98-85
FT	11	Marlon Smith (1/10/04)		L	64-47
FTA	16	Marlon Smith (1/10/04)		L	64-47
OR	7	Geary Claxton (1/26/05)		W	68-62
DR	10	John Amaechi (2/19/94)		W	60-57
Rebs.	14	John Amaechi (2/19/94)		W	60-57
Pts.	29	Joe Crispin (3/3/01)		W	93-87
Assists	9	Ben Lubber (3/10/06)		W	63-56
Blocks	6	Calvin Booth (2/16/98)		L	90-81
Steals	4	Geary Claxton (1/21/06)		W	75-64





OHIO STATE VS. WISCONSIN

SERIES INFORMATION WITH WISCONSIN

Series	Ohio State leads 85-67		
Games at Ohio State	Ohio State leads 53-22		
Games at Wisconsin	Wisconsin leads 43-29		
Neutral Site	Ohio State leads 4-1		
Last Ohio State Win	50-43 (3/17/13, Chicago)		
Last Wisconsin Win	71-49 (2/17/13, Madison)		
Longest Ohio State win streak	8 (1963-68)		
Longest OSU home win streak	.14 (1956-72 & 1981-94)		
Longest OSU away win streak	.3 (several, last 1990-92)		
Longest UW win streak	10 (1913-21)		
Longest UW home win streak	9 (2001-11)		
Longest UW away win streak	5 (1913-21)		
Current Series Streak	Ohio State W-1		
Ranked OSU teams vs. Wisconsin	23-12		
OSU vs. ranked Wisconsin teams	10-11		
OSU record when both teams are ranked	7-3		

WHEN OSU SCORES....

	OSU Record			OSU Record			
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	4	0	1.000				
90-99	11	1	.917	90+	15	1	.938
80-89	14	1	.933	80+	29	2	.935
70-79	18	9	.667	70+	47	11	.810
60-69	19	16	.543	60+	66	27	.710
50-59	9	13	.409	50+	75	39	.658
40-49	5	5	.500	40+	80	44	.645
39 OR FEWER	9	24	.273				
TOTAL (158)	89	69	.563				

WISCONSIN SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	UW	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (158)	9,570	9,258	312	89-69
Avg.	60.6	58.6	2.0	
OSU Wins (89)	6,178	5,221	957	
Avg.	69.4	58.7	10.8	
OSU Losses (69)	3,392	4,037	-645	
Avg.	49.2	58.5	-9.3	
In Columbus (77)	4,794	4,336	458	55-22
Avg.	62.3	56.3	5.9	
Home Wins (55)	3,788	3,149	639	
Avg.	68.9	57.3	11.6	
Home Losses (22)	1,028	1,214	-186	
Avg.	46.7	55.2	-8.5	
In Madison (76)	4,492	4,663	-171	30-46
Avg.	59.1	61.4	-2.3	
Away Wins (30)	2,155	1873	282	
Avg.	71.8	62.4	9.4	
Away Losses (46)	2,315	2,763	-448	
Avg.	50.3	60.1	-9.7	
Neutral Site (4)	284	259	25	4-1
Avg.	56.8	51.8	5.0	
Neutral Wins (4)	235	199	36	
Avg.	58.8	49.8	9.0	
Neutral Losses (1)	49	60	-11	
Avg.	49.0	60.0	-11.0	

Note: Includes statistics from six (4-2) vacated games from 1999-2002

Noon, Sat., Feb. 1

Kohl Center (17,230)
Madison, Wis.
ESPN/ESPN2

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment)	Madison, Wis. (42,099)
Colors	Cardinal and White
Conference	Big Ten
Nickname	Badgers
Arena (capacity)	Kohl Center (17,230)
Athletics Director	Barry Alvarez

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach	Bo Ryan
Alma Mater	Wilkes (Pa.) College, 1969
Record at Wisconsin (Yrs.)	291-113 (12 yrs.)
Career Record (Yrs.)	674-216 (29 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost	9/5
Starters Ret./Lost	2/3

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID	Patrick Herb
Office Phone	608-890-2477
SID E-mail	pah@athletics.wisc.edu
Press Row Phone	608-265-4333
Website	uwbadgers.com
Credentials	Email Herb

OSU VS. RANKED WISCONSIN TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#-UW(#)
2/4/50	W	Wisconsin	61 (7)-47 (17)
1/26/74	L	@Wisconsin	64-69 (17)
1/8/94	L	@Wisconsin	55-69 (15)
2/5/94	W	Wisconsin	73-57 (16)
3/14/03	W	vs. Wisconsin	58-50 (18)
1/28/04	L	Wisconsin	57-69 (17)
2/14/04	L	@Wisconsin	48-78 (17)
2/27/05	L	Wisconsin	56-64 (20)
3/11/05	L	vs. Wisconsin	49-60 (20)
1/18/06	W	Wisconsin	77(19)-67(15)
1/9/07	L	@Wisconsin	69(5)-72(3)
2/25/07	W	Wisconsin	49(2)-48(1)
3/11/07	W	vs. Wisconsin	66(1)-49(3)
2/24/08	L	Wisconsin	53-58(11)
1/16/10	W	Wisconsin	60-51(13)
2/12/11	L	@Wisconsin	67(1)-67(13)
3/6/11	W	Wisconsin	93(1)-65(10)
2/4/12	W	@Wisconsin	58(3)-52(19)
2/26/12	L	Wisconsin	60(8)-63(16)
2/17/13	L	@Wisconsin	49(13)-71(20)
3/17/13	W	vs. Wisconsin	50(10)-43(22)

RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. WISCONSIN

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#-UW(#)
2/4/50	W	Wisconsin	61 (7)-47 (17)
1/14/56	W	Wisconsin (2ot)	100 (7)-98
1/21/57	W	@Wisconsin	67 (17)-64
2/8/60	W	@Wisconsin	106 (4)-69
2/27/60	W	Wisconsin	93 (2)-68
1/30/61	W	@Wisconsin	100 (1)-68
2/25/61	W	Wisconsin	97 (1)-74
3/3/62	L	@Wisconsin	67 (1)-86
1/11/69	W	Wisconsin	84 (16)-69
2/8/69	L	@Wisconsin	73 (12)-77
2/16/71	W	@Wisconsin	79 (20)-71
2/5/72	W	Wisconsin	79 (9)-69
3/1/79	L	@Wisconsin	73 (17)-76
1/26/80	L	Wisconsin	71 (4)-72
2/2/80	L	@Wisconsin	67 (6)-70
1/7/89	W	Wisconsin	73 (14)-70
1/12/91	W	Wisconsin	92 (4)-60
2/14/91	W	@Wisconsin	73 (2)-71
2/5/92	W	Wisconsin	86 (8)-72
2/15/92	W	@Wisconsin	67 (8)-63
1/20/93	L	@Wisconsin	67 (24)-76
2/2/00	W	Wisconsin	51 (5)-48
1/18/06	W	Wisconsin	77(19)-67(15)
2/15/06	L	@Wisconsin	73(12)-78
1/9/07	L	@Wisconsin	69(5)-72(3)
2/25/07	W	Wisconsin	49(2)-48(1)
3/11/07	W	vs. Wisconsin	66(1)-49(3)
2/14/09	L	@Wisconsin	50(24)-55
2/12/11	L	@Wisconsin	67(1)-67(13)
3/6/11	W	Wisconsin	92(1)-65(10)
2/4/12	W	@Wisconsin	58(3)-52(19)
2/26/12	L	Wisconsin	60(8)-63(16)
1/29/13	W	Wisconsin	58(11)-49
2/17/13	L	@Wisconsin	49(13)-71(20)
3/17/13	W	vs. Wisconsin	50(10)-43(22)



2013-14 Ohio State Roster vs. Wisconsin

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg
3	Shannon Scott	5	71	14.2	2	9	.222	1	2	.500	1	1	1.000	6	1.2	9	1.8
4	Aaron Craft	7	243	34.7	22	50	.440	1	10	.100	9	15	.600	54	7.7	23	3.3
10	LaQuinton Ross	3	55	18.3	7	18	.389	3	5	.600	1	3	.333	18	6.0	9	3.0
12	Sam Thompson	5	98	19.6	9	15	.600	0	2	.000	0	1	.000	18	3.6	8	1.6
23	Amir Williams	3	42	14.0	2	6	.333	0	0	.000	3	4	.750	7	2.3	9	3.0
32	Lenzelle Smith, Jr. 6	139	23.2	7	17	.412	0	6	.000	4	5	.800	18	3.0	22	3.7	
33	A.Della Valle	1	10	10.0	1	2	.500	1	2	.500	0	1	.000	3	3.0	1	1.0
55	Trey McDonald	1	17	17.0	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	4	.000	2	2.0	6	6.0

SERIES HISTORY WITH WISCONSIN

Date	W/L	OSU	UW	Site
1/12/05	W	25	22	H
1/21/13	L	11	22	A
2/15/13	L	22	27	H
2/16/15	L	17	26	H
3/6/15	L	12	23	A
1/6/17	L	22	30	H
2/17/17	L	15	40	A
2/24/20	L	27	31	A
3/8/20	L	22	34	H
2/21/21	L	25	42	H
3/8/21	L	24	34	A
2/23/24	W	27	13	H
3/3/24	L	20	30	A
1/13/25	W	27	20	A
3/14/25	W	37	23	H
1/10/27	L	16	25	A
2/19/27	W	20	16	H
1/7/28	L	13	30	H
2/18/28	L	18	21	A
1/11/30	L	25	32	H
3/3/30	L	23	32	A
1/10/31	W	29	19	H
2/23/31	L	24	28	A
2/6/33	W	31	30	A
3/4/33	W	37	20	H
2/12/34	L	23	42	A
2/24/34	L	38	44	H
1/4/36	W	44	23	H
2/11/36	L	25	34	A
1/11/37	W	28	22	H
2/8/37	L	33	35 (ot)	A
2/25/39	W	46	38	A
2/17/40	W	41	35	H
1/25/41	L	31	46	A
2/14/42	L	39	49	A
2/25/42	L	39	44	H
2/3/45	W	40	36	H
2/9/45	W	63	34	A
2/22/47	W	57	56	A
2/16/48	W	53	47	H
1/17/49	W	57	54	A
2/4/50	W	61	47	H
1/13/51	L	67	74	H
2/5/51	L	51	56	A
1/12/52	L	51	58	A
3/1/52	W	69	56	H
1/19/53	L	51	64	A
2/28/53	L	63	69	H
2/6/54	L	73	79	H
2/12/55	L	63	86	A
1/14/56	W	100	98 (2ot)	H
2/20/56	W	79	71	A
1/21/57	W	67	64	A
2/16/57	W	63	50	H
1/11/58	L	64	67	A
2/7/59	W	78	72	H
2/8/60	W	106	69	A
2/27/60	W	93	68	H
1/30/61	W	100	68	A
2/25/61	W	97	74	H
3/3/62	L	67	86	A
2/9/63	W	94	70	H
1/4/64	W	101	85	A

2/15/64	W	92	74	H
1/30/65	W	98	86	H
2/6/65	W	73	71	A
1/31/66	W	87	81 (ot)	H
2/4/67	W	90	84	A
2/3/68	W	86	64	H
2/12/68	L	78	86	A
1/11/69	W	84	69	H
2/8/69	L	73	77	A
2/24/70	W	98	86	A
3/7/70	W	96	87	H
1/16/71	W	83	69	H
2/16/71	W	79	71	A
2/5/72	W	79	69	H
2/3/73	L	76	84	A
1/26/74	L	64	69	A
2/23/74	L	56	68	H
1/18/75	W	89	67	A
2/15/75	W	76	70	H
1/5/76	L	81	82 (ot)	A
3/1/76	L	79	91	H
1/13/77	W	60	58	A
2/26/77	W	82	80 (ot)	H
1/5/78	W	77	61	H
3/4/78	W	83	78	A
1/6/79	W	82	71	H
3/1/79	L	73	76	A
1/26/80	L	71	72	H
2/2/80	L	67	70	A
1/29/81	W	71	67	H
2/21/81	L	63	77	A
1/9/82	W	66	59	H

3/4/82	W	77	75	A
2/5/83	W	82	69	H
2/9/83	W	68	65	A
2/2/84	W	85	74	A
2/11/84	W	71	65	H
1/9/85	W	99	88	
2/9/85	L	78	92	A
1/9/86	W	78	61	A
2/8/86	W	73	71	H
1/17/87	W	81	66	H
2/12/87	W	83	69	A
1/9/88	L	63	64	A
2/13/88	W	78	53	H
1/7/89	W	73	70	H
3/4/89	L	65	77	A
1/13/90	W	68	53	H
2/15/90	W	68	58	A
1/12/91	W	92	60	H
2/14/91	W	73	71	A
2/5/92	W	86	72	H
2/15/92	W	67	63	A
1/20/93	L	67	76	A
2/20/93	W	80	70	H
1/8/94	L	55	69	A
2/5/94	W	73	57	H
1/11/95	L	59	81	H
3/4/95	L	69	80	A
1/31/96	W	63	55	H
2/10/96	L	56	62	A
2/1/97	W	60	42	H
1/3/98	L	59	64	H
2/25/98	W	61	56	



OHIO STATE VS. MICHIGAN

SERIES INFORMATION WITH MICHIGAN

Series	Ohio State leads 93-73
Games at Ohio State	Ohio State leads 53-26
Games at Michigan	Michigan leads 45-37
Neutral Games	Ohio State leads 4-1
Last Ohio State Win	56-53 (1/13/13, Columbus)
Last Michigan Win	76-74 ot (2/5/13, Ann Arbor)
Longest Ohio State win streak	8 (1967-72)
Longest OSU home win streak	15 (1950-65)
Longest OSU away win streak	4 (1967-71)
Longest OSU streak	7 (2)(1974-77, 1992-96)
Longest UM home win streak	8 (1923-34)
Longest UM away win streak	5 (1993-98)
Current Series Streak	Michigan W-1
Ranked OSU teams vs. UM	35-6
OSU vs. ranked UM teams	15-24
OSU when both teams are ranked	7-4

WHEN OSU SCORES...

	OSU Record				OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	5	0	1.000				
90-99	12	1	.923	90+	17	1	.944
80-89	12	7	.632	80+	29	8	.784
70-79	19	18	.514	70+	48	26	.649
60-69	25	16	.610	60+	73	42	.635
50-59	6	7	.462	50+	79	49	.617
40-49	7	2	.778	40+	86	51	.628
39 or fewer	13	23	.361				
Total (173)	99	74	.572				

MICHIGAN SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	UM	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (173)	10,853	10,555	298	99-74
Avg.	62.7	61.0	1.7	
OSU Wins (99)	6,763	5,655	1,108	
Avg.	68.3	57.1	11.2	
OSU Losses (74)	4,090	4,900	-810	
Avg.	55.3	66.2	-10.9	
In Columbus (82)	5,149	4,743	406	56-26
Avg.	62.8	57.8	5.0	
Home Wins (56)	3,845	3,175	670	
Avg.	68.7	56.7	12.0	
Home Losses (26)	1,304	1,568	-264	
Avg.	50.2	60.3	-10.2	
In Ann Arbor (84)	5,185	5,354	-169	37-47
Avg.	61.7	63.7	-2.0	
Away Wins (37)	2,470	2097	373	
Avg.	66.8	56.7	10.1	
Away Losses (47)	2,715	3,257	-542	
Avg.	57.8	69.3	-11.5	
Neutral Site (7)	519	458	61	6-1
Avg.	74.1	65.4	8.7	
Neutral Wins (6)	448	383	65	
Avg.	74.7	63.8	10.8	
Neutral Losses (1)	71	75	-4	
Avg.	71.0	75.0	-4.0	

Note: Includes statistics from seven (6-1) vacated games from 1999-2002

9 p.m., Tues., Feb. 11
Value City Arena (18,809)
Columbus, Ohio
ESPN

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment)	Ann Arbor, Mich. (41,942)
Colors	Maize and Blue
Conference	Big Ten
Nickname	Wolverines
Arena (capacity)	Crisler Center (12,721)
Athletics Director:	Dave Brandon

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach	John Beilein
Alma Mater	Wheeling Jesuit, 1975
Record at Michigan (Yrs.)	122-85 (6 yrs.)
Career Record (Yrs.)	673-403 (35 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost	8/7
Starters Ret./Lost	2/3

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID	Tom Wywrot
Office Phone	734-647-1268
SID E-mail	twywrot@umich.edu
Website	mgoblue.com
Credentials	www.mgoblue.com/media

OSU VS. RANKED MICHIGAN TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-UM(#)
1/18/64	L	@Michigan	64-82(3)
2/3/64	W	Michigan	86-85(2)
2/20/65	L	@Michigan	61-100(1)
3/8/65	W	Michigan	93-85(1)
2/27/71	W	@Michigan	91(18)-85(23)
2/9/74	L	@Michigan	68-91(16)
1/4/75	L	@Michigan	73-85(17)
1/12/76	L	@Michigan	81-84(19)
1/24/77	L	Michigan	81-92(5)
2/5/77	L	@Michigan	72-93(7)
1/24/81	W	Michigan	69-63(16)
2/12/81	W	@Michigan	105-87(13)
1/5/85	L	@Michigan	82-87(16)
3/6/85	L	Michigan	72-77(3)
1/4/86	L	Michigan	68-78(2)
3/6/86	L	@Michigan	82-99(7)
1/18/88	W	Michigan	70-68(10)
3/12/88	L	@Michigan	76-95(10)
1/16/89	L	@Michigan	73(18)-99(6)
2/23/89	L	Michigan	72-89(13)
2/18/90	W	Michigan	64-61(5)
2/2/92	W	@Michigan	68(8)-58(15)
3/3/92	W	Michigan	77(5)-66(18)
3/29/92	L	vs Michigan (ot)	71(3)-75(15)
1/26/93	L	@Michigan	62-72(5)
2/28/93	L	Michigan	64-66(5)
1/13/94	L	@Michigan (ot)	75-86(10)
2/13/94	L	Michigan	70-72(11)
2/3/96	L	Michigan	58-77(20)

2013-14 Ohio State Roster vs. Michigan

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg
3	Shannon Scott	5	48	9.6	2	6	0.333	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	4	0.8	6	0.0
4	Aaron Craft	8	252	31.5	20	50	0.400	7	13	.538	11	16	.688	58	7.3	25	3.1
10	LaQuinton Ross	3	29	9.7	7	13	0.538	2	3	.667	0	0	.000	16	5.3	6	2.0
12	Sam Thompson	5	85	17.0	7	15	0.467	1	5	.200	1	2	.500	16	3.2	10	2.0
23	Amir Williams	3	50	16.7	5	9	0.556	0	0	.000	5	8	.625	15	5.0	12	4.0
32	Lenzelle Smith Jr.	5	151	30.2	12	31	0.387	2	14	.143	10	11	.909	36	7.2	32	6.4
55	Trey McDonald	1	2	2.0	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	2.0	1	1.0

1/2/97	W	@Michigan	73-71(8)
1/17/98	L	Michigan	61-79(19)
2/11/98	L	@Michigan	68-76(21)
2/9/06	W	@Michigan	94(19)-84(22)
1/17/09	W	@Michigan	64-58(24)
1/29/12	W	Michigan	64(4)-49(20)
2/18/12	L	@Michigan	51(6)-56(17)
3/10/12	W	vs. Michigan	77(7)-55(10)
1/13/13	W	Michigan	56(15)-53(2)
2/5/13	L	@Michigan	74(10)-76(3)

RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. MICHIGAN

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-UM(#)
2/26/49	W	@Michigan	69(18)-44
1/16/50	W	Michigan	74(15)-58
2/27/50	W	@Michigan	69(3)-58
1/2/56	W	@Michigan	79(15)-66
2/1/60	W	Michigan	99(5)-52
2/4/61	W	@Michigan	80(1)-58
1/13/62	W	Michigan	89(1)-64
2/12/62	W	@Michigan	72(1)-57
1/12/63	W	Michigan	68(4)-66
2/16/63	W	@Michigan	75(9)-68
1/18/69	W	@Michigan	98(13)-85
2/27/71	W	@Michigan	91(18)-85(23)
1/15/72	W	Michigan	84(9)-73
1/29/72	L	@Michigan	78(6)-88
1/20/79	W	@Michigan	78(16)-69
2/8/79	W	Michigan	63(13)-60
1/19/80	L	@Michigan(ot)	74(2)-75
2/7/80	W	Michigan	66(13)-63
2/26/83	W	@Michigan	81(15)-71
1/16/89	L	@Michigan	73(18)-99(6)
1/5/91	W	@Michigan	67(6)-57
2/11/91	W	Michigan	81(3)-65
2/2/92	W	@Michigan	68(8)-58(15)
3/3/92	W	Michigan	77(5)-66(18)
3/29/92	L	vs Michigan(ot)	71(3)-75(15)
2/6/00	W	@Michigan	88(5)-67
2/9/06	W	@Michigan	94(19)-84(22)
2/25/06	W	Michigan	64(13)-54
2/6/07	W	Michigan	76(3)-63
3/3/07	W	@Michigan	65(1)-61
3/9/07	W	vs. Michigan	72(1)-62
2/27/10	W	Michigan	66(9)-55
3/12/10	W	vs. Michigan	69(5)-68
1/12/11	W	@Michigan	68(2)-64
2/3/11	W	Michigan	62(1)-53
3/12/11	W	vs. Michigan	68(1)-61
1/29/12	W	Michigan	64(4)-49(20)
2/18/12	L	@Michigan	51(6)-56(17)
3/10/12	W	vs. Michigan	77(7)-55(10)
1/13/13	W	Michigan	56(15)-53(2)
2/5/13	L	@Michigan	74(10)-76(3)

(#) indicates AP ranking

SERIES HISTORY WITH MICHIGAN

Date	W/L	OSU	UM	Site
2/28/09	W	29	22	H
3/7/09	W	46	26	A
1/21/18	W	37	7	H
3/9/18	W	34	27	A
2/21/19	L	20	38	A
3/8/19	L	20	23	H
1/31/20	W	30	18	A
3/13/20	W	34	20	H
1/15/21	W	22	10	A
3/5/21	L	25	36	H
1/9/22	W	25	22	A
2/11/22	L	17	38	H
1/27/23	L	25	49	A
2/22/23	L	14	39	H
1/17/25	L	29	39	A
2/16/26	W	32	13	H
2/20/26	W	32	31	H
3/6/26	L	28	44	A
1/16/28	L	21	41	A
2/27/28	L	39	45	H
2/9/29	L	24	34	A
3/2/29	L	26	27	H
1/17/31	W	22	16	H
1/26/31	L	22	40	A
1/28/32	L	25	38	H
3/7/32	L	27	30	A
1/22/34	L	28	32	A
2/17/34	L	20	26	H
1/7/35	W	33	30 (ot)	A
3/2/35	W	30	28	H
2/27/37	L	24	38	H
1/10/38	L	28	38	A
1/24/38	L	26	29	H
1/23/39	W	45	31	H
2/27/39	W	42	28	A
1/6/40	L	35	40	A
3/2/40	W	51	32	H
1/6/41	W	49	39	A
3/1/41	W	45	37	H
1/24/42	L	39	53	A
2/20/43	W	46	44	H
2/22/43	W	53	48	H
1/28/44	W	53	49	A
1/29/44	W	52	39	A
12/30/44	W	44	41 (ot)	A
1/20/45	W	61	47	H
12/29/45	W	57	40	H
1/26/46	L	46	62	A
2/8/47	L	53	56	A
3/3/47	L	62	66	H
2/2/48	W	70	66	H
2/28/48	L	36	40	A
1/29/49	L	48	54	A
2/26/49	W	69	44	H
1/16/50	W	74	58	H
2/27/50	W	69	58	A
2/19/51	W	68	66	A
2/23/52	W	80	67	H
1/5/53	W	79	46	A
3/9/53	W	95	71	H
1/4/54	L	76	85	A
2/13/54	W	97	77	H
1/8/55	L	81	88 (ot)	A
2/21/55	W	72	68	H
1/2/56	W	79	66	A
2/23/57	W	94	88	H
1/13/58	L	63	72	A
2/15/58	W	85	76	H

1/10/59	L	74	78	A
2/28/59	W	106	83	H
2/1/60	W	99	52	H
2/4/61	W	80	58	A
1/13/62	W	89	64	H
2/12/62	W	72	57	A
1/12/63	W	68	66	H
2/16/63	W	75	68	H
1/18/64	L	64	82	A
2/3/64	W	86	85	H
2/20/65	L	61	100	A
3/8/65	W	93	80	H
1/8/66	L	78	83	H
2/18/67	W	97	85	A
1/2068	W	103	70	H
1/27/68	W	95	92	A
1/18/69	W	98	85	A
3/8/69	W	95	86	H
1/13/70	W	103	95	H
2/27/71	W	91	85	A
1/15/72	W	84	73	H
1/29/72	L	78	88	A
1/6/73	L	62	68	H
3/10/73	W	102	87	A
2/9/74	L	68	91	A
1/4/75	L	73	85	A
3/8/75	L	64	83	H
1/12/76	L	81	84	A
2/9/76	L	66	90	H
1/24/77	L	81	92	H
2/5/77	L	72	93	A
1/23/78	W	80	71	H
2/9/78	L	74	85	A
1/20/79	W	78	69	A
2/8/79	W	63	60	H

1/19/80



OHIO STATE VS. NORTHWESTERN

SERIES INFORMATION WITH NORTHWESTERN

Series	Ohio State leads 113-45		
Games at Ohio State	Ohio State leads 66-14		
Games at Northwestern	Ohio State leads 46-31		
Neutral Site Games	Ohio State leads 1-0		
Last Ohio State Win	63-53 (2/28/13, Evanston)		
Last Northwestern Win	72-69 (2/18/09, Evanston)		
Longest Ohio State win streak	12 (1959-66)		
Longest OSU home win streak	29 (1978-present)		
Longest OSU away win streak	5, several, last (2003-08)		
Longest Northwestern win streak	7 (1929-1934)		
Longest NU home win streak	4 (1951-54)		
Longest NU away win streak	4, twice (last 1929-34)		
Current Series Streak	Ohio State W-8		
Ranked OSU teams vs. Northwestern	36-2		
OSU vs. ranked Northwestern teams	2-0		
OSU record when both teams are ranked	None		

WHEN OSU SCORES....

	OSU Record			OSU Record			
	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.	
100+	5	0	1.000				
90-99	8	0	1.000	90+	13	0	1.000
80-89	20	2	0.909	80+	33	2	0.943
70-79	25	10	0.714	70+	58	12	0.829
60-69	24	8	0.750	60+	82	20	0.804
50-59	16	2	0.889	50+	98	22	0.817
40-49	5	3	0.625	40+	103	25	0.805
39 or fewer	16	20	0.444				
Total (164)	119	45	0.726				

NORTHWESTERN SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	NW	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (164)	10,106	9,078	1,028	119-45
Avg.	61.6	55.4	6.3	
OSU Wins (119)	7,989	6,563	1,426	
Avg.	67.1	55.2	12.0	
OSU Losses (45)	2,117	2,515	-398	
Avg.	47.0	55.9	-8.8	
In Columbus (83)	5,299	4,498	801	69-14
Avg.	63.8	54.2	9.7	
Home Wins (69)	4,764	3,855	909	
Avg.	69.0	55.9	13.2	
Home Losses (14)	535	643	-108	
Avg.	38.2	45.9	-7.7	
In Evanston (80)	4,740	4,519	221	49-31
Avg.	59.3	56.5	2.8	
Away Wins (49)	3,158	2647	511	
Avg.	64.4	54.0	10.4	
Away Losses (31)	1,582	1,872	-290	
Avg.	51.0	60.4	-9.4	
Neutral Site (1)	67	61	6	1-0
Avg.	67.0	61.0	6.0	
Neutral Wins (1)	67	61	6	
Avg.	67.0	61.0	6.0	
Neutral Losses (0)	0	0	0	
Avg.	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Note: Includes statistics from six (6-0) vacated games from 1999-2002

7 p.m., Wed., Feb. 19

Value City Arena (18,809)

Columbus, Ohio

BTN

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment)	Evanston, Ill. (8,367)
Colors	Purple and White
Conference	Big Ten
Nickname	Wildcats
Arena (capacity)	Welsh-Ryan Arena (8,117)
Athletics Director	Jim Phillips
BASKETBALL INFORMATION	
Head Coach	Chris Collins
Alma Mater	Duke (1996)
Record at Northwestern (Yrs.)	0-0 (First Year)
Career Record (Yrs.)	0-0 (First Year)
Lettermen Ret./Lost	9/5
Starters Ret./Lost	3/2

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID	Nick Brilowski
Office Phone	847-491-7503
E-mail	brilowski@northwestern.edu
Website	nusports.com
Credentials...nusports.com/school-bio/media-services.html	

OSU VS. RANKED NORTHWESTERN TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site.....	OSU(#-NU(#)
1/29/55	W	Northwestern	91-90(16)
1/17/59	W	Northwestern	88-77(11)

RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. NORTHWESTERN

Date	W/L	Site.....	OSU(#-NU(#)
1/14/50	W	Northwestern	61(15)-51
2/18/50	W	@Northwestern.....	68(3)-46
1/23/56	W	Northwestern	91(11)-42
1/26/57	W	Northwestern	83(12)-73
1/16/60	W	Northwestern	81(5)-64
2/6/60	W	@Northwestern.....	77(4)-58
1/14/61	W	@Northwestern.....	79(1)-45
2/13/61	W	Northwestern	89(1)-65
1/6/62	W	@Northwestern.....	85(1)-62
2/3/62	W	Northwestern	97(1)-61
2/25/63	W	@Northwestern.....	50(5)-45
2/25/69	L	@Northwestern.....	83(14)-86
2/20/71	W	Northwestern	84(20)-72
3/6/71	W	@Northwestern.....	68(13)-67
2/26/72	W	@Northwestern.....	76(15)-74
1/25/79	W	Northwestern	73(10)-61
2/17/79	W	@Northwestern.....	88(17)-73
1/12/80	W	@Northwestern.....	75(3)-63
2/21/80	W	Northwestern	68(11)-59
2/17/83	W	Northwestern	71(20)-55
1/26/89	W	Northwestern	100(17)-68
2/18/89	L	@Northwestern.....	69(16)-70

2013-14 Ohio State Roster vs. Northwestern

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg
3	Shannon Scott	4	73	18.3	3	8	0.375	1	4	0.250	2	7	0.286	9	2.3	11	2.8
4	Aaron Craft	6	207	34.5	20	37	0.541	7	14	0.500	9	15	0.600	56	9.3	17	2.8
10	LaQuinton Ross	3	21	7.0	2	4	0.500	1	2	0.500	0	0	0.000	5	1.7	2	0.7
12	Sam Thompson	4	67	16.8	9	18	0.500	2	6	0.333	0	3	0.000	20	5.0	11	2.8
23	Amir Williams	3	47	15.7	4	10	0.400	0	0	0.000	4	10	0.400	12	4.0	18	6.0
32	Lenzelle Smith Jr.	4	119	29.8	16	32	0.500	8	19	0.000	12	16	0.750	52	13.0	19	4.8
55	Trey McDonald	3	11	3.7	1	2	0.500	0	0	0.000	0	0	0.000	2	0.7	1	0.3

1/10/91	W	@Northwestern.....	102(4)-62
2/9/91	W	Northwestern	96(3)-64
1/11/92	W	@Northwestern.....	60(4)-52
3/7/92	W	Northwestern	93(5)-78
2/20/99	W	Northwestern	59(11)-49
2/18/06	W	Northwestern	61(12)-52
3/1/06	W	@Northwestern.....	56(9)-53
1/17/07	W	Northwestern	73(7)-41
1/24/07	W	@Northwestern.....	59(5)-50
1/19/10	W	Northwestern	76(21)-56
1/29/11	W	@Northwestern.....	58(1)-57
3/11/11	W	vs. Northwestern.....	67(1)-61
12/28/11	W	Northwestern	87(2)-54
2/29/12	W	@Northwestern.....	75(10)-73
2/14/13	W	Northwestern	69(13)-59
2/28/13	W	@Northwestern.....	63(16)-53

(# indicates AP ranking)



SERIES HISTORY WITH NORTHWESTERN

Date	W/L	OSU	NU	Site
1/18/13	L	22	30	H
3/8/13	L	16	36	A
1/22/15	L	23	32	H
2/27/15	L	21	25	H
1/8/16	L	23	26	H
1/25/16	L	12	39	A
2/16/17	W	29	12	A
2/22/17	W	27	25 (ot)	H
2/2/18	L	36	57	A
2/25/18	W	30	24	H
2/16/17	W	29	12	A
3/4/22	W	35	33 (2 ot)	H
1/3/23	L	24	26 (ot)	H
1/29/23	W	20	18	A
1/24/25	W	21	17	H
2/23/25	W	34	23	A
2/12/26	L	18	27	A
2/27/26	W	36	22	H
1/19/28	W	43	38	H
3/5/28	L	21	43	A
1/7/29	W	31	28	A
1/14/29	L	24	27	H
1/24/31	L	22	35	A
2/28/31	L	18	32	H
1/23/32	L	24	25	A
2/29/32	L	19	26	H
1/13/34	L	25	32	H
1/22/34	L	31	42	A
1/26/35	W	39	19	A
2/11/35	W	41	29	H
2/15/37	W	33	30	H
2/22/37	L	29	44	A

1/8/38	L	34	35	A
2/28/38	W	41	36	H
1/14/39	W	38	33	A
2/20/39	W	30	26	H
1/15/40	W	32	31	H
2/19/40	W	58	52	A
1/11/41	W	46	40	H
2/22/41	W	35	29	A
1/19/42	W	51	41	H
3/6/43	L	54	63	H
1/22/44	L	40	42	A
1/13/45	W	53	46	H
2/10/45	W	36	32	A
1/28/46	W	47	41	H
2/23/46	W	53	46	A
1/8/47	W	60	49	H
2/28/47	W	62	42	A
1/3/48	W	64	60	H
2/9/48	L	45	47	A
1/8/49	W	68	56	H
2/19/49	L	50	62	A
1/14/50	W	61	51	H
2/18/50	W	68	46	A
1/20/51	L	75	81	A
1/29/51	L	67	78	H
1/5/52	L	70	75	A
2/12/52	W	79	61	H
12/29/53	W	82	70	H
1/26/53	L	73	82	A
2/8/54	L	71	89	A
1/29/55	W	91	90	H
1/23/56	W	91	42	H
2/13/56	W	83	72	A

1/26/57	W	83	73	H
3/2/57	W	84	70	A
2/10/58	L	76	78	A
1/17/59	W	88	77	H
1/16/60	W	81	64	H
2/6/60	W	77	58	A
1/14/61	W	79	45	A
2/13/61	W	89	65	H
1/6/62	W	85	62	A
2/3/62	W	97	61	H
1/28/63	W	72	70	H
2/25/63	W	50	45	A
2/22/64	W	72	61	A
2/27/65	W	100	87	H
1/22/66	W	79	73	H
2/26/66	L	77	78	A
1/30/67	L	77	100	A
2/25/67	L	82	95	H
2/20/68	W	87	67	H
2/25/69	L	83	86	A
1/17/70	W	93	67	H
1/31/70	W	68	64	A
2/20/71	W	84	72	H
3/6/71	W	68	67	A
2/26/72	W	76	74	A
2/24/73	W	90	81	H
2/2/74	L	61	68	H
2/25/74	W	72	69 (ot)	A
1/20/75	W	77	67	A
2/17/75	W	84	66	H
1/31/76	W	83	69	H
2/28/76	L	78	87	A
1/15/77	W	69	57	A

2/24/77	L	72	83	H
1/12/78	W	88	81	A
2/25/78	W	103	76	H
1/25/79	W	73	61	H
2/17/79	W	88	73	A
1/12/80	W	75	63	A
2/21/80	W	68	59	H
1/15/81	W	81	69	H
2/28/81	L	64	69	A
1/23/82	W	59	57 (2 ot)	H
2/20/82	W	67	62	A
1/29/83	L	64	66	A
2/17/83	W	71	55	H
1/28/84	W	72	55	H
2/16/84	L	60	61	A
1/12/85	W	79	59	H
2/7/85	W	63	60	A
1/11/86	W	79	77 (ot)	A
2/6/86	W	83	60	H
1/15/87	W	87	59	H
2/14/87	W	75	60	A
2/6/88	W	65	59	A
2/20/88	W	77	69	H
1/26/89	W	100	68	H
2/18/89	L	69	70	A
2/1/90	W	101	77	H
3/3/90	W	95	86	A
1/10/91	W	102	62	A
2/9/91	W	96	64	H
1/11/92	W	60	52	A
3/7/92	W	93	78	H
2/10/93	W	81	70	A
3/9/94	W	76	73	H



OHIO STATE VS. INDIANA

SERIES INFORMATION WITH INDIANA

Series	Indiana leads 101-76
Games at Ohio State	Ohio State leads 51-35
Games at Indiana	Indiana leads 61-24
Neutral Games	Indiana leads 5-1
Last OSU Win	68-57 (3/5/13, Bloomington)
Last Indiana Win	81-68 (2/10/13, Columbus)
Longest OSU win streak	6 (2009-11)
Longest OSU home win streak	7 (1931-40)
Longest OSU away win streak	3 (3) (last 2008-10)
Longest Indiana win streak	9 (1975-78)
Longest IU home win streak	13 (1928-43)
Longest IU away win streak	4 (1986-89)
Current Series Streak	Ohio State W-1
Ranked OSU teams vs. Indiana	20-13
OSU vs. ranked Indiana teams	18-33
OSU when both teams are ranked	7-9

WHEN OSU SCORES....

	OSU Record				OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	5	0	1.000				
90-99	11	2	.846	90+	16	2	.889
80-89	11	10	.524	80+	27	12	.692
70-79	17	16	.515	70+	44	28	.611
60-69	8	31	.205	60+	52	59	.468
50-59	6	11	.353	50+	58	70	.453
40-49	5	4	.556	40+	63	74	.460
39 OR FEWER	17	29	.370				
TOTAL (183)	80	103	.437				

INDIANA SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	IU	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (183)	10,970	11,363	-393	80-103
Avg.	59.9	62.1	-2.1	
OSU Wins (80)	5,232	4,456	776	
Avg.	65.4	55.7	9.7	
OSU Losses (103)	5,738	6,907	-1,169	
Avg.	55.7	67.1	-11.3	
In Columbus (89)	5,546	5,341	205	53-36
Avg.	62.3	60.0	2.3	
Home Wins (53)	3,549	2,970	579	
Avg.	67.0	56.0	10.9	
Home Losses (36)	1,997	2,371	-374	
Avg.	55.5	65.9	-10.4	
In Bloomington (88)	5,029	5,559	-530	26-62
Avg.	57.1	63.2	-6.0	
Away Wins (26)	1,631	1,435	196	
Avg.	62.7	55.2	7.5	
Away Losses (62)	3,398	4,124	-726	
Avg.	54.8	66.5	-11.7	
Neutral Site (6)	343	412	-69	1-5
Avg.	68.6	82.4	-13.8	
Neutral Wins (1)	52	51	1	
Avg.	52	51	1	
Neutral Losses (5)	343	412	-69	
Avg.	68.6	82.4	-13.8	

Note: Includes statistics from six (4-2) vacated games from 1999-2002

Noon/4 p.m., Sun., March 2

Assembly Hall (17,357)
Bloomington, Ind.
BTN/CBS

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment)	Bloomington, Ind. (42,347)
Colors	Cream and Crimson
Conference	Big Ten
Nickname	Hoosiers
Arena (capacity)	Assembly Hall (17,472)
Athletics Director	Fred Glass

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach	Tom Crean
Alma Mater	Central Michigan (1989)
Record at Indiana (Yrs.)	84-82 (6 yrs.)
Career Record (Yrs.)	274-178 (15 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost	8/8
Starters Ret./Lost	1/4

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID	J.D. Campbell
Office Phone	812-855-9794
E-mail	jc56@indiana.edu
Press Row Phone	812-855-2754
Website	iuhoosiers.com
Credentials	SID submits media list to Campbell

OSU VS. RANKED INDIANA TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#-IU(#)
2/6/50	W	@Indiana	56 (7)-55 (12)
1/6/51	L	Indiana	62-77 (6)
1/22/51	L	@Indiana	59-69 (6)
1/7/52	W	Indiana	73-72 (5)
1/12/53	L	Indiana	68-88 (7)
2/21/53	L	@Indiana	67-81 (2)
1/18/54	L	@Indiana	72-94 (3)
2/27/54	L	Indiana	68-84 (3)
2/23/59	W	@Indiana	92-83 (19)
1/9/60	W	Indiana	96 (7)-95 (11)
2/29/60	L	@Indiana	83 (2)-99 (20)
1/16/65	L	Indiana	72-84 (5)
3/1/65	L	@Indiana	90-110 (7)
12/30/71	L	vs Indiana	77-85 (14)
1/13/73	L	@Indiana	67-81 (16)
2/5/73	W	Indiana	70-69 (5)
3/2/74	W	Indiana	85-79 (9)
12/28/75	L	vs Indiana	71-102 (2)
2/1/75	L	Indiana	66-72 (1)
3/2/75	L	@Indiana	78-86 (1)
1/3/76	L	Indiana	64-66 (1)
3/6/76	L	@Indiana	67-96 (1)
1/3/80	W	Indiana	59 (7)-58 (11)
3/2/80	L	@Indiana (ot)	73 (10)-76 (13)
2/26/81	L	@Indiana	58-74 (16)
1/8/83	W	Indiana	70-67 (1)
3/12/83	L	@Indiana	60 (16)-81 (7)
1/19/85	W	Indiana	86-84 (11)
2/16/86	L	Indiana	75-84 (16)

2013-14 Ohio State Roster vs. Indiana

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg
3	Shannon Scott	4	51	12.8	2	7	.286	0	2	.000	4	6	.667	8	2.0	5	1.3
4	Aaron Craft	6	207	34.5	23	38	.605	3	7	.429	16	24	.667	65	10.8	25	4.2
10	LaQuinton Ross	2	34	17.0	7	15	.467	0	5	.000	1	1	1.000	15	7.5	3	1.5
12	Sam Thompson	4	66	16.5	9	19	.474	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	19	4.8	7	1.8
23	Amir Williams	4	33	8.3	2	2	1.000	0	0	.000	1	3	.333	5	1.3	9	2.3
32	Lenzelle Smith, Jr.	6	131	21.8	18	35	.514	6	12	.500	11	17	.647	53	8.8	22	3.7
55	Trey McDonald	1	6	6.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	0	0.0

1/4/87	L	Indiana	80-92 (6)
3/7/87	L	@Indiana	81-90 (4)
3/1/89	L	Indiana	66-73 (3)
1/4/90	W	Indiana	69-67 (9)
1/21/91	W	@Indiana	93 (4)-85 (3)
2/17/91	W	Indiana (2ot)	97 (2)-95 (4)
1/14/92	L	@Indiana	83 (4)-91 (5)
2/23/92	L	Indiana	80 (6)-86 (7)
1/24/93	L	@Indiana	69 (24)-96 (2)
2/23/93	W	Indiana (ot)	81-77 (1)
3/6/94	W	Indiana	82-78 (17)
1/30/97	W	Indiana	73-67 (17)
2/8/97	L	@Indiana	76-93 (20)
1/11/03	W	Indiana	81-69 (15)
1/21/03	L	@Indiana	51-69 (14)
1/7/06	L	@Indiana	79(18)-81(16)
2/10/08	L	Indiana	53-59(14)
2/26/08	L	@Indiana	69-72(12)
12/31/11	L	@Indiana	70(2)-74(13)
1/15/12	W	Indiana	80(5)-63(7)
2/10/13	L	Indiana	68(10)-81(11)
3/5/13	W	@Indiana	67(14)-58(2)

RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. INDIANA

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#-IU(#)
2/6/50	W	@Indiana	56(7)-55(12)
2/20/50	W	Indiana	75(3)-65
2/9/57	L	@Indiana	59(12)-69
1/9/60	W	Indiana	96(7)-95(11)
2/29/60	L	@Indiana	83(2)-99(20)
2/6/61	W	Indiana	100(1)-65
2/20/61	W	@Indiana	73(1)-69
3/10/62	W	Indiana	90(1)-65
3/9/63	L	@Indiana (ot)	85(3)-87
1/4/69	W	@Indiana	90(13)-82
3/9/71	W	Indiana	91(12)-75
1/22/72	W	Indiana	80(7)-74
1/27/79	W	Indiana (ot)	66(10)-63
2/3/79	L	@Indiana	62(7)-70
1/3/80	W	Indiana	59(7)-58(11)
3/2/80	L	@Indiana (ot)	73(10)-76(13)
3/12/83	L	@Indiana	60(16)-81(7)
1/4/89	L	@Indiana	65(14)-75
1/21/91	W	@Indiana	93(4)-85(3)
2/17/91	W	Indiana (2ot)	97(2)-95(4)
1/14/92	L	@Indiana	83(4)-91(5)
2/23/92	L	Indiana	80(6)-86(7)
1/24/93	L	@Indiana	69(24)-96(2)
1/7/06	L	@Indiana	79(18)-81(16)
3/11/06	W	vs. Indiana	52(7)-51
1/2/07	W	vs. Indiana	74 (6)-67
2/10/10	W	@Indiana	69(13)-52
12/31/10	W	@Indiana	87(2)-65
2/27/11	W	Indiana	82(2)-61
12/31/11	L	@Indiana	70(2)-74(13)
1/15/12	W	Indiana	80(5)-63(7)
2/10/13	L	Indiana	68(10)-81(11)
3/5/13	W	@Indiana	67(14)-58(2)

(# indicates AP ranking)

SERIES HISTORY WITH INDIANA

Date	W/L	OSU	IU	Site
3/4/05	W	66	12	H
1/29/12	L	19	34	A
1/25/13	W	34	22	H
3/5/13	W	191	7	A
1/31/14	W	43	17	H
2/28/14	W	28	19	A
2/12/16	L	17	26	A
2/22/16	L	26	29	H
2/24/17	L	19	24	H
3/2/17	W	30	14	A
2/9/18	W	28	22	H
2/12/18	W	23	21	A
2/7/19	W	22	21	A
2/15/19	L	31	37	H
1/10/20	L	11	21	H
2/28/20	L	16	17	A
1/8/21	L	21	29	H
2/14/21	L	11	33	A
1/20/22	W	23	17	H
2/27/22	W	20	18	A
1/25/24	L	29	31	A
2/16/24	W	31	27	H
1/10/25	W	30	22	H
3/7/25	W	28	26	A
2/22/27	W	27	18	A
3/9/27	L	31	36	H
2/13/28	L	26	43	A
2/22/28	L	17	52	H
2/8/30	L	22	26	H
3/1/30	L	15	27	A
1/12/31	L	21	23	A
3/2/31	W	31	15	H
1/7/33	W	35	28	H
3/6/33	L	28	40	A
1/8/34	L	22	38	A
1/15/34	W	27	23	H
2/15/36	W	43	34	H
3/2/36	L	34	40	A
1/18/37	L	36	43	A
2/13/37	W	48	44	H
1/7/39	W	45	38	H
2/6/39	L	34	46	A
2/26/40	W	44	26	H
3/4/40	L	31	52	A
2/3/41	L	25	45	A
2/17/41	L	33	40	H
2/2/42	L	43	46	H
3/7/42	L	33	48	A
1/9/43	L	37	45	A
1/11/43	L	31	61	A
1/14/44	W	72	46	H
1/15/44	W	74	38	H
2/17/45	W	63	55	A
2/24/45	W	85	52	H
1/19/46	L	39	44	A
2/9/46	W	53	52(ot)	H
1/6/47	L	39	62	H
2/24/47	L	43	46	A
1/12/48	L	54	71	A
2/23/48	W	60	45	H
2/7/49	W	72	59	H
2/21/49	L	45	65	A
2/6/50	W	56	55	A
2/20/50	W	75	65	H
1/6/51	L	62	77	H
1/22/51	L	59	69	A
1/7/52	W	73	72	H
2/25/52	L	80	95	A
1/12/53	L	68	88	H
2/21/53	L	67	81	A
1/18/54	L	72	94	A
2/27/54	L	68	84	H
2/5/55	W	90	87	H

3/5/55	L	66	84	A
2/4/56	W	100	82	H
2/9/57	L	59	69	A
2/17/58	W	93	83	A
2/22/58	L	83	88	H
2/2/59	L	92	122	H
2/23/59	W	92	83	A
1/9/60	W	96	95	H
2/29/60	L	83	99	A
2/6/61	W	100	65	H
2/20/61	W	73	69	A
3/10/62	W	90	65	H
3/9/63	L	85	87(ot)	A
2/8/64	W	98	96(ot)	A
2/29/64	W	73	69	H
1/16/65	L	72	84	H
3/1/65	L	90	110	A
2/14/66	L	61	81	A
1/14/67	L	80	81	H
2/5/68	W	78	77	A
3/2/68	W	107	93	H
2/8/69	W	90	82	A
3/4/69	W	108	86	H
2/14/70	W	100	83	A
12/30/70	L	77	85	N
3/9/71	W	91	75	H
1/22/72	W	80	74	H



2014 BIG TEN TOURNAMENT

The 2014 Big Ten Men's Basketball Tournament returns to Bankers Life Fieldhouse in Indianapolis for the ninth time in event history. The tournament this year will tip off Thursday, March 13, and the champion will be crowned Sunday, March 16.

The Big Ten Men's Basketball Tournament has made its mark both nationally and locally in its 16-year history. Sellout crowds, exciting and competitive games, national television coverage and throngs of media have all been highlights of past conference tournaments. It is a highlight reel of college basketball that showcases the finest coaches and student-athletes in the nation.

Each Big Ten team participates in the men's tournament with the winner receiving the conference's automatic bid to the NCAA tournament. The team or teams that finish atop the regular-season standings is the Big Ten Champion. The bracket will be seeded according to the final regular-season standings with the conference champion earning the top seed and the top four finishers receiving first-round byes.

Since its inception, the Big Ten Men's Basketball Tournament has seen six different conference representatives crowned champion. Ohio State leads all schools with four official tournament titles (2007, 2010, 2011, 2013), followed by Michigan State with three crowns (1999, 2000, 2001). Illinois (2003, 2005), Iowa (2001, 2006) and Wisconsin (2004, 2008) have each claimed the honor twice, and Purdue captured the crown in 2009.

Four different networks will again provide national television coverage of the event. BTN will carry the opening two games of the tournament, as well as two primetime contests on Friday. ESPN2 will air the Thursday primetime matchups, while ESPN will carry the Friday afternoon games. CBS Sports will broadcast the semifinals (Saturday) and championship game (Sunday).

Previous Big Ten Men's Basketball Tournaments have attracted fans in masses. In 16 years, the Big Ten has welcomed more than 1.4 million fans and thousands of media members to the event.

2014 BIG TEN MEN'S BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

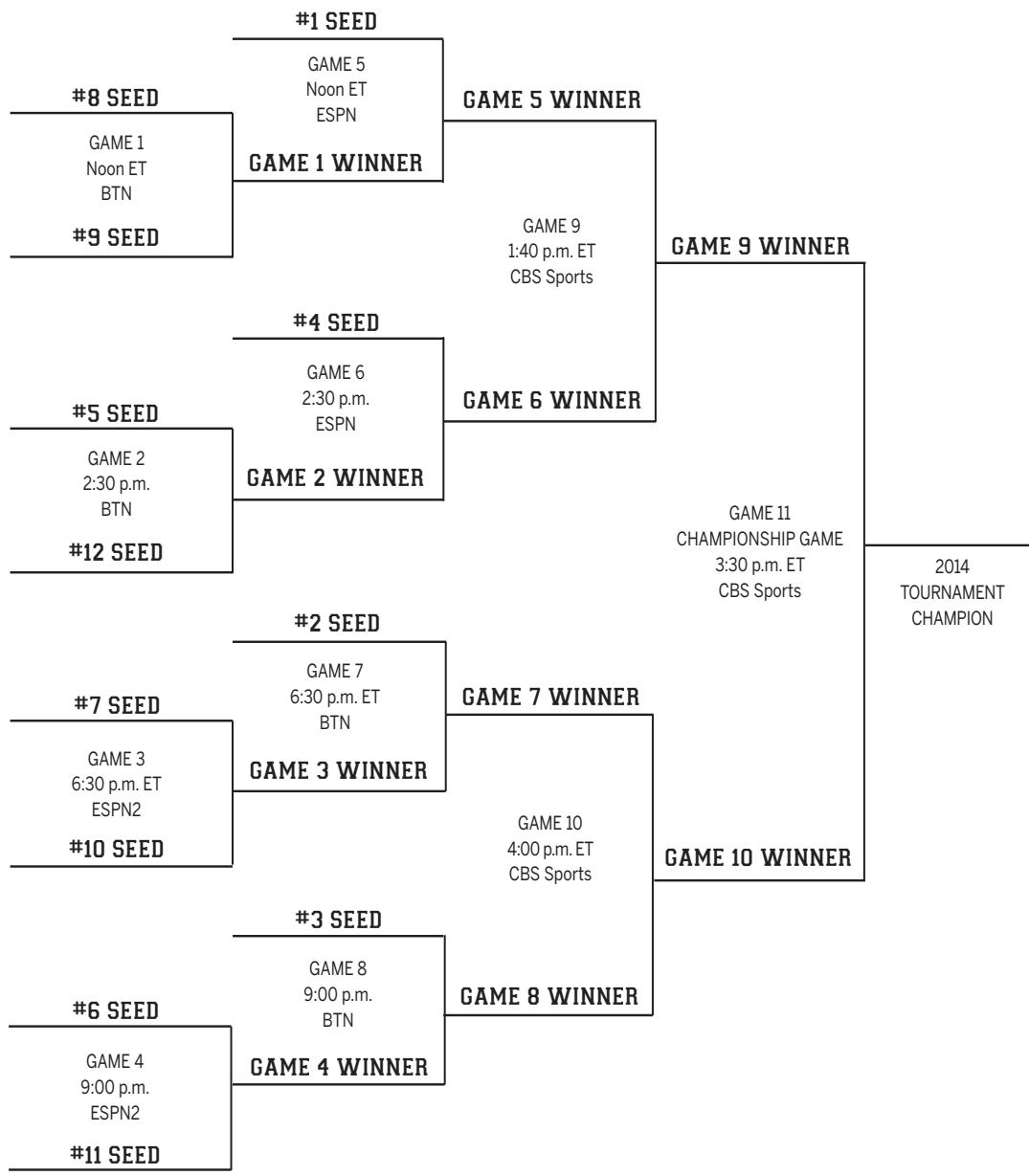
March 13-16
BANKERS LIFE FIELDHOUSE • INDIANAPOLIS

THURSDAY, MARCH 13

FRIDAY, MARCH 14

SATURDAY, MARCH 15

SUNDAY, MARCH 16



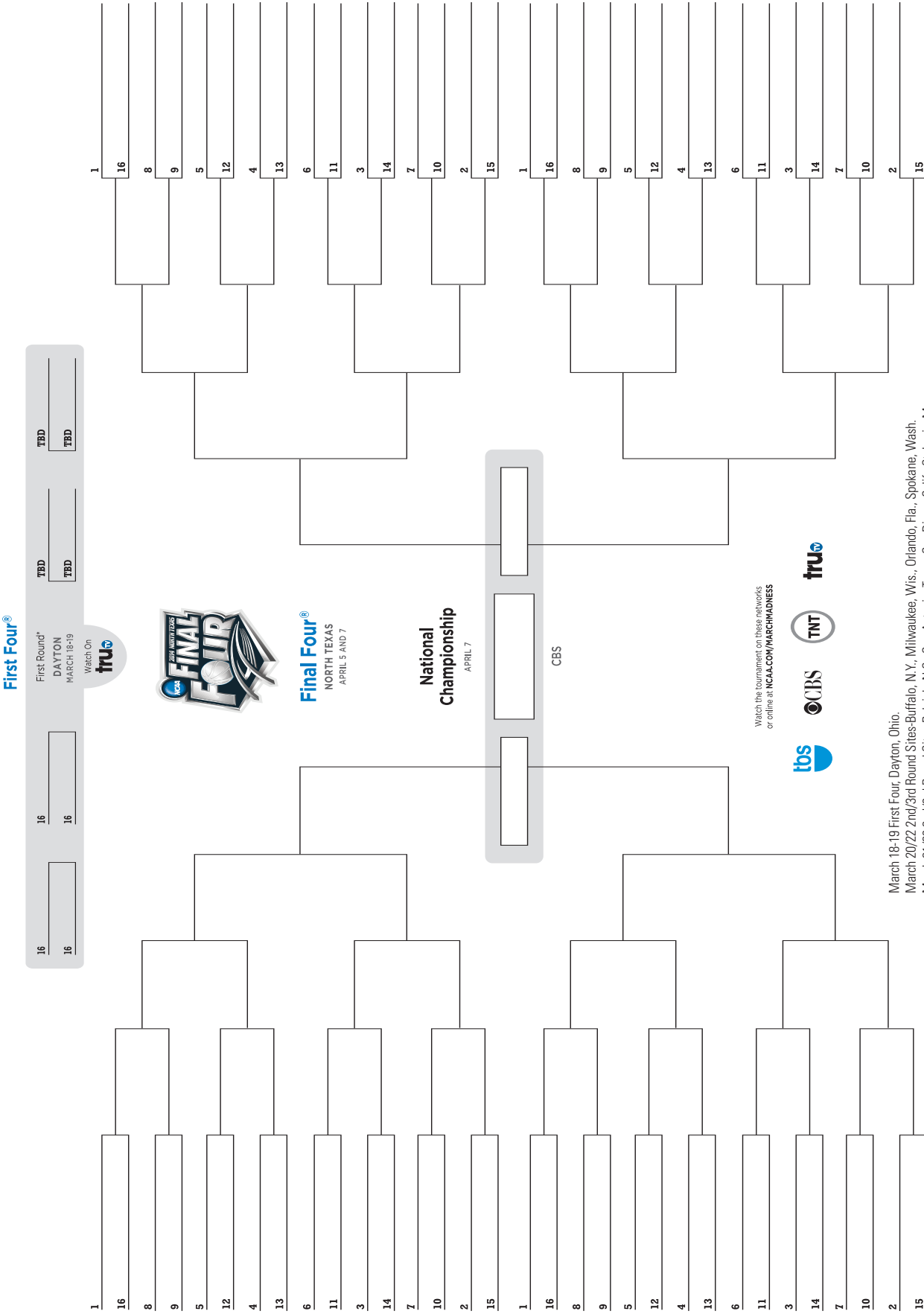
2014 NCAA TOURNAMENT

NCAA.com

MEN'S BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIP

2014 NCAA Division I

Second Round MARCH 20-21
Third Round MARCH 22-23
Regional Semifinals MARCH 27-28
Regional Finals MARCH 29-30
National Semifinals APRIL 5
National Championship APRIL 7



March 18-19 First Four, Dayton, Ohio.
March 20/22 2nd/3rd Round Sites-Buffalo, N.Y., Milwaukee, Wis., Orlando, Fla., Spokane, Wash.
March 21/23 2nd/3rd Round Sites-Haleigh, N.C., San Antonio, Texas, San Diego, Calif., St. Louis, Mo.
March 27/29 Regional Sites-Anaheim, Calif., Memphis, Tenn.; March 28/30 Regional Sites-Indianapolis, New York
April 5/7 Final Four Site-Arlington, Texas



SERIES RECORDS

Team	First Meeting	Last Meeting	Gms	Won	Lost	Pct.
Akron	2/2/06	3/15/89	7	6	1	.857
Akron Goodyear	12/30/19	12/30/19	1	0	1	.000
Alabama	12/20/69	3/21/79	4	2	2	.500
Alabama State	12/18/96	12/18/96	1	1	0	1.000
Albany	11/11/12	11/11/12	1	1	0	1.000
Alcorn State	11/9/09	11/9/09	1	1	0	1.000
Allegheny	2/24/1910	2/24/1910	2	1	1	.500
American University	12/9/89	12/29/99	4	4	0	1.000
Arizona	12/29/71	3/28/13	2	2	0	1.000
Arizona State	3/9/80	12/18/82	3	2	1	.667
Arkansas	12/1/84	12/28/86	3	1	2	.333
Army	2/2/29	12/23/66	7	6	1	.857
Baldwin Wallace	2/14/1907	2/14/1907	1	1	0	1.000
Ball State	11/30/74	12/4/87	3	2	1	.667
Baltimore	1/1/38	1/1/38	1	1	0	1.000
Belmont	12/14/05	12/14/05	1	1	0	1.000
Bethune-Cookman	11/25/90	11/25/90	1	1	0	1.000
Bliss College	1903-04	1903-04	1	1	0	1.000
Boston College	1/18/86	12/23/93	2	1	1	.500
Bowling Green	1/3/81	11/24/08	6	4	2	.667
Bradley	12/2/50	12/29/67	2	1	1	.500
Brigham Young	12/29/56	12/30/97	7	4	3	.571
Brooklyn College	11/26/85	11/26/85	1	1	0	1.000
Brown	12/20/71	12/20/71	1	1	0	1.000
Bryant	12/11/13	12/11/13	First Meeting			
Buckeye Paints	1/1/16	1/1/17	2	1	1	.500
Bucknell	1/29/86	1/29/86	1	1	0	1.000
Bucyrus YMCA	1/1/13	1/1/13	1	1	0	1.000
Butler	12/31/25	12/12/09	41	31	10	.756
California	12/26/36	11/20/09	18	9	9	.500
Cal Poly Pomona	12/14/77	12/13/79	2	2	0	1.000
Cal Santa Barbara	12/18/91	12/14/93	3	3	0	1.000
Cal State Chico	11/30/82	11/30/82	1	1	0	1.000
Cal State Hayward	11/25/77	11/25/77	1	1	0	1.000
Cal State Northridge	12/5/97	12/5/97	1	1	0	1.000
California Davis	11/30/63	12/1/67	2	2	0	1.000
Camp Sherman	2/28/18	2/28/18	1	1	0	1.000
Canal Dover	1/4/13	1/4/13	1	1	0	1.000
Canton	4/5/1900	12/27/1919	2	1	1	.500
Capital	12/4/15	12/11/16	2	2	0	1.000
Carleton	12/15/34	12/15/34	1	1	0	1.000
Case	1/20/17	2/13/20	2	2	0	1.000
Cedarville	1/13/06	1/13/06	1	1	0	1.000
Central Connecticut St.	11/26/95	3/15/07	2	2	0	1.000
Central Florida	12/19/84	12/19/84	1	1	0	1.000
Central High	12/23/1899	12/18/1904	4	4	0	1.000
Central Michigan	1/2/88	11/25/03	2	2	0	1.000
Chicago	2/8/13	2/22/46	44	28	16	.636
Chicago State	2/8/90	12/29/12	4	4	0	1.000
Cincinnati	2/4/05	3/22/12	10	6	4	.600
Circleville	3/10/1899	2/9/1901	6	5	1	.833
C.C.N.Y.	3/23/50	3/23/50	1	0	1	.000
Clemson	12/1/04	12/1/04	1	0	1	.000
Cleveland State	11/29/80	12/22/10	8	7	1	.875
Coastal Carolina	12/13/99	12/13/99	1	1	0	1.000
Colgate	2/24/1908	12/6/80	2	1	1	.500
Colorado State	3/29/88	3/29/88	1	1	0	1.000
Columbia	2/2/31	11/13/07	2	1	1	.500
Columbus A.C.	3/5/18	3/5/18	1	1	0	1.000
Columbus YMCA	12/12/03	1903-04	2	2	0	1.000
Connecticut	12/3/83	3/22/92	4	3	1	.750
Coppin State	11/25/02	12/10/07	3	3	0	1.000
Cornell	12/31/20	1/24/69	8	5	3	.625
Creighton	12/21/36	11/24/04	8	5	3	.625
Dartmouth	12/30/21	12/28/03	5	4	1	.800
Davidson	12/11/63	3/14/06	5	2	3	.400
Dayton	1/1/34	3/26/08	6	4	2	.667
Dayton Triangles	1917-18	1/14/19	2	0	2	.000
Delaware	1/11/60	11/19/04	2	2	0	1.000
Delaware State	11/28/90	12/19/09	3	3	0	1.000
Denison	2/18/05	12/11/43	14	11	3	.786
Denver	12/27/48	12/29/83	3	2	1	.666

Team	First Meeting	Last Meeting	Meeting	Gms	Won	Lost	Pct.
DePaul	2/25/44	11/15/89		9	5	4	.555
Detroit (Mercy)	12/22/60	12/22/62		2	2	0	1.000
Detroit Rayls	12/27/18	12/27/18		1	0	1	.000
Detroit YMCA	1/2/17	1917-18		3	2	1	.667
Drexel	11/28/94	11/28/94		1	1	0	1.000
Duke	12/6/63	11/28/12		7	3	4	.428
Duquesne	1/18/41	1/18/41		1	1	0	1.000
East High	12/2/1898	12/10/1898		3	3	0	1.000
East Tennessee State	3/15/68	12/5/70		2	2	0	1.000
Eastern Illinois	12/23/03	12/23/03		1	1	0	1.000
Eastern Kentucky	12/28/95	11/17/06		3	3	0	1.000
Eastern Michigan	12/28/82	12/5/09		2	2	0	1.000
Elyria	1/1/17	1/1/17		1	1	0	1.000
Evansville	12/14/35	12/1/76		4	4	0	1.000
Florida	12/22/81	11/15/11		12	8	4	.667
Florida A&M	12/11/99	1/30/06		2	2	0	1.000
Florida Gulf Coast	12/15/10	12/15/10		1	1	0	1.000
Florida International	3/4/87	3/4/87		1	1	0	1.000
Florida State	12/2/61	11/30/10		5	5	0	1.000
Fresno State	12/27/69	12/27/69		1	1	0	1.000
Furman	12/17/03	12/17/03		1	1	0	1.000
Gardner Webb	12/28/05	12/28/05		1	1	0	1.000
George Mason	1/8/95	3/20/11		4	4	0	1.000
George Washington	12/12/35	12/10/38		4	2	2	.500
Georgetown	11/29/81	3/31/07		5	3	2	.600
Georgia	12/28/77	12/28/77		1	0	1	.000
Georgia Tech	3/2/60	12/03/03		14	11	3	.786
Gonzaga	3/17/12	3/17/12		1	1	0	1.000
Great Lakes	12/10/41	1/1/45		4	1	3	.250
Hamilton	1917-18	1917-18		1	1	0	1.000
Hampton	12/30/02	12/30/02		1	1	0	1.000
Hardin A.C.	12/25/18	12/25/18		2	1	1	.500
Hardin-Simmons	1/29/66	1/29/66		1	1	0	1.000
Harvard	1/1/36	12/29/70		5	5	0	1.000
Haskell Indians	3/7/07	3/7/07		1	1	0	1.000
Hawaii	12/30/67	12/30/67		1	0	1	.000
Hiram	1/26/1907	1/29/1910		2	2	0	1.000
Holy Cross	3/25/50	12/21/82		3	3	0	1.000
Houston	12/23/63	11/23/04		4	4	0	1.000
Houston Baptist	1/9/08	1/9/08		1	1	0	1.000
Howard	12/13/86	12/13/86		1	1	0	1.000
Illinois	1/23/15	3/10/13		167	66	101	.395
Illinois-Chicago	1/2/93	1/2/93		1	1	0	1.000
Indiana	3/4/05	3/5/13		177	76	101	.429
Iona	11/27/81	3/22/13		3	2	1	.667
Iowa	2/9/15	1/22/13		144	71	73	.493
Iowa State	12/20/65	3/24/13		6	6	0	1.000
IUPUI	12/9/10	12/9/10		1	1	0	1.000
Jackson State	11/18/11	11/18/11		1	1	0	1.000
Jacksonville	12/29/86	12/17/08		2	2	0	1.000
James Madison	3/11/82	11/12/09		2	1	1	.500
Kansas	12/23/65	12/22/12		10	3	7	.300
Kansas State	12/4/50	12/3/51		2	0	2	.000
Kenton	1/28/1899	3/16/00		4	3	1	.750
Kent State	12/2/81	11/12/06		5	5	0	1.000
Kentucky	2/8/08	3/25/11		20	9	11	.450
Kenyon	1/14/1899	12/8/33		13	10	3	.769
Lafayette	11/24/84	12/10/88		2	2	0	1.000
Lamar	12/20/11	12/20/11		1	1	0	1.000
LaSalle	12/29/77	12/27/89		2	1	1	.500
Lipscomb	11/24/09	11/24/09		1	1	0	1.000
Long Beach State	12/26/87	12/08/12		2	2	0	1.000
Long Island	12/7/96	12/7/96		1	1	0	1.000
Louisiana-Lafayette	12/1/96	12/17/97		2	1	1	.500
Louisiana-Monroe	12/28/13	12/28/13		First Meeting			
Louisiana State	1/15/05	12/31/05		2	1	1	.500
Louisiana Tech	3/16/85	3/24/86		2	1	1	.500
Louisville	12/19/53	1/14/03		7	4	3	.571
Loyola (Chicago)	12/10/55	11/11/06		4	4	0	1.000
Loyola Marymount	12/10/76	12/10/76		1	1	0	1.000
Loyola University Maryland	3/15/12	3/15/12		1	1	0	1.000
Manhattan	12/28/56	12/28/56		1	0	1	.000

Team	First Meeting	Last Meeting	Gms	Won	Lost	Pct.
Marietta	2/6/1904	12/7/37	4	3	1	.750
Marquette	2/10/34	11/30/94	9	5	4	.556
Marshall	11/28/77	11/28/77	1	1	0	1.000
Maryland	11/29/34	11/30/85	5	3	2	.600
Maryland-Baltimore Co.	12/22/87	12/29/07	3	3	0	1.000
Massachusetts	4/3/08	4/3/08	1	1	0	1.000
McNeese State	11/28/81	11/28/81	1	1	0	1.000
Memphis	12/3/59	3/24/07	2	2	0	1.000
Mercer	12/22/2004	12/22/04	1	1	0	1.000
Mexico City YMCA	2/5/39	2/5/39	1	1	0	1.000
Miami (Fla.)	12/21/53	12/2/08	2	2	0	1.000
Miami (Ohio)	12/23/16	12/22/11	7	5	2	.714
Michigan	2/28/1909	2/5/13	166	93	73	.560
Michigan State	3/5/1910	3/16/13	115	54	61	.470
Minnesota	1/27/1904	2/20/13	135	80	55	.593
Mississippi	4/1/08	4/1/08	1	1	0	1.000
Mississippi State	12/27/90	12/27/90	1	1	0	1.000
Mississippi Valley State	3/19/92	3/19/92	1	1	0	1.000
Missouri	12/12/31	12/22/84	9	4	5	.444
Missouri-Kansas City	11/23/12	11/23/12	1	1	0	1.000
Missouri-St. Louis	11/28/87	11/27/93	2	2	0	1.000
Morehead State	12/16/2002	11/23/10	3	3	0	1.000
Morgan State	12/27/94	12/27/94	1	1	0	1.000
Mount Union	4/6/1900	2/26/16	2	1	1	.500
Mount St. Mary's	11/27/89	11/27/89	1	1	0	1.000
Muskingum	2/8/07	12/16/35	4	4	0	1.000
Navy	2/7/33	2/7/33	1	0	1	.000
Nebraska	12/22/36	3/15/13	11	9	2	.818
Nevada-Las Vegas	3/17/90	3/17/90	1	0	1	.000
New Hampshire	12/28/2004	12/28/04	1	1	0	.000
New Mexico	12/27/87	12/29/97	2	1	1	.500
New Mexico State	12/19/67	12/29/97	2	1	1	.500
New Orleans	12/28/89	12/28/89	1	1	0	1.000



SERIES RECORDS

Team	First Meeting	Last Meeting	Gms	Won	Lost	Pct.
West Texas	12/31/65	12/31/65	1	1	0	1.000
West Virginia	12/10/40	1/23/10	16	8	8	.500
Wichita State	12/17/60	3/30/13	5	3	2	.600
Winthrop	12/18/12	12/18/12	1	1	0	1.000
Wisconsin	1/12/04	3/17/13	152	85	67	.559
Wisconsin-Green Bay	11/12/07	11/12/07	1	1	0	1.000
Wisconsin-Milwaukee	12/23/71	11/27/72	2	2	0	1.000
Wittenberg	1/16/03	12/15/23	14	13	1	.928
Wooster	2/9/05	12/16/39	12	8	4	.667
Wright Field	12/4/45	12/4/45	1	0	1	.000
Wright State	12/12/90	11/11/11	3	3	0	1.000
Wyoming	1/3/45	12/29/95	3	2	1	.667
Xavier	1/20/32	3/17/07	4	3	1	.750
Yale	1/8/1900	12/27/82	8	6	2	.750
Youngstown A.C.	12/29/16	12/28/19	2	2	0	1.000
Youngstown State	12/16/82	11/24/06	3	3	0	1.000

2013-14 opponents in bold





2012-13 YEAR IN REVIEW

Thad Matta directed his ninth edition of Ohio State basketball to a record of 29-8 in 2012-13, the 2013 Big Ten Tournament title and a trip to the 2013 NCAA Elite Eight in Los Angeles. The overall win total, which included a 13-5 record in Big Ten Conference regular-season play and a 3-0 record in the annual postseason league tournament, is tied for the fourth-most wins recorded in a single season at Ohio State. Matta also led the Buckeyes to 35 wins in 2006-07, the No. 1 total for wins in a season at Ohio State, and to a 34-3 record in 2010-11.

Ohio State was a win away from a share of the 2013 Big Ten regular season title. The Buckeyes had won the three previous conference crowns entering the 2012-13 campaign. Matta's teams have won five league titles and four tournament crowns in his tenure at Ohio State. The Buckeyes entered the 2013 NCAA Tournament as a No. 2 seed in the West Region. Ohio State advanced to the Elite Eight before ending the season with a 70-66 loss to Wichita State in Los Angeles.

Several Buckeyes earned individual honors along with way in 2012-13 highlighted by junior Deshaun Thomas claiming 2013 Second Team All-America honors (*Sporting News*) along with third team accolades by the National Association of Basketball Coaches (NABC) and the *Associated Press*. He also was a first team All-Big Ten selection. Classmate Aaron Craft earned CoSIDA First Team Academic All-America status for the second-consecutive season. He was named the 2013 Capital One Academic All-America of the Year in Division I men's basketball, First Team All-Big Ten and was a member of the league's all-defensive first team.

Statistically, Thomas finished among Ohio State's Top 10 all-time leading scorers at No. 9 with 1,630 points. Craft became the Buckeyes' all-time steals leader with 248. Entering his senior season, Craft is on pace to become Ohio State's all-time assists leader as well. He has 530 to hold down the No. 2 spot behind Jamar Butler's 579.



2012-13 HONORS AND POLLS

2012-13 Final Polls

Associated Press, USA Today/Coaches.....No. 7

2012-13 Final RPI.....No. 9

2013 Wooden Award Finalist (Top 15, March 9)

Deshaun Thomas (Wooden All-American, April 1)

Deshaun Thomas (Midseason Top 25, Jan. 10)

Aaron Craft (Preseason Top 50)

2012-13 All-America Teams

Deshaun Thomas.....*Sporting News* (Second Team)

Deshaun Thomas.....*Associated Press* (Third Team)

Deshaun Thomas.....USBWA (Third Team)

2013 Capital One Academic All-America

First Team/Division I Academic AA of the Year

Aaron Craft (3.92 GPA Nutrition-Pre Med)Feb. 21

2013 Capital One Academic All-District (5)

First Team

Aaron Craft (3.92 GPA Nutrition-Pre Med)Jan. 31

2013 All-Big Ten Teams

First Team

Deshaun Thomas.....Coaches/Media

Aaron Craft.....Media

Second Team

Aaron Craft.....Coaches

All-Defensive Team.....Aaron Craft, Shannon Scott

Sportsmanship Award.....Sam Thompson

2013 USBWA All-District V

Deshaun Thomas, Aaron Craft

2012-13 Preseason All-America Teams

First Team

Deshaun Thomas.....*Sporting News*

Blue Ribbon, Associated Press

Third Team

Deshaun Thomas, Aaron Craft.....CBSSports.com

CBSSports.com Top 100 Players

Deshaun Thomas.....No. 10

Aaron Craft.....No. 12

CBSSports.com Top 50 Point Guards

Aaron Craft.....No. 4

2012-13 Preseason All-Big Ten -- First Team

Aaron Craft, Deshaun Thomas

Fran Fraschilla's 25 Impact Players (ESPN)

Deshaun Thomas.....No. 9

Aaron Craft.....No. 15

2013 Naismith Award Preseason Top 50

Deshaun Thomas, Aaron Craft

Deshaun Thomas.....Midseason 30 (Feb. 26)

2012 BHOF All-Tournament (Naismith)

Deshaun Thomas (MVP), Aaron Craft

2013 Bob Cousy Award Candidate

Aaron Craft.....Top 12 (Feb. 7)

Jan. 10 (Top 20), Dec. 20 (Top 80)

2013 Oscar Robertson Midseason Watch List

Deshaun Thomas.....Jan. 31 (Top 12); Jan. 10 (Top 20)

March 4 (Top 14)

2012-13 Preseason Polls

Sporting News.....No. 3

Associated Press, USA Today/Coaches.....No. 4

Lindy's.....No. 6

Sports Illustrated, ESPN the Magazine.....No. 7

Athlon.....No. 8

Blue Ribbon Magazine, CBSSports.com.....No. 17



2012-13 OHIO STATE BY THE NUMBERS

INDIVIDUALS

No. 2 (T)..... Final Big Ten Regular Season Standings
 3..... Craft consecutive yrs. leading team in assists, stls.
 No. 7 Final *Associated Press* Poll
 No. 7 Final *USA Today/Coaches* Poll
 No. 9..... Final RPI
 No. 9..... Thomas on OSU all-time scoring list
 10..... Scott assists vs. UMKC, Iona, No. 9 all-time, game
 62.. Thomas career NCAA tournament rebs., 4th all-time
 72..... Thomas made 3s, No. 10 all-time, season
 77..... Season steals for Craft, No. 3 all-time
 83.4..... Thomas FT% (141-169), No. 6 all-time, season
 94..... Craft, Smith Jr., Thomas career wins
 104.. Craft career NCAA tournament pts., 10th(t) all-time
 143..... Thomas career made 3s, No. 8 all-time
 172..... Craft season assists, No. 8 all-time, season
 205.. Thomas career NCAA tournament pts., 2nd all-time
 248..... Craft career stls., No. 1 all-time, 7 in B1G history
 260..... Thomas made FGs, No. 8 all-time, season
 323..... Made 3 in every game of the Matta era
 530..... Craft career asts., No. 2 all-time, career
 584..... Thomas FGA, No. 2 all-time, season
 733..... Thomas season pts., No. 3 all-time, season
 1,630..... Career pts. for Deshaun Thomas, No. 9 all-time

TEAM

2..... Consecutive NCAA Elite Eight appearances
 4..... Consecutive NCAA Sweet 16 appearances
 5..... Consecutive NCAA tournament appearances
 7..... Consecutive seasons with 500+ point scorer
 8..... Consecutive yrs. with 1st Team All-B1G honoree
 9.... Consecutive 20+ win seasons, all under Thad Matta
 10..... Blocks vs. UMKC, No. 3 (t) all-time, game
 66.... Consecutive weeks in *Associated Press* Top 25 Poll
 67..... Consecutive home wins vs. unranked opponents
 162..... Blocks, No. 6 all-time, season
 227..... Made 3s, No. 6 all-time, season
 248..... Steals, No. 9 all-time, season
 638..... Attempted 3s, No. 7 all-time, season
 1,306..... Rebounds, No. 7 all-time, season
 2,056..... Season FGA, No. 8 all-time, season
 2,597..... Season points, No. 9 all-time





2012-13 STATISTICS

Overall record: 29-8 Conf: 13-5 Home: 16-2 Away: 5-5 Neutral: 8-1

#	Player	gp-gs	min	avg	Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds				pf	dq	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
					fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fa	ft%	off	def	tot	avg								
01	Thomas, Deshaun	37-37	1309	35.4	260-584	.445	72-209	.344	141-169	.834	63	157	220	5.9	54	0	48	52	11	19	733	19.8
04	Craft, Aaron	37-37	1263	34.1	129-309	.417	27-90	.300	86-112	.768	19	113	132	3.6	82	2	172	71	6	77	371	10.0
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	37-37	1014	27.4	123-286	.430	49-131	.374	46-67	.687	45	133	178	4.8	69	1	54	45	5	20	341	9.2
10	Ross, LaQuinton	37-0	626	16.9	110-235	.468	35-90	.389	52-67	.776	33	75	108	2.9	47	0	17	61	11	13	307	8.3
12	Thompson, Sam	37-37	930	25.1	106-213	.498	23-57	.404	52-74	.703	26	104	130	3.5	56	0	36	33	31	25	287	7.8
03	Scott, Shannon	37-0	773	20.9	64-157	.408	11-33	.333	42-67	.627	30	75	105	2.8	67	0	142	45	11	63	181	4.9
30	Ravenel, Evan	37-11	622	16.8	72-140	.514	0-1	.000	37-57	.649	49	105	154	4.2	93	2	12	30	27	13	181	4.9
23	Williams, Amir	37-26	610	16.5	40-72	.556	0-0	.000	49-88	.557	62	81	143	3.9	89	0	4	29	50	12	129	3.5
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	15-0	108	7.2	12-32	.375	10-26	.385	4-8	.500	3	19	22	1.5	10	0	4	6	6	4	38	2.5
55	McDonald, Trey	19-0	144	7.6	10-18	.556	0-0	.000	5-16	.313	9	13	22	1.2	21	0	2	8	4	2	25	1.3
34	Lorbach, Jake	3-0	4	1.3	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	2-4	.500	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.7
14	Rogers, Alex	10-0	21	2.1	1-9	.111	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	3	4	0.4	2	0	2	2	0	0	2	0.2
Team											50	37	87					4				
Total.....		37	7424		927-2056	.451	227-638	.356	516-729	.708	390	916	1306	35.3	590	5	493	386	162	248	2597	70.2
Opponents.....		37	7425		776-1963	.395	230-710	.324	415-580	.716	360	836	1196	32.3	631	12	373	493	105	162	2197	59.4

TEAM STATISTICS	OSU	OPP
SCORING	2597	2197
Points per game	70.2	59.4
Scoring margin	+10.8	-
FIELD GOALS-ATT	927-2056	776-1963
Field goal pct	.451	.395
3 POINT FG-ATT	227-638	230-710
3-point FG pct	.356	.324
3-pt FG made per game	6.1	6.2
FREE THROWS-ATT	516-729	415-580
Free throw pct	.708	.716
F-Throws made per game	13.9	11.2
REBOUNDS	1306	1196
Rebounds per game	35.3	32.3
Rebounding margin	+3.0	-
ASSISTS	493	373
Assists per game	13.3	10.1
TURNOVERS	386	493
Turnovers per game	10.4	13.3
Turnover margin	+2.9	-
Assist/turnover ratio	1.3	0.8
STEALS	248	162
Steals per game	6.7	4.4
BLOCKS	162	105
Blocks per game	4.4	2.8
ATTENDANCE	297428	267210
Home games-Avg/Game	18-16524	10-13251
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	9-14967

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	OT	Totals
Ohio State	1219	1378	2	2599
Opponents	1021	1172	4	2197

Date	Opponent	Score	Att.
11/11/12	ALBANY	w 82-60	13497
11/17/12	vs Rhode Island	w 69-58	6003
11/18/12	vs Washington	w 77-66	3863
11/23/12	KANSAS CITY	w 91-45	17478
11/28/12	at Duke	L 68-73	9314
12/01/12	NORTHERN KENTUCKY	w 70-43	16548
12/08/12	LONG BEACH STATE	w 89-55	14832
12/12/12	SAVANNAH STATE	w 85-45	13848
12/15/12	UNC ASHEVILLE	w 90-72	15041
12/18/12	WINTHROP	w 65-55	13707
12/22/12	KANSAS	L 66-74	19049
12/29/12	CHICAGO STATE	w 87-44	16881
* 01/02/13	NEBRASKA	w 70-44	15900
* 01/05/13	at Illinois	L 55-74	16618
* 1/8/13	at Purdue	w 74-64	14642
* 01/13/13	MICHIGAN	w 56-53	18809
* 01/19/13	at Michigan State	L 56-59	14797
* 01/22/13	IOWA	w 72-63	16040
* 1/26/13	at Penn State	w 65-51	11212
* 01/29/13	WISCONSIN	w 58-49	16911
* 02/02/13	at Nebraska	w 63-56	11478
* 02/05/13	at Michigan	Lot 74-76	12693
* 02/10/13	INDIANA	L 68-81	18809
* 02/14/13	NORTHWESTERN	w 69-59	15842
* 02/17/13	at Wisconsin	L 49-71	17249
* 02/20/13	MINNESOTA	w 71-45	16378
* 02/24/13	MICHIGAN STATE	w 68-60	18809
* 02/28/13	at Northwestern	w 63-53	7036
* 03/05/13	at Indiana	w 67-58	17472
* 03/10/13	ILLINOIS	w 68-55	19049
3/15/13	vs Nebraska	w 71-50	21229
3/16/13	vs Michigan State	w 61-58	21824
3/17/13	vs Wisconsin	w 50-43	20560
3/22/13	vs Iona	w 95-70	12495
3/24/13	vs Iowa State	w 78-75	12495
03-28-13	vs Arizona	w 73-70	18232
03-30-13	vs Wichita State	L 66-70	17998

* - Conference game



2012-13 BIG TEN STATISTICS

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	13-5	8-1	5-4	0-0
CONFERENCE	13-5	8-1	5-4	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

#	Player	gp-gs	min	avg	Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds				pf	dq	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
					fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fa	ft%	off	def	tot	avg								
01	Thomas, Deshaun	18-18	668	37.1	128-294	.435	30-92	.326	69-79	.873	26	74	100	5.6	26	0	18	24	4	9	355	19.7
04	Craft, Aaron	18-18	643	35.7	66-151	.437	9-34	.265	42-52	.808	6	62	68	3.8	37	1	77	37	5	41	183	10.2
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	18-18	513	28.5	57-129	.442	24-62	.387	30-40	.750	19	70	89	4.9	35	0	23	30	2	6	168	9.3
12	Thompson, Sam	18-18	451	25.1	48-100	.480	9-22	.409	13-26	.500	10	48	58	3.2	23	0	15	16	18	9	118	6.6
10	Ross, LaQuinton	18-0	264	14.7	43-90	.478	11-31	.355	8-13	.615	12	25	37	2.1	17	0	5	25	5	2	105	5.8
30	Ravenel, Evan	18-0	311	17.3	35-72	.486	0-0	.000	16-26	.615	23	51	74	4.1	49	2	4	16	14	7	86	4.8
03	Scott, Shannon	18-0	364	20.2	22-63	.349	3-12	.250	19-31	.613	15	31	46	2.6	27	0	60	27	8	27	66	3.7
23	Williams, Amir	18-18	317	17.6	20-38	.526	0-0	.000	24-41	.585	28	46	74	4.1	45	0	1	15	25	7	64	3.6
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	6-0	32	5.3	4-11	.364	3-9	.333	0-1	.000	1	6	7	1.2	1	0	2	3	2	3	11	1.8
55	McDonald, Trey	8-0	58	7.3	4-6	.667	0-0	.000	0-6	.000	5	4	9	1.1	11	0	1	4	0	1	8	1.0
34	Lorbach, Jake	1-0	1	1.0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
14	Rogers, Alex	2-0	3	1.5	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Team											23	17	40					2				
Total.....		18	3625		427-956	.447	89-263	.338	221-315	.702	168	434	602	33.4	271	3	206	199	83	112	1164	64.7
Opponents.....		18	3625		391-959	.408	117-350	.334	172-245	.702	172	406	578	32.1	284	5	194	217	51	83	1071	59.5

TEAM STATISTICS

	OSU	OPP
SCORING	1164	1071
Points per game	64.7	59.5
Scoring margin	+5.2	-
FIELD GOALS-ATT	427-956	391-959
Field goal pct	.447	.408
3 POINT FG-ATT	89-263	117-350
3-point FG pct	.338	.334
3-pt FG made per game	4.9	6.5
FREE THROWS-ATT	221-315	172-245
Free throw pct	.702	.702
F-Throws made per game	12.3	9.6
REBOUNDS	602	578
Rebounds per game	33.4	32.1
Rebounding margin	+1.3	-
ASSISTS	206	194
Assists per game	11.4	10.8
TURNOVERS	199	217
Turnovers per game	11.1	12.1
Turnover margin	+1.0	-
Assist/turnover ratio	1.0	0.9
STEALS	112	83
Steals per game	6.2	4.6
BLOCKS	83	51
Blocks per game	4.6	2.8
ATTENDANCE	156547	123197
Home games-Avg/Game	9-17394	9-13689
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	0-0

Date	Opponent		Score	Att.
* 01/02/13	NEBRASKA	W	70-44	15900
* 01/05/13	at Illinois	L	55-74	16618
* 1/8/13	at Purdue	W	74-64	14642
* 01/13/13	MICHIGAN	W	56-53	18809
* 01/19/13	at Michigan State	L	56-59	14797
* 01/22/13	IOWA	W	72-63	16040
* 1/26/13	at Penn State	W	65-51	11212
* 01/29/13	WISCONSIN	W	58-49	16911
* 02/02/13	at Nebraska	W	63-56	11478
* 02/05/13	at Michigan	Lot	74-76	12693
* 02/10/13	INDIANA	L	68-81	18809
* 02/14/13	NORTHWESTERN	W	69-59	15842
* 02/17/13	at Wisconsin	L	49-71	17249
* 02/20/13	MINNESOTA	W	71-45	16378
* 02/24/13	MICHIGAN STATE	W	68-60	18809
* 02/28/13	at Northwestern	W	63-53	7036
* 03/05/13	at Indiana	W	67-58	17472
* 03/10/13	ILLINOIS	W	68-55	19049

* - Conference game

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	OT	Totals
Ohio State	539	625	2	1166
Opponents	489	578	4	1071



2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Opponent	1st	2nd	Score	Mar	Total FG	FG Pct	3-Pointers	3FG Pct	Free Throws	FT Pct	Rebounds	Assist	T/Over	Block	Steal	Fouls
ALBANY	39/25	43/35	82-60	+22	32-56/16-45	.571/.356	12-20/6-22	.600/.273	6-13/22-30	.462/.733	32/32 -	18/6	11/16	4/0	5/4	20/18
Rhode Island	30/26	39/32	69-58	+11	24-55/21-48	.436/.438	8-19/8-17	.421/.471	13-18/8-8	.722/1.000	34/24 +10	9/9	7/11	3/4	5/6	14/14
Washington	41/31	36/35	77-66	+11	27-57/23-48	.474/.479	3-12/9-18	.250/.500	20-26/11-17	.769/.647	34/28 +6	14/10	7/13	3/3	9/1	17/17
KANSAS CITY	53/18	38/27	91-45	+46	31-51/14-55	.608/.255	9-16/1-15	.563/.067	20-30/16-23	.667/.696	40/30 +10	21/5	13/18	10/2	8/3	17/22
Duke	31/23	37/50	68-73	(5)	23-68/24-51	.338/.471	6-21/5-12	.286/.417	16-22/20-27	.727/.741	40/37 +3	6/11	7/8	2/5	4/3	23/19
NORTHERN KENTUCKY	36/22	34/21	70-43	+27	23-61/16-59	.377/.271	7-23/7-29	.304/.241	17-20/4-8	.850/.500	43/41 +2	14/10	11/20	5/3	10/5	9/18
LONG BEACH STATE	39/25	50/30	89-55	+34	31-66/19-61	.470/.311	10-30/5-20	.333/.250	17-23/12-16	.739/.750	49/33 +16	22/8	9/13	3/0	6/3	19/19
SAVANNAH STATE	42/18	43/27	85-45	+40	28-59/20-54	.475/.370	10-19/1-10	.526/.100	19-26/4-9	.731/.444	48/21 +27	15/6	20/20	5/3	12/7	13/20
UNC ASHEVILLE	50/35	40/37	90-72	+18	36-61/25-59	.590/.424	6-18/6-20	.333/.300	12-19/16-19	.632/.842	32/32 -	25/14	12/17	5/4	10/2	20/17
WINTHROP	31/30	34/25	65-55	+10	22-57/19-50	.386/.380	6-21/10-26	.286/.385	15-20/7-12	.750/.583	36/38 (2)	14/8	5/14	3/1	7/3	17/21
KANSAS	35/37	31/37	66-74	(8)	20-65/25-49	.308/.510	8-31/5-11	.258/.455	18-26/19-30	.692/.633	37/41 (4)	11/14	13/19	3/3	8/2	23/16
CHICAGO STATE	37/24	50/20	87-44	+43	33-58/13-49	.569/.265	8-17/6-18	.471/.333	13-27/12-18	.481/.667	48/22 +26	20/5	10/14	4/2	3/6	16/26
NEBRASKA	36/17	34/27	70-44	+26	29-59/17-56	.492/.304	7-17/6-21	.412/.286	5-13/4-8	.385/.500	43/32 +11	16/6	9/14	6/2	7/3	8/10
Illinois	25/37	30/37	55-74	(19)	20-60/28-58	.333/.483	4-19/8-27	.211/.296	11-16/10-12	.688/.833	30/40 (10)	10/12	16/18	1/8	11/8	15/15
Purdue	39/29	35/35	74-64	+10	30-54/26-67	.556/.388	4-10/3-8	.400/.375	8-15/9-14	.533/.643	38/32 +6	13/13	13/6	9/2	3/6	15/17
MICHIGAN	34/22	22/31	56-53	+3	22-50/18-47	.440/.383	5-15/6-20	.333/.300	7-8/11-15	.875/.733	30/30 -	11/8	12/13	4/5	5/4	14/13
Michigan State	26/30	30/29	56-59	(3)	19-47/22-50	.404/.440	10-25/3-13	.400/.231	8-13/12-14	.615/.857	25/34 (9)	15/7	14/13	2/0	6/9	16/14
IOWA	34/22	38/41	72-63	+9	27-52/22-62	.519/.355	4-10/6-18	.400/.333	14-19/13-26	.737/.500	34/40 (6)	12/8	17/14	9/1	8/4	19/20
Penn State	29/18	36/33	65-51	+14	21-48/17-47	.438/.362	4-9/4-17	.444/.235	19-23/13-22	.826/.591	39/25 +14	10/11	8/4	4/7	3/3	17/19
WISCONSIN	24/26	34/23	58-49	+9	23-45/19-52	.511/.365	3-5/11-28	.600/.393	9-12/0-0	.750/.000	32/26 +6	10/13	10/9	4/3	4/1	12/16
Nebraska	32/23	31/33	63-56	+7	18-46/23-62	.391/.371	4-12/6-26	.333/.231	23-28/4-5	.821/.800	33/38 (5)	8/8	11/10	6/5	4/5	10/17
Michigan	31/30	41/42	74-76	(2)	30-58/28-60	.517/.467	7-16/14-24	.438/.583	7-10/6-11	.700/.545	30/32 (2)	15/18	11/11	7/4	7/7	11/9
INDIANA	33/41	35/40	68-81	(13)	25-59/26-49	.424/.531	3-13/7-18	.231/.389	15-20/22-28	.750/.786	33/30 +3	9/11	12/10	4/1	4/3	27/15
NORTHWESTERN	30/30	39/29	69-59	+10	25-55/23-50	.455/.460	5-17/11-26	.294/.423	14-22/2-3	.636/.667	41/21 +20	15/17	9/8	4/0	5/4	12/19
Wisconsin	22/39	27/32	49-71	(22)	21-56/29-55	.375/.527	3-12/7-19	.250/.368	4-11/6-10	.364/.600	30/37 (7)	6/16	9/10	3/4	5/5	16/9
MINNESOTA	29/23	42/22	71-45	+26	24-60/14-48	.400/.292	7-20/2-15	.350/.133	16-18/15-20	.889/.750	33/39 (6)	13/7	11/24	5/2	10/3	21/21
MICHIGAN STATE	25/31	43/29	68-60	+8	22-50/21-46	.440/.457	5-18/2-11	.278/.182	19-23/16-22	.826/.727	26/33 (7)	8/12	9/14	1/1	4/6	16/18
Northwestern	29/22	34/31	63-53	+10	21-49/18-43	.429/.419	8-22/8-19	.364/.421	13-23/9-9	.565/.000	30/30 -	15/12	6/15	6/0	10/2	12/19
Indiana	28/25	39/33	67-58	+9	27-59/21-53	.458/.396	2-8/6-15	.250/.400	11-16/10-13	.688/.769	37/32 +5	9/9	8/12	7/4	8/2	17/14
ILLINOIS	33/24	35/31	68-55	+13	23-49/19-54	.469/.352	4-15/7-25	.267/.280	18-25/10-13	.720/.769	38/27 +11	11/6	14/12	1/2	8/8	13/19
Nebraska	28/23	43/27	71-50	+21	26-44/21-51	.591/.412	9-17/3-19	.529/.158	10-14/5-8	.714/.625	25/28 (3)	20/9	12/15	4/3	10/5	11/13
Michigan State	28/29	33/29	61-58	+3	24-57/20-50	.421/.400	7-24/6-14	.292/.429	6-12/12-15	.500/.800	32/37 (5)	17/10	5/12	4/5	9/3	11/14
Wisconsin	23/24	27/19	50-43	+7	20-52/18-47	.385/.383	1-16/3-18	.063/.167	9-12/4-8	.750/.500	39/28 +11	8/11	9/8	1/3	6/4	12/12
Iona	43/33	52/37	95-70	+25	34-71/23-65	.479/.354	7-15/6-28	.467/.214	20-25/18-21	.800/.857	44/40 +4	25/13	10/19	7/2	8/4	17/18
Iowa State	38/36	40/39	78-75	+3	25-49/23-52	.510/.442	9-18/12-25	.500/.480	19-26/17-23	.731/.739	22/36 (14)	12/14	9/16	2/0	7/4	20/20
Arizona	34/38	39/32	73-70	+3	22-52/23-52	.423/.442	7-13/6-18	.538/.333	22-26/18-20	.846/.900	32/30 +2	9/7	8/11	3/2	4/6	18/20
Wichita State	22/35	44/35	66-70	(4)	19-61/22-59	.311/.373	5-25/8-20	.200/.400	23-29/18-23	.793/.793	37/40 (3)	7/9	9/12	8/9	5/8	22/23

Note: Game totals are displayed in the format TEAM/OPPONENT for each category



2012-13 MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

All Games	Ohio State	Opponents
Most First Half Points	53 (UMKC, 11/23/12)	37 (Illinois, 1/5/13)
Most Second Half Points	52 (Iona, 3/22/13)	50 (Duke, 11/28/12)
Most Overtime Points	2 (at Michigan, 2/5/13)	3 (at Michigan, 2/5/13)
Fewest First Half Points	22 (vs. Wichita St., 3/30/13)	17 (Nebraska, 1/3/13)
Fewest Second Half Points	27 (vs. Wisconsin, 3/17/13)	19 (Wisconsin, 3/17/13)

Halftime Leads:	OSU	25	OSU Record --	23-2
	Opp.	11	OSU Record --	5-6
	Ties	1	OSU Record --	1-0
Rebound Advantage:	OSU	19	OSU Record --	17-2
	Opp.	14	OSU Record --	8-6
	Ties	4	OSU Record --	4-0
Bench Scoring Advantage	OSU	29	OSU Record --	23-6
	Opp.	8	OSU Record --	6-2
	Ties		OSU Record --	
Bench Scoring Totals	OSU	717		
	Opp.	451		
	OSU Margin	+266		

Ohio State in the 2012-13 Polls		
Date	Associated Press	ESPN/USA Today
Preseason	4	4
Nov. 12	4	4
Nov. 19	3	3
Nov. 26	4	4
Dec. 3	7	7
Dec. 10	7	7
Dec. 17	7	7
Dec. 26	10	10
Dec. 31	8	8
Jan. 7	15	14
Jan. 14	11	11
Jan. 21	14	15
Jan. 28	11	11
Feb. 4	10	10
Feb. 11	13	14
Feb. 20	18	18
Feb. 25	16	15
March 4	14	13
March 11	10	9
March 18	7	6

Starting Combinations (G, G, C, F, F) and Records	All Games	Big Ten
Craft, Smith Jr., Ravenel, Thompson, Thomas	9-2	
Craft, Smith, Jr., Williams, Thompson, Thomas	20-6	13-5

Point Differential																						
Margin	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	18	19	21	22	25	26	27	40	43	44	46
Wins	0	4	0	0	2	1	3	4	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
Losses	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Scoring --	Thomas	Craft	Ross	Smith Jr.	Williams	McDonald	Scott	Thompson	Ravenel	Della Valle	Totals
Double-Figure Games	37	18	13	17	1		4	10	7	1	108
20-29-Point Games	17	3	1	2				1			24
30-Point Games	1										1
Game-High Honors	24	3	1	2				2			32
Team-High Honors	29	3	1	2				3			38
Rebounding --	Thomas	Craft	Ross	Smith Jr.	Williams	McDonald	Scott	Thompson	Ravenel	Della Valle	Totals
Double-Figure Games	2			2	1			1	1		7
Game-High Honors	5	1	2	5	2		2	2	2		21
Team-High Honors	15	3	4	7	7		2	3	4		45
Assists --	Thomas	Craft	Ross	Smith Jr.	Williams	McDonald	Scott	Thompson	Ravenel	Della Valle	Totals
Game-High Honors	2	17					12				31
Team-High Honors	3	20		1			14				38
Double-Doubles -- (Pts/Rebs)	2						1	1			4



2012-13 HIGHS AND LOWS



2012-13 Ohio State Men's Basketball Ohio State Player High/Low Analysis (as of Apr 01, 2013) All games



2012-13 Ohio State Men's Basketball Ohio State Opponent High/Low Analysis (as of Apr 01, 2013) All games



Ohio State - INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Points	31	Thomas, Deshaun vs Washington (11/18/12)
	28	Thomas, Deshaun at Michigan State (01/19/13)
Field Goals Made	12	Thomas, Deshaun vs Washington (11/18/12)
Field Goal Att.	21	Thomas, Deshaun at Illinois (01/05/13)
	21	Thomas, Deshaun vs Winthrop (12/18/12)
FG Pct (min 5 made)	1.000 (6-6)	Smith Jr., Lenzelle at Nebraska (02/02/13)
3-Point FG Made	6	Smith Jr., Lenzelle at Northwestern (02/28/13)
	6	Thomas, Deshaun at Michigan State (01/19/13)
3-Point FG Att.	11	Thomas, Deshaun vs Michigan State (3/16/13)
	11	Smith Jr., Lenzelle at Northwestern (02/28/13)
	11	Thomas, Deshaun at Michigan State (01/19/13)
3-Pt FG Pct (min 2 made)	1.000 (3-3)	Thomas, Deshaun vs Iona (3/22/13)
	1.000 (3-3)	Smith Jr., Lenzelle at Nebraska (02/02/13)
	1.000 (2-2)	Ross, LaQuinton vs Arizona (03-28-13)
	1.000 (2-2)	Thompson, Sam vs Michigan State (3/16/13)
	1.000 (2-2)	Ross, LaQuinton at Michigan (02/05/13)
	1.000 (2-2)	Ross, LaQuinton vs Wisconsin (01/29/13)
	1.000 (2-2)	Thompson, Sam at Penn State (1/26/13)
	1.000 (2-2)	Smith Jr., Lenzelle vs Savannah State (12/12/12)
	1.000 (2-2)	Scott, Shannon vs Savannah State (12/12/12)
	1.000 (2-2)	Smith Jr., Lenzelle vs Albany (11/11/12)
Free Throws Made	10	Thomas, Deshaun vs Northwestern (02/14/13)
Free Throw Att.	12	Thomas, Deshaun vs Northwestern (02/14/13)
FT Pct (min 3 made)	1.000 (8-8)	Thompson, Sam vs Iona (3/22/13)
	1.000 (8-8)	Craft, Aaron vs Washington (11/18/12)
Rebounds	10	Thompson, Sam vs Iona (3/22/13)
	10	Smith Jr., Lenzelle vs Michigan (01/13/13)
	10	Smith Jr., Lenzelle at Purdue (1/8/13)
	10	Ravenel, Evan vs Chicago State (12/29/12)
	10	Thomas, Deshaun vs UNC Asheville (12/15/12)
	10	Williams, Amir at Duke (11/28/12)
	10	Thomas, Deshaun vs Rhode Island (11/17/12)
Assists	10	Scott, Shannon vs Iona (3/22/13)
	10	Scott, Shannon vs Kansas City (11/23/12)
Steals	6	Craft, Aaron vs Iona (3/22/13)

Ohio State - TEAM GAME HIGHS

POINTS	95	vs Iona (3/22/13)
	91	KANSAS CITY (11/23/12)
	90	UNC ASHEVILLE (12/15/12)
	89	LONG BEACH STATE (12/08/12)
	87	CHICAGO STATE (12/29/12)
FIELD GOALS MADE	36	UNC ASHEVILLE (12/15/12)
	34	vs Iona (3/22/13)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	71	vs Iona (3/22/13)
	68	at Duke (11/28/12)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.608 (31-51)	KANSAS CITY (11/23/12)
	.591 (26-44)	vs Nebraska (3/15/13)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	12	ALBANY (11/11/12)
	10	at Michigan State (01/19/13)
	10	SAVANNAH STATE (12/12/12)
	10	LONG BEACH STATE (12/08/12)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	31	KANSAS (12/22/12)
	30	LONG BEACH STATE (12/08/12)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.600 (12-20)	ALBANY (11/11/12)
	.600 (3-5)	WISCONSIN (01/29/13)
FREE THROWS MADE	23	vs Wichita State (03-30-13)
	23	at Nebraska (02/02/13)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	30	KANSAS CITY (11/23/12)
	29	vs Wichita State (03-30-13)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.889 (16-18)	MINNESOTA (02/20/13)
	.875 (7-8)	MICHIGAN (01/13/13)
REBOUNDS	49	LONG BEACH STATE (12/08/12)
	48	CHICAGO STATE (12/29/12)
	48	SAVANNAH STATE (12/12/12)
ASSISTS	25	vs Iona (3/22/13)
	25	UNC ASHEVILLE (12/15/12)
STEALS	12	SAVANNAH STATE (12/12/12)
	11	at Illinois (01/05/13)
BLOCKED SHOTS	10	KANSAS CITY (11/23/12)
	9	IOWA (01/22/13)
	9	at Purdue (1/8/13)

Ohio State - GAME LOWS

POINTS	49	at Wisconsin (02/17/13)
	50	vs Wisconsin (3/17/13)
	55	at Illinois (01/05/13)
	56	MICHIGAN (01/13/13)
	56	at Michigan State (01/19/13)
FIELD GOALS MADE	18	at Nebraska (02/02/13)
	19	at Michigan State (01/19/13)
	19	vs Wichita State (03-30-13)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	44	vs Nebraska (3/15/13)
	45	WISCONSIN (01/29/13)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.308 (20-65)	KANSAS (12/22/12)
	.311 (19-61)	vs Wichita State (03-30-13)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	1	vs Wisconsin (3/17/13)
	2	at Indiana (03/05/13)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	5	WISCONSIN (01/29/13)
	8	at Indiana (03/05/13)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.063 (1-16)	vs Wisconsin (3/17/13)
	.200 (5-25)	vs Wichita State (03-30-13)
FREE THROWS MADE	4	at Wisconsin (02/17/13)
	4	NEBRASKA (01/02/13)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	8	MICHIGAN (01/13/13)
	10	at Michigan (02/05/13)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.364 (4-11)	at Wisconsin (02/17/13)
	.385 (5-13)	NEBRASKA (01/02/13)
REBOUNDS	22	vs Iowa State (3/24/13)
	25	at Michigan State (01/19/13)
	25	vs Nebraska (3/15/13)
ASSISTS	6	at Duke (11/28/12)
	6	at Wisconsin (02/17/13)
STEALS	3	CHICAGO STATE (12/29/12)
	3	at Purdue (1/8/13)
	3	at Penn State (1/26/13)
BLOCKED SHOTS	1	at Illinois (01/05/13)
	1	MICHIGAN STATE (02/24/13)

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Points	26	Oladipo, Victor vs Indiana (02/10/13)
	26	HORNSBY, Keith vs UNC Asheville (12/15/12)
Field Goals Made	9	HORNSBY, Keith vs UNC Asheville (12/15/12)
Field Goal Att.	21	Armstead, Malcolm vs Wichita State (03-30-13)
	21	Johnson, Terone at Purdue (1/8/13)
FG Pct (min 5 made)	.875 (7-8)	Ubel, Brandon vs Nebraska (3/15/13)
3-Point FG Made	6	Hardaway Jr, Tim at Michigan (02/05/13)
	6	HORNSBY, Keith vs UNC Asheville (12/15/12)
3-Point FG Att.	15	Gallegos, Ray vs Nebraska (01/02/13)
3-Pt FG Pct (min 2 made)	1.000 (2-2)	Hearn, Reggie at Northwestern (02/28/13)
	1.000 (2-2)	Abrams, Tracy at Illinois (01/05/13)
Free Throws Made	9	Baker, Ron vs Wichita State (03-30-13)
	9	Lyons, Mark vs Arizona (03-28-13)
	9	Oladipo, Victor vs Indiana (02/10/13)
Free Throw Att.	12	Mason Plumlee at Duke (11/28/12)
FT Pct (min 3 made)	1.000 (9-9)	Baker, Ron vs Wichita State (03-30-13)
Rebounds	17	Mason Plumlee at Duke (11/28/12)
Assists	8	Turner, Mike vs Northwestern (02/14/13)
	8	Burke, Trey at Michigan (02/05/13)
	8	Quinn Cook at Duke (11/28/12)
Steals	4	McGary, Mitch at Michigan (02/05/13)
Blocked Shots	6	Hall, Carl vs Wichita State (03-30-13)

Opponent - GAME HIGHS

POINTS	81	INDIANA (02/10/13)
	76	at Michigan (02/05/13)
	75	vs Iowa State (3/24/13)
	74	at Illinois (01/05/13)
	74	KANSAS (12/22/12)
FIELD GOALS MADE	29	at Wisconsin (02/17/13)
	28	at Michigan (02/05/13)
	28	at Illinois (01/05/13)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	67	at Purdue (1/8/13)
	65	vs Iona (3/22/13)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.531 (26-49)	INDIANA (02/10/13)
	.527 (29-55)	at Wisconsin (02/17/13)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	14	at Michigan (02/05/13)
	12	vs Iowa State (3/24/13)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	29	NORTHERN KENTUCKY (12/01/12)
	28	vs Iona (3/22/13)
	28	WISCONSIN (01/29/13)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.583 (14-24)	at Michigan (02/05/13)
	.500 (9-18)	vs Washington (11/18/12)
FREE THROWS MADE	22	INDIANA (02/10/13)
	22	ALBANY (11/11/12)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	30	KANSAS (12/22/12)
	30	ALBANY (11/11/12)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	1.000 (9-9)	at Northwestern (02/28/13)
	1.000 (8-8)	vs Rhode Island (11/17/12)
REBOUNDS	41	KANSAS (12/22/12)
	41	NORTHERN KENTUCKY (12/01/12)
ASSISTS	18	at Michigan (02/05/13)
	17	NORTHWESTERN (02/14/13)
STEALS	9	at Michigan State (01/19/13)
	8	vs Wichita State (03-30-13)
	8	ILLINOIS (03/10/13)
	8	at Illinois (01/05/13)
BLOCKED SHOTS	9	vs Wichita State (03-30-13)

Opponent - GAME LOWS

POINTS	43	NORTHERN KENTUCKY (12/01/12)
	43	vs Wisconsin (3/17/13)
	44	CHICAGO STATE (12/29/12)
	44	NEBRASKA (01/02/13)
	45	KANSAS CITY (11/23/12)
	45	SAVANNAH STATE (12/12/12)
	45	MINNESOTA (02/20/13)
FIELD GOALS MADE	13	CHICAGO STATE (12/29/12)
	14	KANSAS CITY (11/23/12)
	14	MINNESOTA (02/20/13)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	43	at Northwestern (02/28/13)
	45	ALBANY (11/11/12)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.255 (14-55)	KANSAS CITY (11/23/12)
	.265 (13-49)	CHICAGO STATE (12/29/12)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	1	KANSAS CITY (11/23/12)
	1	SAVANNAH STATE (12/12/12)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	8	at Purdue (1/8/13)
	10	SAVANNAH STATE (12/12/12)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.067 (1-15)	KANSAS CITY (11/23/12)
	.100 (1-10)	SAVANNAH STATE (12/12/12)
FREE THROWS MADE	0	WISCONSIN (01/29/13)
	2	NORTHWESTERN (02/14/13)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	0	WISCONSIN (01/29/13)
	3	NORTHWESTERN (02/14/13)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.000 (0-0)	WISCONSIN (01/29/13)
	.444 (4-9)	SAVANNAH STATE (12/12/12)
REBOUNDS	21	SAVANNAH STATE (12/12/12)
	21	NORTHWESTERN (02/14/13)
ASSISTS	5	KANSAS CITY (11/23/12)
	5	CHICAGO STATE (12/29/12)
STEALS	1	vs Washington (11/18/12)
	1	WISCONSIN (01/29/13)
BLOCKED SHOTS	0	ALBANY (11/11/12)
	0	LONG BEACH STATE (12/08/12)



2012-13 OHIO STATE BOX SCORES

Game 1

No. 4 Ohio State 82, Albany 60 Nov. 11, 2012, Columbus

COLUMBUS-Deshaun Thomas scored 13 of his 19 points in a 17-2 run to end the half, leading No. 4 Ohio State to an 82-60 victory over Albany in the Buckeyes' belated season opener. They were supposed to play on Friday night against Marquette in Charleston, S.C., aboard the USS Yorktown but condensation on the court led to that game being canceled. Thomas, one of the stars of the Buckeyes' Final Four run last season, hit just one of his first six shots and Ohio State trailed 23-22 late in half. But he asserted himself as the Buckeyes took control.

Aaron Craft had a career-high 20 points to lead the Buckeyes with Lenzelle Smith Jr. adding 18 and LaQuinton Ross 10. Mike Black had 20 and Jacob Iati 13 for Albany. Craft hit 5 of 7 3-pointers to go with seven assists. His previous highest scoring total was 19. Smith was 8 of 11 from the field, making both 3s he attempted. The Buckeyes shot 57 percent from the field (32 of 56) and made 12 of 20 shots behind the arc. Smith gave Ohio State a 39-25 lead at the halftime buzzer by swishing a 3-pointer from the right wing off an assist pass from Craft. Over the last 4:46 of the half during the Ohio State run, the Buckeyes hit 6 of 8 shots from the field to Albany's 0 for 4, didn't have a turnover and outrebounded the Great Danes 6-2. Ohio State then opened the second half by scoring eight of the first 10 points to open up a 20-point lead.

Craft and Ross hit 3s to make it 55-33. The lead hovered around 20 the rest of the game. Sophomore forward Sam Thompson and center Evan Ravenel - the Buckeyes' only senior - started.

Notes:

- The game was the first meeting between the Ohio State and Albany men's basketball programs.
- The Buckeyes recorded a 17-2 run during the final 4:46 of first half play, turning a 23-22 deficit into a 39-25 lead. Ohio State extended the run to 25-4 through the 16:34 mark of the second half.
- Ohio State moves its record to 92-18 in home openers and 88-22 in season openers.
- As a ranked team (AP), No. 4 Ohio State is 427-116 all-time. Ohio State is 306-67 when ranked in the Top 10.
- Against teams representing the America East Conference, Ohio State has an overall record of 5-1. Wins have come against Albany (1-0), Maryland-Baltimore Country (2-0), New Hampshire (1-0) and Vermont (1-1).
- Ohio State scored 22 points off of 16 Albany turnovers.
- First time the Buckeyes made at least 10 3-pointers (12-20) since a Dec. 28, 2011 contest with Northwestern (10-20).
- Buckeyes held a 34-16 advantage over the Great Danes for points scored in the paint.
- Aaron Craft led the team with a career high 20 points and seven assists. His five made 3s also was a career-best effort.
- Ohio State's bench contributed 21 points for the game.
- Thad Matta is 222-65 during his career at Ohio State and 324-96 overall as a head coach.
- The Buckeyes have won each of the last nine games to start the season, all under Matta. Matta is 13-0 over his career in the first game of the season.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics	
Albany vs Ohio State	
11/11/12 2:04 pm at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)	
Albany 60 • 1-1	

##	Player	Total	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
21	Blake Metcalf	10	0-0	0-0	2-4	0-3	3	1	2	0	1	0	0	22
40	John Puk	1	0-0	0-0	2-2	1-6	7	3	4	1	4	0	0	29
10	Jacob Iati	13	3-8	1-0	6-6	1-6	7	3	13	3	2	0	2	34
10	Mike Black	20	7-13	2-6	4-6	2-0	2	20	1	1	1	0	1	33
30	Jayson Guerrier	1	1-6	1-5	2-2	1-1	2	1	5	1	1	0	0	19
03	DJ Evans	0	0-0	0-0	2-2	0-1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	9
11	Luke Devlin	1	1-2	1-2	2-2	4-4	1	4	1	0	1	0	0	12
12	Peter Hooley	1	1-5	1-3	0-0	1-1	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	8
14	Sam Rowley	2	2-3	0-0	3-4	1-0	1	1	7	0	1	0	0	19
20	Gary Johnson	0	0-2	0-0	2-2	1-3	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	8
22	Dave Wiegmann	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
23	Chris Page	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team							2	1	3					
Totals		16-45	6-22	22-30	11	21	32	18	60	6	16	0	4	200

FG % 1st Half: 7-20 35.0% 2nd Half: 9-25 36.0% Game: 16-45 35.6%
3FG % 1st Half: 2-10 20.0% 2nd Half: 4-12 33.3% Game: 6-22 27.3%
FT % 1st Half: 9-13 69.2% 2nd Half: 13-17 76.5% Game: 22-30 73.3%

Ohio State 82 • 1-0

##	Player	Total	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
01	Thomas, Deshaun	13	7-12	4-9	1-1	0-3	3	1	19	2	6	0	2	30
12	Thompson, Sam	18	2-4	0-1	0-0	2-3	5	3	4	3	2	4	1	27
30	Ravenel, Evan	1	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-3	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	15
04	Craft, Aaron	20	6-9	5-7	3-4	1-1	3	20	7	1	0	0	0	31
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	18	8-11	2-2	0-0	1-4	5	2	18	0	1	0	0	30
03	Scott, Shannon	4	4-5	0-0	1-3	0-1	1	3	3	2	0	2	0	19
10	Ross, LaQuinton	10	4-8	1-1	2-2	3-5	3	10	0	1	0	0	0	23
23	Williams, Amir	0	0-0	0-0	0-2	2-2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	16
05	McDonald, Trey	1	1-1	0-0	0-1	0-1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	9
Team							1	3	4					
Totals		32-56	12-20	6-13	9	23	32	20	82	18	11	4	5	200

FG % 1st Half: 14-30 46.7% 2nd Half: 18-26 69.2% Game: 32-56 69.2%
3FG % 1st Half: 5-14 35.7% 2nd Half: 5-10 50.0% Game: 10-24 41.7%
FT % 1st Half: 4-7 57.1% 2nd Half: 5-6 83.3% Game: 9-13 69.2%

Officials: Terry Wymmer, Donnie Epley, Gerald Williams
Technical fouls: Albany-None, Ohio State-Smith Jr., Lenzelle.
Attendance: 13497
Line of Paint Tip-Off Classic

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Albany	25	35	60
Ohio State	39	43	82

Last FG - Albany 2nd-01:52, OSU 2nd-00:36.
Largest lead - Albany 1v 1: 18-13, OSU by 27 2nd-07:24.

Score tied - 3 times.
Lead changed - 3 times.

Game 2

No. 4 Ohio State 69, Rhode Island 58 Nov. 17, 2012, Uncasville

UNCASVILLE, Conn.-Deshaun Thomas scored 25 points and grabbed 10 rebounds and No. 4 Ohio State beat Rhode Island 69-58 in the Hall of Fame Tip-Off tournament. Lenzelle Smith Jr. added 15 points, Aaron Craft had 13 points and four assists for the Buckeyes. Xavier Munford had 16 points to lead Rhode Island, which had four players in double figures and trailed by just four at halftime. The Rams were down just six when Craft hit a 3-point shot that bounced around the rim and in with 6:45 left and then stole the ball on the other end of the court. That led to a technical foul on Rhode Island coach Dan Hurley. Thomas hit both free throws and the five-point swing gave Ohio State a 55-44 edge, its first double-digit lead of the game, and the Buckeyes held on from there. Rhode Island hit eight of its 17 shots from 3-point range to stay in the game, but was outrebounded by 10. Rhode Island took an early lead and was up 19-13 after back-to-back 3-pointers by Nikola Malesevich and Andre Malone more than 10 minutes into the game. Malesevich had seven points when he picked up his second and third fouls in a 12-second span in the first half and his team up 22-17. Ohio State closed the half on a 7-0 run and led 30-26 at the break. Craft had 10 of his 13 points in the first half. Malesevich picked up his fourth foul with 16:40 left and Ohio State quickly went up 38-31. But Rhode Island fought back, and came within two at 38-36 on ally-oop dunk from Mike Powell to Xavier Munford. Thomas showed his range for the Buckeyes, hitting three of his six shots from behind the arc.

Notes:

- The game marks the first meeting between the Ohio State and Rhode Island basketball programs.
- As a ranked team (AP), No. 4 Ohio State is 428-116 all-time. Ohio State is 307-67 when ranked in the Top 10.
- Ohio State owns a 63-23 all-time record against Atlantic 10 opponents.
- The Buckeyes out-rebounded the Rams 34-21 overall and 14-4 on the offensive glass.
- Ohio State also owned a 22-4 second-chance points advantage.
- Three players scored in double figures for Ohio State: Deshaun Thomas (25 points); Lenzelle Smith, Jr. (15); and Aaron Craft (13).
- Thad Matta is 223-65 during his career at Ohio State and 325-96 overall as a head coach.
- Against non-conference opponents, Matta has amassed a record of 110-20 during his tenure in Columbus. His teams have never failed to win at least 10 non-Big Ten games over the last eight seasons.
- Matta owns a 4-0 career record against Rhode Island. He won all three meetings vs. the Rams in Atlantic 10 Conference play.
- During the Matta era at Ohio State, the Buckeyes are 41-5 in November and have a record of 184-21 vs. unranked opponents. Over the last three years, the Buckeyes are 54-1 vs. unranked foes.
- Under Matta, Ohio State is 138-22 when out-rebounding its opponent.
- Aaron Craft recorded two steals against the Rams. He has 173 for his career, good for No. 3 all-time in Ohio State history. David Lighty (2007-11) is No. 2 with 191. Jay Burson (1986-89) is Ohio State's career leader with 204.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics	
Rhode Island vs Ohio State	
11/17/12 5:00pm at Mohegan Sun Arena	
Rhode Island 58 • 0-3	

Rhode Island 58 • 0-3														
##	Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds										
		5-7	1-2	FT-FTA	Off	Def	PF	TP	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min	
23	MALESEVIC, Nikola	f	5-7	1-2	0	1	5	6	11	1	4	0	2	26
33	BROOKS, Ryan	f	2-2	0-0	0	1	3	4	2	4	1	2	0	26
01	POWELL, Mike	g	4-12	2-6	0-0	0-3	3	1	10	6	2	0	0	40
05	MUNFORD, Xavier	g	5-13	2-5	4-4	0-2	0	2	16	1	0	1	1	37
12	MALEONE, Andre	g	4-9	3-4	0-0	1-2	2	2	11	0	1	0	1	36
00	BIGBY, Alwayne	g	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
04	HARE, Jordan	g	0-2	0-0	4-4	0-1	1	2	4	0	2	0	3	13
04	YOUNGKOPSKI, Eric	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	NAZAROKO, John	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	PLUNKETT, Shane	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	ADKINS, Mike	g	1-2	0-0	0-0	1-2	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	10
Team			1-3	0-0	0	1	3							
Totals		21-48	8-17	8-8	5	19	24	14	58	9	11	4	6	200
FG % 1st half: 9-24 37.5% 2nd half: 12-24 50.0% Games: 21-48 43.8%														
3FG % 1st half: 4-8 50.0% 2nd half: 4-9 44.4% Games: 8-17 47.1%														
FT % 1st half: 4-4 100.0% 2nd half: 4-4 100.0% Games: 8-8 100.0%														
Rebounds														

FG % 1st Half: 9-24 37.5% 2nd Half: 12-24 50.0% Game: 21-48 43.8%
3FG % 1st Half: 2-8 25.0% 2nd Half: 6-11 54.5% Game: 8-19 42.1%
FT % 1st Half: 4-4 100.0 2nd Half: 4-4 100.0 Game: 8-8 100.0

Ohio State 69 • 2-0

##	Player	Total	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
01	Thomas, Deshaun	13	9-18	3-6	4-4	4-6	10	2	25	0	1	0	1	40
12	Thompson, Sam	15	2-4	0-1	1-2	1-5	6	1	5	0	3	1	1	26
30	Ravenel, Evan	1	1-4	0-0	0-0	3-2	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	27
04	Craft, Aaron	13	4-10	2-6	3-4	0-0	2	1	13	4	1	2	0	40
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	9	4-9	3-4	4-6	2-2	4	15	3	1	0	0	0	30
03	Scott, Shannon	3	3-5	0-0	0-0	1-2	3	6	1	0	1	0	0	12
10	Ross, LaQuinton	4	0-4	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	3	0	1	1	0	0	12
23	Williams, Amir	1	1-1	0-0	1-2	1-2	3	3	0	0	1	1	0	13
03	Della Valle, Amedeo	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05	McDonald, Trey	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Team							1	2						
Totals		24-55	8-19	13-21	34	14	69	9	7	3	5	20		

FG % 1st Half: 12-26 46.2% 2nd Half: 12-29 41.4% Game: 24-55 43.6%
3FG % 1st Half: 4-8 50.0% 2nd Half: 6-11 54.5% Game: 10-19 52.6%
FT % 1st Half: 4-4 100.0 2nd Half: 9-12 75.0% Game: 13-18 72.2%

Officials: Mike Kitts, Ray Person, Ron Tyburski
Technical fouls: Rhode Island-None, Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 6003

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Rhode Island	26	32	58
Ohio State	30	39	69

Last FG - URI 2nd-02:28, OSU 2nd-01:08.
Largest lead - URI 1v 1: 18-18, OSU by 14 2nd-04:04.

Score tied - 6 times.
Lead changed - 7 times.

Game 3


No. 4 Ohio State 77, Washington 66 Nov. 18, 2012, Uncasville

UNCASVILLE, Conn.-Deshaun Thomas tied a career high with 31 points and led No. 4 Ohio State to a 77-66 win over Washington in the championship of the Hall of Fame Tip Off tournament. The 6-foot-7 junior, who also had eight rebounds, had 21 in the first half as the Buckeyes built at 10-point lead and cruised through the second half. Aaron Craft added 18 points for the Buckeyes. C.J. Wilcox led Washington with 18 points and Abdul Gaddy had 15. Ohio State led by double digits much of the way and by as many as 17 in the second half. Washington made one run, cutting the lead to 57-50 on a layup by Gaddy midway through the second half, before the Buckeyes stretched it back out. Thomas scored 11 of his team's first 13 points, showing off his versatility by hitting a 3-pointer, two jumpers, a layup and a hook shot. He hit his first nine shots. This was his 14th game with 20 or more points at Ohio State. He also scored 31 last season against Loyola (Maryland). Thomas was 3 of 7 from 3-point range, and came into the game having made seven of his 15 3-point shots. Washington stayed in the game in the first half by shooting 52 percent from the floor, led by Scott Suggs who had eight of his 11 at intermission. But the Huskies were outrebounded 34-28 and had 13 turnovers.

Notes:

- Ohio State owns a 4-8 record vs. Washington. To begin the series, Washington won the first five games, including four at Washington and the fifth in Columbus in 1947.
- The teams had not met since 1972, a 67-63 loss for the Buckeyes, who were ranked No. 10 against the unranked Huskies. The last time the teams met on a neutral court was Dec. 27, 1961 when the No. 1 ranked Buckeyes downed the unranked Huskies 59-49 at the L.A. Holiday Classic in California.
- The matchup was the third of four in the 2013 Hall of Fame Tip-Off Classic for the Buckeyes.
- Against teams currently representing the Pacific 12 Conference, Ohio State is 37-36.
- Ohio State forced 13 Washington turnovers, while the Buckeyes only had seven.
- The Buckeyes outrebounded the Huskies 30-24 overall and 12-6 on the offensive glass.
- For the second-consecutive game Ohio State had three players reach double figures in scoring: Deshaun Thomas (31 points); Aaron Craft (18); and Evan Ravenel (12).
- Against non-conference opponents, Matta has amassed a record of 111-20 during his tenure in Columbus. His teams have never failed to win at least 10 non-Big Ten games over the last eight seasons.
- Matta owns a 3-3 record vs. the Pac-12. He is 2-0 vs. California, 0-2 vs. Arizona and 0-1 vs. Stanford. The game is the first time a Matta coached team has topped against the Huskies, improving his record to 1-0.
- Deshaun Thomas tied a career-high with 31 points against Washington. Previously he recorded the same total vs. Loyola Md (3/15/12).

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics	
Washington vs Ohio State	
11/18/12 4:30pm at Mohegan Sun Arena	
Washington 66 • 2-2	

	<div>Official Basketball Box Score – Game Totals – Final Statistics</div> <div>Washington vs Ohio State</div> <div>11/18/12 4:30pm at MoHogan Sun Arena</div>													
	Washington 66 • 2-2													
##	Player	Total	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
31	Jarreau, Jernard	f	2-3	0-0	1-1	0-3	3	0	5	2	1	0	0	17
05	N'Doye, Aziz	c	4-7	0-0	1-5	5-6	11	4	9	1	2	1	1	34
00	Gaddy, Abdul	g	4-6	3-4	4-5	1-2	3	4	15	2	2	0	0	31
11	Suggs, Scott	g	4-12	2-5	1-2	0-1	1	11	1	1	1	1	0	34
22	Wilcox, C.J.	g	7-13	4-6	0-0	2-2	3	2	3	18	1	1	2	35
10	Breunig, Martin	g	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
12	Andrews, Andrew	d	2-4	0-0	2-2	0-0	2	2	2	2	2	0	0	20
30	Simmons, Desmond	d	0-2	0-0	2-2	0-4	3	4	3	6	1	1	0	27
Team			23	3	3	3								
Totals			23-48	9-18	44-77	9-19	28	17	66	10	13	3	3	200
FG % 1st Half: 12-23		52.2%	2nd Half: 11-15	44.0%	Game: 23-48	47.9%	3rd Quarter: 9-17	52.9%	4th Quarter: 5-5	50.0%	Total: 23-48	47.9%		



Game 4

No. 3 Ohio State 91, Kansas City 45

Nov. 23, 2012, Columbus

COLUMBUS—Deshaun Thomas scored 15 of his 21 points as No. 3 Ohio State coasted to a huge first-half lead on the way to a 91-45 victory against Missouri-Kansas City. The game was the final tuneup for the Buckeyes before their Big Ten/ACC Challenge matchup against Duke at Cameron Indoor Stadium. Lenzelle Smith Jr. added 13 points and LaQuinton Ross and Sam Thompson had 11 apiece as Ohio State experimented with subs for almost the entire second half. Estan Tyler and Thomas Staton each had seven points in the `Roos. Thomas, who came in averaging 25 points a game, hit 6 of 8 shots from the field including 2 of 3 3-pointers, plus made all seven free throws. He also had eight rebounds. Backup point guard Shannon Scott had career highs in both points (10) and assists (10) for the Buckeyes, who shot 61 percent from the field and never were threatened. The teams had one mutual opponent. The Buckeyes rolled over Albany 82-60 on Nov. 11 while the `Roos lost to Albany 62-59 on Nov. 17. Both of those games were in the Hall of Fame Tipoff, with Ohio State receiving the championship trophy after beating Washington on Sunday.

Notes:

- The game vs. Missouri-Kansas City was the fourth and final game of the Basketball Hall of Fame Tip-Off. Ohio State went 4-0 in the event with wins over Albany, Rhode Island, Washington and Missouri-Kansas City.
- Ohio State and Missouri-Kansas City met for the first time in men's basketball.
- Six Buckeyes scored or tied career highs in points: Sam Thompson (11); LaQuinton Ross (11); Amey Williams (6); Shannon Scott (10); Amedeo Della Valle (three); and Trey McDonald (two).
- Ohio State had five players reach double figures in scoring: Deshaun Thomas (21 points); Sam Thompson (11); Lenzelle Smith Jr. (13); Shannon Scott (10); and LaQuinton Ross (11).
- The Buckeyes own a 6-0 record against members of the Summit League. Ohio State has recorded wins over Indiana University Purdue University-Indianapolis (1-0), Oakland (2-0), South Dakota (2-0) and Missouri-Kansas City (1-0).
- Ohio State held Missouri-Kansas City to under 20 points in the first half of play (18 points). The last time an opponent scored 20 or fewer points during a half vs. the Buckeyes was Nebraska (20, 1/21/12). The Scarlet and Gray closed the first half with an 18-2 run.
- The Buckeyes led by 48 points vs. the Kangaroos. The last time Ohio State held a 40-point lead was vs. VMI (11/23/11).
- The Buckeyes outrebounded the Kangaroos 40-30 overall and 31-16 on the defensive glass.
- Ohio State scored 38 points in the paint compared to Missouri-Kansas City's 16 points.
- The Buckeye bench outscored the Kangaroos 32-22.
- Thad Matta is 225-65 during his career at Ohio State and 327-96 overall as a head coach.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Kansas City vs Ohio State
11/23/12 6:06 pm at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)

Kansas City 45 • 2-3												
Player		Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min	
		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Total					
23	HALL, Trinity	f	0-0	0-0	3	1	4	0	0	0	1	20
44	KORVER, Kirk	f	2-5	0-2	1-1	0	2	2	1	5	0	17
22	CHATHAM, Fred	c	2-6	0-0	1-2	1	2	2	5	0	3	0
80	ROGERS, Nate	g	3-6	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	2	6	1	16
11	TYLER, Estan	g	2-8	0-2	3-3	1	2	3	2	7	2	6
03	KIRKSEY, Nelson	0-3	0-0	1-2	0-4	4	3	1	0	1	0	18
03	BURKE, John	0-3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	11
04	WEDEL, Mason	1-2	1-2	2-2	0-0	0	1	5	1	0	0	14
08	FRANKLIN, Trevor	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	0	5
10	TANNER, Alton	0-2	1-2	2-1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	18
13	STATON, Thomas	1-4	0-1	5-6	1	1	2	2	7	1	3	0
31	JOHNSON, Caleb	1-1	0-0	2-4	0	2	2	1	4	0	0	13
33	REID, Brad	1-2	0-0	0-1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	10
55	McDonald, Trey	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Team		14-55	1-15	16-23	14	16	30	22	45	5	18	2
Totals		14-55	1-15	16-23	14	16	30	22	45	5	18	2

FG % 1st Half: 6-26 23.1% 2nd half: 8-29 27.6% Game: 14-55 25.5%
3FG % 1st Half: 0-6 0.0% 2nd half: 1-9 11.1% Game: 1-15 6.7%
FT % 1st Half: 6-8 75.0% 2nd half: 11-13 84.6% Game: 16-23 69.6%

Ohio State 91 • 4-0												
Player		Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min	
		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Total					
01	Thomas, Deshaun	f	6-8	2-3	7-7	2	6	9	21	1	2	21
12	Thompson, Sam	f	3-4	1-2	4-4	1	1	2	2	1	1	0
30	Ravenel, Evan	f	4-6	0-0	2-2	1	2	3	0	8	1	1
04	Craft, Aaron	g	2-5	0-1	2-3	1	3	4	1	6	0	1
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	g	4-7	3-5	2-2	1	5	4	1	13	1	0
03	Scott, Shannon	4-7	1-1	1-1	0	3	3	1	10	1	0	24
10	Ross, LaQuinton	3-6	1-2	4-6	1	4	5	3	1	10	3	0
14	Rogers, Alex	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
33	Williams, Amir	3-4	0-0	0-2	0	1	1	2	6	0	1	4
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	1-2	1-2	0-0	1	4	5	3	3	1	1	2
55	McDonald, Trey	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	2	2	0	0	0
Team		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals		31-51	9-16	20-30	9	31	40	17	91	21	13	10

FG % 1st Half: 19-28 67.9% 2nd half: 12-23 52.2% Game: 31-51 60.8%
3FG % 1st Half: 6-9 66.7% 2nd half: 3-7 42.9% Game: 9-16 56.3%
FT % 1st Half: 9-17 52.9% 2nd half: 11-13 84.6% Game: 20-30 66.7%

Officials: Ted Valentine, Glenn Mayberry, Frank Spencer
Technical fouls: Kansas City-None, Ohio State-None
Attendance: 17478

Score by periods				In	Off	2nd	Fast
				Points	T/O	Chance	Break
Kansas City				18	27	45	
Ohio State				53	38	91	

Last FG - UMKC 2nd-00:14, OSU 2nd-00:26
Largest lead - UMKC None, OSU by 48 2nd-02:30

Game 5

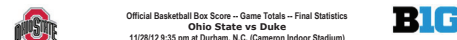
No. 2 Duke 73, No. 4 Ohio State 68

Nov. 28, 2012, Durham

DURHAM, N.C.—Mason Plumlee had 21 points and a career-high 17 rebounds, and No. 2 Duke rallied late and held on to beat No. 4 Ohio State 73-68. Freshman Rasheed Sulaimon scored all 17 points in the second half. Ryan Kelly added 15 and hit 3-pointers on consecutive trips downcourt early during the 20-7 run that put the Blue Devils ahead to stay. Deshaun Thomas scored 16 points for Ohio State, while Aaron Craft and Lenzelle Smith Jr. had 11 apiece. Shannon Scott pulled the Buckeyes within 66-64 with a free throw with 28.9 seconds left before Quinn Cook sealed it by hitting six free throws in the final 27.3 seconds. Cook finished with 12 points for Duke, which shot 58 percent in the second half. But for much of the way, nothing came easy for Duke. They were outrebounded 40-37, couldn't get anything going on the offensive glass, struggled to keep up with Ohio State's quick ball movement and couldn't find their touch. Then came the flurry of 3-pointers that put them in control. Sulaimon buried one from the key to pull the Blue Devils within 51-50 with about 6 1/2 minutes left. Kelly then hit 3s on consecutive trips down the court 56-53 - its first lead since the 14-minute mark of the first half. Plumlee then followed up Cook's missed layup with a dunk that made it 58-54 with 4 minutes left.

Notes:

- Ohio State and Duke met for the seventh time. Duke holds a 4-3 advantage in the series. It was the first game of the series played in Durham.
- The game was the 11th all-time for the Buckeyes in the Big Ten/ACC Challenge. They are 5-6 all-time in the annual event.
- As a ranked team (AP), No. 4 Ohio State is 430-117 all-time. Ohio State is 309-68 when ranked in the Top 10.
- Ohio State has an overall record of 147-232 vs. teams ranked in the Associated Press Top 25 poll. The Buckeyes are 7-16 against the No. 2 ranked team all-time. Ohio State defeated No. 2 Syracuse 77-70 March 24 in Boston to reach the 2012 Final Four.
- Ohio State is 38-27 all-time against teams from the Atlantic Coast Conference.
- Three players scored in double figures for Ohio State: Deshaun Thomas (16 points), Lenzelle Smith Jr. (11) and Aaron Craft (11).
- The Buckeyes held Duke without a field goal over 10:26 of play in the first half, outscoring the Blue Devils 21-12 during that time.
- OSU held the Blue Devils to their lowest first half point total of the season (previously 29 vs. VCU).
- The Buckeyes held a 16-7 advantage in offensive rebounds.
- Thad Matta is 225-66 during his career at Ohio State and 327-97 overall as a head coach.
- During the Matta era at Ohio State, the Buckeyes are 43-6 in November.
- Deshaun Thomas scored a team-high 16 points against Duke.
- Thomas passed 1,000 points for his Ohio State career (81 games). With 1,009 points to his credit, he ranks 48th on the all-time scoring list at OSU, passing assistant coach Chris Jent (1,007).
- Amir Williams grabbed a career-high 10 rebounds.
- Sam Thompson collected a career-high eight rebounds.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Ohio State vs Duke
11/28/12 9:35 pm at Durham, N.C. (Cameron Indoor Stadium)

Ohio State 68 • 4-1												
Player		Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min	
		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Total					
01	Thomas, Deshaun	f	6-14	3-6	1-1	0	2	3	16	0	0	1
12	Thompson, Sam	f	2-6	0-1	0-0	1	7	8	2	4	0	1
30	Ravenel, Evan	f	4-4	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	3	8	0	1
04	Craft, Aaron	g	3-15	1-4	4-6	3	1	4	5	11	1	3
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	g	4-12	1-6	2-3	2	3	5	4	11	2	0
03	Scott, Shannon	3-8	0-2	3-4	1	0	1	4	5	3	1	0
10	Ross, LaQuinton	3-7	1-2	2-2	3	0	3	1	9	0	0	11
23	Williams, Amir	0-2	0-0	4-6	4	10	14	4	0	0	0	27
Totals		23-68	6-21	16-22	18	22	40	23	68	6	7	2

FG % 1st Half: 11-34 32.4% 2nd half: 12-34 35.3% Game: 23-68 33.8%
3FG % 1st Half: 4-13 30.8% 2nd half: 2-8 25.0% Game: 6-21 28.6%
FT % 1st Half: 5-8 62.5% 2nd half: 11-14 78.6% Game: 16-22 72.7%

Duke 73 • 7-0												
Player		Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min	
		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Total					
05	Mason Plumlee	f	6-11	0-0	9-12	5	12	17	2	2	1	0
34	Ryan Kelly	f	5-10	3-5	2-2	0	3	5	15	0	1	3
04	Quinn Cook	g	3-10	0-2	6-7	0	6	4	12	8	0	2
14	Rasheed Sulaimon	g	7-12	2-4	1-2	0	4	2	17	0	1	0
30	Setth Curry	g	1-6	0-1	3-3	1	0	1	2	4	0	1
03	Tyler Thornton	0-0	0-0	0-1	1	2	4	0	1	0	1	17
12	Alex Murphy	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
15	Josh Hairston	2-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	4	0	0	10
21	Amie Jefferson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Totals		24-51	5-12	20-27	8	29	37	19	73	11	8	5

FG % 1st Half: 6-20 30.0% 2nd half: 18-31 58.1% Game: 24-51 47.1%
3FG % 1st Half: 1-7 14.3% 2nd half: 4-5 80.0% Game: 5-12 41.7%
FT % 1st Half: 10-12 83.3% 2nd half: 10-15 66.7% Game: 20-27 74.1%

Officials: Karl Hesse, Mike Eades, John Cahill
Technical fouls: Ohio State-Smith Jr., Lenzelle, Duke-Tyler Thornton.
Attendance: 9314
OSU - Craft fouled out at 0:49.2 in 2nd
Duke - Kelly fouled out at 0:28.9 in 2nd

Score by periods				1st	2nd	Total
				Points	T/O	Chance
Ohio State				31	37	68
Duke				23	50	73

Last FG - OSU 2nd-00:03, DU 2nd-01:04
Largest lead - OSU by 3 1st-01:13, OSU by 8 2nd-01:04

Game 6

No. 4 Ohio State 70, N. Kentucky 43

Dec. 1, 2012, Columbus

COLUMBUS—LaQuinton Ross scored a career-high 22 points to lead No. 4 Ohio State to a 70-43 victory over Northern Kentucky. Deshaun Thomas added 14 points, and Sam Thompson scored 10 for the Buckeyes, who opened an eight-game homestand. Jalen Billups had 11 points for Northern Kentucky, in its first year in Division I. Ohio State improved to 72-2 at home against non-conference opponents in coach Thad Matta's nine seasons. The Buckeyes have won 35 in a row in Columbus against non-Big Ten teams since losing to West Virginia on Dec. 27, 2008. The last 12 wins have been by at least 20 points. Northern Kentucky made its Division I debut with four games in five days at a tournament in San Diego last month. The Norse led in the second half of all four games, and lost twice by four points. The Buckeyes led 36-22 at the half. Ross, averaging 6.8 points a game, already had surpassed his career-high of 11 with 13 first-half points. Ohio State struggled to pull away from the Norse through the first 13 minutes. But the Buckeyes built on a 22-16 lead with a 12-0 run. Thomas started it with two free throws, and Lenzelle Smith Jr. hit a 3 before Thompson added two foul shots. Aaron Craft was credited with the basket on a goaltending call before Ross ended the surge with a 3 from the right wing.

Notes:

- Ohio State and Northern Kentucky met for the first time. The Buckeyes are 13-0 all-time against members of the Atlantic Sun Conference.
- Three players scored in double figures for Ohio State: LaQuinton Ross (22 points), Deshaun Thomas (14) and Sam Thompson (10).
- The Buckeyes held the Norse to a season-low 27.1 percent from the field (16-59) and a season-low 43 points.
- Ohio State held a 32-11 advantage in points off the bench.
- Scored 22 points off of 21 Northern Kentucky turnovers.
- Shot a season-best 85 percent from the free throw line (17-20).
- Thad Matta is 226-66 during his career at Ohio State and 328-97 overall as a head coach.
- In his nine seasons as Ohio State head coach, Matta has compiled a 72-2 record against non-conference opponents at home and a 113-21 record overall against non-conference foes. His teams have never failed to win at least 10 non-Big Ten games.
- During the Matta era at Ohio State, the Buckeyes are 44-6 in November and have a record of 187-21 vs. unranked opponents. Over the last three years, the Buckeyes are 57-1 vs. unranked foes.
- Ohio State owns a 140-10 home record during the Matta era. The Buckeyes are 58-3 in Columbus over the past four seasons.
- LaQuinton Ross led all scorers with career-high 22 points. Also collected a career-high eight rebounds.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Northern Kentucky vs Ohio State
12/01/12 4:31 pm at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)

Northern Kentucky 43 • 0-5												
Player		Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min	
		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Total					
05	Watson, Ernest	f	1-10	0-3	0-0	1	6	7	4	2	1	1
21	Billups, Jalen	c	5-8	0-0	1-2	5	4	9	2	11	0	3
01	Faulkner, Ethan	g	1-3	1-3	1-2	3	4	7	2	4	2	0
34	Jackson, Chad	g	2-3	0-0	2-4	3	2	5	3	6	1	7
40	Jones, Eshaunte	g	3-13	3-8	0-0	1	2	3	2	9	1	2
10	White, Tyler	2-5	1-3	0-0	0	1	1	0	5	1	0	0
20	Staley, John	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0



Game 7

No. 7 Ohio State 89, Long Beach State 55
Dec. 8, 2012, Columbus

COLUMBUS-Deshaun Thomas had 18 points, including a 3-pointer in an 11-point run in the first half, to lead No. 7 Ohio State past Long Beach State 89-55. LaQuinton Ross had 16 points in a reserve role, Lenzelle Smith Jr. added 14, and Sam Thompson had 13 for the Buckeyes, who built a 42-point lead before experimenting with different lineup combinations. Dan Jennings scored 16 points and James Ennis had 12 for the 49ers. Up by 14 at the break, the Buckeyes wasted little time in putting the game out of reach. Smith made a jumper on the first trip down the floor of the second half and, after a Long Beach miss, he fed Evan Ravenel for a thunderous dunk under the heart of the lane and through traffic. Thompson then got into the act, driving the baseline for a layup and then throwing down an alley-oop pass from Smith. Ohio State played far from a perfect opening 20 minutes but still built a 39-25 lead, thanks in part to Ross' 10 points and six rebounds off the bench - in just 10 minutes. Ravenel, Amir Williams and Trey McDonald - the top three post players - combined for 13 points and eight rebounds. Leading 14-11 midway through the first half, the Buckeyes went on an 11-point run and kept the 49ers scoreless for almost 6 minutes. Ross made two free throws and a perimeter jumper in the spurt. Matta improved to 73-2 in nonconference home games, and Ohio State's 36th shut win in a row.

Notes:

- Against members of the Big West Conference, Ohio State is 8-1 all-time.
- Four players scored in double figures for Ohio State: Deshaun Thomas (18), Lenzelle Smith, Jr. (14), LaQuinton Ross (16) and Sam Thompson (13).
- Five players tied or set career highs in points: Sam Thompson (13), Amir Williams (seven), Amedeo Della Valle (five), Trey McDonald (four), and Alex Rogers (two).
- Ohio State went on a 6-0 run to end the first half of play. The Buckeyes extended the run into the second half (29-7). The team also put together a 17-2 second half run.
- The Buckeye bench outscored the 49ers 37-14.
- Ohio State had 21 fast break points compared to Long Beach State's four.
- Ohio State outrebounded Long Beach State 49-33.
- With 50 points earned in the second half of play, the Buckeyes surpassed their previous second half high of 43 points recorded vs. Albany (11/11/12).
- Ohio State recorded their highest rebound and assist totals for a game this season with 49 and 22, respectively.
- Deshaun Thomas led the Buckeyes in scoring with 18 points.
- LaQuinton Ross Dished a career-high four assists vs. the 49ers.
- Ross recorded nine rebounds, a career high.
- Shannon Scott tied a career high with five rebounds.

Game 8

No. 7 Ohio State 85, Savannah State 45
Dec. 12, 2012, Columbus

COLUMBUS-Deshaun Thomas scored all but one of his 22 points in the first half and No. 7 Ohio State showed its firepower inside and out in beating Savannah State 85-45. LaQuinton Ross added 13 points, Shannon Scott had 12 and Evan Ravenel 11 for the Buckeyes, who are three games into an eight-game homestand that will carry them all the way through the Big Ten opener against Nebraska on Jan. 2. Arnold Louis led Savannah State with 14 points. The Tigers came in relying on their stingy defense. They were allowing only 53.0 points a game, with their opponents shooting 37.1 percent from the field. But the Buckeyes, averaging 78 points, dominated at both ends and scored in transition to pile up a big lead. They hit 10 of 19 shots behind the arc while shooting 48 percent from the field for the game. The Buckeyes made 7 of 10 3-pointers in the opening half to pull away to an 18-point lead. Thomas led the way, hitting 4 of 6 while scoring an almost effortless 21 points - three more than the Tigers accumulated in the half. At one point, the Buckeyes had a 15-1 advantage on the boards. Ahead 5-4, Ohio State held Savannah State without a point for more than 5 minutes while running off nine points in a row. Lenzelle Smith Jr. got it started with a 3, Amir Williams came in and flipped in a hook, Thomas hit a short jumper and Williams added two free throws.

Notes:

- Ohio State and Savannah State met for the first time. The Buckeyes improved to 16-0 all-time against members of the Mid-Eastern Atlantic Conference.
- Ohio State scored 85 points and shot 47 percent from the field for the game. Savannah State had not allowed more than 62 points in its previous nine games and was holding opponents to an average of 37 percent from the field.
- Four players scored in double figures for Ohio State: Deshaun Thomas (22), LaQuinton Ross (13), Shannon Scott (12) and Evan Ravenel (11).
- OSU held a 48-21 rebounding advantage, including a 19-7 edge in offensive rebounds.
- The Buckeyes owned a 26-6 advantage in second chance points and a 20-6 edge in fast break points.
- Ohio State scored 28 points off of 20 Savannah State turnovers. As a team, OSU collected 12 steals, a season high.
- The Buckeyes took control of the game with a 20-5 run in the first half. The spurt covered 8:35 of play.
- The OSU bench outscored Savannah State's bench 35-18.
- The Buckeyes made 10 or more 3-pointers for the third time this season, shooting 10-19 from behind the arch.
- Ohio State extended its non-conference home winning streak to 37-consecutive games. The last loss was Dec. 27, 2008 vs. West Virginia.
- Deshaun Thomas led all scorers with 22 points.
- Thomas outscored the entire Savannah State team 21-18 in the first half.

Game 9

No. 7 Ohio State 90, UNC Asheville 72
Dec. 15, 2012, Columbus

COLUMBUS-Sam Thompson scored a career-high 18 points and Ohio State relished the chance to get out and run in coasting to a 90-72 victory over UNC Asheville. Deshaun Thomas had 17 points, Lenzelle Smith Jr. 16 and Evan Ravenel tied a career best with 12 points in the first half for the Buckeyes. After playing a series of teams content to slow it down against a lean and fast team, the Buckeyes were like horses let out of a corral. They outscored the Bulldogs 26-2 in fastbreak points and continually got behind them for easy baskets and rim-rattling dunks. The Buckeyes scored on 14 of 19 possessions during one span in the first half and took a 50-35 lead at the break. They would have been up even more if not for Keith Hornsby, who had 18 points in the opening half while hitting all but one of his eight shots from the field -- including 4 of 5 3-pointers. The Buckeyes had three in double figures as they hurried the ball down the floor and frequently scored in transition. Hornsby had five early points as the Bulldogs trailed 11-7 in the opening few minutes. Then Thomas hit a 3, Smith slashed through the heart of the defense for a layup and Thompson dunked off a fast break pass from Shannon Scott to make it 18-8. The lead remained near double figures until Ravenel muscled in a shot inside and then hit a 12-foot jumper to make it 40-27.

Notes:

- Ohio State improved to 5-0 all-time against UNC Asheville. Overall, OSU holds a 14-0 record vs. teams representing the Big South Conference.
- Four players scored in double figures for Ohio State: Sam Thompson (18), Deshaun Thomas (17), Lenzelle Smith, Jr. (16), and Evan Ravenel (12).
- In 46 minutes of play, Ohio State guards Aaron Craft and Shannon Scott combined for 17 assists and only one turnover.
- The Buckeyes scored 50 points in the paint compared to the Bulldogs' 28.
- On the fast break, Ohio State earned a 26-2 advantage in points.
- The Buckeyes scored 25 points off of 17 UNC Asheville turnovers.
- Ohio State opened the second half on a 15-3 run after allowing a season-high 35 points in the first half of play.
- The Buckeyes totaled a season-best 25 assists.
- Ohio State extended its non-conference home winning streak to 38-consecutive games. The last loss was Dec. 27, 2008 vs. West Virginia.
- Deshaun Thomas recorded his second double-double of the season and fifth of his career with 17 points and 10 rebounds.
- With 1,080 points, Thomas moves to No. 42 on the all-time scoring list at Ohio State. He needs 20 points to surpass Mel Nowell for 41st.
- Sam Thompson led the Buckeyes in scoring with a career-high 18 points.
- Shannon Scott tallied a career-high six steals. The total ranks fourth all-time at Ohio State for steals earned in a game.
- Has recorded at least one steal in seven-consecutive games this season.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Long Beach State vs Ohio State
12/08/12 12:01 p.m. at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)



Long Beach State 55 • 3-6

#	Player	Total		3-PTA		Rebounds				PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Total								
00	Gulley, Kris	f	2-6	1-4	0-0	1	3	4	5	0	2	0	2	0	24	
11	Ennis, James	f	5-15	2-6	0-0	1	1	2	3	12	2	1	0	31		
33	Jennings, Dan	f	6-13	0-0	4-5	4	4	8	4	16	0	2	0	26		
02	Pappageorge, Peter	g	1-7	1-4	1-3	0	6	6	2	4	2	2	0	38		
05	Caffey, Mike	g	1-11	0-3	2-2	0	1	1	2	4	4	0	2	24		
23	Deng, Deng	g	1-3	1-3	4-4	3	5	8	0	9	0	2	0	29		
31	Shepherd, Nick	g	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	16		
23	Richardson, Kyle	g	2-3	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	4	5	0	0	0	12		
	Team					1	1	2								
	Totals		19-61	5-20	12-16	11	22	33	19	55	8	13	0	3:200		
FG % 1st Half: 30.0% 30.0% 2nd Half: 30.0% 33.3% Game: 19-61 31.1%																
3PT % 1st Half: 30.0% 30.0% 2nd Half: 20.0% 20.0% Game: 5-20 25.0%																
FT % 1st Half: 40.0% 10.0% 2nd Half: 10.0% 10.0% Game: 12-16 75.0%																
Rebound % 1st Half: 10.0% 10.0% 2nd Half: 10.0% 10.0% Game: 11-22 50.0%																

FG % 1st Half: 9-30 30.0% 2nd half: 10-31 32.3% Game: 19-61 31.1%
3FG % 1st Half: 3-10 30.0% 2nd half: 2-10 20.0% Game: 5-20 25.0%
FT % 1st Half: 4-4 100.0 2nd half: 6-12 66.7% Game: 12-16 50.0%

Ohio State 89 • 6-1

#	Player	F	Total		3-PT		Rebounds				PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min	
			FG	FGA	FT	FTA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Total								
01	Thomas, Deshaun	f	7	16	3	8	1	2	3	2	2	4	1	18	2	1	0	28
12	Thompson, Sam	f	5	8	1	3	2	2	0	4	4	2	13	2	0	1	0	27
30	Ravenel, Evan	f	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	9	
04	Craft, Aaron	g	2	5	1	3	0	0	0	3	3	5	3	0	2	1	19	
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	g	5	7	1	4	1	3	3	6	9	0	14	2	0	0	24	
03	Scott, Shannon	g	1	3	1	2	0	0	1	4	5	3	9	1	0	2	25	
10	Ross, LaQuinton	g	5	10	0	5	6	6	2	7	9	1	16	4	2	0	22	
14	Rogers, Alex	g	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	
23	Williams, Amir	g	1	2	0	0	5	8	2	1	3	4	7	0	0	1	0	16
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	g	2	7	1	5	0	0	1	2	3	0	5	0	0	1	12	
55	McDonald, Trey	g	1	2	0	0	2	2	2	2	4	1	4	0	1	0	15	
	Team																	
	Totals		31	66	10	30	17	23	16	33	49	19	89	22	9	3	6:200	

FG % 1st Half: 11-28 39.3% 2nd half: 20-38 52.6% Game: 31-66 52.6%
3FG % 1st Half: 4-15 26.7% 2nd half: 6-15 40.0% Game: 10-30 33.3%
FT % 1st Half: 13-15 86.7% 2nd half: 4-9 50.0% Game: 17-23 73.9%

Officials: Tom O'Neill, Paul Janssen, Rob Kruger

Technical fouls: Long Beach State None, Ohio State None.

Attendance: 14822

Score by periods

	1st	2nd	Total
Long Beach State	25	30	55
Ohio State	39	50	89

Last FG - LBSU 2nd-01:37, OSU 2nd-00:35.

Largest lead - LBSU None, OSU by 42 2nd-08:49.

Score tied - 2 times.
Lead changed - 0 times.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Savannah State vs Ohio State
12/12/12 7:01 p.m. at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)



Savannah State 45 • 5-5

##	Player	Total	FG	3-PT	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min		
		FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def									
22	HASSAN, Rashad	f	4-12	0-2	1-2	1	3	4	1	9	0	2	0	26
44	SMITH, Jyles	c	3-4	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	5	6	1	1	0	21
01	BLACKMAN, Preston	g	1-11	1-5	1-2	0	2	3	4	3	5	0	2	33
05	SMITH, Cedric	g	2-4	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	2	4	0	2	0	17
10	HENDERLE, Patrick	g	2-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	4	0	3	0	1	21
00	BURGER, Robert	g	1-11	0-0	0-0	1	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	8
02	WHITE, Khiry	g	0-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	13
11	WILSON, Stephen	g	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	16
20	WILLIAMS, Deven	g	1-5	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	12
31	SPURS, Christopher	g	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	1	0	0	1	0	10
24	LOUIS, Arnold	g	6-9	0-0	2-5	2	2	4	5	14	0	2	1	23
	Team					0	0							
	Totals		20-54	1-10	4-9	7	14	21	20	45	6	20	3	7:200

FG % 1st Half: 8-24 33.3% 2nd half: 12-30 40.0% Game: 20-54 37.0%
3FG % 1st Half: 1-6 16.7% 2nd half: 0-4 0.0% Game: 1-10 10.0%
FT % 1st Half: 1-2 50.0% 2nd half: 3-7 42.9% Game: 4-9 44.4%

Ohio State 85 • 7-1

##	Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds				Other				Min		
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	
01	Thomas, Deshaun	f	8-17	4-8	2-3	4	7	2	22	2	2	1	0	30
12	Thompson, Sam	f	4-7	0-1	1-2	2	4	6	1	9	1	2	1	20
30	Ravenel, Evan	f	3-5	0-0	5-8	5	4	9	2	11	0	0	0	17
04	Craft, Aaron	g	0-4	0-2	0-0	1	2	2	0	6	3	0	2	18
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	g	2-4	2-2	2-2	1	3	1	8	2	3	0	1	22
03	Scott, Shannon	g	3-4	2-2	4-5	0	2	2	1	12	3	0	4	22
10	Ross, LaQuinton	g	5-11	1-2	2-2	2	7	9	0	13	1	2	0	26
14	Rogers, Alex	g	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
23	Williams, Amir	g	2-0	0-0	2-2	2	2	4	2	6	0	0	0	13
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	g	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	0
14	Lorbach, Jake	g	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
55	McDonald, Trey	g	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	0	1	2	10
	Team					0	0							
	Totals		28-59	10-19	19-26	11	29	48	13	85	15	20	5	12:200

FG % 1st Half: 15-33 45.5% 2nd half: 13-26 50.0% Game: 28-59 47.5%
3FG % 1st Half: 7-10 70.0% 2nd half: 3-9 33.3% Game: 10-19 52.6%
FT % 1st Half: 5-7 71.4% 2nd half: 14-19 73.7% Game: 19-26 73.1%

Officials: Gene Steratore, Eric Curry, Dan Doran

Technical fouls: Savannah State None, Ohio State None.

Attendance: 13848

Score by periods

	1st	2nd	Total
Savannah State	18	27	45
Ohio State	42	43	85

Last FG - LBSU 2nd-00:24, OSU 2nd-04:36.

Largest lead - OSU by 2 1st-19:38, OSU by 42 2nd-01:59.

Score tied - 0 times.
Lead changed - 1 times.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
UNC Asheville vs Ohio State
12/15/12 12:06 p.m. at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)



UNC Asheville 72 • 3-7

		Total		3-PT		Rebounds									
##	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min	
15	ATKINSON, Jeremy	f	4-12	0-3	3-4	1	2	3	11	3	4	0	0	32	
32	WEEKS, Will	f	5-8	0-0	4-4	2	4	6	1	14	3	2	0	1	34
35	NWANNJUNU, Jon	c	3-7	0-0	2-2	0	4	4	4	8	0	0	1	1	16
04	HORNBY, Keith	g	9-12	6-8	2-2	1	4	5	2	26	1	3	0	0	37
55	MEYER, Trent	g	0-7	0-6	1-2	0	1	1	2	1	3	1	0	0	36
02	NEELY, Marcus	g	0-3	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	8
22	LITTLEJOHN, Corey	g	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
31	HUGHES, Sam	g	1-3	0-2	1-2	0	0	0	1	3	1	2	1	0	13
33	CUNNINGHAM, D.J.	e	3-6	0-0	3-3	2	3	5	1	3	2	2	0	0	22
Totals		25-59	62-100	16-19	9	25	23	72	17	72	14	17	4	2	200
FG % 1st Half: 14-27 51.9%		2nd half: 11-32 34.4%		Game: 25-59 42.3%										D	

Game 10

No. 7 Ohio State 65, Winthrop 55
Dec. 18, 2012, Columbus

COLUMBUS- Deshaun Thomas scored 21 points to lead No. 7 Ohio State past Winthrop 65-55. Winthrop played well and kept the game close until Thomas got hot in the second half. Lenzelle Smith Jr. added 14 points for the Buckeyes. Thomas added nine rebounds and a career-high four assists. Derrick Henry had 12 points to lead Winthrop. Thomas hit his first two shots of the night for a quick 5-0 lead, then missed the next nine. Just as quickly, he changed directions again. He hit five shots in a row from the field - and scored 12 of 14 Ohio State points over a 5 1/2-minute span - as the Buckeyes took a 47-41 lead. Henry made a 3 from the left wing to cut the gap to three. Thomas passed up a perimeter jumper with a nifty pass to Amir Williams for a three-point play only to have Gideon Gamble add a 3 at the other end to cut the lead to 52-47. Defense finally turned the tide, fueling an 8-0 run for the Buckeyes. Aaron Craft's steal led to him hitting two free throws. Shannon Scott then tipped away a ball and then broke quickly to the basket, taking a long pass from Craft for an easy breakaway layup and a 56-47 lead. Williams then scored inside off a pass from Smith and the lead was 58-47. Williams then swatted a shot away and then received a pass from Thomas for an easy dunk to push the lead to 60-47 with 5:36 left.

Notes:

- The game marked the first meeting between Ohio State and Winthrop, a member of the Big South Conference. Overall, OSU holds a 15-0 all-time record vs. teams representing the Big South.
- Leading 47-44 at the 10:42 mark of the second half, the Buckeyes used a 15-3 run to take control of the game.
- Ohio State held a 24-8 advantage in points in the paint.
- OSU scored 17 points off of 14 Winthrop turnovers.
- Thad Matta is 12-0 in his coaching career against members of the Big South Conference.
- Deshaun Thomas led all scorers with 21 points.
- With 1,101 points, Thomas moves to No. 41 on the all-time scoring list at Ohio State. He needs seven points to surpass Ron Sepic for 40th.
- His four assists were a career high.
- Aaron Craft's five rebounds tied a season high.
- Lenzelle Smith Jr., with 14 points for the game, passed 400 for his career (403).
- His three assists tied a season best.
- Has scored in double figures in seven of 10 games this season.
- Amir Williams tied a career high with seven points, all in the second half.
- Shannon Scott collected six rebounds for the game, a career best.
- Has recorded at least one point in eight consecutive games.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Winthrop vs Ohio State
12/18/12 7:01 p.m. at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)

Winthrop 55 • 4-5											
##	Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Total				
04	JEROME, Joab	3-7	1-2	1-2	1	9	10	5	8	1	20
23	BROWN, Larry	1-2	0-0	2-2	0	3	3	4	0	3	0
12	BOURNE, James	2-5	0-0	2-2	1	4	5	1	6	0	0
03	SMITH, Andre	2-7	2-6	0-0	1	4	5	4	6	3	2
15	HENRY, Derrick	5-12	2-6	0-1	1	2	3	1	12	4	3
02	GAMBLE, Gideon	3-10	3-7	0-1	4	4	8	4	9	0	2
14	DIOPI, Shola	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
22	JOHNSON, Steve	1-3	0-2	1-2	0	1	1	1	3	0	0
04	FARMER, Christian	2-4	2-3	1-2	1	0	1	0	7	0	2
19	Team	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals		19-50	10-26	7-12	9	29	38	21	55	8	14
FG % 1st Half: 12-29 41.4%		2nd Half: 7-21 33.3%		Game: 19-50 38.0%		3FG % 1st Half: 4-12 33.3%		2nd Half: 5-15 33.3%		Game: 10-26 38.5%	
FT % 1st Half: 1-4 25.0%		2nd Half: 6-8 75.0%		Game: 7-12 58.3%		FT % 1st Half: 1-4 25.0%		2nd Half: 6-8 75.0%		Game: 7-12 58.3%	

Ohio State 65 • 9-1																	
#	Player	Totals			3-Ptr		Rebounds		Other				Min				
		FG	FTA	FT%	FG	FTA	FT%	Off	Def	PF	A	TB		Stl			
01	Thomas, Deshaun	7	21	33.3	3	10	30.0	4	4	3	6	9	1	21	4	1	37
12	Thompson, Sam	1	3	33.3	0	1	0.0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	0	0	14
30	Ravenel, Evan	2	5	40.0	0	0	0.0	1	6	7	4	7	0	0	0	0	24
04	Craft, Aaron	2	5	40.0	1	2	50.0	1	4	5	1	8	5	0	3	7	37
03	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	5	11	45.5	1	5	20.0	3	4	7	2	14	3	0	0	0	24
02	Scott, Shannon	1	6	16.7	0	1	0.0	1	5	6	2	3	2	0	0	0	26
10	Ross, LaQuinton	1	5	20.0	1	2	50.0	1	0	1	1	3	0	1	0	1	16
23	Williams, Amir	3	3	100.0	0	0	0.0	1	2	3	7	0	2	0	0	2	22
15	McDonald, Trey	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team																	
Totals		22	57	38.6	6	21	28.6	10	26	36	17	65	14	5	3	7	200
FG % 1st Half: 10-29 34.5%		2nd Half: 12-28 42.9%		Game: 22-57 38.6%		3FG % 1st Half: 4-12 33.3%		2nd Half: 6-11 54.5%		Game: 10-26 38.5%		FT % 1st Half: 7-9 77.8%		2nd Half: 8-11 72.7%		Game: 15-20 75.0%	
																	Deadball Rebounds

Officials: Pat Driscoll, Tim Clougherty, Paul Saiz
Technical fouls: Winthrop-None. Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 13707

Score by periods		1st	2nd	Total
Winthrop		30	25	55
Ohio State		31	34	65

Last FG - WINTHROP 2nd 02:09, OSU 2nd 03:55.
Largest lead - WINTHROP by 5 1st 09:19, OSU by 15 2nd 03:55.

Score tied - 4 times.
Lead changed - 6 times.

Game 11

No. 9 Kansas 74, No. 7 Ohio State 66
Dec. 22, 2012, Columbus

COLUMBUS- Shannon Scott scored 10 of his career high 15 points in the first half but the Buckeyes could not overcome an off shooting effort in a 74-66 win over No. Kansas. Deshaun Thomas led the Buckeyes with 16 points. Scott, one of the nation's leaders in assist-to-turnover ratio, handed out four assists and did not have a turnover while also grabbing six rebounds. Kansas had four players reach double figures offensively with redshirt freshman Ben McLemore leading the way with 22 points. Senior center Jeff Withey, the nation's leading shot blocker, scored 14 points and recorded 10 rebounds. He blocked one shot in the victory. Ohio State used a first-half 14-0 run to enter the break down 37-35. Kansas took control in the second half making 16 of 22 foul shots down the stretch. The Jayhawks shot 51 percent from the field for the game (25-49). Kansas scored 34 points in the paint. The Buckeyes forced 19 Kansas turnovers in the game but struggled to take advantage on the offensive end, where they shot 31 percent overall (20-65) and 26 percent from 3-point range (8-31). Ohio State hit 2-18 shots from long range in the second half.

Notes:

- With the loss, OSU falls to 25-24 all-time against members of the Big 12 Conference.
- The game was the last on the current Value City arena court for Ohio State. A new court will be installed prior to the Dec. 29 contest vs. Chicago State.
- The loss snapped Ohio State's 39-game non-conference winning streak at Value City Arena, the fifth longest in the nation. The last loss prior to Saturday's contest was Dec. 27, 2008 vs. West Virginia.
- The game was the first sellout of the season at Value City Arena. Ohio State owns a 57-16 record in sellouts at VCA. The Buckeyes are 20-9 all-time in sellouts vs. AP ranked teams at the arena and 10-4 vs. the AP Top 10.
- Ohio State shot a season-low 30.8 percent (20-65) for the game, 25 percent in the second half (9-36).
- The Buckeyes trailed at the half for the first time this season (37-35).
- Trailing 23-17 at the 10:10 mark of the first half, the Buckeyes used a 14-0 run over the next 3:59 to take a 31-23 lead. Kansas responded with a 14-4 run to close the half.
- Kansas shot 51 percent from the field (25-49), the first OSU opponent to shoot 50 percent or better against the Buckeyes this season.
- Ohio State scored 23 points off of 19 Kansas turnovers, a season high for the Jayhawks.
- The Buckeyes held a 25-8 advantage in bench points. The OSU bench has outscored opponents 256-138 this season.
- Ohio State owned a 26-18 advantage in second chance points.
- As a ranked team (AP), No. 7 Ohio State is 435-118 all-time. Ohio State is 314-69 when ranked in the Top 10.
- The Buckeyes have an all-time record of 147-233 vs. ranked opponents in the Associated Press Top 25. That includes a mark of 62-116 vs. Top 10 foes.
- In games where both teams enter with a Top 25 ranking, Ohio State is 67-59 all-time.
- Shannon Scott scored a career-high 15 points.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Kansas vs Ohio State
12/22/12 4:05 p.m. at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)

Kansas 74 • 10-1												
##	Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min	
		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Total					
05	Young, Kevin	1-1	0-0	4-10	1	9	10	3	6	3	0	13
05	Withey, Jeff	5-12	0-0	4-5	3	7	10	3	14	1	3	34
24	Johnson, Elijah	4-8	0-2	5-6	0	2	2	13	2	4	0	38
03	McLemore, Ben	8-17	3-6	3-3	1	5	6	0	22	4	1	36
24	Reford, Travis	4-5	1-2	2-4	0	4	4	1	11	1	3	38
03	Thayer, Naadir	2-2	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	4	5	3	0	15
03	Kansas, Rio	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0+
01	Traylor, Jamari	1-2	0-0	1-2	1	2	3	1	1	1	0	15
04	Ellis, Perry	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	1	0	5
Totals		25-49	5-11	19-30	11	30	41	16	74	14	19	2,200
FG % 1st Half: 15-27 55.6%		2nd Half: 10-22 45.5%		Game: 25-49 51.0%		3FG % 1st Half: 4-9 44.4%		2nd Half: 1-2 50.0%		Game: 5-11 45.5%		Doubleball
FT % 1st Half: 3-8 37.5%		2nd Half: 10-22 72.7%		Game: 19-30 63.3%		FT % 1st Half: 3-8 37.5%		2nd Half: 10-22 72.7%		Game: 19-30 63.3%		

Ohio State 66 • 9-2											
##	Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Total				
01	Thomas, Deshaun	4-11	3-7	5-6	3	3	6	4	16	1	3
12	Thompson, Sam	3-10	2-5	1-2	1	2	3	9	0	1	0
04	Craft, Aaron	0-2	0-0	3-4	1	2	3	1	3	1	1
03	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	2-9	2-6	1-2	2	3	5	4	7	3	0
02	Scott, Shannon	1-6	0-1	1-2	0	2	2	4	6	2	1
10	Ross, LaQuinton	5-12	1-3	4-7	3	3	6	15	4	0	2
23	Williams, Amir	1-5	0-3	2-3	0	1	1	4	0	2	0
15	McDonald, Trey	2-3	0-0	2-2	4	4	8	6	0	1	2
Totals		26-65	8-31	18-26	17	20	37	66	11	3	8
FG % 1st Half: 11-29 37.9%		2nd Half: 9-36 25.0%		Game: 26-65 39.8%		3FG % 1st Half: 6-13 46.2%		2nd Half: 2-8 25.0%		Game: 8-31 25.8%	
FT % 1st Half: 7-12 58.3%		2nd Half: 11-14 78.6%		Game: 18-26 69.2%		FT % 1st Half: 7-12 58.3%		2nd Half: 11-14 78.6%		Game: 18-26 69.2%	
Total Points: 66		Total Points: 66		Total Points: 66		Total Points: 66		Total Points: 66		Total Points: 66	

Officials: John Higgins, Mike Senzere, Terry Oglesby
Technical fouls: Kansas-None. Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 18891

Score by periods		1st	2nd	Total
Kansas		37	37	74
Ohio State		35	31	66

Last FG - KU 2nd 05:22, OSU 2nd 00:15.
Largest lead - KU 2nd 04:37, OSU by 8 1st 09:13.

Score tied - 3 times.
Lead changed - 6 times.

Game 12

No. 10 Ohio State 87, Chicago State 44
Dec. 29, 2012, Columbus

COLUMBUS- Deshaun Thomas scored 17 points and No. 10 Ohio State regained its shooting touch with an 87-44 victory over Chicago State, the Buckeyes' final tuneup before beginning Big Ten play. LaQuinton Ross added 15 points, Lenzelle Smith Jr. had 13, Amedeo Della Valle had career-high 11 and Aaron Craft scored 10 for the Buckeyes. Quinton Pippen, a nephew of ex-Chicago Bulls star Scottie Pippen, had 12 points for Chicago State. After hitting five of their last six shots from the field to end the half and build a 13-point lead, the Buckeyes opened the second half by making their first four attempts from the field. A 10-2 blitz at the outset of the second half swelled the lead to 47-26. The Cougars never got closer than 17 points again. With the score tied at 14, the Buckeyes took the lead for good when Ross spun and dropped in a finger roll. Craft then slashed through the lane and hit a left-handed layup before Thomas blistered a hard pass to Evan Ravenel for a dunk and a 20-14 lead. Thomas then hit a follow to push the lead to eight while the Buckeyes held the Cougars scoreless for more than 4 minutes. After Corey Gray tossed in a long 3 for Chicago State, the Buckeyes came right back on a layup by Smith and Thomas' drive through heavy traffic. Ravenel then stole the ball and fired a long pass to Smith for an easy layup.

Notes:

- The game marked the fourth all-time meeting between Ohio State and Chicago State, all in Columbus. The Buckeyes hold a 4-0 advantage in the series.
- The matchup with Chicago State was the first on the new Value City Arena court for Ohio State.
- Since the end of the 2008-09 season, Ohio State has avoided back-back losses.
- Five Ohio State players scored in double figures: Deshaun Thomas (17 points); Aaron Craft (10); Lenzelle Smith, Jr. (13); LaQuinton Ross (15); and Amedeo Della Valle (11).
- The Buckeyes ended the first half of play on a 23-10 run. Ohio State went on to score on five of its first six possessions in the second half, extending the run to 33-13.
- The largest lead for the Buckeyes was 45 points, posted with 2:18 remaining in the game.
- Ohio State scored 24 points off of 14 Chicago State turnovers
- The Buckeyes held a 39-24 advantage in bench points. The OSU bench has outscored opponents 257-138 this season. The 39 bench points is a season high for the Buckeyes.
- Ohio State controlled the paint, holding a 48-22 rebound advantage, 40-10 points in the paint advantage, and a 12-0 edge in second chance points.
- The Buckeyes also maintained a scoring advantage on the fast break, 23-4.
- In games following a loss, Thad Matta is 50-17 overall.
- Under Matta, Ohio State is 7-2 in games following the Christmas holiday.
- Matta is 3-0 vs. the Great West Conference at OSU.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Chicago State vs Ohio State
12/29/12 4:36 p.m. at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)

Chicago State 44 • 3-12																	
#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds		PF	TP	A	To Bk Stl Min						
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA					Off	Def				
31	ROBINSON, Jeremy	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	1	9				
42	ROSS, Matt	2	4	1	3	0	2	3	3	1	5	0	31				
00	GRAY, Corey	1	3	1	3	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	1				
33	PIPPEN, Quinton	4	8	3	6	1	2	0	1	4	12	0	38				
03	ROSENBERG, Clarke	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	2	4	0	2	11				
02	DISMUKES, Jamere	3	11	0	4	1	3	0	2	2	1	0	10				
05	GAGE, Arthur	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	5				
01	CHAMBERLAIN, Masha	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1				
23	WILLIAMS, Aaron	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0				
02	DUNN, Nate	1	4	0	0	7	7	1	1	2	2	9	14				
04	UKAIGWE, Quincy	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	3	5	1	0	0				
04	STARKE, Markus	1	3	0	0	2	2	1	1	2	0	4	1				
Team						4		0		1		0					
Totals		13	49	6	18	12	18	3	19	22	26	44	6				
FG % 1st Half: 8-22 36.4%		2nd Half: 5-27 18.5%		Game: 13-49 26.5%		3FG % 1st Half: 5-10 50.0%		2nd Half: 1-8 12.5%		Game: 6-18 33.3%		FT % 1st Half: 3-7 42.9%		2nd Half: 8-11 81.8%		Game: 12-18 66.7%	
												Rebound					

Ohio State 87 • 10-2																
#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds				PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def							
01	Thomas, Deshaun	7	13	1	5	2	6	2	6	8	0	17	4	1	0	33
12	Thompson, Sam	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	4	3	0	0	17
23	Williams, Amir	1	2	0	0	2	4	2	2	4	0	4	0	1	1	15
04	Craft, Aaron	4	6	1	2	1	1	1	3	4	10	6	1	0	1	28
03	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	6	12	1	3	0	4	3	3	6	1	13	1	2	1	24
02	Scott, Shannon	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	6	4	0	0	22
10	Ross, LaQuinton	4	7	2	3	5	6	0	3	3	15	1	2	1	0	21
14	Rogers, Alex	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
15	Wright, Sean	2	4	1	2	2	2	2	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	16
05	Della Valle, Amedeo	3	4	3	4	0	3	3	3	2	11	0	0	0	0	13
08	McDonald, Trey	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	9
	Totals	33	58	18	37	13	27	16	36	48	1	87	20	10	4	300
FG % 1st Half: 29.5% 2nd Half: 17.9% 58.6% Game: 33.57 56.9%																
3FG % 1st Half: 2.9% 22.2% 2nd Half: 6.8% 75.0% Game: 33.18 44.1%																
FT % 1st Half: 3.6% 50.0% 2nd Half: 5.0% 66.7% Game: 33.33 57.1%																
Rebounds Deadball Rebounds																



Game 13

No. 8 Ohio State 70, Nebraska 44

Jan. 2, 2013, Columbus

COLUMBUS- Deshaun Thomas outscored Nebraska in the first half 18-17 and finished with 22 points to lead No. 8 Ohio State past the Cornhuskers 70-44 in the Big Ten opener for both teams. Lenzelle Smith Jr. added 17 points for Ohio State, which won its 15th-consecutive Big Ten home opener. The Buckeyes led by at least 20 points for almost all of the second half. Ray Gallegos had 14 points to lead Nebraska, which shot 29 percent from the field. Thomas' big half spelled doom for the Cornhuskers, who came in 6-1 when holding opponents to 60 or fewer points - and 3-3 when they did not. Nebraska had difficulty getting anything going on offense, particularly struggling to get points inside. When they drove to the hoop, Aaron Craft was there to pester the ballhandler into a turnover. If they got past him, Ohio State centers Amir Williams and Evan Ravenel stood in the way and blocked or altered shots. At the other end, Thomas scored five points early and then scored seven of the last nine as the Buckeyes ended the half on a 9-0 run. Thomas had one more field goal than Nebraska did - in 15 fewer attempts in the opening half. He hit 8 of 12 shots from the field including half of his four 3-point attempts. Ohio State scored the first five points of the second half to swell its run to 14-0 and its lead to 41-17. The lead never dropped below 20 again. Craft was scoreless but finished with eight assists and four steals to disrupt Nebraska's offense. The biggest roar of the night came when Sam Thompson one-handed a dunk off an alley-oop pass from Shannon Scott with 3 minutes remaining. By then, most of the damage had already been done.

Notes:

- The game Wednesday marked the ninth all-time meeting between Ohio State and Nebraska. The Buckeyes hold a 7-2 advantage in the series and are 5-0 in games played in Columbus.
- Ohio State improved to 53-44 in Big Ten Conference openers and 67-30 in Big Ten home openers. The Buckeyes own an all-time record of 740-668 in conference play.
- The Buckeyes held Nebraska under 50 points for the third-consecutive game between the two schools. The last Big Ten opponent Ohio State held under 50 points in three-consecutive games was Northwestern from 1999-2000.
- Ohio State closed the half on a 16-2 run and opened the second half with a 10-2 run. The combined 26-4 scoring spurt covered 8:51 of play.
- OSU held Nebraska to a season-low 30.4 percent from the field (17-56).
- The Buckeyes held a 40-16 advantage in points scored in the paint.
- Matta is 3-0 vs. Nebraska at OSU.
- Deshaun Thomas led all scorers with 22 points.
- Outscored the entire Nebraska team 18-17 in the first half. Thomas has twice scored more than the opponent in first half this season, last time with 21 pts vs. Savannah State, 18 (12/12/12).
- With 1,156 points, Thomas moves to No. 35 on the all-time scoring list at Ohio State. He needs 24 points to pass Lawrence Funderburke for 34th all-time.

Game 14

No. 11 Illinois 74, No. 8 Ohio State 55

Jan. 5, 2013, Champaign

CHAMPAIGN, ILL.- Brandon Paul scored 19 points and No. 11 Illinois beat No. 8 Ohio State 74-55. The Illini led 37-25 at halftime and used a 13-2 run early in the second half to build a 50-27 lead. Illinois used stingy defense to shut down the Buckeyes, who shot just 33 percent from the field and turned the ball over 16 times. Deshaun Thomas led Ohio State with 24 points. Aaron Craft had 11 points and Lenzelle Smith Jr. finished with eight, all in the first half. Illinois sophomore center Nnanna Egwu had 16 points and a game-high eight rebounds for the Illini while point guard Tracy Abrams added 13 points and five assists, while reserve Joseph Bertrand scored 12 points. Illinois added to its edge early in the second half with a 13-2 run. Bertrand finished it, driving to the basket and hitting a short jumper as the shot clock wound down for a 50-27 lead with 15:05 to play. The Buckeyes scratched their way back within 60-46 with 6:37 left on a jumper by Thomas. It capped a 15-4 run. But Richardson answered Thomas' shot with a 3-pointer with 6:13 to play. That put the Illini up 63-46.

Notes:

- The game was the 166th all-time meeting between Ohio State and Illinois. The Illini hold a 101-65 advantage in the series and a 60-24 lead in Champaign.
- In games when both teams enter with a Top 25 ranking (AP), the Fighting Illini hold a 6-5 advantage over the Buckeyes.
- Ohio State owns a 33-64 record in the first road game of the season in Big Ten play. The Buckeyes are 740-669 all-time in conference play.
- Two players scored in double figures for Ohio State: Deshaun Thomas (24 points) and Aaron Craft (11).
- The Buckeyes trailed at the half for only the second time this season (37-25). OSU also trailed at the half in a 74-66 loss to Kansas.
- The 19-point margin of victory by Illinois was the largest a team has recorded over Ohio State this season.
- Ohio State scored 14 points off of 18 Illinois turnovers.
- OSU is 67-60 all-time when both teams carry an Associated Press Top 25 ranking.
- The game vs. Illinois marked the 300th game Matta has coached at Ohio State. Only two previous coaches, Harold G. Olsen (1923-46) and Fred Taylor (1959-76), reached 300 or more games at Ohio State.
- Matta is 232-68 during his career at Ohio State and 333-99 overall as a head coach.
- Matta owns an 11-5 record vs. Illinois.
- Deshaun Thomas led all scorers with 24 points.
- With 1,180 points, Thomas moves to No. 34 on the all-time scoring list at Ohio State. He needs 31 points to pass Luke Witte for thirty-third all-time.
- Has scored in double figures in all 14 games this season and totaled 20 or more points in seven contests.
- Aaron Craft recorded four steals against the Illini. He is currently No. 2 on the all-time list at Ohio State (197). Jay Burson (1986-89) is Ohio State's career leader with 204.
- With three assists for the game, Craft moves to No. 4 on the all-time list at Ohio State with 426 for his career. He needs 49 assists to pass Curtis Wilson for third.

Game 15

No. 15 Ohio State 74, Purdue 64

Jan. 8, 2013, West Lafayette

WEST LAFAYETTE, Ind.- Deshaun Thomas scored 22 points to lead No. 15 Ohio State to a 74-64 victory over Purdue. The Buckeyes rebounded from their first Big Ten loss by shooting 56.4 percent from the field. They took a 10-point halftime lead despite losing point guard Aaron Craft for all but 4:19 of the first half because of early foul trouble, and Buckeyes coach Thad Matta got his 100th Big Ten victory. Ohio State has won four of the last five in this series and eight of their last 10 overall. The Boilermakers were led by the Johnson brothers, Terone, who had 18 points, and Ronnie, who had 11 points, six rebounds and seven assists. A.J. Hammons finished with 13 points and eight rebounds. But the Boilermakers never seriously challenged Ohio State after the Buckeyes took control with 13-2 and 9-0 runs in the first half. Instead, Ohio State relied on its usually good shooting. Thomas had a big hand in it and not just on the offensive end. He had seven rebounds. Yet it almost wasn't good enough. The Boilermakers trailed 64-52 with 8:49 left in the game, and were still down 68-54 with about 6 minutes to go. Purdue rallied with six straight points and got as close as 70-64 with when Terone Johnson made two free throws with 2:59 left. But the Buckeyes got a long jumper from Sam Thompson with 1:41 to go and the Buckeyes didn't give up another point.

Notes:

- Ohio State has won four of the last five meetings with the Boilermakers. Overall, Purdue owns the series lead with an 83-79 record and a 54-25 lead in West Lafayette.
- As a ranked team, Ohio State is 25-4 in the Purdue series.
- Since the end of the 2008-09 season, Ohio State has avoided back-to-back losses, when the Buckeyes fell to Purdue, 65-61, in the Big Ten tournament final and suffered a 74-72 overtime loss at the hands of Siena in the opening round of the NCAA tournament. Thad Matta is 51-17 in games following a defeat.
- Three players scored in double figures for Ohio State: Deshaun Thomas (22 points), Aaron Craft (15) and Evan Ravenel (13).
- Ohio State held a 21-14 advantage in bench points. The Buckeye bench has outscored opposing benches in 13 of 15 games and 342-206 overall this season.
- The Buckeyes shot 56.4 percent for the game (31-55), the first team to shoot 50 percent or better vs. Purdue this season.
- OSU used runs of 13-2 and 9-0 to take control of the game in the first half.
- The win was the 100th Big Ten regular-season victory for Matta at Ohio State.
- Matta is 14-6 vs. Purdue as head coach of the Buckeyes.
- Deshaun Thomas led all scorers with 22 points.
- With 1,202 points, Thomas remains No. 34 on the all-time scoring list at Ohio State. He needs nine points to pass Luke Witte for thirty-third all-time.
- Has scored in double figures in all 15 games this season and totaled 20 or more points in eight contests.
- Tied a career high with two steals.
- Aaron Craft scored 15 points, 13 of 15 in the second half.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics

Nebraska vs Ohio State

01/02/13 6:31 p.m. at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)



Nebraska 44 • 9-5, 0-1 BIG

#	Player	Total	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
13	Ubel, Brandon	2	2-9	0-0	2-2	2	4	6	3	6	3	4	0	37
32	Almeida, Andre	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
11	Parkier, Benny	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	3	2	0	1	1	0	2	30
15	Gallegos, Ray	4	4-18	4-15	2-2	0	2	1	14	1	2	0	0	25
24	Talley, Dylan	0	4-14	1-3	0-0	0	4	4	0	9	1	3	1	32
32	Rivers, David	2	4-4	1-1	2-2	0	0	0	7	0	1	0	0	23
14	Vucetic, Sergej	2	2-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	2
31	Shields, Shavon	2	2-5	0-1	0-0	1	8	9	4	4	0	2	1	30
Team			3	0	3									
Totals		17-56	6-21	4-8	8-24	32	10	44	6	14	2	3	200	

FG % 1st Half: 7-27 25.9% 2nd Half: 10-29 34.5% Game: 17-56 30.4%

3FG % 1st Half: 3-10 30.0% 2nd Half: 3-11 27.3% Game: 6-21 28.6%

FT % 1st Half: 0-3 0.0% 2nd Half: 4-5 80.0% Game: 4-8 50.0%

Deadball Rebounds 2

Ohio State 70 • 11-2, 1-0 BIG

#	Player	Total	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
11	Thomas, Deshaun	9	9-16	2-4	2-2	2	6	8	0	22	2	0	0	32
12	Thompson, Sam	3	3-8	0-1	0-0	1	5	6	0	6	0	1	1	22
23	Williams, Amir	0	3-5	0-0	2-2	1	6	7	1	8	0	4	2	18
04	Craft, Aaron	0	0-4	0-1	0-0	1	5	6	1	8	0	0	0	29
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	17	6-9	5-7	0-0	2	4	6	1	17	1	2	0	23
03	Scott, Shannon	0	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	3	1	0	1	23
10	Ross, LaQuinton	4	4-5	0-1	1-1	2	3	2	8	1	1	0	0	20
14	Rogers, Alex	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
30	Ravenel, Evan	3	3-5	0-0	1-4	0	2	2	7	1	2	1	0	11
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	0	0-3	0-3	0-0	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	10
55	McDonald, Trey	1	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	11
Team			1	1	2									
Totals		29-59	7-17	5-13	10	33	43	8	70	16	9	6	7	200

FG % 1st Half: 15-33 45.5% 2nd Half: 14-26 53.8% Game: 29-59 49.2%

3FG % 1st Half: 4-9 44.4% 2nd Half: 3-8 37.5% Game: 7-17 41.2%

FT % 1st Half: 2-4 50.0% 2nd Half: 3-9 33.3% Game: 5-13 38.5%

Deadball Rebounds 4

Officials: Mike Sanzaro, Ray Perone, Eric Curry

Technical fouls: Nebraska-None, Ohio State-None.

Attendance: 15980

Score by periods

1st 2nd Total

Nebraska 17 27 44

Ohio State 36 34 70

Points in the Paint 28 20 48

Offensive Fouls 15 9 24

Technical Fouls 0 0 0

Last FG - OSU 2nd-00:58, OSU 2nd-02:08.

Largest lead - NEB by 1 1st-18:48, OSU by 31 2nd-08:51.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics

Ohio State vs Illinois

01/05/13 1:15 pm at Assembly Hall, Champaign, IL



Ohio State 55 • 11-3 (1-1)

#	Player	Total	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
01	Thomas, Deshaun	9	9-21	1-5	5-6	1	3	4	1	24	0	3	0	38
12	Thompson, Sam	0	0-5	0-2	1-2	0	2	0	1	2	2	1	2	25
23	Williams, Amir	3	1-3	0-0	3-3	0	6	2	2	1	2	0	0	15
04	Craft, Aaron	4	4-10	1-3	2-2	1	3	4	2	11	3	0	0	38
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	9	3-9	2-5	0-0	1	6	7	2	8	0	4	0	30
03	Scott, Shannon	1	1-4	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	4	2	3	1	0	22
10	Ross, LaQuinton	0	0-5	0-3	2-2	0	0	1	2	0	3	0	0	12
30	Ravenel, Evan	1	1-2	0-0	1-2	1	2	3	3	1	1	0	0	13
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
55	McDonald, Trey	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team			1	1	2									
Totals		20-60	4-19	11-16	9	21	30	15	55	10	16	1	11	200

FG % 1st Half: 9-27 33.3% 2nd Half: 11-33 33.3% Game: 20-60 33.3%

3FG % 1st Half: 3-15 20.0% 2nd Half: 2-14 14.3% Game: 4-19 21.1%

FT % 1st Half: 5-9 55.6% 2nd Half: 4-6 66.7% Game: 9-21 42.9%

Deadball Rebounds 5

Illinois 74 • 14-2 (1-1)

#	Player	Total	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
42	Griffey, Tyler	1	1-7	0-6	0-0	1	3	4	2	2	1	1	1	23
32	Egwu, Nnanna	10	7-10	0-1	2-2	3	5	8	2	16	0	0	1	30
01	Richardson, D.J.	9	6-11	3-9	0-0	1	3	4	0	9	1	2	1	35
03	Paul, Brandon	6	3-12	2-6	5-6	1	6	7	2	19	3	5	1	34
13	Abrams, Tracy	9	5-7	2-2	1-1	5	6	3	13	5	6	0	3	27
00	McLaurin, Sam	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	3	2	0	1	0	1	0	16
02	Bertrand, Joseph	5	5-9	0-1	2-2	1	4	5	2	12	1	3	1	20
20	Henry, Mykile	1	1-2	1-2	0-0	1	1	2	3	0	2	0	0	11
Team			0	1	1									
Totals		28-58	8-27	10-12	9	31	40	15	74	12	18	8	8	200

FG % 1st Half: 17-34 50.0% 2nd Half: 11-24 45.8% Game: 28-58 48.3%

3FG % 1st Half: 3-15 20.0% 2nd Half: 5-12 41.7% Game: 8-27 29.6%

FT % 1st Half: 0-0 0.0% 2nd Half: 10-12 83.3% Game: 10-12 83.3%

Deadball Rebounds 1

Officials: Mike Sanzaro, Larry Scritto, Chris Beaver

Technical fouls: Ohio State-None, Illinois-None.

Attendance: 16618

Score by periods

1st 2nd Total

Ohio State 25 30 55

Illinois 37 37 74

Points in the Paint 25 20 45

Offensive Fouls 26 14 40

Technical Fouls 0 0 0

Last FG - OSU 2nd-00:04, ILL 2nd-04:28.

Largest lead - OSU NEB by 31 2nd-08:51.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics

Ohio State vs Purdue

01/08/13 9 p.m. at Mackey Arena - West Lafayette, Ind.



Ohio State 74 • 12-3, 2-1

01	Thomas, Deshaun	8	8-13	4-7	2-4	0	7	7	1	22	1	2	1	39
12	Thompson, Sam	4	4-8	0-2	0-0	0	2	2	1	8	0	1	2	36
23	Williams, Amir	2	2-4	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	6	0	0	1	26
04	Craft, Aaron	6	6-7	0-0	3-3	0	0	0	2	15	2	3	1	25
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	1	1-6	0-1	0-0	2	8	10	3	2	2	2	0	26
03	Scott, Shannon	1	1-5	0-0	2-4	2	4	6	2	4	8	1	0	25
08	Ross, LaQuinton	3	3-4	0-0	0-2	1	2	3	0	6	0	0	0	9
10	Ravenel, Evan	5	5-7	0-1	1	2	2	4	3	11	0	1	0	23
Team Totals		30	35-54	4-10	15-15	9	29	38	15	72	13	9	3	200
PG 1st half:		16-28	57.1%	2nd half:	14-26	53.8%	Game:	30-54	55.6%	Dreadnaught Rebounders				
3PG 1st half:		3-7	42.9%	2nd half:	3-3	33.3%	Game:	4-10	40.0%					
FT 1st half:		8-9	88.9%	2nd half:	4-6	66.7%	Game:	8-15	53.3%					
Purdue 64 - 78 - 1-2														

Game 16

No. 15 Ohio State 56, No. 2 Michigan 53
Jan. 13, 2013, Columbus

COLUMBUS - Deshaun Thomas had 20 points and scored the first and last baskets in a 16-0 first-half spurt and No. 15 Ohio State beat second-ranked Michigan 56-53. After Trey Burke, who led the Wolverines with 15 points, hit a 3-pointer to open the game, the Buckeyes took the lead for good although there were many nervous moments by the finish. Burke had a shot to tie the game with 17 seconds left, but it rattled around and out. Lenzelle Smith Jr. then hit two foul shots with 12.7 seconds left and Aaron Craft added two more to seal the outcome for the Buckeyes. The loss also prevented Michigan from setting a school mark for fastest start. The 1985-86 team had also opened with 16 wins. Down 21 in the first half, Michigan kept chipping away. The Wolverines switched defenses, causing the Buckeyes problems with matchup zones. With just over 11 minutes left, Burke had a chance to cut the lead to six points but Shannon Scott closed fast to block his breakaway layup. At the other end, Thomas made a 3 for an 11-point lead. The Buckeyes regained some momentum when Shannon Scott fed post player Evan Ravenel for a dunk to regain the lead. On the next possession, Ohio State went inside again and Ravenel, averaging 6.3 points a game, bulled his way for another bucket.

Notes:

- Ohio State has won eight of the last nine meetings with the Wolverines and holds a nine-game winning streak in Columbus in the series. Overall, Ohio State owns the series lead with a 93-72 record and a 53-26 lead in Columbus.
- As a ranked team, Ohio State is 35-5 in the Michigan series. Ohio State is 15-23 against ranked Michigan teams.
- The game Sunday was the second sellout of the season at Value City Arena. Ohio State owns a 57-17 record in sellouts at VCA, 47-12 against Big Ten opponents. The Buckeyes are 21-9 all-time in sellouts vs. AP ranked teams at the arena and 11-4 vs. the AP Top 10.
- No. 2 Michigan was the lone unbeaten team remaining in Division I entering the game and was playing for its first No. 1 ranking in 21 years.
- The last time Ohio State defeated a team as highly-ranked as No. 2 Michigan at Value City Arena was Feb. 25, 2007 vs. No. 2 Wisconsin (49-48).
- Ohio State exploded out of the gate with a 26-3 run over 8:29 of play to grab a 26-6 lead at 9:27 of the first half.
- The Buckeyes held Michigan to a number of season lows: points (53), first half points (22), field goal percentage (38.3 percent) and field goals made (18).
- Ohio State scored 18 points off of 13 Michigan turnovers.
- The Buckeyes amassed 28 points in the paint, half of their total output.
- Matta is 17-3 vs. Michigan as head coach of the Buckeyes.
- Deshaun Thomas led all scorers with 20 points.
- With 1,222 points, Thomas moves to No. 33 on the all-time scoring list at Ohio State. He needs two points to pass John Havlicek for thirty-second all-time.
- Has scored in double figures in all 16 games this season and to-taled 20 or more points in nine contests.

Game 17

No. 18 Michigan State 59,
No. 11 Ohio State 56
Jan. 19, 2013, East Lansing

EAST LANSING, Mich. - Keith Appling made two free throws with 7.9 seconds left and finished with 15 points to help No. 18 Michigan State beat No. 11 Ohio State 59-56. The Buckeyes had a chance to potentially tie the game in the closing seconds, but Shannon Scott missed on a running 3-point attempt. Deshaun Thomas scored a career Big Ten-high of 28 points. Thomas had half of Ohio State's points. The Buckeyes' second-leading scorer against the Spartans was Lenzelle Smith Jr., who had six points on 2-of-7 shooting. Aaron Craft, who was 2 of 8 from the field, was one of three Buckeyes with five points. Michigan State's Adreian Payne had 14 points, Brandon Dawson scored nine points and grabbed 10 rebounds and Gary Harris and Derrick Nix each added eight points. The Spartans were ahead by 11 points early in the first half and had a 46-39 lead midway through the second half. Michigan State kept the lead until Thomas made a 3-pointer - his sixth of the game, two more than he's ever had - to tie it at 50 with just less than 3 minutes left. Payne had a three-point play on the ensuing possession, but got caught up in a one-on-one matchup with Thomas the next time Michigan State had the ball and Craft swiped the ball. Craft then stole the ball from Appling and made a pass to Thomas, who was fouled and made two free throws to tie it again with 57.9 seconds left. Appling went right back at Craft, beating him to the lane off the dribble to set up his go-ahead layup with 41.5 seconds to play.

Notes:

- The game marked the 113th meeting between Big Ten foes Ohio State and Michigan State
- Michigan State owns the series lead with a 61-53 record and a 37-17 lead in East Lansing.
- As a ranked team, Ohio State is 20-11 in the Michigan State series. Ohio State is 7-18 against ranked Michigan State teams.
- Ohio State cut Michigan State's lead to one with 10.8 seconds remaining in the game. The Spartans then made two free throws with 7.9 seconds left to extend the lead to three.
- Michigan State began the game with a 13-2 run. The Buckeyes, however, then matched the Spartans with a 13-0 run of their own.
- The Buckeyes scored 13 points off 13 Spartan turnovers.
- As a ranked team (AP), No. 15 Ohio State is 439-120 all-time.
- Deshaun Thomas led all scorers with 28 points.
- With 1,250 points, Thomas moves to No. 30 on the all-time scoring list at Ohio State. He needs 32 points to pass former teammate Jared Sullinger for 30th all-time.
- Has scored in double figures in all 17 games this season and to-taled 20 or more points in ten contests.
- Connected on a career-high six 3-point shots.
- Aaron Craft recorded a season-high five steals against the Spartans.
- Craft is tied for first on the all-time list in steals at Ohio State with 204. Jay Burson also recorded 204 during his tenure with the Buckeyes from 1986-89.
- Now one of only two Buckeyes in history to record 200 career steals.

Game 18

No. 14 Ohio State 72, Iowa 63
Jan. 22, 2013, Columbus

COLUMBUS - Deshaun Thomas, who missed part of the second half with a cut above his right eye, scored 16 points and No. 14 Ohio State built a big lead and then held on to beat Iowa 72-63. Thomas, the Big Ten's leading scorer at 21 points per game, sat out about 3 minutes while an open cut over his right eye was bandaged. The Buckeyes led by 24 points with under 13 minutes left but watched as Iowa cut the lead to four with 1:30 remaining. Aaron White, an Ohio native playing his first college game in his home state, had 13 points for Iowa. Aaron Craft and Lenzelle Smith Jr. both had 12 points and Evan Ravenel added 11 for Ohio State. The Buckeyes used a 10-0 run bridging halftime to build a 24-point lead. Iowa rallied to draw within five points on White's bank shot with 2:30 left. Ohio State missed a shot but rebounded it, before Craft was called for an offensive foul. White then was fouled and hit the second of two to cut the lead to 63-59 with 1:30 remaining. Craft added a foul shot with 1:02 left and, after forcing a turnover, Thomas made two more with 52.9 seconds remaining. Roy Devyn Marble then missed two free throws before Craft made two more to push the lead to 68-59 with 40 seconds left. Ahead by 12 at halftime, Ohio State stepped up the pressure on defense in the opening minutes of the half. Iowa turned the ball over on three of its first four possessions as Ohio State stretched a 6-0 run to end the half into a 10-0 streak as Craft and Thomas hit shots. That stretched the lead to 38-22. Craft became Ohio State's career leader in steals, passing Jay Burson (204) with four steals vs. the Hawkeyes to give him 208 for his career.

Notes:

- The game marked the 144th meeting between the Ohio State Buckeyes and Iowa Hawkeyes.
- Ohio State has won the last eight meetings with the Hawkeyes and have wins in the last seven games played in Columbus.
- Overall, Iowa owns the series lead with a 73-71 record. Ohio State is 46-25 in games played at home.
- As a ranked team, Ohio State is 23-10 in the Iowa series.
- Four Ohio State players reached double figures: Deshaun Thomas (16 points), Lenzelle Smith, Jr. (12), Aaron Craft (12) and Evan Ravenel (11).
- Iowa shot 35.5 percent from the field. The Buckeyes have held opponents to under 40 percent shooting in 11 of 18 games this season and under 50 percent in 17 of 18 games.
- In a balanced scoring effort, eight players scored for Ohio State.
- The Buckeyes ended the first half on a 13-4 run. They continued the momentum into the second half with a 17-7 run, extending the Buckeye lead to 24 points.
- In points scored in the paint, OSU held a 32-28 advantage over the Hawkeyes.
- The Buckeyes had nine team blocks, Iowa recorded one.
- Ohio State scored 12 points off of 14 Iowa turnovers and tallied 12 points on the fast break.
- Matta holds an 11-4 record vs. the Hawkeyes.
- Deshaun Thomas led all scorers with 16 points.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Michigan vs Ohio State
01/13/13 1:37 pm at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)



Michigan 53 • 16-1, 3-1 BIG

#	Player	3-Pr				Rebounds									
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	TP	TP	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min	
01	Robinson III, Glenn	F	3-8	2-4	0-0	0	1	1	1	8	2	2	0	1	38
52	Morgan, Jordan	F	2-2	0-0	1-2	1-5	6	0	5	0	2	0	0	22	
03	Burke, Trey	F	4-13	2-5	5-5	0	4	4	1	15	4	2	1	37	
12	Hardaway Jr, Tim	G	5-15	1-6	1-2	0	5	5	0	12	1	1	1	40	
01	Stauskas, Nik	C	0-3	0-3	0-0	1	3	4	3	0	0	2	0	23	
02	Albrecht, Spike	F	1-2	1-2	4-4	0-1	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	11	
04	McGady, Mitch	F	3-3	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	6	1	1	2	0	18	
05	Hofford, Jon	C	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	
21	LeVert, Caris	F	0-1	0-0	0-2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	9	
Team															
Totals			18-47	6-20	11-15	7	23	30	13	53	8	13	5	4	200

FG % 1st Half: 7-19 36.8% 2nd Half: 11-28 39.3% Game: 18-47 38.3%
3FG % 1st Half: 3-6 50.0% 2nd Half: 3-14 21.4% Game: 6-20 30.0%
FT % 1st Half: 5-6 83.3% 2nd Half: 6-9 66.7% Game: 11-15 73.3%

Ohio State 56 • 13-3, 1-1 BIG

#	Player	Total	3-Pr			Rebounds									
			FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	PF	TP	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min
01	Thomas, Deshaun	f	8-18	3-7	1-1	2	2	4	2	20	1	1	0	1	37
12	Thompson, Sam	f	4-8	1-3	0-0	0	4	4	1	9	1	2	0	2	33
23	Williams, Amir	f	2-4	0-0	2-3	3	1	4	3	6	0	0	1	0	11
04	Craft, Aaron	c	9-18	1-2	2-2	0	3	3	9	4	2	0	1	37	
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	g	1-4	0-2	2-2	0	10	10	2	4	1	4	1	0	30
03	Scott, Shannon		1-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	2	4	3	1	0	20
10	Ross, LaQuinton		0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
04	Ravenel, Evan		3-4	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	6	0	0	0	1	1	29
	Team														
Totals			22-50	5-15	7-8	6	24	30	15	12	4	5	2	200	

FG % 1st Half: 14-27 51.9% 2nd Half: 8-23 34.8% Game: 22-50 44.0%
3FG % 1st Half: 4-9 44.4% 2nd Half: 1-4 25.0% Game: 5-15 33.3%
FT % 1st Half: 2-3 66.7% 2nd Half: 5-5 100.0% Game: 7-8 87.5%

Officials: Mike Kitts, Terry Wymore, Bo Boroski
Technical fouls: Michigan-None, Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 18809

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Michigan	22	31	53
Ohio State	34	22	56

Last FG - MICH 2nd-00:01, OSU 2nd-04:09.
Largest lead - MICH by 3 1st-10:34, OSU by 21 1st-06:52.

Score tied - 1 time.
Lead changed - 1 time.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Ohio State vs Michigan State
01/19/13 6 p.m. at Breslin Center (East Lansing, Mich.)



Ohio State 56 • 13-4 (3-2)

Ohio State 56 • 13-4 (3-2)															
#	Player	Total	FG	FGA	3-PT	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
01	Thomas, Deshaun	10-20	6-11	2-2	0-0	0-1	2	28	1	1	0	1	0	40	
04	Craft, Aaron	2-8	1-5	0-0	0-1	1	2	5	6	4	0	5	38		
12	Thompson, Sam	1-2	0-1	1-4	0	0	1	3	1	1	0	20			
23	Williams, Amir	0-0	0-2	1-2	1	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	19		
02	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	2-7	2-5	0-0	0-3	2	6	2	3	0	1	30			
03	Scott, Shannon	1-5	0-2	3-3	2	0	2	5	3	1	0	21			
10	Ross, LaQuinton	2-3	1-1	0-0	1	1	2	1	5	0	1	0	11		
04	Ravenel, Evan	1-2	0-0	1-2	0	4	4	3	0	1	0	0	21		
	Team	1-2-3													
	Totals	19-47	10-25	8-13	6	19	25	16	56	15	14	2	6	200	

FG % 1st Half: 10-21 47.6% 2nd Half: 9-26 34.6% Game: 19-47 40.4%
3FG % 1st Half: 4-10 40.0% 2nd Half: 6-15 40.0% Game: 10-25 40.0%
FT % 1st Half: 2-2 100.0% 2nd Half: 6-11 54.5% Game: 8-13 61.5%

Michigan State 59 • 16-3 (5-1)

#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
05	Payne, Adreian	5-6	1-1	3-3	1	4	5	2	14	0	1	0	32
11	Appling, Keith	6-13	1-5	2-2	1	3	4	2	15	3	4	0	38
22	Harris, Gary	4-10	0-2	0-0	1	3	4	1	8	0	1	0	28
24	Dawson, Brandon	4-10	0-1	1-3	3	7	10	2	9	1	3	0	26
25	Nix, Derrick	1-4	0-0	1-4	6-6	1	3	4	1	8	2	0	35
10	Costello, Matt	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	5
20	Trice, Travis	1-4	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	3	2	0	2	0	1	18
04	Valentine, Denzel	1-3	1-2	0-0	0-1	1	1	3	1	1	0	0	18
Team		3-2-5											
Totals		22-50	4-13	12-14	10-24	34	14	59	7	13	0	9	200

FG % 1st Half: 10-23 43.5% 2nd Half: 12-27 44.4% Game: 22-50 44.0%
3FG % 1st Half: 2-5 40.0% 2nd Half: 3-8 37.5% Game: 5-13 38.5%
FT % 1st Half: 3-3 100.0% 2nd Half: 5-6 83.3% Game: 12-14 85.7%

Officials: Ted Valentine, Mike Eades, Lamont Simpson
Technical fouls: Ohio State-None, Michigan State-None.
Attendance: 14797

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	26	30	56
Michigan State	30	29	59

Last FG - OSU 2nd-00:13, MSU 2nd-00:17.
Largest lead - OSU by 1 1st-06:46, OSU by 11 1st-06:52.

Score tied - 8 times.
Lead changed - 8 times.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Iowa vs Ohio State
01/22/13 6:31 pm at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)



Iowa 63 • 13-6, 2-4 BIG

#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
		Total	3-PT	3-PTA	Off	Def							
30	White, Aaron	5-11	0-1	3-7	6	1	7	0	13	0	2	0	1
34	Woodbury, Adam	C	1-3	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	3	2	0	0	1
04	Marble, Roy Devyn	C	2-11	1-4	3-6	3	0	3	2	8	2	0	1
05	Clemmons, Anthony	B	3-9	1-4	2-2	1	3	4	0	9	3	2	0
10	Gesell, Mike	B	2-7	2-5	0-0	1	0	1	2	6	1	3	1
08	Osborne, Gabriel	A	1-4	0-0	0-2	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0
01	Basabe, Melshon	B	3-7	0-0	1-2	4	6	10	2	7	0	1	0
02	Oglesby, Josh	C	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
15	McCabe, Zach	A	2-4	0-1	4-7	0	2	4	8	1	1	0	1
20	Ingram, Pat	C	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
25	May, Eric	C	3-6	2-3	0-0	1	2	3	2	8	1	0	0
Team													
Totals			22-62	6-18	13-26	22	18	40	20	63	8	14	1

FG % 1st Half: 8-32 25.0% 2nd Half: 14-30 46.7% Game: 22-62 35.5%
3FG % 1st Half: 3-10 30.0% 2nd Half: 3-8 37.5% Game: 6-18 33.3%
FT % 1st Half: 3-4 75.0% 2nd Half: 10-22 45.5% Game: 13-26 50.0%

Ohio State 72 • 14-4, 4-2 BIG

		Total		3-Ptr		Reb		Off		Def		TP		A		Bk		Stl		Min	
#	Player	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min					
01	Thomas, Deshaun	f	6-11	2-5	2-2	2	5	7	2	16	1	1	1	1	1	37					
12	Thompson, Sam	f	3-4	1-1	1-2	0	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	21					
04	Williams, Amir	c	4-10	1-3	1-2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1					
04	Smith Jr., J	c	2-5	0-1	8-10	1	2	3	4	12	5	6	0	0	32						
23	Smith Jr., Lenzelee	c	5-11	0-2	2-2	2	4	6	4	12	2	2	1	1	32						
03	Scott, Shannon		2-6	0-0	0-0	3	3	2	4	4	3	2	0	1	18						
10	Ross, LaQuinton		3-5	1-1	0-0	5	5	1	7	0	4	1	0	0	20						
30	Ravenel, Evan		5-9	0-0	1-3	2	4	6	2	22	1	1	1	0	23						
	Team		1	2																	
Totals			27-52	4-10	14-19	11	23	34	24	72	12	17	9	8	200						



Game 19

No. 14 Ohio State 65, Penn State 51

Jan. 26, 2013, State College

STATE COLLEGE, Pa. - Sam Thompson scored 16 points on 6-of-7 shooting, and No. 14 Ohio State took advantage of cold-shooting Penn State in a 65-51 victory. Deshaun Thomas added 11 points, well below his Big Ten-leading average of 20.5. Thompson picked up the slack against the Nittany Lions, who went 11-plus minutes of the first half without a field goal. Ohio State gradually asserted control in the second half, though scrappy Penn State tried to hang around with defense and got within 10 points with 2:41 remaining. Only the Nittany Lions couldn't stop Thompson. Left open in the corner, the 6-foot-7 forward drove the baseline and contorted his body around 6-9 center Sasa Borovnjak for a layup, three-point play and 43-27 lead with about 13:30 left. Jermaine Marshall had 16 points for the Nittany Lions, who have lost 18 straight to the Buckeyes. The Buckeyes held a 39-25 advantage on the boards, and limited the Nittany Lions to just two offensive rebounds. Penn State did commit a season-low four turnovers and got to the line 17 times in the second half. They converted just 11 into free throws. Ohio State pulled away midway through the first half after Penn State went cold from the field after an impressive drive by Newbill. The Nittany Lions guard stopped suddenly in the lane, causing Buckeyes standout defender Aaron Craft to trip backward to leave an obstacle-free path to the basket for Newbill for an 11-all tie with 13:34 left. And then the Nittany Lions went more than 11 minutes until their next field goal. By that time, Marshall's 3 with 1:27 in the half cut Ohio State's lead to 27-16.

Notes:

- Ohio State has won the last 18 meetings with the Nittany Lions and have wins in the last seven games played in State College, Pa.
- Overall, Ohio State owns the series lead with a 29-12 record and is 11-7 in games played at Penn State.
- As a ranked team, Ohio State is 16-2 in the PSU series.
- Three Ohio State players reached double figures: Sam Thompson (16 points), Deshaun Thomas (11) and Lenzele Smith Jr. (11).
- Penn State shot 36.2 percent from the field (17-47). The Buckeyes have held opponents to under 40 percent shooting in 11-of-18 games this season and under 50 percent in 18-of-19 games.
- Penn State scored 18 first-half points. Ohio State has held 10 opponents to under 25 points in the first half this season and in 13 total halves.
- Ohio State used a 14-1 run in the first half to take control of the game. Penn State was held without a field goal for 11:24 of play.
- OSU outrebounded the Nittany Lions 39-25. The Buckeyes are 10-1 this season when outrebounding their opponent.
- The Buckeyes held a 17-7 advantage in bench points. The OSU bench has outscored opposing benches 402-256 in 19 games this season.
- Matta holds a 17-0 record vs. the Nittany Lions.
- Sam Thompson led all scorers with 16 points.
- Set a career best with six field goals made. Shot 85.7 percent from the field (6-of-7).
- Scored in double figures for the first time in a Big Ten game.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Ohio State vs Penn State
1/26/13 12:00 p.m. at State College, Pa. (Byrce Jordan Center)



Ohio State 65 • 15-4, 5-2

#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
01	Thomas, Deshaun	4-13	1-3	2-2	1	2	3	2	11	0	2	0	29
12	Thompson, Sam	6-7	2-2	2-2	0	6	6	1	16	2	0	2	31
21	Williams, Amir	0-1	0-0	3-6	3	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	17
04	Craft, Aaron	3-9	0-1	1-1	0	6	6	3	7	5	1	1	39
32	Smith Jr., Lenzele	0-1	0-1	7-8	1	7	8	2	11	2	0	0	35
03	Scott, Shannon	2-4	0-0	0	0	2	2	1	4	0	1	0	11
10	Ross, LaQuinton	1-5	1-2	2-2	0	1	1	0	5	1	1	0	15
30	Ravenel, Evan	2-4	0-0	2-2	1	6	7	5	6	0	1	1	17
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
08	McDonald, Trey	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	6
Team		0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals		21-48	4-9	19-23	6	33	39	17	65	10	8	4	200

FG % 1st Half: 11-25 44.0% 2nd Half: 10-23 43.5% Game: 21-48 43.8%
3FG % 1st Half: 3-6 50.0% 2nd Half: 1-3 33.3% Game: 4-9 44.4%
FT % 1st Half: 4-5 80.0% 2nd Half: 11-17 64.7% Game: 19-23 82.6%

Penn State 51 • 8-12, 0-8

#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
21	Borovnjak, Sasa	4-8	0-0	1-2	0	3	3	3	9	1	1	1	25
43	Travis, Rose	0-3	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	5	0	1	0	1	22
06	Newbill, D.J.	5-9	0-0	1-8	1	3	4	2	15	6	1	1	29
11	Marshall, Jermaine	4-11	2-6	6-9	0	3	3	0	16	2	1	0	37
20	Colella, Nick	1-2	1-2	1-3	0	4	4	3	4	1	0	0	35
05	Jack, Donovan	1-2	0-0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	5
10	Taylor, Brandon	1-8	1-8	0	0	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	10
14	Montminy, Kevin	0-1	0-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
34	Montminy, Kevin	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
30	Johnson, Jon	0-1	0-0	0	0	1	5	6	1	0	0	2	13
32	Ackerman, Pat	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	3
Team		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals		17-47	4-17	13-22	2	25	25	19	51	11	4	7	200

FG % 1st Half: 7-24 29.2% 2nd Half: 10-23 43.5% Game: 17-47 36.2%
3FG % 1st Half: 3-10 30.0% 2nd Half: 2-7 28.6% Game: 5-17 29.4%
FT % 1st Half: 2-5 40.0% 2nd Half: 11-17 64.7% Game: 13-22 59.1%

Officials: Ed Hightower, Brian Dorsey, Bill Elk
Technical fouls: Ohio State-None, Penn State-None.
Attendance: 12,122

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	29	36	65
Penn State	18	33	51

Last FG - OSU 2nd-01:17, PSU 2nd-01:07.
Largest lead - OSU by 17 2nd-06:05, PSU by 1 1st-19:17.

Score tied - 4 times.
Lead changed - 4 times.

Game 20

No. 11 Ohio State 58, Wisconsin 49

Jan. 29, 2013, Columbus

COLUMBUS - Deshaun Thomas scored 25 points, including 10 during a game-breaking 15-0 second-half run, to lead No. 11 Ohio State past Wisconsin 58-49. The leading scorer in the Big Ten, Thomas took over the game as both teams tried to gain leverage. Traevon Jackson, the son of Buckeyes great Jimmy Jackson, led the Badgers with 12 points in the arena where his dad's jersey hangs from the rafters. Jared Berggren added 11 points for Wisconsin. Aaron Craft had 13 points and seven rebounds for the Buckeyes. Both teams were shooting well to start the second half, the Buckeyes hitting seven of their first eight from the field and Wisconsin making 6 of 11. Thomas' fake and 10-foot jumper over Ryan Evans tied it at 41, with Thomas then giving the Buckeyes the lead on a drive through the lane and finger roll after Evans had charged into Craft at the other end. It didn't stop there, as the Buckeyes' defense stepped up the pressure to force bad shots while the offense started clicking. During the 15-0 run that went from the 13:01 mark to under 6 minutes left, the Badgers were 0 for 7 from the field with three turnovers as everything went Ohio State's way. Thomas hit another basket, this time on a drive, before LaQuinton Ross popped in a 3 from the left wing. Thomas then took a pass from Shannon Scott on the fast break and scissored in for a layup. While Wisconsin continued Notes: Ohio State has won four of its last five meetings with the Badgers and has a 32-4 record in the last 36 games.

- Overall, Ohio State owns the series lead with an 84-66 record. The Buckeyes are 53-22 in games played in Columbus.
- As a ranked team, Ohio State is 22-11 in the Wisconsin series.
- OSU won for the first time this season after trailing at the half. The team had been 0-3 previously (vs. Kansas, at Illinois, at Michigan State).
- Ohio State shot 51.1 percent from the field (23-45). The Buckeyes are only the second opponent to shoot over 50 percent against the Badgers this season (Florida, 61.9 percent).
- Wisconsin shot 36.5 percent from the field (19-52). The Buckeyes have held opponents to under 40 percent shooting in 12-of-18 games this season and under 50 percent in 19-of-20 games.
- Wisconsin did not attempt a free throw in the game. Wisconsin averaged 16 free-throw attempts per game entering the contest.
- Wisconsin scored 23 second-half points. Ohio State has held opponents under 25 points in 14 total halves this season.
- Ohio State, trailing 41-37 at the 13:00 mark of the second half, took control of the game with a 15-0 run that covered 6:15 of play. Wisconsin was held to 0-of-6 shooting during the run.
- OSU outrebounded Wisconsin 32-26. The Buckeyes are 11-1 this season when outrebounding their opponent.
- Thad Matta is 237-69 during his career at Ohio State and 338-100 overall as a head coach.
- In his 13 years as a head coach, Matta is 123-49 vs. current Big Ten opponents, including a record of 119-47 at Ohio State.
- Against unranked opponents, Matta owns a 196-22 record as Ohio State head coach.
- Matta holds a 10-10 record vs. the Badgers.
- Deshaun Thomas led all scorers with 25 points.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Wisconsin vs Ohio State
01/29/13 7:05 pm at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)



Wisconsin 49 • 14-7, 5-3 BIG

#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
05	Evans, Ryan	1-10	0-2	0	0	2	2	3	2	3	0	0	29
31	Brustein, Mike	3-5	2-3	0	0	2	3	5	3	8	1	0	30
01	Berggren, Jared	4-9	0-5	0	0	1	3	9	11	2	0	2	36
01	Brust, Ben	3-8	3-6	0	0	1	2	3	1	9	3	0	33
12	Jackson, Traevon	5-9	2-5	0	0	1	1	4	12	1	3	0	32
03	Marshall, George	1-6	0-4	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	16
05	Decker, Sam	2-5	1-3	0	0	1	2	0	5	0	0	1	20
44	Kaminsky, Frank	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	4
Team		0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	2	0	0	0
Totals		19-52	11-28	0	0	6	20	26	16	49	13	9	200

FG % 1st Half: 10-26 38.5% 2nd Half: 9-26 34.6% Game: 19-52 36.5%
3FG % 1st Half: 6-16 37.5% 2nd Half: 5-12 41.7% Game: 11-28 39.3%
FT % 1st Half: 0-0 0.0% 2nd Half: 0-0 0.0% Game: 0-0 0.0%

Ohio State 58 • 16-4, 6-2 BIG

#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
01	Thomas, Deshaun	10-17	0-1	5-6	0	2	2	3	25	4	1	0	40
12	Thompson, Sam	7-10	0-0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	23
21	Williams, Amir	3-13	0-0	0	0	2	4	6	2	2	0	2	17
04	Craft, Aaron	5-11	1-2	2-3	0	7	7	1	13	2	4	1	36
32	Smith Jr., Lenzele	2-4	0-0	0	0	3	3	1	5	0	0	0	28
03	Scott, Shannon	1-3	0-0	1-1	1	1	2	3	3	2	1	0	13
10	Ross, LaQuinton	3-4	2-2	0	0	1	2	0	8	1	1	0	20
30	Ravenel, Evan	1-2	0-0	0	0	1	5	6	2	2	0	1	23
Team		0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	2	0	1	0
Totals		23-45	3-5	9-12	5	27	32	12	58	10	5	4	200

FG % 1st Half: 9-23 39.1% 2nd Half: 14-22 63.6% Game: 23-45 51.1%
3FG % 1st Half: 1-2 50.0% 2nd Half: 2-3 66.7% Game: 3-5 60.0%
FT % 1st Half: 5-7 71.4% 2nd Half: 4-5 80.0% Game: 9-12 75.0%

Officials: John Higgins, Tom O'Neill, Tim Clougherty
Technical fouls: Wisconsin-None, Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 16,911

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Wisconsin	25	23	49
Ohio State	24	34	58

Last FG - WIS 2nd-03:09, OSU 2nd-00:54.
Largest lead - WIS by 7 1st-01:00, OSU by 11 2nd-06:43.

Score tied - 4 times.
Lead changed - 7 times.

Game 21

No. 11 Ohio State 63, Nebraska 56

Feb. 2, 2013, Lincoln

LINCOLN, Neb. - Lenzele Smith Jr. had 21 points and No. 11 Ohio State held off a late Nebraska surge for a 63-56 victory. Ohio State led 53-38 after a pair of free throws by Aaron Craft with 9:05 left. Nebraska then made its comeback, outscoring the Buckeyes 15-5 and cutting the lead to 58-53 on David Rivers' free throws with 2:40 remaining. Following an Ohio State miss, Nebraska's Brandon Ubel and Andre Almeida each missed shots at the rim and Ubel missed a 3-point attempt. Craft hit a pair of free throws with 56 seconds left to put the Buckeyes up seven. Ohio State won the game at the free throw line. The Buckeyes made 23 of 28, including all 10 of their first-half attempts. Nebraska was just 4 of 5 from the line. Ohio State won its third straight game and seventh in a row against Nebraska, including all four since the Cornhuskers joined the Big Ten. Ohio State established a working margin late in the first half. Trailing 19-17, the Buckeyes went on a 13-0 run capped by LaQuinton Ross' long 3-pointer with 2:05 left. Ohio State led by nine at halftime. Nebraska cut the lead to 38-32 on Dylan Talley's 3-pointer with 15:58 to go. Ohio State then went on a 15-6 run, going up 45-34 on Deshaun Thomas' short jumper with 13:42 remaining. The 21 points scored by Smith Jr. is a season high. He was perfect from the field, hitting all six of his field goals and three shots from 3-point range. He made 6 of 8 from the foul line. Thomas struggled early with his shot but managed 15 points to move into the No. 27 spot in career scoring at Ohio State with 1,317 career points. Thomas leads the Buckeyes and the Big Ten in score with 20.0 points per game.

Notes:

- The Buckeyes have won the last seven meetings against the Cornhuskers.
- Overall, Ohio State holds an 8-2 record in the series as well as a 3-1 advantage in Lincoln.
- As a ranked team, the Buckeyes are 5-0 in the Nebraska series.
- Three players reached double figures for the Buckeyes: Lenzele Smith, Jr. (21 points), Deshaun Thomas (15) and Aaron Craft (14).
- Nebraska shot 37.1 percent from the field (23-62). The Buckeyes have held opponents to under 40 percent shooting in 13 of 21 games this season and under 50 percent in 20 of 21 games.
- After limiting Wisconsin to zero free throw attempts last game, Ohio State held Nebraska to zero free throw attempts in the first half. Buckeye opponents went a total of 62 minutes without a free throw attempt over a span of two games.
- Trailing by one with 5:41 remaining in the first half, the Buckeyes went on an 14-4 run to end the half with a 32-23 lead.
- From the line, Ohio State connected on 82.1 percent of its free throws (23-28). It is the fourth time this season the Buckeyes have shot at least 80 percent from the line. The 23 made free throws were a season best.
- The Buckeyes had six blocked shots vs. the Huskers. OSU has totaled five or more blocks in eight match-ups this season.
- As a ranked team (AP), No. 11 Ohio State is 443-120 all-time.
- Ohio State is 746-670 all-time in Big Ten play.
- Thad Matta is 238-69 during his career at Ohio State and 339-100 overall as a head coach.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Ohio State vs Nebraska
02/02/13 6:06 p.m. at Devaney Center (Lincoln, Neb.)



Ohio State 63 • 17-4, 7-2

#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
01	Thomas, Deshaun	6-18	0-4	3-3	1	4	5	1	15	0	2	0	40
12	Thompson, Sam	1-4	0-0	0	0	2	3	5	2	2	1	0	24
21	Williams, Amir	0-0	0-0	7-8	2	6	8	0	7	0	1	3	28
04	Craft, Aaron	4-12	0-3	6-7	1	5	6	0	14	6	2	2	39
32	Smith Jr., Lenzele	6-6	3-3	6-8	0	1	2	21	0	2	0	0	30
03	Scott, Shannon	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
10	Ross, LaQuinton	1-3	1-2	1-2	0	2	2	2	4	0	1	0	15
30	Ravenel, Evan	0-2	0-0	0	0	2	3	2	0	1	1	1	12
Team		0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals		18-46	4-12	23-28	6	25	31	10	63	8	11	6	200

FG % 1st Half: 10-29 34.5% 2nd Half: 8-17 47.1% Game: 18-46 39.1%
3FG % 1st Half: 2-6 33.3% 2nd Half: 2-6 33.3% Game: 4-12 33.3%
FT % 1st Half: 10-10 100.0 2nd Half: 13-18 72.2% Game: 23-28 82.1%

Nebraska 56 • 11-12, 2-8

#	Player	F	G	3-PT		Rebounds							Min	
				FGA	FG-FGA	FTA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	TP	TPA	A		T	Bk	Stl
13	Ubel, Brandon	f	10	0-4	2-2	4	4	8	3	6	3	3	1	40
14	Shields, Shawn	f	9	0-1	0-0	2	2	4	1	1	0	1	2	20
21	River, David	g	5-7	1-1	2-2	3	3	6	1	6	0	0	0	25
15	Gallejos, Ray	g	4-14	3-12	0-0	0	6	6	12	1	1	0	1	40
24	Talley, Dylan	g	5-14	2-8	0-0	1	2	3	2	11	2	1	0	36
6	Parker, Benny	2	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	4	1	1	0	9
32	Almeida, Andre	T	2-6	0-0	0-1	3	2	4	4	1	1	3	1	21
Totals			23-62	6-26	4-5	15	23	38	17	56	8	10	5	200
FG 1st half: 10-20 30.5% 2nd half: 13-33 39.4% Games: 23-62 37.1% Desautels														



Game 25

No. 20 Wisconsin 71, No. 13 Ohio State 49

Feb. 17, 2013, Madison

MADISON, Wis. - The 20th-ranked Badgers shot 53 percent from the field, their best performance of the season, to defeat No. 13 Ohio State 71-49. Wisconsin put Ohio State in a hole early and never let the Buckeyes climb out of it. The Badgers took control with an 18-0 run in the first half that lasted more than 7 minutes and put them up 24-6. Deshaun Thomas led Ohio State with 18 points, though he needed 17 shots to do it and only got to the foul line once. Sam Thompson added 10 points but Aaron Craft was held to four on 2-of-9 shooting, and the team shot less than 38 percent from the field. That included 3 of 12 from 3-point range. Ohio State had only six assists and trailed by 17 points at halftime. That was its largest deficit at the break since March 22, 2007, when the Buckeyes trailed Tennessee by the same margin but went on to win 85-84. Wisconsin, by comparison, was a model of efficiency on offense. The Badgers had 16 assists on 29 field goals and were 7 of 19 from 3-point range. Ben Brust and Jared Berggren each scored 15 points to lead the Badgers, while Brust also had 11 rebounds. Sam Dekker came off the bench to score 13 for Wisconsin, and Jackson added 10. Wisconsin built its first 20-point lead at 34-14 on Dekker's 3-pointer with less than 4 minutes to go in the first half and led by as many as 26 in the second half.

Notes:

- The matchup Sunday was the 151st meeting between Big Ten foes Ohio State and Wisconsin.
- Overall, the Buckeyes own the series lead with an 84-67 advantage.
- The Buckeyes are 28-44 in games played in Madison.
- The Buckeyes had two players reach double-figures in scoring: Deshaun Thomas (18 points) and Sam Thompson (10).
- The 22-point margin of victory for Wisconsin was the largest against the Buckeyes this season. Ohio State fell to Illinois by 19 points on Jan. 5. The last time OSU lost by 22 or more points was 2009-10, also to Wisconsin (65-43, Dec. 21, 2009).
- With 16:10 remaining in the first half, Wisconsin went on an 18-0 run to take an early 24-6 lead. During the span, Ohio State went 0-14 from the field.
- Ohio State outscored the Badgers on the fast break, earning a 9-2 advantage.
- The Buckeyes were held to their lowest point total in a half this season with 22 points in the first half of play. OSU recorded its previous low of 24 points vs. the Badgers on Jan. 29.
- Deshaun Thomas led all scorers with 18 points.
- Reached 500 points on the season vs. the Badgers. Only 14 Buckeyes have scored 500 points in multiple seasons. Thomas earned 619 during his sophomore campaign.
- With six rebounds in the game, Trey McDonald recorded a career high.
- Amedeo Della Valle dished out two assists vs. the Badgers, a career high.

Game 26

No. 18 Ohio State 71, Minnesota 45

Feb. 20, 2013, Columbus

COLUMBUS - Deshaun Thomas overcame a slow start to score 19 points and No. 18 Ohio State used a 16-0 second-half run to beat Minnesota 71-45. Shannon Scott added 11 points and LaQuinton Ross 10 for the Buckeyes, who have won the last six meetings with the Golden Gophers overall and the last six in Columbus. Andre Hollins had 11 points and Oto Osenieks 10 for Minnesota, which had a season-high 24 turnovers and shot just 29 percent from the field (14 of 48). It was one of the largest margins ever for the Buckeyes in the series, rivaling the all-time biggest difference of 31 in the March 14, 1992, game (94-63). Thomas had just two points (on 1 of 5 shooting from the field) in the opening 16 minutes. But then he gained his footing and starting making shots. After producing the points which helped the Buckeyes gain a halftime lead, he started the second half with a 3 from the left wing. He later dropped back behind the line after sitting a pick and took a pass from Craft for another 3 and a 37-28 lead. Hollins hit a 15-foot jumper from the left side for Minnesota with 16:15 left - but the Gophers didn't have another field goal until Osenieks banked in a short shot with 5:36 left. During Ohio State's 16-0 run, Thomas and Shannon Scott each had six points, with LaQuinton Ross and Evan Ravenel each adding baskets. By the end of the spurt, the Buckeyes were well in command. The first half was a slogfest, with the Buckeyes taking a late 29-23 lead on the shoulders of five consecutive points by Thomas and a 3-pointer at the buzzer by Craft.

Notes:

- The matchup was the 135th meeting between the Ohio State and Minnesota basketball programs.
- Ohio State has won the last six games in the Minnesota series and seven of the last eight.
- The Buckeyes own a 49-18 record in Columbus and the overall series lead with a 80-55 record vs. the Golden Gophers. Minnesota last won in Value City Arena in 2005, a 60-56 overtime victory.
- When ranked nationally, Ohio State is 26-3 vs. Minnesota.
- Ohio State alum Jerry Lucas was honored during the first half of play for his selection among the Top 75 players in NCAA Tournament history. Lucas, the Most Outstanding Player in the 1960 and 1961 tournaments, was presented a trophy as a form of recognition for his accomplishment.
- The Buckeyes had three players reach double-figures in scoring: Deshaun Thomas (19 points), Shannon Scott (11) and LaQuinton Ross (10 points).
- Ohio State guards Aaron Craft and Shannon Scott combined for nine assists and six steals in the game.
- Three players recorded three or more steals for the Buckeyes: Craft, Scott and Ravenel. The last time three Ohio State players posted three or more steals in a game was Nov. 21, 2011 vs. North Florida (Craft, Lenzelle Smith, Jr. and Jared Sullinger).
- OSU's defense held Minnesota without a field goal for 10:39 of play in the second half.

Game 27

No. 18 Ohio State 68, No. 4 Michigan State 60

Feb. 24, 2013, Columbus

COLUMBUS - Aaron Craft slashed through the lane for a career-high 21 points - more than he had scored in the previous three games combined - to lead No. 18 Ohio State to a 68-60 victory over fourth-ranked Michigan State. Deshaun Thomas added 12 of his 14 points in the second half for the Buckeyes. Evan Ravenel added 10 points and a crucial block in the final minute. Freshman Gary Harris had 14 points and Adreian Payne and Derrick Nix each had 12 for the Spartans. The Buckeyes improved to 7-3 against top-five teams in the 15 years of Value City Arena. Michigan State led 36-27 after a Payne jumper from the left baseline early in the second half. But the Buckeyes didn't back down, scoring 18 of the next 23 points to forge a five-point lead. With Lenzelle Smith Jr. and Thomas hitting 3s and Amir Williams, a Detroit native, dunking inside and then completing the three-point play, the Buckeyes scored points in transition, played tenacious defense and kept up on the boards to take the lead, 45-40. After a Nix free throw temporarily ended the spell, Ohio State continued its onslaught. LaQuinton Ross poured in a 3 from in front of the Buckeyes bench off an assist pass from Craft. Ravenel added a free throw before Craft once again sped through the heart of Michigan State's defense for a layup in traffic to push the lead to 51-41 with under 9 minutes left.

Notes:

- For the first time in program history, Ohio State has defeated a pair of Top 5 teams at home in the same season. Prior to the win over No. 4 Michigan State, the Buckeyes downed No. 2 Michigan 56-53 Jan. 13.
- Ohio State has won five of the last eight games in the Michigan State series. Overall, Michigan State owns a 61-53 series lead.
- The Buckeyes own a 34-22 record in Columbus against the Spartans.
- When ranked nationally, Ohio State is 21-11 vs. MSU. The Buckeyes are 8-18 against ranked Michigan State teams.
- All-time, OSU is 59-17 in Value City Arena sellouts, 48-13 against Big Ten opponents. The Buckeyes are 22-10 all-time in sellouts vs. AP ranked teams at the arena and 12-5 vs. the AP Top 10.
- The Buckeyes had three players reach double-figures in scoring: Aaron Craft with 21, Deshaun Thomas with 14 and Evan Ravenel with 10.
- Thad Matta holds a 9-9 record vs. the Spartans.
- Deshaun Thomas, with seven rebounds against Michigan State, became the 25th Buckeye to join the 1,000-point, 500-rebound club at Ohio State. He places at No. 16 on the all-time list (1,433 total points, 504 rebounds).
- Moved to No. 23 on the all-time scoring list at Ohio State (1,433 total points). He needs three points to pass Paul Ebert for 22nd all-time.
- Has scored in double figures in all 27 games this season.
- Aaron Craft led all scorers with a career-high 21 points.
- With one steal against Michigan State, Craft remains eighth all-time in Big Ten history. He needs nine steals to pass Dee Brown (2003-06) of Illinois for seventh.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Ohio State vs Wisconsin
02/17/13 12pm at Kohl Center, Madison, Wis.



Ohio State 49 • 18-7, 8-5												
		Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds		PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	TP	PF	A	T	Min
01	Thomas, Deshaun	6-17	0-0	1-2	3-5	0	9	0	0	0	1	24
12	Thompson, Sam	5-7	0-0	0-1	0-3	0	10	1	1	0	1	28
23	Williams, Amir	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	4	0	0	0	0	9
04	Craft, Aaron	2-9	0-3	0-0	0-1	1	4	1	0	0	1	30
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	0-2	0-2	2-2	0-3	0	6	1	1	0	0	21
03	Scott, Shannon	1-4	1-1	0-0	1-1	2	3	0	0	1	1	19
10	Ross, LaQuinton	1-7	0-1	1-2	1-2	2	3	0	3	0	0	16
28	Ravenel, Evan	0-3	0-0	0-0	1-3	4	1	0	0	0	0	14
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	1-2	1-2	0-1	0-1	1	0	3	2	0	1	10
00	McDonald, Trey	1-2	0-0	4-4	2-6	4	2	0	0	0	1	17
Team		1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals		21-56	3-12	4-11	10	20	30	16	4	9	3	5:200

FG % 1st Half: 10-31 32.3% 2nd half: 11-25 44.0% Game: 21-56 37.5%
3FG % 1st Half: 0-6 0.0% 2nd half: 3-6 50.0% Game: 3-12 25.0%
FT % 1st Half: 2-2 100.0% 2nd half: 2-2 100.0% Game: 4-11 36.4%

Wisconsin 71 • 18-8, 9-4

Wisconsin 71 • 18-8, 9-4													
		Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds		PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min	
#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	TP	PF	A	T	Min	
01	Evans, Ryan	4-7	0-0	1-2	3-5	0	9	0	0	0	1	24	
31	Brusewitz, Mike	3-7	0-2	1-2	0-2	2	2	7	4	2	0	16	
40	Berggren, Jared	6-8	1-2	2-2	3-8	5	8	1	15	1	2	4	29
01	Brust, Ben	6-11	3-8	0-1	1-10	11	15	3	1	0	0	37	
12	Jackson, Trevon	4-8	0-0	2-3	1-1	2	0	4	2	0	1	35	
02	Smith, Jordan	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
03	Marshall, George	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	
18	Fahley, Dan	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	
11	Dekker, Sam	5-9	3-5	0-0	1-2	1	13	0	0	0	0	28	
22	Wise, J.D.	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	
32	Anderson, Evan	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
33	Shwalb, Zak	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	
34	Bohannon, Zach	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	
44	Kaminsky, Frank	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-3	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	
Team		0	2	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	
Totals		29-55	7-19	6-10	9	28	37	9	71	16	1	4	5:200

FG % 1st Half: 16-27 59.3% 2nd half: 13-28 46.4% Game: 29-55 52.7%
3FG % 1st Half: 5-9 55.6% 2nd half: 2-10 20.0% Game: 7-19 36.8%
FT % 1st Half: 4-7 57.1% 2nd half: 4-7 57.1% Game: 6-10 60.0%

Officials: Mike Kitts, Ted Valentine, Larry Sciotto
Technical fouls: Ohio State-None, Wisconsin-None.
Attendance: 17249

Score by periods			
Ohio State	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	22	27	49
Wisconsin	39	32	71

Last FG - OSU 2nd-00:22, WIS 2nd-00:50.
Largest lead - OSU by 3 1st-19:44, WIS by 26 2nd-02:38.

Score tied - 3 times.
Lead changed - 1 time.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Minnesota vs Ohio State
02/20/13 7:01 pm at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)



Minnesota 45 • 18-9, 6-8													
		Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds									
#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	TP	PF	A	To	Min	
32	Blakely, Trevor	f	6-17	0-0	2-4	6	1	1	2	1	1	23	
33	Williams, Rodney	f	0-3	0-1	0-0	1	3	0	1	0	0	8	
01	Hollins, Andre	g	4-13	1-5	2-2	2	6	8	1	11	1	34	
11	Coleman, Joe	g	0-3	0-0	0-0	4	0	1	2	0	0	12	
20	Hollins, Austin	g	0-5	0-4	5-7	1	1	1	5	1	0	31	
00	Welch, Julian	1	1-2	1-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	3	0	14	
03	Ellenson, Wally	2	2-5	0-3	0-0	0	0	2	4	0	0	16	
10	Osenieks, Oto	1	2-5	0-1	6-6	5	11	1	2	1	1	27	
13	Ahannisi, Maverick	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	
15	Walker, Maurice	3	3-5	0-0	1-3	4	1	5	3	7	1	17	
10	Gramm, Andre	0	0-1	0-0	1-2	2	2	1	0	0	0	8	
55	Elison, Elliott	0	0-1	0-0	0-2	1	0	2	1	0	0	9	
Team			0	0	2	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	
Totals		14-48	2-15	15-20	13	26	39	21	45	7	24	2	3:00

FG % 1st Half: 8-24 33.3% 2nd half: 6-24 25.0% Game: 14-48 29.2%
3FG % 1st Half: 1-7 14.3% 2nd half: 1-8 12.5% Game: 2-15 13.3%
FT % 1st Half: 6-9 66.7% 2nd half: 9-11 81.8% Game: 15-20 75.0%

Ohio State 71 • 19-7, 9-5

Ohio State 71 • 19-7, 9-5												
		Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds		PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	TP	PF	A	T	Min
01	Thomas, Deshaun	6-16	2-8	5-5	1-2	3	1	19	0	0	0	34
12	Thompson, Sam	1-6	0-1	4-4	3-5	4	6	1	2	0	0	19
23	Williams, Amir	0-2	0-0	1-2	1-2	4	5	0	0	0	0	17
04	Craft, Aaron	2-5	1-1	1-2	0-3	2	6	4	2	0	0	33
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	0-2	0-1	0-0	1-2	4	1	2	4	0	0	11
03	Scott, Shannon	3-5	1-2	4-4	0-1	1	11	5	2	3	0	26
10	Ross, LaQuinton	4-9	1-3	1-1	0-3	3	10	1	2	1	0	22
28	Ravenel, Evan	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	2-4	2-3	0-0	1-2	3	1	6	0	1	1	7
34	Roback, Jake	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
00	McDonald, Trey	0-0	0-0	1-1	2-2	4	0	1	3	0	0	7
Team		0	2	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals		24-60	7-20	16-18	10-23	23	71	13	5	11	5	200

FG % 1st Half: 11-29 37.9% 2nd half: 13-31 41.9% Game: 24-60 40.0%
3FG % 1st Half: 2-7 28.6% 2nd half: 5-13 38.5% Game: 7-20 35.0%
FT % 1st Half: 5-5 100.0% 2nd half: 11-13 84.6% Game: 16-18 88.9%

Officials: Jim Burr, Mike Sanzone, John Gaffney
Technical fouls: Minnesota-None, Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 16378

Score by periods			
Minnesota	1st	2nd	Total
Minnesota	23	22	45
Ohio State	29	42	71

Last FG - MIN 2nd-01:27, OSU 2nd-00:50.
Largest lead - MIN by 1 1st-16:58, OSU by 36 2nd-02:05.

Score tied - 1 time.
Lead changed - 2 times.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Michigan State 60 • 22-6, 11-4



Michigan State 60 • 22-6, 11-4												
		Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds								
#	Player	f	5-10	ft	FTA	Or	Dr	Tr	A	T	B	Min
25	Payne, Adrian	f	5-10	0-2	2-2	5	10	15	4	12	0	31
22	Dawson, Brandon	f	3-6	0-0	2-4	1	2	3	0	8	1	25
25	Johnson, Alex	f	3-6	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
11	Alighting, Keith	g	1-6	0-2	1-2	0	1	1	3	1	3	14
14	Harris, Gary	g	5-9	1-3	3-4	0	2	2	2	14	5	1
10	Johnson, Alex	f	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
10	Costello, Matt	g	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	2	0	5
26	Trice, Travis	g	0-1	0-1	0-1	0	0	0	2	1	1	23
16	Valentine, Denzel	g	3-6	1-3	0-0	4	7	11	0	4	0	11
	Team					0	2	2				
			31-46	11-41	16-37	18	39	60	13	14	4	6:00

Game 31

No. 10 Ohio State 71, Nebraska 50
March 15, 2013, Chicago

CHICAGO - Sam Thompson grew up in Chicago and went to high school near the United Center. Like all kids in the area, he was a big fan of Michael Jordan. So this was one special homecoming for the silky smooth sophomore. Thompson had a career-high 19 points to help No. 10 Ohio State rout Nebraska 71-50 in the Big Ten tournament quarterfinals. Thompson was 6 for 6 from the field in the second half, when the Buckeyes were 17 for 22 overall. The 6-foot-7 forward also had a steal and blocked a shot while playing 28 minutes in his first game in the current home of the NBA's Chicago Bulls. The Buckeyes turned a close game into a runaway with an impressive 30-5 spree spanning halftime that included a little bit of everything. LaQuinton Ross connected on three consecutive 3-pointers, Aaron Craft made a couple of nifty passes and Thompson had two jams to go along with a 3-pointer. Deshaun Thomas closed it out with a strong reverse dunk that lifted the Buckeyes to a 54-28 lead with 12:01 left. The junior forward flexed and yelled after the big slam led to a celebration on the Ohio State sideline. Thomas added 19 points and nine rebounds for the Buckeyes. Ross finished with 11 points and Craft had eight assists, giving him 500 for his career. Bothered by Ohio State's length and athleticism, Nebraska committed 15 turnovers that led to 21 points for the Buckeyes. Shavon Shields scored 14 points for Nebraska. The Cornhuskers shot 37.9 percent in the second half, not nearly good enough to keep up with the surging Buckeyes. Ohio State went 9 for 17 from 3-point range in its third victory against Nebraska this season.

Notes:

- The Buckeyes have won the last eight meetings against the Cornhuskers.
- Overall, Ohio State holds a 9-2 record in the series. The teams are tied 1-1 on neutral courts.
- As a ranked team, the Buckeyes are 6-0 in the Nebraska series.
- Ohio State is 20-9 all-time in the Big Ten tournament. The Buckeyes have won seven of their last eight quarterfinal games and 16 of their last 20 games in the tourney overall.
- Since the Big Ten tournament began in 1998, Ohio State has defeated eight league opponents three times in the same season: 2005 PSU, 2006 PSU, 2007 Michigan, 2007 Purdue, 2010 Illinois, 2011 Michigan, 2011 PSU, 2013 Nebraska.
- Three Buckeyes scored in double figures: junior forward Deshaun Thomas (19), sophomore forward Sam Thompson (19) and sophomore forward LaQuinton Ross (19).
- Ohio State shot 59.1 percent (26-of-44) for the game, 77.3 percent (17-of-22) in the second half, season-best percentages for a game and half this season. The 59.1 percent shooting performance is also an Ohio State Big Ten tournament record.
- Nebraska shot 41.2 percent for the game (21-of-51). The Buckeyes have held opposing teams under 50 percent shooting in 28 of 31 games.
- Ohio State owned a 21-7 edge in bench points. The Buckeyes own a 572-373 edge over opposing benches in points scored this season.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Nebraska vs Ohio State
3/15/13 5:30 pm at United Center Chicago, IL

BIG

Nebraska 50 • 15-18

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds		PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min		
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA								Off	Def
13	Ubel, Brandon	f	7-8	0-0	0-0	2-2	4	3	7	16	1	4	2	1	37	
2	Rivers, David	f	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	20	
21	Shields, Shavon	f	6-11	1-3	1-1	1	4	5	14	1	4	1	0	0	36	
15	Gallegos, Ray	g	2-12	0-8	1-2	0	2	2	0	6	1	1	0	0	39	
24	Talley, Dylan	g	3-10	1-5	0-0	1	2	3	0	7	2	3	0	0	138	
10	Menke, Trevor	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	
11	Tyrance, Jordan	0	1-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	
14	Vucetic, Sergej	1	1-1	0-0	0-1	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	
3	Parker, Benny	2	5-5	0-1	1-2	0	3	3	2	5	3	0	0	0	123	
32	Almeida, Andre	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	
4	Kurkowski, Kye	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Team		2-13 3-19 1-3														
Totals		21	51	3	19	5	8	10	18	28	13	50	9	15	3	5200
FG % 1st Half:		10-22	45.5%	2nd half:		11-29	37.9%	Game:		21-51	41.2%	Deadball Rebounds				
3FG % 1st Half:		2-9	22.2%	2nd half:		1-10	10.0%	Game:		21-51	15.8%					
FT % 1st Half:		1-2	50.0%	2nd half:		4-6	66.7%	Game:		5-11	45.5%					

Ohio State 71 • 24-7

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds		PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	Off	Def								Total
1	Thomas, Deshaun	f	5-9	1-3	8-9	1	8	9	0	1	1	1	32	
12	Thompson, Sam	f	8-9	3-4	0-1	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	1	28
21	Williams, Amir	c	0-2	0-0	1-2	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	15
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	g	2-6	0-2	0-0	0	3	3	0	4	1	0	0	25
4	Craft, Aaron	g	3-5	1-3	0-0	1	1	1	3	7	8	2	0	30
10	Ross, LaQuinton	g	4-6	3-4	0-0	1	2	3	11	2	4	0	1	19
14	Rogers, Alex		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
3	Scott, Shannon		3-3	1-1	0-0	0	3	3	0	7	4	3	0	20
30	Ravenel, Evan		1-2	0-0	1-2	0	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	19
32	Della Valle, Amedeo		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6
55	McDonald, Trey		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	5
Team														
Totals			26-44	9-17	10-14	3-22	25	11	71	20	12	4	10	200
FG % 1st Half:		9-22	40.9%	2nd half:		17-22	77.3%	Game:		26-44	59.1%	Detailed		
3FG % 1st Half:		3-8	37.5%	2nd half:		6-9	66.7%	Game:		9-17	52.9%	Rebounds		
FT % 1st Half:		7-9	77.8%	2nd half:		3-5	60.0%	Game:		10-14	71.4%	PF		

Officials: Ed Hightower, Donnie Epley, Ray Person
Technical fouls: Nebraska-None, Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 21229

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Nebraska	28	22	50
Ohio State	28	43	71

Last FG - NEB 2nd-01:07, OSU 2nd-02:22.
Largest lead - NEB by 9 1st-13:03, OSU by 26 2nd-12:01.

Score tied - 1 time.
Lead changed - 2 times.

Game 32

No. 10 Ohio State 61,
No. 8 Michigan State 58
March 16, 2013, Chicago

CHICAGO - Aaron Craft came on strong in the second half to finish with 20 points and lead No. 10 Ohio State past No. 8 Michigan State, 61-58 in the semifinals of the Big Ten tournament. Craft keyed a seven-point spurt midway through the second half that stretched the lead to eight at 55-47, and the Buckeyes came away with the win after the Spartans pulled within one. It was 57-56 after Derrick Nix converted a three-point play for Michigan State with 1:54 remaining, but Craft hit a free throw. Thomas grabbed a huge rebound off a missed 3 by Shannon Scott to keep the possession going and scored in the paint after a timeout to make it a four-point game, sending the Buckeyes back to the conference final. They advanced for the fifth consecutive year to meet No. 22 Wisconsin, a 68-56 winner over top-seeded and third-ranked Indiana in the other semifinal. Craft scored all but two of his points in the second half. He also had nine assists and four steals in the game. Thomas scored 16 even though he hit just 6 of 19 shots - 2 of 11 3-pointers. Nix led Michigan State with 17 points and nine rebounds. Keith Appling scored 16 points, but the Spartans came up short in this one. In a game that was neck-and-neck for about the first 29 minutes, Craft gave Ohio State some breathing room when he scored on a layup and a pair of jumpers to cap a seven-point spurt and make it 55-47 with 7:22 remaining. Michigan State hung in, and things got real interesting when Nix converted that three-point play with 1:54 left. Thomas, the Big Ten's leading scorer, had 11 points in

Notes:

- Ohio State has won six of the last nine games in the Michigan State series. MSU leads the all-time series 61-54. The Buckeyes lead the series 3-2 on neutral courts.
- The win marks the first time Ohio State has defeated Michigan State twice in the same season when the Spartans are ranked in the Top 10 nationally.
- Ohio State now has 25 wins in a season for the 11th time in school history.
- OSU is 22-11 against Michigan State when ranked. When both teams are ranked, the teams are tied 7-all.
- Ohio State is 21-9 all-time in the Big Ten Tournament. The Buckeyes have advanced to six of the last seven tournament finals (five consecutive) and have won 17 of their last 21 games in the tourney overall.
- The Buckeyes are 3-2 against the Spartans in the Big Ten Tournament all-time.
- In the first half, Ohio State had an assist on each of its 11 made field goals.
- Aaron Craft and Shannon Scott combined for 14 assists, six steals and only three turnovers.
- OSU tied a season low with only five turnovers.
- Michigan State shot 40 percent for the game (20-50). The Buckeyes have held opposing teams under 50 percent shooting in 29 of 32 games.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Michigan State vs Ohio State
3/16/13 3:10 pm at United Center Chicago, IL

BIG

Michigan State 58 • 25-8

#	Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Total				
22	Dawson, Brandon	f 1-5	0-0	0-0	1	4	5	0	2	0	27
25	Nix, Derrick	f 6-8	0-0	5-7	3	6	9	1	17	2	31
5	Payne, Andre	f 3-5	1-2	5-5	1	7	8	2	12	3	34
11	Appling, Keith	g 6-17	4-7	0-0	1	1	2	16	2	1	35
14	Harris, Gary	g 1-7	1-3	2-2	1	3	4	1	5	0	32
10	Costello, Matt	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	2	0	0	4
2	Gausa, Alex	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
20	Trice, Travis	0-3	0-2	0-1	0	2	2	3	0	3	19
30	Ravenel, Denzel	3-5	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	3	6	0	17
Team		2-0-2									
Totals		20-50	6-14	12-15	11	25	37	14	58	10	3200
FG % 1st Half: 13-27 48.1%		2nd half: 7-23 30.4%		Game: 20-50 40.0%							
3FG % 1st Half: 3-8 37.5%		2nd half: 3-6 50.0%		Game: 14-42.9%							
FT % 1st Half: 0-0 0.0%		2nd half: 12-15 80.0%		Game: 15-80.0%							

Ohio State 61 • 25-7

#	Player	FG	Total	3-Ptr	FT	FTA	Off	Def	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min	
			FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA											
1	Thomas, Deshaun	f	6-19	2-11	2-4	2	25	7	1	16	2	0	1	40		
12	Thompson, Sam	f	2-5	2-2	2-2	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	1	0	25	
21	Williams, Amir	c	0-0	0-0	0-0	4	5	7	3	0	0	0	0	1	19	
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	g	1-6	0-2	0-1	0	2	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	15	
4	Craft, Aaron	g	9-13	1-3	1-2	0	3	3	0	20	9	2	0	39		
10	Ross, LaQuinton	3	5-5	2-3	1-2	1	0	1	0	9	0	1	0	0	15	
3	Scott, Shannon	3	5-5	2-2	0-1	1	3	4	1	0	5	1	0	0	26	
30	Ravenel, Evan	0	4-4	0-1	0-0	1	3	4	4	6	0	2	0	2	21	
Team			3-4													
Totals			24-57	7-24	6-12	11	21	32	11	61	17	5	4	9	200	
FG % 1st Half: 11-32		34.4%	2nd half: 13-25		52.0%	Game: 24-57		42.1%								Deadball
3FG % 1st Half: 5-14		35.7%	2nd half: 2-10		20.0%	Game: 7-24		29.2%								
FT % 1st Half: 1-2		50.0%	2nd half: 5-10		50.0%	Game: 6-12		50.0%								

Officials: Lamont Simpson, Ted Valentine, Larry Scritto
Technical fouls: Michigan State-None, Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 21824

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Michigan State	29	29	58
Ohio State	28	33	61

Last FG - MSU 2nd-00:00, OSU 2nd-00:22.
Largest lead - MSU by 9 1st-14:03, OSU by 8 2nd-07:22.

Score tied - 5 times.
Lead changed - 7 times.

Game 33

No. 10 Ohio State 50,
No. 22 Wisconsin 43
March 17, 2013, Chicago

CHICAGO - Ohio State is the champion of the Big Ten tournament - again. Deshaun Thomas scored 17 points and the 10th-ranked Buckeyes used their stout defense to beat No. 22 Wisconsin 50-43 for their conference-best fourth tournament title. Thomas was 6 for 19 from the field, but made some big free throws down the stretch as Ohio State won the championship for the third time in the last four years. Aaron Craft had nine points and six rebounds, and LaQuinton Ross delivered a couple of huge plays for the Buckeyes. Travon Jackson scored 10 points for the Badgers (23-11), who shot 38.3 percent from the field. None of his teammates reached double figures, with Sam Dekker next up at eight points. Wisconsin and Ohio State were close for most of the second half, but the Buckeyes seized on a cold spell by the Badgers to move in front down the stretch. After Dekker scored on a reverse layup with 7:01 remaining, Wisconsin went scoreless for the next 4 1/2 minutes while Ross stepped up for Ohio State. He had a strong offensive rebound and putback, then converted a layup to make it 47-41 with 2:39 to go. Jackson made two free throws to stop the scoring drought for the Badgers, who forced a shot clock violation on the other end. But Ben Brust missed a long 3-pointer and Thomas went 3 for 4 at the line in the final minute. Dekker's basket was Wisconsin's last field goal of the game. Thomas had seven rebounds as the Buckeyes enjoyed a 39-28 advantage on the glass. The Buckeyes beat Nebraska handily and edged No. 8 Michigan State to reach the title game for the

Notes:

- Aaron Craft was named the 2013 Big Ten Tournament Most Outstanding player and along with Deshaun Thomas, a member of the all-tournament team.
- Ohio State leads the all-time series with the Badgers 85-67. The Buckeyes own a 4-1 edge on neutral courts.
- OSU is 23-12 against Wisconsin when ranked. When both teams are ranked, the Buckeyes are 7-3.
- Ohio State is 22-9 all-time in the Big Ten Tournament. The Buckeyes four titles are the most of any team in the conference. Ohio State has won 18 of its last 22 games in the tourney overall.
- The Buckeyes are 4-1 against the Badgers in the Big Ten Tournament.
- Wisconsin shot 38.3 percent for the game (18-of-47). The Buckeyes have held opposing teams under 50 percent shooting in 30 of 33 games.
- Ohio State owned a 39-28 edge of the glass. OSU is 15-2 this season when outrebounding its opponent and 152-24 under Thad Matta.
- Wisconsin collected one offensive rebound in the second half.
- The Buckeyes outscored UW 30-22 in the paint.
- OSU shot a season-low 6.3 percent (1-16) from 3-point range. The single 3-point field goal is an all-time Big Ten Tournament low for the Buckeyes.
- Trailing 39-37 at the 7:49 mark of the second half, Ohio State outscored the Badgers 13-4 to close the game. The Buckeyes held Wisconsin to one field goal during that stretch.



Game 34

No. 7 Ohio State 95, Iona 70

March 22, 2013, Dayton

DAYTON, Ohio - Sam Thompson had career highs with 20 points and 10 rebounds, part of a dominating performance by Ohio State's front line, and the Buckeyes ran away to a 95-70 victory over Iona in the second round of the West Regional. The second-seeded Buckeyes are in prime March form with nine straight wins, including their last five games of the regular season and a run to the Big Ten tournament title. Forward Deshaun Thomas has led them in scoring during the streak, averaging 17.6 points per game. He had 24 points as the Buckeyes' fast breaks led to dunks and a season high in points, thrilling the large Ohio State contingent. Aaron Craft had a season-high six steals and seven assists for the Buckeyes. Shannon Scott tied his career high with 10 assists. Tavon Sledge scored 20 points for Iona, which had 19 turnovers that led to 29 of the Buckeyes' points. The Gaels got the game's first lead, pulling ahead 4-0 on baskets by Taaj Ridley and David Laury. Ohio State led only 7-6 heading into the first timeout. Then, it all came apart.

Ohio State turned up the intensity behind Craft, who made a diving save on a loose ball that started an emphatic fast break. The Buckeyes swatted away the Gaels' shots and stormed the rim for dunks during a 15-0 run over the next 4 minutes. The Gaels were only 4-of-21 with six turnovers while Ohio State extended its lead to 27-8 midway through the opening half. Even when Iona did something impressive, it backfired. Thomas got one of his shots blocked right back to him, then put it up again and got fouled, resulting in a pair of free throws. The Gaels aren't used to getting roughed up like that.

Notes:

- Ohio State leads the all-time series with Iona 2-1. The Buckeyes are 5-3 against members of the Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference (MAAC).
- Ohio State is 46-23 all-time in the NCAA tournament. The Buckeyes are 8-3 as a No. 2 seed and 2-2 in tournament games played in UD Arena.
- Four players scored in double figures for Ohio State: Deshaun Thomas (24 points), Sam Thompson (20), Lenzelle Smith, Jr. (12) and Evan Ravenel (11). The last time Ohio State had two players with 20 points in a game: Thomas (26) and Jared Sullinger (23) vs. Cincinnati on March 22, 2012.
- Ohio State scored a season-high 95 points (previous high 91 vs. Missouri-Kansas City), fourth most by an OSU team in an NCAA tournament game. The team also tied a season best with 25 assists, the second most by a Buckeye team in a tournament game.
- Guards Aaron Craft and Shannon Scott combined for 17 assists, eight rebounds, six steals and only four turnovers.
- Ohio State owned a 33-2 advantage in bench points. The Buckeyes have outscored opposing benches 647-407 this season
- OSU scored 29 points off of a season-high 19 Iona turnovers.
- Ohio State outscored Iona 34-11 on the fast break.
- Iona shot 35.4 percent for the game (23-of-65). The Buckeyes have held opposing teams under 50 percent shooting in 31 of 34 games.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Iona vs Ohio State
3/22/13 7:15 PM ET at University of Dayton Arena



Iona 70 • 20-14

#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	O	Bk	Stl	Min
00	Ridley, Taaj	2-6	0-2	4-4	3-5	8	4	8	0	4	0	0	26
13	Laury, David	6-10	0-0	2-2	2-6	8	5	14	5	6	0	0	26
02	Jones, Lamont	3-14	1-8	2-2	0	0	0	1	9	0	4	0	32
03	Sledge, Tavon	6-13	1-3	7-8	0	3	1	20	2	0	1	0	38
22	Armand, Sean	5-17	4-12	3-4	1-5	6	3	17	4	2	0	0	35
01	Anderson, DeSean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	3
04	Boating, Spencer	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
10	Gomez, Deshaun	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	4
23	Bowman, Tre	1-3	0-2	0	2	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	24
32	Mokoboue, Nyandigisi	0-0	0-0	0-1	1	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	7
33	Dennis, Curtis	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Team		5-3-8											
Totals		23-65	6-28	18-21	14	26	40	18	70	13	19	2	4200

FG % 1st Half: 12-33 36.4% 2nd Half: 11-32 34.4% Game: 23-65 35.4%
3FG % 1st Half: 3-12 25.0% 2nd Half: 3-16 18.8% Game: 6-28 21.4%
FT % 1st Half: 6-7 85.7% 2nd Half: 12-14 85.7% Game: 18-21 85.7%

Ohio State 95 • 27-7

#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	O	Bk	Stl	Min
01	Thomas, Deshaun	8-12	3-3	5-6	1	2	3	0	24	2	0	0	30
12	Thompson, Sam	6-10	0-1	8-8	3	7	10	2	20	2	1	1	27
23	Williams, Amir	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	14
04	Craft, Aaron	2-8	0-1	0	0	1	1	1	4	7	2	0	6
03	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	5-10	2-4	0	2	1	3	12	1	1	0	0	25
01	Scott, Shannon	3-6	1-1	0-0	1	6	7	3	7	10	2	0	25
10	Ross, LaQuinton	2-9	1-4	2-4	3	5	8	2	7	1	2	0	20
14	Rogers, Alex	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
30	Ravenel, Evan	5-7	0-0	1-1	0	4	3	11	0	1	3	1	13
03	Della Valle, Amedeo	0-2	0-1	2-2	0	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	6
14	Lorbach, Jake	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
19	McDonald, Trey	2-4	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	2	5	0	0	0	8
Team		2-1-3											
Totals		34-71	7-15	20-25	13	31	44	17	95	25	10	7	8100

FG % 1st Half: 16-32 50.0% 2nd Half: 18-39 46.2% Game: 34-71 47.9%
3FG % 1st Half: 3-4 75.0% 2nd Half: 4-11 36.4% Game: 7-15 46.7%
FT % 1st Half: 8-10 80.0% 2nd Half: 12-15 80.0% Game: 20-25 80.0%

Officials: Scott Thornley, Kevin Brill, Randy Heimerman

Technical fouls: Iona-None Ohio State-None

Attendance: 2013 NCAA Men's Division I Basketball Championship

Second Round - West Region

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Iona	33	37	70
Ohio State	43	52	95

Last FG - ION 2nd-00:46, OSU 2nd-02:12

Largest lead - ION by 4 1st-19:02, OSU by 13 2nd-04:32

Score tied - 0 times
Lead changed - 3 times

Game 35

No. 7 Ohio State 78, Iowa State 75

March 24, 2013, Dayton

DAYTON, Ohio - With Aaron Craft's last-second shot, No. 2 seed Ohio State remained the lone high seed left in the NCAA tournament's most-busted bracket. Craft made a 3-pointer with a half-second left, and Ohio State escaped Dayton - a place of Buckeye heartaches - with a 78-75 victory over Iowa State. Ohio State needed Craft's only 3-pointer of the game - an arching shot over 6-foot-7 defender Georges Niang from the top of the key - to avoid yet another upset in the oh-so-wild West Regional. Ohio State's 10th straight win sent the Buckeyes into the round of 16 for the fourth straight year, a school record. Tenth-seeded Iowa State overcame a late 13-point deficit by hitting 3s - the Cyclones' specialty - but wound up beaten by Craft's lone basket from behind the arc. The plucky point guard helped Iowa State take it to the closing seconds by missing the front end of a pair of one-and-one chances. He also missed a jumper with 30 seconds left, but the Cyclones knocked the ball out of bounds going for the rebound. The Buckeyes spread the floor for the final play, which ended with Craft flinging it up. Deshaun Thomas led Ohio State with 22 points, and Craft had 18. LaQuinton Ross scored 10 straight for the Buckeyes as they built that second-half lead. Korie Lucious led Iowa State with 19 points. He didn't come close on a final heave after Craft's winner.

Notes:

- Ohio State leads the all-time series with Iowa State 6-0. The Buckeyes are 1-1 against members of the Big 12 Conference this season.
- Ohio State is 47-23 all-time in the NCAA tournament. The Buckeyes are 9-3 as a No. 2 seed and 3-2 in tournament games played in UD Arena.
- The Game Sunday between the Buckeyes and the Cyclones marked a record 100th NCAA game played in UD Arena.
- Ohio State has advanced to the NCAA Sweet 16 in each of the last four seasons, the only Division I program to do so.
- Three players scored in double figures for Ohio State: Deshaun Thomas (22 points), Aaron Craft (18) and LaQuinton Ross (17).
- The Buckeyes enter the "Sweet 16" on a 10-game winning streak.
- Ohio State owned a 24-16 advantage in bench points. The Buckeyes have outscored opposing benches 671-423 this season.
- OSU scored 18 points off of 16 Iowa State turnovers.
- Ohio State outscored Iowa State 6-0 on the fast break.
- Iowa shot 44.2 percent for the game (23-of-52). The Buckeyes have held opposing teams under 50 percent shooting in 32 of 35 games.
- As a ranked team (AP), No. 7 Ohio State is 451-123 all-time. When ranked in the Top 10, the Buckeyes are 321-72.
- With 12 3-point field goals, Iowa State became the first team to total 10 or more against Ohio State in the NCAA Tournament since Florida (11-of-17) in 2007.
- Ohio State is 2-3 overall when leading at the half this season and 14-1 when scoring 70 or more points in a game.
- With 18 points Sunday, Aaron Craft has scored in double figures 17 games this season.
- Craft's 3-pointer with .05 remaining in the game was his first 3-point attempt of the game.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Iowa State vs Ohio State
3/24/13 12:15 PM ET at University of Dayton Arena



Iowa State 75 • 23-12

#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	O	Bk	Stl	Min
01	Ejim, Melvin	2-5	1-3	5-8	6	5	11	3	10	4	3	0	28
31	Niang, Georges	3-6	1-1	1-2	2	7	4	8	2	3	0	1	33
02	Babb, Chris	1-4	1-3	2-2	1	2	1	5	2	1	0	0	15
13	Lucious, Korie	6-9	5-7	2-3	0	2	2	19	4	5	0	0	37
21	Clyburn, Will	6-17	1-4	4-4	2	2	4	3	17	2	0	0	39
01	Paio, Bubui	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	6
22	Booker, Anthony	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	6
25	McGehee, Tyrus	4-7	3-5	3-4	1	5	6	3	14	0	0	0	26
Totals		23-52	12-25	17-23	12	24	36	20	75	14	16	0	4100

FG % 1st Half: 11-30 36.7% 2nd Half: 12-22 54.5% Game: 23-52 44.2%
3FG % 1st Half: 6-14 42.9% 2nd Half: 6-11 54.5% Game: 12-25 48.0%
FT % 1st Half: 8-10 80.0% 2nd Half: 9-13 69.2% Game: 17-23 73.9%

Ohio State 78 • 28-7

#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	O	Bk	Stl	Min
01	Thomas, Deshaun	8-14	2-4	4-4	0	5	5	2	22	0	3	0	28
12	Thompson, Sam	2-5	1-2	2-2	0	3	3	7	2	0	0	2	31
23	Williams, Amir	0-1	0-0	1-2	1	1	3	1	0	1	0	0	9
04	Craft, Aaron	5-10	1-1	7-11	0	1	3	18	6	0	0	0	40
03	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	2-6	2-6	0-0	0	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	23
03	Scott, Shannon	2-3	0-0	2-3	0	3	3	4	6	3	0	0	25
10	Ross, LaQuinton	6-10	3-5	2-2	1	1	2	17	1	2	1	0	21
30	Ravenel, Evan	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	13
Team		1-2											
Totals		25-49	9-18	19-26	3	19	22	78	12	9	2	7	200

FG % 1st Half: 13-30 43.3% 2nd Half: 12-19 63.2% Game: 25-49 51.0%
3FG % 1st Half: 3-11 27.3% 2nd Half: 6-7 85.7% Game: 9-18 50.0%
FT % 1st Half: 9-11 81.8% 2nd Half: 10-15 66.7% Game: 19-26 73.1%

Officials: Karl Hesse, Scott Thornley, Terry Olschky

Technical fouls: Iowa State-None Ohio State-Scott, Shannon

Attendance: 2013 NCAA Men's Division I Basketball Championship

Third Round - West Region

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Iowa State	36	39	75
Ohio State	38	40	78

Last FG - ISU 2nd-03:24, OSU 2nd-00:02

Largest lead - ISU by 1 1st-07:01, OSU by 13 2nd-04:04

Score tied - 11 times
Lead changed - 18 times

Game 36

No. 7 Ohio State 73, No. 22 Arizona 70

March 28, 2013, Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES - Ohio State needed another last-second shot, and Aaron Craft had the ball at the top of the key again. But last week's hero gave it up to the hottest hand on the floor, and LaQuinton Ross sent the Buckeyes to the brink of their second straight Final Four. Ross hit the tiebreaking 3-pointer with 2 seconds to play, and Ohio State advanced to the West Regional final with a 73-70 victory over Arizona. Ross, Ohio State's remarkable reserve, scored 14 of his 17 points in the second half for the second-seeded Buckeyes, who rallied from an early 11-point deficit. With Ross making a series of tough shots capped by that dramatic 3, Ohio State weathered the sixth-seeded Wildcats' late charge for its 11th consecutive victory since mid-February. Deshaun Thomas scored 20 points for Ohio State, and Craft added 13 before ceding Ohio State's final shot to Ross when the Wildcats didn't make the proper switch on the Buckeyes' screen. Ross coolly drilled his second 3-pointer and set off a wild celebration in the Ohio State section of the Arizona-dominated crowd. Craft hit an awfully similar 3-pointer against Iowa State last Sunday to send the Buckeyes forward with a 78-75 victory, but Ross didn't flinch at his turn under pressure in this increasingly magical Ohio State season. Lyons' acrobatic three-point play for the Wildcats had tied it with 21.8 seconds left, thanks to a foul by Ross. But Ross knew he might be in for a special moment when he was assigned Kobe Bryant's stall in the Lakers' locker room at Staples Center -- and he nailed a shot that would have made the NBA star proud.

Notes:

- Ohio State advances to its second-consecutive Elite Eight and 14th all-time in program history.
- For the second-consecutive game, Ohio State won on a 3-pointer with 2.1 seconds or less on the clock at the end of regulation.
- The 11-point deficit was the largest comeback win for Ohio State this season. The previous was 9 three different times vs. Michigan State (2/24), Nebraska (3/15) and Wisconsin (3/17).
- Trailing by seven, 38-31, with 2 minutes left in the first half, Ohio State went on a 22-5 run extending into the second half to take a 53-43 lead with 10:39 left in the game.
- Ohio State is now 48-23 all-time in NCAA tournament play.
- Ohio State is now 8-2 all time in the tournament as a No. 2 seed.
- At least four players scored in double figures for Ohio State for the 11th time this season: Deshaun Thomas (20 points), LaQuinton Ross (17), Aaron Craft (13) and Sam Thompson (11). Ohio State is 10-1 in those games (only loss at Michigan).
- Ohio State connected on 22 free throws (22-of-26), one shy of its season high.
- Arizona shot 44.2 percent and 23-of-52 for the game, the same exact totals (FGs, FGAs and percentage) Iowa State shot against the Buckeyes in the second round in Dayton.
- The Buckeyes have held opposing teams under 50 percent shooting in 33 of 36 games.
- Thursday was the first game for Ohio State at Staples Center and the first NCAA tournament game at Staples.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Arizona vs Ohio State
03-28-13 4:47 PM at Staples Center (Los Angeles, Calif.)



Arizona 70 • 27-8

#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	O	Bk	Stl	Min
44	Will, Solomon	7-11	1-2	1-2	1	2	3	16	3	1	0	0	32
33	Tarczewski, Kaleb	1-1	0-0	2-2	1	1	2	3	4	0	2	1	16
02	Lyons, Mark	6-12	2-6	9-10	0	1	1	3	23	0	3	0	35
03	Patterson, Kevin	2-8	1-5	2-2	2	5	7	2	2	1	0	1	29
13	Johnson, Mick	3-9	1-2	2-2	0	7	7	3	9	1	3	1	36
20	Mayes, Jordan	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	10
21	Ashley, Brandon	2-4	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1	4	1	0	0	18
33	Jermett, Grant	2-5	1-2	2-2	1	4	5	2	7	0	0	0	24
Team		2-0-2											
Totals		23-52	6-18	18-20	9	21	32	20	70	7	11	2	6100



Game 37

Wichita State 70, No. 7 Ohio State 66

March 30, 2013, Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES (AP) -- Malcolm Armstead scored 14 points, Fred VanVleet bounced in a big basket with 1 minute left, and ninth-seeded Wichita State earned its first trip to the Final Four since 1965 with a 70-66 victory over Ohio State. VanVleet scored 12 points in a nail-biting victory over the second-seeded Buckeyes, whose 11-game winning streak ended one game short of their second straight Final Four. Wichita State roared to a 20-point lead with 11 minutes to play but LaQuinton Ross scored 15 of his 19 points after halftime, leading a ferocious rally to within three points in the final minutes. But after Tekele Cotton hit a 3-pointer with 2:20 left, VanVleet scored on a shot that bounced all over the rim before dropping. Ron Baker and Cotton hit last-minute free throws to secure the second Final Four trip in Wichita State's history. Deshaun Thomas scored 23 points after missing nine of his first 12 shots for the Buckeyes, who made just 24 percent of their first-half shots. Aaron Craft scored nine points on 2-for-12 shooting for the Buckeyes, who dug a hole too deep to escape with their second-half rally.

Notes:

- The loss snapped an 11-game win streak by the Buckeyes.
- Ohio State cut a 20-point deficit to three points, 62-59, with 2:48 remaining.
- Ohio State is now 48-24 all-time in NCAA tournament play.
- Ohio State is now 8-3 all time in the tournament as a No. 2 seed.
- Ohio State tied a season high with 23 made free throws (23-of-29).
- The Buckeyes have held opposing teams under 50 percent shooting in 34 of 37 games.
- The game was the fifth meeting all-time between Ohio State and Wichita State. The Buckeyes lead the series, 3-2.
- The loss was the first for Thad Matta in three regional finals at Ohio State.
- Matta is 250-73 during his career at Ohio State and 351-104 overall as a head coach.
- Matta is 17-7 in the NCAA tournament as head coach of the Buckeyes (23-11 overall). He is 41-12 in postseason tournaments at Ohio State.
- Matta has compiled a record of 53-13 as a head coach in March, including 8-1 in 2013. His March win percentage is the third-best (.803) among active coaches.
- Deshaun Thomas led Ohio State with 23 points, marking the 17th time in 2012-13 he has scored at least 20 points and for the fourth consecutive game in the tournament.
- Averaged 22.2 points (89) in NCAA tournament play this season.
- Moved to No. 9 on Ohio State's all-time scoring list with 1,630 career points.
- Finished with 733 points, good for third on Ohio State's single season list. Thomas became the first Buckeye since Michael Redd in 1998-99 to score 700 points in a season Thursday vs. Arizona.
- Thomas has 205 points in NCAA tournament play in his career, good for second on Ohio State all-time NCAA list (266, Jerry Lucas).



Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
Wichita State vs Ohio State
03-30-13 4:07 pm at Staples Center (Los Angeles, Calif.)

BIG

Wichita State 70 • 30-8

#	Player	Total		3-PT		Rebounds										
		FG	FTA	FG	FTA	Off	Def	TP	FT	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min		
11	Early, Cleanthony	f	5-9	2-5	0-1	2	5	7	3	12	0	1	2	1	32	
22	Hall, Carl	f	3-8	0-0	2-2	2	2	4	3	8	0	1	6	1	27	
02	Armstead, Malcolm	g	6-21	2-6	0-0	1	6	7	4	14	3	3	0	3	37	
31	Baker, Ron	g	0-3	0-1	9-9	0	4	4	3	9	1	2	1	0	33	
32	Cotton, Tekele	g	2-6	2-3	4-8	3	2	5	4	10	1	2	0	1	30	
00	Luffie, Chadrack	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
05	Williams, Demetric	g	1-1	0-0	0	0	1	1	1	3	2	0	0	0	7	
21	Orukpe, Ehimen	g	1-2	0-0	0	2	0	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	5	
23	VanVleet, Fred	g	4-8	1-3	3-3	0	3	3	3	12	2	1	0	2	24	
50	White, Jake	g	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	
Team		3											3		0	
Totals		22-59		8-20		18-23		13-27		40-23		70-9		12-27		

FG % 1st Half: 11-31 35.5% 2nd half: 11-28 39.3% Game: 22-59 37.3%
3PT % 1st Half: 5-12 41.7% 2nd half: 3-15 20.0% Game: 8-20 40.0%
FT % 1st Half: 8-9 88.9% 2nd half: 10-14 71.4% Game: 18-23 78.3%

Ohio State 66 • 29-8

#	Player		3-Ptr			Rebounds							A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
			FG-FA	FG-FTA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	PF	TP								
01	Thomas, Deshaun	f	8-20	0-6	7-9	1	4	5	4	23	3	5	2	0	37		
12	Thompson, Sam	f	1-3	0-2	2-3	0	2	2	3	4	0	0	1	0	33		
23	Williams, Amir	c	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	1	0	0	0	4	0	17		
04	Craft, Aaron	g	2-12	2-7	3-5	0	7	7	4	9	2	2	0	2	38		
03	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	g	2-6	1-2	0-0	1	2	3	5	5	0	0	0	1	23		
03	Scott, Shannon	g	2-7	0-1	2-2	5	2	7	2	6	2	0	0	0	25		
10	Ross, LaQuinton	g	4-12	2-7	9-10	0	5	5	1	19	0	1	1	2	22		
30	Ravenel, Evan	g	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	5		
	Team					0	0	3	0								
Totals			19-61	5-25	33-39	11	27	27	22	66	7	9	8	5	200		

FG % 1st Half: 8-33 24.2% 2nd half: 11-28 39.3% Game: 19-61 31.1%
3PT % 1st Half: 2-10 20.0% 2nd half: 3-15 20.0% Game: 5-25 20.0%
FT % 1st Half: 4-7 57.1% 2nd half: 19-22 86.4% Game: 23-29 79.3%

Officials: Jamie Luckie, Patrick Adams, Raymond Natili

Technical fouls: Wichita State-None, Ohio State-None.

Attendance: 17998

2013 NCAA Men's DI Basketball West Regional Final

Score by periods		1st	2nd	Total
Wichita State		35	35	70
Ohio State		22	44	66

Last FG - WSU 2nd-01:00, OSU 2nd-00:08.

Largest lead - WSU by 20 2nd-12:39, OSU by 2 1st-14:07.

	In	Off	2nd	Fast	
Points	Paint	T/O	Chance	Break	Bench
WSU	22	9	12	0	17
OSU	24	6	12	0	25

Score tied - 1 time.

Lead changed - 2 times.





2012-13 CONFERENCE REVIEW

FINAL BIG TEN STANDINGS

	CONFERENCE					OVERALL				
	W	L	Pct	PF	PA	W	L	Pct	PF	PA
#Indiana	14	4	.778	74.6	64.4	29	7	.806	78.6	62.1
&Ohio State	13	5	.722	64.8	59.5	29	8	.784	70.2	59.4
Michigan State	13	5	.722	67.5	61.7	27	9	.750	68.0	59.1
Michigan	12	6	.667	72.1	65.7	31	8	.795	75.2	63.3
Wisconsin	12	6	.667	60.9	55.8	23	12	.657	65.0	55.9
Iowa	9	9	.500	66.3	64.6	25	13	.658	70.1	62.8
Illinois	8	10	.444	64.3	65.5	23	13	.639	68.5	64.8
Minnesota	8	10	.444	64.1	63.8	21	13	.618	68.7	62.2
Purdue	8	10	.444	63.8	67.7	16	18	.471	66.2	65.1
Nebraska	5	13	.278	56.3	65.4	15	18	.455	58.3	63.5
Northwestern	4	14	.222	55.7	66.3	13	19	.406	60.7	63.7
Penn State	2	16	.111	58.8	68.9	10	21	.323	61.6	68.2

Big Ten Champions // & Big Ten Tournament Champions

SCORING

	CL	GP	FG	3FG	FT	PTS	Avg.
1. Thomas, Deshaun-OSU	JR	37	260	72	141	733	19.8
2. Burke, Trey-MICH	SO	39	259	76	133	727	18.6
3. Paul, Brandon-ILL	SR	36	184	78	152	598	16.6
4. Zeller, Cody-IND	SO	36	199	0	196	594	16.5
5. Newbill, D.J.-PSU	SO	31	175	20	134	504	16.3
6. Marshall, Jermaine-PSU	JR	31	154	59	107	474	15.3
7. Marble, Roy Devyn-IOWA	JR	37	176	49	153	554	15.0
8. Hollins, Andre-MINN	SO	34	152	81	112	497	14.6
9. Hardaway Jr, Tim-MICH	JR	38	201	73	77	552	14.5
10. Talley, Dylan-NEB	SR	33	161	51	80	453	13.7

REBOUNDING

# Player-Team	G	OFF	DEF	TOT	Avg/G
1 Mbakwe, Trevor-MINN	34	112	183	295	8.7
2 Zeller, Cody-IND	36	102	188	290	8.1
3 Payne, Adreian-MSU	36	75	198	273	7.6
4 Travis, Ross-PSU	31	67	162	229	7.4
5 Evans, Ryan-WIS	35	71	186	257	7.3
6 Berggren, Jared-WIS	35	88	154	242	6.9
7 Ubel, Brandon-NEB	31	74	135	209	6.7
8 Swopshire, Jared-NU	24	48	112	160	6.7
9 Nix, Derrick-MSU	36	79	158	237	6.6
10 Oladipo, Victor-IND	36	93	135	228	6.3

FIELD GOAL PCT (Min. 3.0 made per game)

# Player-Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1 Oladipo, Victor-IND	36	182	304	.599
2 McGary, Mitch-MICH	39	134	224	.598
3 Robinson III, Glenn-MICH	39	167	292	.572
4 Mbakwe, Trevor-MINN	34	121	214	.565
5 Zeller, Cody-IND	36	199	354	.562
6 Payne, Adreian-MSU	36	137	251	.546
7 Dawson, Branden-MSU	36	139	262	.531
8 Nix, Derrick-MSU	36	130	257	.506
9 Hammons, A.J.-PUR	34	140	283	.495
10 Sheehy, Will-IND	36	126	259	.486

ASSISTS

# Player-Team	G	Assists	Avg/G
1 Burke, Trey-MICH	39	260	6.67
2 Craft, Aaron-OSU	37	172	4.65
3 Johnson, Ronnie-PUR	34	139	4.09
4 Ferrell, Kevin (Yogi)-IND	36	147	4.08
5 Newbill, D.J.-PSU	31	125	4.03
6 Sobolewski, Dave-NU	32	127	3.97
7 Scott, Shannon-OSU	37	142	3.84
8 Hollins, Andre-MINN	34	116	3.41
9 Abrams, Tracy-ILL	36	121	3.36
10 Appling, Keith-MSU	36	120	3.33

FREE THROW PCT (Min. 2.0 made per game)

# Player-Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1 Payne, Adreian-MSU	36	89	105	.848
2 Thomas, Deshaun-OSU	37	141	169	.834
3 Richardson, D.J.-ILL	36	75	92	.815
4 Watford, Christian-IND	36	129	159	.811
5 Marble, Roy Devyn-IOWA	37	153	189	.810
6 Hollins, Andre-MINN	34	112	139	.806
7 Ubel, Brandon-NEB	31	93	116	.802
8 Burke, Trey-MICH	39	133	166	.801
9 Hollins, Austin-MINN	34	72	90	.800
10 Craft, Aaron-OSU	37	86	112	.768

STEALS

# Player-Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1 Oladipo, Victor-IND	36	78	2.17
2 Craft, Aaron-OSU	37	77	2.08
3 Hollins, Austin-MINN	34	59	1.74
4 Scott, Shannon-OSU	37	63	1.7
5 Burke, Trey-MICH	39	62	1.59
6 Dawson, Branden-MSU	36	57	1.58
7 Marshall, Jermaine-PSU	31	45	1.45
8 Gallegos, Ray-NEB	33	46	1.39
9 Abrams, Tracy-ILL	36	50	1.39
10 Richardson, D.J.-ILL	36	48	1.33

3-POINT FG PCT (Min. 1.0 made per game)

# Player-Team	G	3FG	FGA	Pct
1 Watford, Christian-IND	36	60	124	.484
2 Hulls, Jordan-IND	36	80	180	.444
3 Stauskas, Nik-MICH	39	80	182	.440
4 Hollins, Andre-MINN	34	81	194	.418
5 Harris, Gary-MSU	34	65	158	.411
6 Trice, Travis-MSU	27	29	72	.403
7 Dekker, Sam-WIS	35	50	128	.391
8 Brust, Ben-WIS	35	79	203	.389
9 Burke, Trey-MICH	39	76	198	.384
10 Hardaway Jr, Tim-MICH	38	73	195	.374

3-POINT FG MADE

# Player-Team	G	3FG	Avg/G
1 Gallegos, Ray-NEB	33	83	2.52
2 Hollins, Andre-MINN	34	81	2.38
3 Byrd, D.J.-PUR	34	79	2.32
4 Richardson, D.J.-ILL	36	83	2.31
5 Brust, Ben-WIS	35	79	2.26
6 Hulls, Jordan-IND	36	80	2.22
7 Paul, Brandon-ILL	36	78	2.17
8 Stauskas, Nik-MICH	39	80	2.05
9 Burke, Trey-MICH	39	76	1.95
10 Thomas, Deshaun-OSU	37	72	1.95

BLOCKED SHOTS

# Player-Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1 Berggren, Jared-WIS	35	73	2.09
2 Hammons, A.J.-PUR	34	67	1.97
3 Mbakwe, Trevor-MINN	34	49	1.44
4 Egwu, Nnanna-ILL	36	49	1.36
5 Williams, Amir-OSU	37	50	1.35
6 Williams, Rodney-MINN	33	44	1.33
7 Payne, Adreian-MSU	36	46	1.28
8 Zeller, Cody-IND	36	45	1.25
9 Basabe, Melsahn-IOWA	38	45	1.18
10 Eliason, Elliott-MINN	33	37	1.12

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO (Min. 3.0 assists/game)

# Player-Team	G	Asst	Turn	Ratio
1 Scott, Shannon-OSU	37	142	45	3.16
2 Burke, Trey-MICH	39	260	86	3.02
3 Craft, Aaron-OSU	37	172	71	2.42
4 Sobolewski, Dave-NU	32	127	60	2.12
5 Ferrell, Kevin (Yogi)-IND	36	147	75	1.96
6 Johnson, Ronnie-PUR	34	139	90	1.54
7 Hollins, Andre-MINN	34	116	79	1.47
8 Appling, Keith-MSU	36	120	84	1.43
9 Marble, Roy Devyn-IOWA	37	112	80	1.4
10 Abrams, Tracy-ILL	36	121	94	1.29

OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

# Player-Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1 Mbakwe, Trevor-MINN	34	112	3.29
2 Zeller, Cody-IND	36	102	2.83
3 Oladipo, Victor-IND	36	93	2.58
4 McGary, Mitch-MICH	39	99	2.54
5 Berggren, Jared-WIS	35	88	2.51
6 Hammons, A.J.-PUR	34	82	2.41
7 Ubel, Brandon-NEB	31	74	2.39
8 White, Aaron-IOWA	38	88	2.32
9 Williams, Rodney-MINN	33	74	2.24
10 McLaurin, Sam-ILL	36	80	2.22

DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

# Player-Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1 Payne, Adreian-MSU	36	198	5.50
2 Mbakwe, Trevor-MINN	34	183	5.38
3 Evans, Ryan-WIS	35	186	5.31
4 Travis, Ross-PSU	31	162	5.23
5 Zeller, Cody-IND	36	188	5.22
6 Watford, Christian-IND	36	177	4.92
7 Swopshire, Jared-NU	24	112	4.67
8 Hardaway Jr, Tim-MICH	38	168	4.42
9 Berggren, Jared-WIS	35	154	4.40
10 Nix, Derrick-MSU	36	158	4.39

MINUTES PLAYED

# Player-Team	G	Minutes	Avg/G
1 Gallegos, Ray-NEB	33	1,237	37.48
2 Newbill, D.J.-PSU	31	1,133	36.55
3 Talley, Dylan-NEB	33	1,173	35.55
4 Thomas, Deshaun-OSU	37	1,309	35.38
5 Burke, Trey-MICH	39	1,378	35.33
6 Sobolewski, Dave-NU	32	1,115	34.84
7 Hardaway Jr, Tim-MICH	38	1,324	34.84
8 Marshall, Jermaine-PSU	31	1,073	34.61
9 Brust, Ben-WIS	35	1,200	34.29
10 Craft, Aaron-OSU	37	1,263	34.14



2012-13 BIG TEN TEAM STATISTICS

SCORING OFFENSE

##	Team	G	W-L	Pts	Avg/G
1	Indiana	36	29-7	2,831	78.6
2	Michigan	39	31-8	2,932	75.2
3	Ohio State	37	29-8	2,599	70.2
4	Iowa	38	25-13	2,665	70.1
5	Minnesota	34	21-13	2,337	68.7
6	Illinois	36	23-13	2,465	68.5
7	Michigan State	36	27-9	2,448	68.0
8	Purdue	34	16-18	2,252	66.2
9	Wisconsin	35	23-12	2,274	65.0
10	Penn State	31	10-21	1,910	61.6
11	Northwestern	32	13-19	1,943	60.7
12	Nebraska	33	15-18	1,923	58.3

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1	Michigan	39	1093	2,260	.484
2	Indiana	36	951	1,972	.482
3	Michigan State	36	882	1,921	.459
4	Ohio State	37	927	2,056	.451
5	Minnesota	34	815	1,838	.443
6	Purdue	34	838	1,968	.426
7	Wisconsin	35	823	1,959	.420
8	Iowa	38	903	2,156	.419
9	Illinois	36	858	2,084	.412
10	Nebraska	33	708	1,741	.407
11	Northwestern	32	661	1,648	.401
12	Penn State	31	661	1,672	.395

REBOUNDING OFFENSE

##	Team	G	Reb	Avg/G
1	Iowa	38	1,484	39.1
2	Purdue	34	1,325	39.0
3	Minnesota	34	1,308	38.5
4	Indiana	36	1,378	38.3
5	Michigan State	36	1,361	37.8
6	Wisconsin	35	1,287	36.8
7	Ohio State	37	1,306	35.3
8	Michigan	39	1,366	35.0
9	Penn State	31	1,082	34.9
10	Illinois	36	1,215	33.8
11	Nebraska	33	1,041	31.5
12	Northwestern	32	981	30.7

SCORING DEFENSE

##	Team	G	Pts	Avg/G
1	Wisconsin	35	1,958	55.9
2	Michigan State	36	2,129	59.1
3	Ohio State	37	2,197	59.4
4	Indiana	36	2,236	62.1
5	Minnesota	34	2,115	62.2
6	Iowa	38	2,388	62.8
7	Michigan	39	2,467	63.3
8	Nebraska	33	2,094	63.5
9	Northwestern	32	2,037	63.7
10	Illinois	36	2,332	64.8
11	Purdue	34	2,212	65.1
12	Penn State	31	2,115	68.2

FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1	Michigan State	36	758	1,943	.39011
2	Indiana	36	815	2,089	.39013
3	Iowa	38	850	2,168	.392
4	Wisconsin	35	744	1,890	.394
5	Ohio State	37	776	1,963	.395
6	Minnesota	34	720	1,813	.397
7	Purdue	34	781	1,927	.405
8	Michigan	39	941	2,221	.424
9	Illinois	36	810	1,911	.424
10	Northwestern	32	723	1,690	.428
11	Penn State	31	669	1,563	.428
12	Nebraska	33	736	1,695	.434

REBOUNDING DEFENSE

##	Team	G	Reb	Avg/G
1	Michigan State	36	1,089	30.3
2	Minnesota	34	1,048	30.8
3	Indiana	36	1,115	31.0
4	Michigan	39	1,251	32.1
5	Ohio State	37	1,196	32.3
6	Wisconsin	35	1,163	33.2
7	Penn State	31	1,040	33.5
8	Purdue	34	1,148	33.8
9	Iowa	38	1,307	34.4
10	Illinois	36	1,256	34.9
11	Nebraska	33	1,161	35.2
12	Northwestern	32	1,199	37.5

SCORING MARGIN

##	Team	G	OFF	DEF	Margin
1	Indiana	36	78.6	62.1	16.5
2	Michigan	39	75.2	63.3	11.9
3	Ohio State	37	70.2	59.4	10.9
4	Wisconsin	35	65.0	55.9	9.0
5	Michigan State	36	68.0	59.1	8.9
6	Iowa	38	70.1	62.8	7.3
7	Minnesota	34	68.7	62.2	6.5
8	Illinois	36	68.5	64.8	3.7
9	Purdue	34	66.2	65.1	1.2
10	Northwestern	32	60.7	63.7	-2.9
11	Nebraska	33	58.3	63.5	-5.2
12	Penn State	31	61.6	68.2	-6.6

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1	Indiana	36	257	637	.403
2	Michigan	39	296	769	.385
3	Ohio State	37	227	638	.356
4	Northwestern	32	242	710	.341
5	Michigan State	36	177	523	.338
6	Minnesota	34	184	546	.337
7	Wisconsin	35	259	784	.330
8	Illinois	36	280	873	.321
9	Purdue	34	145	453	.320
10	Nebraska	33	165	537	.307
11	Iowa	38	204	668	.305
12	Penn State	31	156	527	.296

REBOUNDING MARGIN

##	Team	G	TEAM	Avg	OPP	Avg Margin	
1	Minnesota	34	1,308	38.5	1,048	30.8	7.6
2	Mich. St.	36	1,361	37.8	1,089	30.3	7.6
3	Indiana	36	1,378	38.3	1,115	31.0	7.3
4	Purdue	34	1,325	39.0	1,148	33.8	5.2
5	Iowa	38	1,484	39.1	1,307	34.4	4.7
6	Wisconsin	35	1,287	36.8	1,163	33.2	3.5
7	Ohio State	37	1,306	35.3	1,196	32.3	3.0
8	Michigan	39	1,366	35.0	1,251	32.1	2.9
9	Penn State	31	1,082	34.9	1,040	33.5	1.4
10	Illinois	36	1,215	33.8	1,256	34.9	-1.1
11	Nebraska	33	1,041	31.5	1,161	35.2	-3.6
12	N'western	32	981	30.7	1,199	37.5	-6.8

FREE THROW PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1	Indiana	36	672	904	.743
2	Iowa	38	655	896	.731
3	Illinois	36	469	646	.726
4	Michigan State	36	507	710	.714
5	Ohio State	37	516	729	.708
6	Michigan	39	450	642	.701
7	Penn State	31	432	621	.696
8	Nebraska	33	342	494	.692
9	Minnesota	34	523	764	.685
10	Northwestern	32	379	558	.679
11	Purdue	34	431	660	.653
12	Wisconsin	35	369	582	.634

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1	Wisconsin	35	136	470	.289
2	Iowa	38	212	719	.295
3	Michigan State	36	199	664	.300
4	Indiana	36	208	685	.304
5	Ohio State	37	230	710	.324
6	Michigan	39	242	745	.325
7	Purdue	34	191	582	.328
8	Nebraska	33	177	530	.334
9	Minnesota	34	213	629	.339
10	Illinois	36	232	679	.342
11	Penn State	31	206	599	.344
12	Northwestern	32	182	526	.346

BLOCKED SHOTS

##	Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1	Minnesota	34	187	5.5
2	Iowa	38	183	4.82
3	Purdue	34	152	4.47
4	Ohio State	37	162	4.38
5	Wisconsin	35	153	4.37
6	Illinois	36	142	3.94
7	Michigan State	36	140	3.89
8	Indiana	36	130	3.61
9	Penn State	31	100	3.23
10	Northwestern	32	102	3.19
11	Nebraska	33	103	3.12
12	Michigan	39	108	2.77



2012-13 BIG TEN TEAM STATISTICS

ASSISTS

##	Team	G	Assists	Avg/G
1	Iowa	38	573	15.08
2	Minnesota	34	503	14.79
3	Northwestern	32	467	14.59
4	Michigan	39	565	14.49
5	Indiana	36	515	14.31
6	Purdue	34	468	13.76
7	Ohio State	37	493	13.32
8	Wisconsin	35	465	13.29
9	Michigan State	36	474	13.17
10	Illinois	36	365	10.14
11	Nebraska	33	325	9.85
12	Penn State	31	305	9.84

STEALS

##	Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1	Michigan State	36	289	8.03
2	Minnesota	34	253	7.44
3	Indiana	36	255	7.08
4	Iowa	38	263	6.92
5	Illinois	36	245	6.81
6	Ohio State	37	248	6.70
7	Michigan	39	239	6.13
8	Wisconsin	35	200	5.71
9	Northwestern	32	180	5.63
10	Penn State	31	164	5.29
11	Nebraska	33	167	5.06
12	Purdue	34	168	4.94

TURNOVER MARGIN

##	Team	G	TEAM Avg	OPP Avg	AvgMargin		
1	Ohio State	37	386	10.4	493	13.3	2.89
2	Illinois	36	411	11.4	511	14.2	2.78
3	Michigan	39	368	9.4	470	12.1	2.62
4	Wisconsin	35	342	9.8	392	11.2	1.43
5	Indiana	36	469	13.0	509	14.1	1.11
6	N'western	32	342	10.7	375	11.7	1.03
7	Iowa	38	476	12.5	500	13.2	0.63
8	Nebraska	33	352	10.7	368	11.2	0.48
9	Minnesota	34	467	13.7	438	12.9	-0.85
10	Penn State	31	381	12.3	353	11.4	-0.9
11	Mich. St.	36	489	13.6	447	12.4	-1.17
12	Purdue	34	427	12.6	384	11.3	-1.26

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

##	Team	G	Asst	Avg	Turn	Avg	Ratio
1	Michigan	39	565	14.5	368	9.4	1.54
2	N'western	32	467	14.6	342	10.7	1.37
3	Wisconsin	35	465	13.3	342	9.8	1.36
4	Ohio State	37	493	13.3	386	10.4	1.28
5	Iowa	38	573	15.1	476	12.5	1.2
6	Indiana	36	515	14.3	469	13.0	1.1
7	Purdue	34	468	13.8	427	12.6	1.1
8	Minnesota	34	503	14.8	467	13.7	1.08
9	Mich. St.	36	474	13.2	489	13.6	0.97
10	Nebraska	33	325	9.8	352	10.7	0.92
11	Illinois	36	365	10.1	411	11.4	0.89
12	Penn State	31	305	9.8	381	12.3	0.8

OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

##	Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1	Minnesota	34	501	14.74
2	Purdue	34	459	13.5
3	Iowa	38	499	13.13
4	Indiana	36	439	12.19
5	Illinois	36	427	11.86
6	Michigan State	36	421	11.69
7	Wisconsin	35	406	11.6
8	Penn State	31	341	11.0
9	Michigan	39	416	10.67
10	Ohio State	37	390	10.54
11	Nebraska	33	293	8.88
12	Northwestern	32	282	8.81

DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

##	Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1	Michigan State	36	940	26.11
2	Indiana	36	939	26.08
3	Iowa	38	985	25.92
4	Purdue	34	866	25.47
5	Wisconsin	35	881	25.17
6	Ohio State	37	916	24.76
7	Michigan	39	950	24.36
8	Penn State	31	741	23.9
9	Minnesota	34	807	23.74
10	Nebraska	33	748	22.67
11	Illinois	36	788	21.89
12	Northwestern	32	699	21.84

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

##	Team	G	3FG	Avg/G
1	Illinois	36	280	7.78
2	Michigan	39	296	7.59
3	Northwestern	32	242	7.56
4	Wisconsin	35	259	7.4
5	Indiana	36	257	7.14
6	Ohio State	37	227	6.14
7	Minnesota	34	184	5.41
8	Iowa	38	204	5.37
9	Penn State	31	156	5.03
10	Nebraska	33	165	5.0
11	Michigan State	36	177	4.92
12	Purdue	34	145	4.26





2012-13 ALL-BIG TEN TEAMS AND NCAA/NIT REVIEW



ALL-BIG TEN TEAMS

SELECTED BY THE COACHES

FIRST TEAM

VICTOR OLADIPO, Indiana
Cody Zeller, Indiana
TREY BURKE, Michigan
Tim Hardaway Jr., Michigan
Deshaun Thomas, Ohio State

SECOND TEAM

Keith Appling, Michigan State
Gary Harris, Michigan State
Adreian Payne, Michigan State
Aaron Craft, Ohio State
Jared Berggren, Wisconsin

THIRD TEAM*

Brandon Paul, Illinois
D.J. Richardson, Illinois
Christian Watford, Indiana
Roy Devyn Marble, Iowa
Trevor Mbakwe, Minnesota
Terone Johnson, Purdue

HONORABLE MENTION

Jordan Hulls, Indiana
Aaron White, Iowa
Derrick Nix, Michigan State
Andre Hollins, Minnesota
Dylan Talley, Nebraska
Jermaine Marshall, Penn State
D.J. Newbill, Penn State
Ben Brust, Wisconsin

ALL-FRESHMAN TEAM

Yogi Ferrell, Indiana
Glenn Robinson III, Michigan
Gary Harris, Michigan State
A.J. Hammons, Purdue
Sam Dekker, Wisconsin

ALL-DEFENSIVE TEAM

VICTOR OLADIPO, INDIANA
Jordan Morgan, Michigan
AARON CRAFT, OHIO STATE
Shannon Scott, Ohio State
Jared Berggren, Wisconsin

SELECTED BY THE MEDIA

FIRST TEAM

VICTOR OLADIPO, Indiana
CODY ZELLER, Indiana
TREY BURKE, Michigan
Aaron Craft, Ohio State
DESHAUN THOMAS, Ohio State

SECOND TEAM

Tim Hardaway Jr., Michigan
Gary Harris, Michigan State
Adreian Payne, Michigan State
Trevor Mbakwe, Minnesota
Jared Berggren, Wisconsin

THIRD TEAM

Brandon Paul, Illinois
Christian Watford, Indiana
Aaron White, Iowa
Keith Appling, Michigan State
Andre Hollins, Minnesota

HONORABLE MENTION

D.J. Richardson, Illinois
Yogi Ferrell, Indiana
Jordan Hulls, Indiana
Roy Devyn Marble, Iowa
Glenn Robinson III, Michigan
Dylan Talley, Nebraska
Reggie Hearn, Northwestern
Jermaine Marshall, Penn State
D.J. Newbill, Penn State
D.J. Byrd, Purdue
Terone Johnson, Purdue
Ben Brust, Wisconsin
Sam Dekker, Wisconsin

UNANIMOUS SELECTIONS IN ALL CAPS

* - additional honorees due to tie

2013 NCAA Tournament

SECOND ROUND

#7 Illinois vs. #10 Colorado	W, 57-49
#1 Indiana vs. #16 James Madison	W, 83-62
#4 Michigan vs. #13 South Dakota State	W, 71-56
#3 Michigan State vs. #14 Valparaiso	W, 65-54
#11 Minnesota vs. #6 UCLA	W, 83-63
#2 Ohio State vs. #15 Iona	W, 95-70
#5 Wisconsin vs. #12 Ole Miss	L, 46-57

THIRD ROUND

#7 Illinois vs. #2 Miami (Fla.)	L, 59-63
#1 Indiana vs. #9 Temple	W, 58-52
#4 Michigan vs. #5 VCU	W, 78-53
#3 Michigan State vs. #6 Memphis	W, 70-48
#11 Minnesota vs. #3 Florida	L, 64-78
#2 Ohio State vs. #10 Iowa State	W, 78-75

REGIONAL SEMIFINALS

#1 Indiana vs. #4 Syracuse	L, 50-61
#2 Ohio State vs. #6 Arizona	W, 73-70
#3 Michigan State vs. #2 Duke	L, 61-71
#4 Michigan vs. #1 Kansas	W, 87-85 (OT)

REGIONAL FINAL

#2 Ohio State vs. #9 Wichita State	L, 66-70
#4 Michigan vs. #3 Florida	W, 79-59

NCAA FINAL FOUR

#4 Michigan vs. #4 Syracuse	W, 61-56
-----------------------------	----------

NATIONAL FINAL

#4 Michigan vs. #1 Louisville	L, 76-82
-------------------------------	----------

2013 National Invitation Tournament

First Round

#6 Indiana State at #3 IOWA	W, 68-52
-----------------------------	----------

Second Round

#7 Stony Brook at #3 IOWA	W, 75-63
---------------------------	----------

Third Round

#3 IOWA at #1 Virginia	W, 75-64
------------------------	----------

Semifinals

#3 IOWA vs. #2 Maryland	W, 71-60
-------------------------	----------

Final

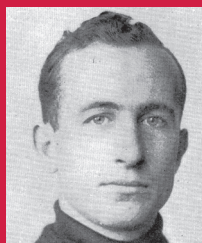
#3 IOWA vs. #1 Baylor	L, 54-74
-----------------------	----------



COACHING RECORDS



D.C.
Huddleson



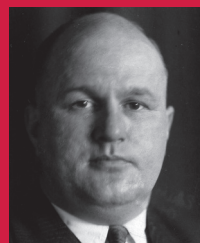
Thomas
Kibler



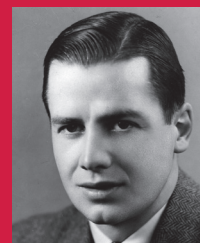
Lynn W.
St. John



George M.
Trautman



Harold G.
Olsen



William H.H.
Dye

COACHING RECORDS BY SEASON

Year	Overall		Big Ten			Head Coach
	W	L	W	L	Pl.	
1899.....	12	4	—	—	—	Unknown
1900.....	8	4	—	—	—	Unknown
1901.....	1	3	—	—	—	Unknown
1902.....	No Intercollegiate Basketball					
1903.....	5	2	—	—	—	D.C. Huddleson
1904.....	10	4	—	—	—	D.C. Huddleson
Totals	15	6				
1905.....	12	2	—	—	—	Unknown
1906.....	9	1	—	—	—	Unknown
1907.....	7	5	—	—	—	Unknown
1908.....	5	6	—	—	—	Unknown
1909.....	11	1	—	—	—	Thomas Kibler
1910.....	11	1	—	—	—	Thomas Kibler
Totals	22	2				
1911.....	6	3	—	—	—	Unknown
1912.....	7	5	—	—	—	Lynn W. St. John
1913.....	13	7	4	5	6th	Lynn W. St. John
1914.....	10	4	5	1	2nd	Lynn W. St. John
1915.....	6	10	3	9	8th	Lynn W. St. John
1916.....	9	13	2	8	8th	Lynn W. St. John
1917.....	15	11	3	9	7th	Lynn W. St. John
1918.....	13	7	5	5	T4th	Lynn W. St. John
1919.....	7	12	2	6	9th	Lynn W. St. John
Totals	80	69	24	43		
1920.....	17	10	3	9	10th	George M. Trautman
1921.....	4	13	2	10	9th	George M. Trautman
1922.....	8	10	5	7	T6th	George M. Trautman
Totals	29	33	10	26		
1923.....	4	11	1	11	T9th	Harold G. Olsen
1924.....	12	5	7	5	T4th	Harold G. Olsen
1925.....	14	2	11	1	1st	Harold G. Olsen
1926.....	10	7	6	6	T5th	Harold G. Olsen
1927.....	11	6	6	6	7th	Harold G. Olsen
1928.....	5	12	3	9	T7th	Harold G. Olsen
1929.....	9	8	6	6	T5th	Harold G. Olsen
1930.....	9	15	1	9	9th	Harold G. Olsen
1931.....	4	13	3	9	9th	Harold G. Olsen
1932.....	9	9	5	7	6th	Harold G. Olsen
1933.....	17	3	10	2	T1st	Harold G. Olsen
1934.....	8	12	4	8	T8th	Harold G. Olsen
1935.....	12	7	8	4	T4th	Harold G. Olsen

1936.....	12	8	5	7	T6th	Harold G. Olsen
1937.....	13	7	7	5	T5th	Harold G. Olsen
1938.....	12	8	7	5	T3rd	Harold G. Olsen
1939.....	16	7	10	2	1st	Harold G. Olsen
1940.....	13	7	8	4	3rd	Harold G. Olsen
1941.....	10	10	7	5	T3rd	Harold G. Olsen
1942.....	6	14	4	11	9th	Harold G. Olsen
1943.....	8	9	5	7	T6th	Harold G. Olsen
1944.....	14	7	10	2	1st	Harold G. Olsen
1945.....	15	5	10	2	2nd	Harold G. Olsen
1946.....	16	5	10	2	1st	Harold G. Olsen
Totals	259	197	154	135		
1947.....	7	13	5	7	T6th	William H. H. Dye
1948.....	10	10	5	7	T6th	William H. H. Dye
1949.....	14	7	6	6	T4th	William H. H. Dye
1950.....	22	4	11	1	1st	William H. H. Dye
Totals	53	34	27	21		
1951.....	6	16	3	11	T9th	Floyd S. Stahl
1952.....	8	14	6	8	5th	Floyd S. Stahl
1953.....	10	12	7	11	7th	Floyd S. Stahl
1954.....	11	11	5	9	7th	Floyd S. Stahl
1955.....	10	12	4	10	10th	Floyd S. Stahl
1956.....	16	6	9	5	T3rd	Floyd S. Stahl
1957.....	14	8	9	5	T3rd	Floyd S. Stahl
1958.....	9	13	8	6	T4th	Floyd S. Stahl
Totals	84	92	51	65		
1959.....	11	11	7	7	T5th	Fred R. Taylor
1960.....	25	3	13	1	1st	Fred R. Taylor
1961.....	27	1	14	0	1st	Fred R. Taylor
1962.....	26	2	13	1	1st	Fred R. Taylor
1963.....	20	4	11	3	T1st	Fred R. Taylor
1964.....	16	8	11	3	T1st	Fred R. Taylor
1965.....	12	12	6	8	6th	Fred R. Taylor
1966.....	11	13	5	9	8th	Fred R. Taylor
1967.....	13	11	6	8	T7th	Fred R. Taylor
1968.....	21	8	10	4	T1st	Fred R. Taylor
1969.....	17	7	9	5	T2nd	Fred R. Taylor
1970.....	17	7	8	6	T2nd	Fred R. Taylor
1971.....	20	6	13	1	1st	Fred R. Taylor
1972.....	18	6	10	4	2nd	Fred R. Taylor
1973.....	14	10	8	6	T3rd	Fred R. Taylor
1974.....	9	15	4	10	8th	Fred R. Taylor
1975.....	14	8	10	6	6th	Fred R. Taylor
1976.....	6	20	2	16	10th	Fred R. Taylor
Totals	297	158	158	102		



COACHING RECORDS



Floyd S.
Stahl



Fred R.
Taylor



Eldon
Miller



Gary
Williams



Randy
Ayers



Jim
O'Brien



Thad
Matta

OHIO STATE'S COACHING RECORDS (1899-2013)

Name	Seasons	All Games				Big Ten Conference Games			
		Years	Won	Lost	Pct.	Won	Lost	Pct.	Titles
Coach unknown from	1899-1901, 1905-08, 1911-18	8	60	28	.693	—	—	—	—
•No Intercollegiate Team in 1902									
D.C. Huddleson.....	1903-04	2	15	6	.714	—	—	—	—
Thomas Kibler	1909-10	2	22	2	.917	—	—	—	—
Lynn W. St. John	1912-19	8	80	69	.537	24	43	.358	0
George M. Trautman	1920-22	3	29	33	.468	10	26	.278	0
Harold G. Olsen	1923-46	24	259	197	.568	154	135	.533	5
William H.H. Dye.....	1947-50	4	53	34	.609	27	21	.563	1
Floyd S. Stahl	1951-58	8	84	92	.477	51	65	.481	0
Fred R. Taylor.....	1959-76	18	297	158	.653	158	102	.608	7
Eldon Miller.....	1977-86	10	174	120	.592	96	84	.533	0
Gary Williams.....	1987-89	3	59	41	.590	24	30	.444	0
Randy Ayers.....	1990-97	8	124	108	.534	64	80	.444	2
&Jim O'Brien.....	1998-04	7	51	57	.472	20	36	.357	0
Thad Matta.....	2005-present	9	250	73	.774	111	45	.712	5
All-Time Record	1899-2012	114	1,557	1,018	.605	739	667	.526	20
& 113 games (82-31) vacated by the NCAA									

Year	Overall		Big Ten			Head Coach								
	W	L	W	L	Pl.									
1977.....	9	18	4	14	10th	Eldon Miller	1998.....	8	22	1	15	11th	Jim O'Brien	
1978.....	16	11	9	9	6th	Eldon Miller	&1999.....	1	1	1	1	--	Jim O'Brien	
1979x.....	19	12	12	6	4th	Eldon Miller	&2000.....	11	3	5	1	--	Jim O'Brien	
1980•.....	21	8	12	6	2nd	Eldon Miller	&2001.....	0	0	0	0	--	Jim O'Brien	
1981.....	14	13	9	9	T5th	Eldon Miller	&2002.....	0	0	0	0	--	Jim O'Brien	
1982•.....	21	10	12	6	T2nd	Eldon Miller	2003x.....	17	15	7	9	T8th	Jim O'Brien	
1983•.....	20	10	11	7	T2nd	Eldon Miller	2004.....	14	16	6	10	9th	Jim O'Brien	
1984x.....	15	14	8	10	T5th	Eldon Miller	Totals	51	57	20	36			
1985•.....	20	10	11	7	T3rd	Eldon Miller	2005.....	20	12	8	8	6th	Thad Matta	
1986x.....	19	14	8	10	7th	Eldon Miller	2006•.....	26	6	12	4	1st	Thad Matta	
Totals	174	120	96	84			2007•.....	35	4	15	1	1st	Thad Matta	
1987•.....	20	13	9	9	6th	Gary Williams	2008x.....	24	13	10	8	5th	Thad Matta	
1988x.....	20	13	9	9	6th	Gary Williams	2009•.....	22	11	10	8	T4th	Thad Matta	
1989x.....	19	15	6	12	T8th	Gary Williams	2010•.....	29	8	14	4	T1st	Thad Matta	
Totals	59	41	24	30			2011•.....	34	3	16	2	1st	Thad Matta	
1990•.....	17	13	10	8	6th	Randy Ayers	2012•.....	31	8	13	5	T1st	Thad Matta	
1991•.....	27	4	15	3	T1st	Randy Ayers	2013•.....	29	8	13	5	T2nd	Thad Matta	
1992•.....	26	6	15	3	1st	Randy Ayers	Totals	250	73	111	45			
1993x.....	15	13	8	10	7th	Randy Ayers	114 years	1,557	1,018	739	667			
1994.....	13	16	6	12	T8th	Randy Ayers	• NCAA Tournament // x National Inv. Tournament // T Indicates tie							
1995.....	6	22	2	16	10th	Randy Ayers	&113 games (82-31) vacated by NCAA from 1998-99 through 2001-02							
1996.....	10	17	3	15	10th	Randy Ayers								
1997.....	10	17	5	13	9th	Randy Ayers								
Totals	124	108	64	80										



OHIO STATE IN THE FINAL NATIONAL POLLS

1950 – AP

1. Bradley
2. **OHIO STATE**
3. Kentucky
4. Holy Cross
5. N. Carolina St.
6. Duquesne
7. UCLA
8. W. Kentucky
9. St. John's
10. LaSalle
11. Villanova
12. San Francisco
13. LIU-Brooklyn
14. Kansas State
15. Arizona
16. Wisconsin
17. San Jose State
18. Washington St.
19. Kansas
20. Indiana

1960 – AP

1. Cincinnati
2. California
3. **OHIO STATE**
4. Bradley
5. West Virginia
6. Utah
7. Indiana
8. Utah State
9. St. Bonaventure
10. Miami, Fla.
11. Auburn
12. New York U.
13. Georgia Tech
14. Providence
15. St. Louis
16. Holy Cross
17. Villanova
18. Duke
19. Wake Forest
20. St. John's

1960 – UPI

1. California
2. Cincinnati
3. **OHIO STATE**
4. Bradley
5. Utah
6. West Virginia
7. Utah State
8. Georgia Tech
9. Villanova
10. Indiana
11. St. Bonaventure
12. New York U.
13. Texas
14. N. Carolina
15. Duke
16. Kansas State
17. Auburn
18. Providence
19. St. Louis
20. Dayton

1961 – AP

1. **OHIO STATE**
2. Cincinnati
3. St. Bonaventure
4. Kansas State
5. N. Carolina
6. Bradley
7. Southern Cal
8. Iowa
9. West Virginia
10. Duke
11. Utah
12. Texas Tech
13. Niagara
14. Memphis
15. Wake Forest
16. St. John's
17. St. Joseph's
18. Drake
19. Holy Cross
20. Kentucky

1961 – UPI

1. **OHIO STATE**
2. Cincinnati
3. St. Bonaventure
4. Kansas State
5. Southern Cal
6. N. Carolina
7. Bradley
8. St. John's
9. Duke
10. Wake Forest
11. Iowa
12. West Virginia
13. Utah
14. St. Louis
15. Louisville
16. St. Joseph's
17. Dayton
18. Kentucky
19. Texas Tech
20. Memphis

1962 – AP

1. **OHIO STATE**
2. Cincinnati
3. Kentucky
4. Mississippi St.
5. Bradley
6. Kansas State
7. Utah
8. Bowling Green
9. Colorado
10. Duke
11. Loyola, Ill.
12. St. John's
13. Wake Forest
14. Oregon State
15. West Virginia
16. Arizona State
17. Duquesne
18. Utah State
19. UCLA
20. Villanova

1962 – UPI

1. **OHIO STATE**
2. Cincinnati
3. Kentucky
4. Mississippi St.
5. Kansas State
6. Bradley
7. Wake Forest
8. Colorado
9. Bowling Green
10. Utah
11. Oregon State
12. St. John's
13. Niagara
14. Loyola, Ill.
15. Arizona State
16. West Virginia
17. UCLA
18. Duquesne
19. Utah State
20. Villanova

1963 – AP

1. Cincinnati
2. Duke
3. Loyola, Ill.
4. Arizona State
5. Wichita State
6. Mississippi St.
7. **OHIO STATE**
8. Illinois
9. New York U.
10. Colorado

1963 – UPI

1. Cincinnati
2. Duke
3. Arizona State
4. Loyola, Ill.
5. Illinois
6. Wichita State
7. Mississippi St.
8. **OHIO STATE**
9. Colorado
10. Stanford
11. New York U.
12. Texas
13. Providence
14. Oregon State
15. UCLA
16. St. Joseph's
17. West Virginia
18. Bowling Green
19. Kansas State
20. Seattle

1964 – UPI

1. UCLA
2. Michigan
3. Kentucky
4. Duke
5. Oregon State
6. Wichita State
7. Villanova
8. Loyola, Ill.
9. UTEP

10. Davidson
11. DePaul
12. Kansas State
13. Drake
14. San Francisco
15. Utah State
16. **OHIO STATE**
17. New Mexico
18. Texas A&M
19. Arizona State
20. Providence

1971 – AP

1. UCLA
2. Marquette
3. Pennsylvania
4. Kansas
5. Southern Cal
6. S. Carolina
7. W. Kentucky
8. Kentucky
9. Fordham
10. **OHIO STATE**
11. Jacksonville
12. Notre Dame
13. N. Carolina
14. Houston
15. Duquesne
16. Long Beach St.
17. Tennessee
18. Villanova
19. Drake
20. BYU

1971 – UPI

1. UCLA
2. Marquette
3. Pennsylvania
4. Kansas
5. Southern Cal
6. S. Carolina
7. W. Kentucky
8. Kentucky
9. Fordham
10. **OHIO STATE**
11. Jacksonville
12. Notre Dame
13. N. Carolina
14. Long Beach St.
15. Drake
16. Villanova
17. Duquesne
18. Houston
19. Weber State
20. Weber State

1972 – AP

1. UCLA
2. N. Carolina
3. Pennsylvania
4. Louisville
5. Long Beach St.
6. S. Carolina
7. Marquette
8. Southwestern La.
9. BYU

10. Florida State
11. Minnesota
12. Marshall
13. Memphis
14. Maryland
15. Villanova
16. Oral Roberts
17. Indiana
18. Kentucky
19. **OHIO STATE**
20. Virginia

1980 – AP

1. DePaul
2. Louisville
3. LSU
4. Kentucky
5. Oregon State
6. Syracuse
7. Indiana
8. Maryland
9. Notre Dame
10. **OHIO STATE**
11. Georgetown
12. BYU
13. St. John's
14. Duke
15. N. Carolina
16. Missouri
17. Weber State
18. Arizona State
19. Iona
20. Purdue

1980 – UPI

1. DePaul
2. LSU
3. Kentucky
4. Louisville
5. Oregon State
6. Syracuse
7. Indiana
8. Maryland
9. **OHIO STATE**
10. Georgetown
11. Notre Dame
12. BYU
13. St. John's
14. Missouri
15. N. Carolina
16. Duke
17. Weber State
18. Texas A&M
19. Arizona State
20. Kansas State

1991 – AP

1. UNLV
2. Arkansas
3. Indiana
4. N. Carolina
5. **OHIO STATE**
6. Duke
7. Syracuse
8. Arizona
9. Kentucky

10. Utah
11. Nebraska
12. Kansas
13. Seton Hall
14. Oklahoma St.
15. New Mexico St.
16. UCLA
17. E. Tenn. St.
18. Princeton
19. Alabama
20. St. John's

1991 – UPI

1. UNLV
2. Arkansas
3. Indiana
4. N. Carolina
5. **OHIO STATE**
6. Duke
7. Arizona
8. Syracuse
9. Nebraska
10. Utah
11. Seton Hall
12. Kansas
13. Oklahoma St.
14. UCLA
15. E. Tenn. St.
16. Alabama
17. New Mexico St.
18. Mississippi St.
19. St. John's
20. Princeton

1992 – AP

1. Duke
2. Kansas
3. **OHIO STATE**
4. UCLA
5. Indiana
6. Kentucky
7. UNLV
8. Southern Cal
9. Arkansas
10. Arizona
11. Oklahoma St.
12. Cincinnati
13. Alabama
14. Michigan St.
15. Michigan
16. Missouri
17. Massachusetts
18. N. Carolina
19. Seton Hall
20. Florida State

1992 – UPI

1. Duke
2. Kansas
3. UCLA
4. **OHIO STATE**
5. Arizona
6. Indiana
7. Southern Cal
8. Arkansas
9. Kentucky



OHIO STATE IN THE FINAL NATIONAL POLLS

10. Oklahoma St.
11. Michigan St.
12. Missouri
13. Alabama
14. Cincinnati
15. N. Carolina
16. Florida State
17. Michigan
18. Seton Hall
19. Georgetown
20. Syracuse

1999 – AP

1. Duke
2. Michigan State
3. Connecticut
4. Auburn
5. Maryland
6. Utah
7. Stanford
8. Kentucky
9. St. John's
10. Miami, Fla.
11. Cincinnati
12. Arizona
13. North Carolina
14. **OHIO STATE**
15. UCLA
16. C. of Charleston
17. Arkansas
18. Wisconsin
19. Indiana
20. Tennessee
21. Iowa
22. Kansas
23. Florida
24. NC Charlotte
25. New Mexico

1999 – USA TODAY/NABC

1. Connecticut
2. Duke
3. Michigan State
4. **OHIO STATE**
5. Kentucky
6. St. John's
7. Auburn
8. Maryland
9. Stanford
10. Utah
11. Cincinnati
12. Miami, Fla.
13. Gonzaga
14. Temple
15. Iowa
16. Arizona
17. Florida
18. North Carolina
19. Oklahoma
20. Miami (Ohio)
21. UCLA
22. Purdue
23. Kansas
24. Southwest Missouri
25. Arkansas

2000 – AP

1. Duke
2. Michigan St
3. Stanford
4. Arizona
5. Temple
6. Iowa State
7. Cincinnati
8. **OHIO STATE**
9. St John's
10. LSU
11. Tennessee
12. Oklahoma
13. Florida
15. Texas
16. Syracuse
17. Maryland
18. Tulsa
19. Kentucky
20. Connecticut
21. Illinois
22. Indiana
23. Miami Fla.
24. Auburn
25. Purdue

2000 – USA TODAY/NABC

1. Michigan State
2. Florida
3. Iowa State
4. Duke
5. Stanford
6. Oklahoma State
7. Cincinnati
8. Arizona
9. Tulsa
10. Temple
11. North Carolina
12. Syracuse
13. LSU
14. Tennessee
15. Purdue
16. Wisconsin
17. **OHIO STATE**
18. St. John's
19. Oklahoma
20. Miami (Fla.)
21. Texas
22. Kentucky
23. UCLA
24. Gonzaga
25. Maryland

2006 – AP

1. Duke
2. Connecticut
3. Villanova
4. Memphis
5. Gonzaga
6. **OHIO STATE**
7. Boston College
7. UCLA
9. Texas
10. North Carolina
11. Florida

12. Kansas
13. Illinois
14. George Washington
15. Iowa
16. Pittsburgh
17. Washington
18. Tennessee
19. LSU
20. Nevada
21. Syracuse
22. West Virginia
23. Georgetown
24. Oklahoma
25. UAB

2006 – USA TODAY

1. Florida
2. UCLA
3. LSU
4. Connecticut
5. Villanova
6. Memphis
7. Duke
8. George Mason
9. Texas
10. Gonzaga
11. Boston College
12. Washington
13. **OHIO STATE**
14. North Carolina
15. West Virginia
16. Georgetown
17. Illinois
18. Pittsburgh
19. George Washington
20. Tennessee
21. Wichita State
22. Kansas
23. Iowa
24. Bradley
25. Bucknell

2007 – USA TODAY

1. Florida
2. **OHIO STATE**
3. UCLA
4. Georgetown
5. Kansas
6. North Carolina
7. Memphis
8. Oregon
9. Texas A&M
10. Pittsburgh
11. Southern Illinois
12. Wisconsin
13. Butler
14. UNLV
15. USC
16. Texas
17. Washington State
18. Tennessee
19. Vanderbilt
20. Louisville
21. Nevada
22. Winthrop

23. Maryland
24. Virginia
25. Virginia Tech

2007 – AP

1. **OHIO STATE**
2. Kansas
3. Wisconsin
4. UCLA
5. Memphis
6. Florida
7. Texas A&M
8. North Carolina
9. Georgetown
10. Nevada
11. Washington State
12. Louisville
13. Pittsburgh
14. Southern Illinois
15. Texas
16. Oregon
17. Maryland
18. Marquette
19. Butler
20. Notre Dame
21. Duke
22. Tennessee
23. Brigham Young
24. Winthrop
25. UNLV

2010 – AP

1. Kansas (65)
2. Kentucky
3. Duke
4. Syracuse
5. **OHIO STATE**
6. West Virginia
7. Kansas State
8. New Mexico
9. Villanova
10. Purdue
11. Butler
12. Temple
13. Michigan State
14. Georgetown
15. Tennessee
16. Wisconsin
17. Brigham Young
18. Pittsburgh
19. Baylor
20. Maryland
21. Vanderbilt
22. Gonzaga
23. Texas A&M
24. Richmond
25. Xavier

2010 – USA TODAY

1. Duke (31)
2. Butler
3. West Virginia
4. Michigan State
5. Kentucky
6. Kansas
7. Kansas State

8. Syracuse
9. Tennessee
10. Baylor
11. **OHIO STATE**
12. Purdue
13. Northern Iowa
14. Xavier
15. Villanova
16. New Mexico
17. Cornell
18. Maryland
19. Saint Mary's
20. Pittsburgh
21. Washington
22. Brigham Young
23. Gonzaga
24. Wisconsin
25. Texas A&M

2011 – AP

1. **OHIO STATE**
2. Kansas
3. Duke
4. Pittsburgh
5. Notre Dame
6. San Diego State
7. North Carolina
8. Texas
9. Connecticut
10. Brigham Young
11. Kentucky
12. Syracuse
13. Purdue
14. Louisville
15. Florida
16. Wisconsin
17. Arizona
18. St. John's
19. Utah State
20. Xavier
21. Kansas State
22. West Virginia
23. Washington
24. Texas A&M
25. Vanderbilt

2011 – USA TODAY

1. Connecticut
2. Butler
3. Kentucky
4. Kansas
5. **OHIO STATE**
6. Virginia Commonwealth
7. Duke
8. North Carolina
9. Arizona
10. Florida
11. San Diego State
12. Pittsburgh
13. Brigham Young
14. Notre Dame
15. Wisconsin
16. Texas
17. Purdue
18. Syracuse
19. Florida State

20. Marquette
21. Richmond
22. Louisville
23. Washington
24. Kansas State
25. Utah State

2012 – AP

1. Kentucky (61)
2. Syracuse (1)
3. Missouri (2)
4. North Carolina (1)
5. Michigan State
6. Kansas
7. **OHIO STATE**
8. Duke
9. Baylor
10. Florida State
11. Marquette
12. Murray State
13. Michigan
14. Wisconsin
15. Georgetown
16. Indiana
17. Louisville
18. Wichita State
19. Creighton
20. Vanderbilt
21. New Mexico
22. San Diego State
23. UNLV
24. Saint Mary's
25. Florida

2012 – USA TODAY

1. Kentucky (31)
2. Kansas
3. **OHIO STATE**
4. Louisville
5. Syracuse
6. North Carolina
7. Michigan State
8. Baylor
9. Florida
10. Marquette
11. Missouri
12. Wisconsin
13. Indiana
14. Duke
15. Florida State
16. Murray State
17. Georgetown
18. Cincinnati
19. Vanderbilt
20. North Carolina State
21. Creighton
22. Michigan
23. New Mexico
24. Xavier
25. Ohio



OHIO STATE IN THE FINAL NATIONAL POLLS

2013 – AP

- 1 Gonzaga (45)
- 2 Louisville (20)
- 3 Kansas
- 4 Indiana
- 5 Miami (FL)
- 6 Duke
- 7 OHIO STATE**
- 8 Georgetown
- 9 Michigan State
- 10 New Mexico
- Michigan
- 12 Kansas State
- 13 Saint Louis
- 14 Florida
- 15 Marquette
- 16 Syracuse
- 17 Oklahoma State
- 18 Wisconsin
- 19 Memphis
- 20 Pittsburgh
- 21 Arizona
- 22 Creighton
- 23 Notre Dame
- 24 UCLA
- 25 Oregon

2013 – USA TODAY

- 1 Gonzaga (30)
- 2 Louisville (1)
- 3 Kansas
- 4 Indiana
- Miami (FL)
- 6 OHIO STATE**
- 7 Duke
- 8 Georgetown
- 9 Michigan State
- 10 New Mexico
- 11 Michigan
- 12 Florida
- 13 Saint Louis
- 14 Kansas State
- 15 Memphis
- 16 Marquette
- 17 Wisconsin
- 18 Syracuse
- 19 Oklahoma State
- 20 Arizona
- 21 Creighton
- 22 Pittsburgh
- 23 Virginia Commonwealth
- 24 Oregon
- 25 Saint Mary's





OHIO STATE VS. NCAA D-I CONFERENCES

AMERICA EAST

Albany	1-0
Binghamton	
Hartford	
Maine	
New Hampshire	1-0
Massachusetts Lowell	
Stony Brook	
UMBC	2-0
Vermont	1-1
Totals.....	5-1

AMERICAN ATHLETIC

Central Florida	1-0
Cincinnati	6-4
Connecticut	3-1
Houston	4-0
Louisville	4-3
Memphis	2-0
Rutgers	0-1
South Florida	0-2
Southern Methodist	
Temple	2-1
Totals.....	22-12

ATLANTIC COAST

Boston College	1-1
Clemson	0-1
Duke	3-4
Florida State	5-0
Georgia Tech	11-3
Maryland	3-2
Miami, Fla.	2-0
North Carolina	2-10
North Carolina State	0-1
Notre Dame	7-4
Pittsburgh	15-10
Syracuse	5-1
Virginia	3-1
Virginia Tech	2-4
Wake Forest	6-0
Totals.....	65-42

ATLANTIC SUN

East Tennessee State	2-0
Florida Gulf Coast	1-0
Jacksonville	2-0
Kennesaw State	
Lipscomb	1-0
Mercer	1-0
North Florida	1-0
Northern Kentucky	1-0
South Carolina-Upstate	1-0
Stetson	3-0
Totals.....	13-0

ATLANTIC 10

Dayton	4-2
Duquesne	1-0
Fordham	
George Mason	4-0
George Washington	2-2

La Salle	1-1
Massachusetts	1-0
Rhode Island	1-0
Richmond	
Saint Joseph's (Pa.)	5-0
Saint Louis	11-6
St. Bonaventure	1-0
Virginia Commonwealth	
Totals.....	31-11

BIG EAST

Butler	31-10
Creighton	5-3
DePaul	5-4
Georgetown	3-2
Marquette	5-4
Providence	1-0
St. John's	4-2
Seton Hall	3-2
Villanova	2-1
Xavier (OH)	3-1
Totals.....	62-29

BIG SKY

Eastern Washington	
Idaho State	
Montana	
Montana State	
North Dakota	
Northern Arizona	
Northern Colorado	
Portland State	1-0
Sacramento State	
Southern Utah	
Weber State	
Totals.....	1-0

BIG SOUTH

Campbell	
Charleston Southern	
Coastal Carolina	1-0
Gardner Webb	1-0
High Point	
Liberty	
Longwood	
Presbyterian College	2-0
Radford	2-0
UNC-Asheville	5-0
Virginia-Military	3-0
Winthrop	1-0
Totals.....	15-0

BIG TEN

Illinois	66-101
Indiana	76-101
Iowa	71-73
Michigan	93-73
Michigan State	54-61
Minnesota	80-55
Nebraska	9-2
Northwestern	113-45
Penn State	29-12

Purdue	79-83
Wisconsin	85-67
Totals.....	755-673

BIG 12

Baylor	
Iowa State	6-0
Kansas	3-7
Kansas State	0-2
Oklahoma	3-4
Oklahoma State	0-2
Texas	1-0
Texas Christian	4-0
Texas Tech	1-1
West Virginia	8-8
Totals.....	26-24

BIG WEST

California Polytechnic State	
California State-Fullerton	
California State-Northridge	1-0
Hawaii	0-1
Long Beach State	2-0
UC-Davis	2-0
UC-Irvine	
UC-Riverside	
UC-Santa Barbara	3-0
Totals.....	8-1

COLONIAL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

College of Charleston	
Delaware	2-0
Drexel	1-0
Hofstra	
James Madison	1-1
UNC-Wilmington	1-0
Northeastern	0-1
Towson	2-0
William and Mary	
Totals.....	7-2

CONFERENCE USA

Alabama Birmingham	
Charlotte	
East Carolina	
Florida Atlantic	
Florida International	1-0
Louisiana Tech	1-1
Marshall	1-0
Middle Tennessee State	
North Texas	
Old Dominion	1-0
Rice	
Southern Mississippi	
Texas El Paso	0-1
Texas-San Antonio	1-0
Tulane	4-2
Tulsa	
Totals.....	9-4

HORIZON LEAGUE

Cleveland State	7-1
Detroit	2-0
Green Bay	1-0
Illinois-Chicago	1-0
Milwaukee	2-0
Oakland	2-0
Valparaiso	2-0
Wright State	3-0
Youngstown State	3-0
Totals.....	23-1

INDEPENDENT

NJIT	
Totals.....	0-0

IVY LEAGUE

Brown	1-0
Columbia	1-1
Cornell	5-3
Dartmouth	4-1
Harvard	5-0
Pennsylvania	5-5
Princeton	7-6
Yale	6-2
Totals.....	34-18

METRO ATLANTIC ATHLETIC

Canisius	
Fairfield	
Iona	2-1
Manhattan	0-1
Marist	
Monmouth (NJ)	
Niagara	
Quinnipiac	
Rider	1-0
Siena	1-1
St. Peter's	
Totals.....	4-3

MID-AMERICAN

Akron	6-1
Ball State	2-1
Bowling Green	4-2
Buffalo	
Central Michigan	2-0
Eastern Michigan	2-0
Kent State	5-0
Miami (Ohio)	5-2
Northern Illinois	1-0
Ohio	17-4
Toledo	5-3
Western Michigan	3-0
Totals.....	52-13

MID-EASTERN ATHLETIC

Bethune-Cookman	1-0
Coppin State	3-0
Delaware State	3-0
Florida A&M	2-0
Hampton	1-0



OHIO STATE VS. NCAA D-I CONFERENCES

Howard.....	1-0
Maryland-Eastern Shore.....	
Morgan State.....	1-0
Norfolk State.....	1-0
North Carolina A&T.....	2-0
North Carolina Central.....	
Savannah State.....	1-0
South Carolina State.....	
Totals.....	16-0

MISSOURI VALLEY

Bradley.....	1-1
Drake.....	
Evansville.....	4-0
Illinois State.....	
Indiana State.....	
Loyola-Chicago.....	4-0
Missouri State.....	
Northern Iowa.....	
Southern Illinois.....	
Wichita State.....	3-2
Totals.....	12-3

MOUNTAIN WEST

Air Force.....	
Boise State.....	
Colorado State.....	1-0
Fresno State.....	1-0
Nevada.....	
New Mexico.....	1-1
San Diego State.....	1-2
San Jose State.....	
Nevada Las Vegas (UNLV).....	0-1
Utah State.....	2-2
Wyoming.....	2-1
Totals.....	8-6

NORTHEAST

Bryant.....	
Central Connecticut.....	2-0
Fairleigh Dickinson.....	
LIU-Brooklyn.....	1-0
Mount Saint Mary's.....	1-0
Robert Morris.....	3-0
Sacred Heart.....	
St. Francis (N.Y.).....	
St. Francis (Pa.).....	1-0
Wagner.....	
Totals.....	8-0

OHIO VALLEY

Austin Peay.....	
Belmont.....	1-0
Eastern Illinois.....	1-0
Eastern Kentucky.....	3-0
Jacksonville State.....	
Morehead State.....	3-0
Murray State.....	
Southeast Missouri State.....	
Southern Illinois-Edwardsville.....	
Tennessee Martin.....	1-0
Tennessee State.....	3-0

Tennessee Tech.....	2-0
Totals.....	14-0

PAC-12

Arizona.....	2-0
Arizona State.....	2-1
California.....	9-9
Colorado.....	
Oregon.....	3-1
Oregon State.....	3-1
Southern California.....	4-3
Stanford.....	0-3
UCLA.....	4-5
Utah.....	2-2
Washington.....	4-8
Washington State.....	5-3
Totals.....	38-36

PATRIOT LEAGUE

American University.....	4-0
Army.....	6-1
Boston University.....	
Bucknell.....	1-0
Colgate.....	1-1
Holy Cross.....	3-0
Lafayette.....	2-0
Lehigh.....	
Loyola-Maryland.....	1-0
Navy.....	0-1
Totals.....	18-3

SOUTHEASTERN

Alabama.....	2-2
Arkansas.....	1-2
Auburn.....	
Florida.....	8-4
Georgia.....	0-1
Kentucky.....	9-11
Louisiana State.....	1-1
Mississippi.....	1-0
Mississippi State.....	1-0
Missouri.....	4-5
South Carolina.....	3-1
Tennessee.....	4-2
Texas A&M.....	1-2
Vanderbilt.....	3-3
Totals.....	38-34

SOUTHERN

Appalachian State.....	
Chattanooga.....	4-1
The Citadel.....	
Davidson.....	2-3
Elon.....	
Furman.....	1-0
Georgia Southern.....	
North Carolina Greensboro.....	
Samford.....	2-0
Western Carolina.....	1-0
Wofford.....	
Totals.....	10-4

SOUTHLAND

Abilene Christian.....	
Central Arkansas.....	
Houston Baptist.....	1-0
Incarnate Word.....	
Lamar.....	1-0
McNeese State.....	1-0
New Orleans.....	1-0
Nicholls State.....	
Northwestern State.....	1-0
Oral Roberts.....	
Sam Houston State.....	
Southeastern Louisiana.....	
Stephen F. Austin.....	
Texas A&M-Corpus Christi.....	
Totals.....	5-0

SOUTHWESTERN

ATHLETIC

Alabama A&M.....	
Alabama State.....	1-0
Alcorn State.....	1-0
Arkansas-Pine Bluff.....	
Grambling.....	
Jackson State.....	1-0
Mississippi Valley State.....	1-0
Prairie View A&M.....	
Southern.....	
Texas Southern.....	
Totals.....	4-0

SUMMIT

Denver.....	2-1
IPFW.....	
IUPUI.....	1-0
Nebraska-Omaha.....	
North Dakota State.....	
South Dakota.....	2-0
South Dakota State.....	
Western Illinois.....	
Totals.....	5-1

SUN BELT

Arkansas-Little Rock.....	
Arkansas State.....	
Georgia State.....	
Louisiana-Lafayette.....	1-1
Louisiana-Monroe.....	
South Alabama.....	2-1
Texas-Arlington.....	2-0
Texas State.....	
Troy.....	
Western Kentucky.....	2-1
Totals.....	7-1

WESTERN ATHLETIC

Cal State-Bakersfield.....	
Chicago State.....	4-0
Grand Canyon.....	
Idaho.....	
Missouri-Kansas City.....	1-0

New Mexico State.....	1-1
Seattle.....	
Texas-Pan American.....	1-0
Utah Valley.....	
Totals.....	7-1

WEST COAST

Brigham Young.....	4-3
Gonzaga.....	1-0
Loyola Marymount.....	1-0
Pacific (Calif.).....	
Pepperdine.....	
Portland.....	
St. Mary's (Calif.).....	
San Diego.....	
San Francisco.....	1-1
Santa Clara.....	0-1
Totals.....	7-5



OHIO STATE RECORD VS. AP TOP 25 TEAMS

1974-75 (3-4)

12/27	W	vs Penn	106-94(9)
12/28	L	vs Indiana	71-102(2)
1/4	L	@Michigan	73-85(17)
1/11	W	Minnesota	76-67(17)
1/27	W	Purdue	93-87(20)
2/1	L	Indiana	66-72(1)
3/2	L	@Indiana	78-86(1)

Rainbow Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii

1975-76 (0-3)

1/3	L	Indiana	64-66(1)
1/12	L	@Michigan	81-84(19)
3/6	L	@Indiana	67-96(1)

1976-77 (0-4)

1/24	L	Michigan	81-92(5)
1/29	L	@Minnesota	67-77(13)
2/5	L	@Michigan	72-93(7)
2/10	L	Minnesota	65-91(8)

1977-78 (1-2)

1/28	L	Michigan State	60-70(7)
2/18	L	@Michigan State	74-79(10)
2/23	W	Minnesota (ot)	94-87(19)

1978-79 (3-4)

12/12	W	Louisville	85-69(4)
12/29	W	Ivs Duke (ot)	90-84(1)
1/13	W	@Illinois (ot)	69-66(4)
2/1	L	@Michigan State	79(7)-84(15)
2/10	L	Michigan State	57(13)-73(10)
2/24	L	Iowa	68(14)-83(12)
3/3	L	@Purdue	66-74(19)

! ECAC Holiday Tournament, New York, N.Y.

1979-80 (5-1)

1/3	W	Indiana	59(7)-58(11)
1/5	W	Purdue	67(5)-58(8)
1/10	W	@Iowa	77(5)-71(12)
2/28	W	@Purdue	64(9)-60(18)
3/2	L	@Indiana(ot)	73(10)-76(13)
3/9	W	*vs Arizona St.	89 (10)-75(18)

* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds @Tempe, Ariz.

1980-81 (4-6)

12/3	L	@Kentucky	64(9)-70(2)
12/20	L	@Arizona St.	58(7)-71(14)
1/8	W	@Iowa	58-56(11)
1/24	W	Michigan	69-63(16)
1/25	L	@Virginia	73-89(2)
2/5	L	@Illinois	63-82(18)
2/12	W	@Michigan	105-87(13)
2/14	L	Illinois	57-63(17)
2/26	L	@Indiana	58-74(16)
3/7	W	Iowa	78-70(8)

1981-82 (2-4)

11/29	W	Ivs Georgetown	47-46(5)
12/5	L	Kentucky	62-78(2)
1/7	W	Minnesota	49-47(6)
1/30	L	@Iowa	66-76(6)
2/6	L	Iowa (ot)	65-69(5)

3/6	L	@Minnesota	75-87(8)
-----	---	------------	----------

! Great Alaska Shootout, Anchorage, Alaska

1982-83 (5-4)

12/14	L	@Syracuse	85-91(16)
1/8	W	Indiana	70-67(1)
1/27	W	@Iowa (2ot)	89-83(14)
2/2	L	Minnesota (ot)	80-89(17)
2/12	W	@Minnesota	74-69(19)
2/19	W	Iowa	85(20)-69(16)
3/5	W	Purdue	76(14)-65(20)
3/12	L	@Indiana	60(16)-81(7)
3/25	L	**vs N. Carolina	51-64(8)

** NCAA East Regionals, Syracuse, N.Y.

1983-84 (1-3)

12/1	W	Ivs Maryland	72-68(8)
1/14	L	Illinois	53-55(9)
3/1	L	@Illinois	58-73(6)
3/3	L	@Purdue	63-85(11)

! at East Rutherford, N.J.

1984-85 (3-4)

12/1	W	Arkansas	85-84(17)
1/5	L	@Michigan	82-87(16)
1/19	W	Indiana	86-84(11)
1/23	L	@Illinois	66-84(6)
2/23	W	Illinois	72-64(16)
3/6	L	Michigan	72-77(3)
3/16	L	*vs La. Tech	67-79(8)

* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Tulsa, Okla.

1985-86 (2-4)

11/30	W	Maryland	78-66(19)
1/4	L	Michigan	68-78(2)
1/25	W	Purdue	73-66(15)
2/16	L	Indiana	75-84(16)
3/6	L	@Michigan	82-99(7)
3/8	L	@Michigan State	81-91(19)

1986-87 (2-8)

12/29	W	vs Kansas (ot)	79-78(13)
1/4	L	Indiana	80-92(6)
1/24	W	@Iowa	80-76(1)
1/29	L	Purdue	73-75(4)
2/2	L	Illinois	65-82(12)
2/18	L	Iowa	80-82(7)
2/25	L	@Illinois	70-93(14)
2/28	L	@Purdue	73-87(6)
3/7	L	@Indiana	81-90(4)
3/15	L	*vs Georgetown	79-82(4)

Rainbow Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii

* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Atlanta

1987-88 (4-4)

12/16	L	@Florida	69-102(11)
1/7	L	@Purdue	77-84(10)
1/14	W	Iowa	87-83(16)
1/18	W	Michigan	70-68(10)
2/4	W	Illinois	64-60(17)
2/10	L	@Iowa	75-92(13)
3/9	W	Purdue	71-60(2)
3/12	L	@Michigan	76-95(10)

1988-89 (2-8)

11/25	L	Ivs Oklahoma	93(16)-97(5)
12/20	L	@S. Carolina	68(12)-74(18)
1/16	L	@Michigan	73(18)-99(6)
1/19	W	Iowa	102(16)-91(7)
1/29	W	@Louisville	85(17)-79(24)
2/9	L	@Illinois	60(16)-62(7)
2/13	L	@Iowa	75(16)-83(8)
2/23	L	Michigan	72-89(13)
2/26	L	Illinois	71-94(10)
3/1	L	Indiana	66-73(3)

! Maui Classic, Lahaina, Hawaii

1989-90 (6-9)

12/1	L	#vs N.C. State	54-68(19)
12/2	L	#vs Oklahoma State	59-81(23)
12/27	L	vs LaSalle	62-74(20)
1/4	W	Indiana	69-67(9)
1/6	W	@Iowa	79-73(20)
1/20	L	@Minnesota	78-83(22)
1/25	L	Purdue	66-78(13)
1/27	L	@Illinois	81-92(10)
2/4	W	Louisville (ot)	91-88(10)
2/10	L	Michigan State	75-84(23)
2/18	W	Michigan	64-61(5)
2/24	L	@Purdue	70-75(9)
2/26	W	Illinois	86-80(19)
3/10	W	Minnesota	93-83(19)
3/17	L	*vs UNLV	65-76(2)

Tournament of Champions, Charlotte, N.C.

Sugar Bowl Classic, New Orleans, La.

* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Salt Lake City

1990-91 (4-1)

12/22	W	Ivs Georgetown	71(7)-60(12)
1/3	W	Iowa	63(6)-59(22)
1/21	W	@Indiana	93(4)-85 (3)
2/17	W	Indiana (2ot)	97(2)-95(4)
3/22	L	**vs St. John's	74(5)-91(20)

! at Las Vegas, Nev.

Palm Beach Classic, Palm Beach, Fla.

** NCAA Midwest Regionals, Pontiac, Mich.

1991-92 (5-3)

1/7	W	Michigan State	62(7)-46(9)
1/14	L	@Indiana	83(4)-91(5)
2/2	W	@Michigan	68(8)-58(15)
2/23	L	Indiana	80(6)-86(7)
2/29	W	@Michigan State	78(8)-65(12)
3/3	W	Michigan	77(5)-66(18)
3/27	W	**vs N. Carolina	80(3)-73(18)
3/29	L	**vs Michigan(ot)	71(3)-75(15)

** NCAA Midwest Regionals, Lexington, Ky.

1992-93 (3-7)

12/22	L	North Carolina	64-84(5)
1/9	W	Iowa	92-81(22)
1/13	L	Michigan State	60(21)-77(23)
1/24	L	@Indiana	69(24)-96(2)
1/26	L	@Michigan	62-72(5)
2/3	L	Purdue	57-62(19)
2/16	L	@Iowa	54-68(20)
2/23	W	Indiana (ot)	81-77(1)
2/28	L	Michigan	64-66(5)
3/14	W	@Purdue	72-62(18)



OHIO STATE RECORD VS. AP TOP 25 TEAMS

1993-94 (3-8)

12/18	L	@N. Carolina.....	68-81(2)
12/22	L	Ivs Kentucky	88-100(5)
12/23	W	Ivs Boston Col.....	69-67(18)
1/8	L	@Wisconsin.....	55-69(15)
1/13	L	@Michigan (ot).....	75-86(10)
1/22	L	@Purdue.....	63-101(12)
2/5	W	Wisconsin.....	73-57(16)
2/9	L	@Minnesota	73-79(23)
2/13	L	Michigan	70-72(11)
2/23	L	Purdue	85-95(14)
3/6	W	Indiana.....	82-78(17)

! at Maui Invitational, Maui, Hawaii

1994-95 (1-2)

2/4	L	Michigan State.....	58-67(9)
2/22	L	Purdue	55-64(21)
2/25	W	Minnesota	73-65(22)

1995-96 (0-7)

1/3	L	Penn State.....	69-72(25)
1/10	L	@Iowa.....	53-81(11)
1/27	L	@Purdue.....	53-70(19)
2/3	L	Michigan	58-77(20)
2/15	L	Purdue	55-63(11)
3/2	L	Iowa.....	64-73(21)
3/9	L	@Penn State	70-86(16)

1996-97 (2-6)

12/28	L	Ivs Kentucky.....	65-81(3)
1/2	W	@Michigan.....	73-71(8)
1/4	L	Illinois.....	64-72(15)
1/18	L	Minnesota	67-73(7)
1/30	W	Indiana.....	73-67(17)
2/8	L	@Indiana.....	76-93(20)
2/19	L	@Minnesota	48-60(2)
3/5	L	@Illinois	83-90(24)

! Gatorade Rock-n-Roll Shootout, Cleveland

1997-98 (0-7)

12/28	L	Ivs Kansas.....	56-69(2)
1/14	L	Iowa.....	46-61(13)
1/17	L	Michigan	61-79(19)
1/21	L	@Purdue.....	71-82(12)
2/4	L	Michigan State.....	58-84(16)
2/7	L	Purdue	75-107(10)
2/11	L	@Michigan.....	68-76(21)

! Rainbow Classic, Honolulu

1999-00 (0-1)

12/16	L	@ Kansas	67(12)-80(8)
-------	---	----------------	--------------

2002-03 (3-8)

11/29	L	Ivs. Alabama	48-54(4)
12/3	L	*vs. Duke.....	76-91(4)
12/18	L	@ Pittsburgh	49-69(4)
1/4	L	Louisville (ot).....	64-72(24)
1/9	L	@Michigan State.....	55-66(25)
1/11	W	Indiana.....	81-69(15)
1/21	L	@Indiana.....	51-69(14)
2/9	L	@Illinois	57-76(16)
2/22	W	Purdue	52-44(24)
3/14	W	**vs. Wisconsin	58-50(18)

3/16	L	**vs. Illinois	59-72(13)
------	---	----------------------	-----------

! Hall of Fame Tipoff Classic, Springfield, Mass.

*ACC/Big Ten Challenge, Greensboro, N.C.

**United Center, Big Ten Tournament, Chicago.

2003-04 (1-5)

12/3	L	*Georgia Tech	53-73(13)
1/7	L	@Illinois	63-85(19)
1/28	L	Wisconsin	57-69(17)
1/31	W	@Purdue.....	65-59(21)
1/14	L	@Wisconsin	48-78(17)
3/7	L	Illinois.....	63-64(18)

*Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus, Ohio

2004-05 (2-4)

1/5	L	@Illinois	65-85(1)
1/8	W	Iowa.....	81-69(14)
2/9	L	@Michigan State.....	69-83(13)
2/27	L	Wisconsin.....	56-64(20)
3/6	W	Illinois.....	65-64(1)
3/11	L	*vs. Wisconsin	49-60(20)

2005-06 (4-4)

1/7	L	@Indiana.....	79(18)-81(16)
1/15	L	Michigan State-2 OT.....	59(19)-62(14)
1/18	W	Wisconsin.....	77(19)-67(15)
2/9	W	@Michigan.....	94(19)-85(22)
2/12	W	Illinois.....	69(19)-53(10)
2/22	W	@Michigan State.....	79(13)-68(18)
3/12	L	*vs. Iowa	60(7)-67(20)
3/19	L	Ivs. Georgetown.....	52(6)-70(23)

*Conseco Fieldhouse, Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis

! NCAA Second Round, Dayton, Ohio

2006-07 (6-4)

11/29	L	@North Carolina	89(3)-98(7)
12/23	L	@Florida.....	60(3)-86(5)
1/9	L	@Wisconsin	69(5)-72(3)
1/13	W	Tennessee	68(5)-66(16)
2/25	W	Wisconsin.....	49(2)-48(1)
3/11	W	*vs. Wisconsin	66(1)-49(3)
3/22	W	! vs. Tennessee	85(1)-84(22)
3/24	W	! vs. Memphis	92(1)-76(5)
3/31	W	vs. Georgetown.....	67(1)-60(9)
4/2	L	vs. Florida.....	75(1)-84(6)

*United Center, Big Ten Tournament, Chicago

! NCAA South Regional, San Antonio, Texas

NCAA Final Four, Atlanta

2007-08 (3-9)

11/21	W	2-vs Syracuse	79-65(21)
11/23	L	2-vs. Texas AM	47-70(16)
11/28	L	4-North Carolina	55-66(1)
12/1	L	@Butler.....	46-65(16)
12/15	L	@Michigan State	60-66(11)
1/19	L	@Tennessee	69-74(6)
2/10	L	Indiana	53-59(14)
2/24	L	Wisconsin	53-58(11)
2/26	L	@Indiana	69-72(12)
3/4	W	Purdue	80-77(15)
3/9	W	Michigan State	63-54(17)
3/14	L	6-vs. Michigan State	60-67(19)

2-Preseason NIT, New York

4-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus

6-Conseco Fieldhouse, Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis

2008-09 (6-7)

12/2	W	2-at Miami, Fla.....	73-68(21)
12/6	W	3-vs. Notre Dame	67-62(7)
1/3	L	@Minnesota	59(24)-68(21)
1/6	L	@Michigan State.....	58-67(8)
1/17	W	@Michigan.....	64-58(25)
1/20	L	@Illinois	49-67(25)
1/25	L	Michigan State.....	67-78(7)
2/3	W	Purdue-OT.....	82-70(12)
2/7	W	Minnesota	64-58(19)
2/22	L	Illinois.....	68-70(18)
2/28	L	@Purdue.....	50-75(16)
3/14	W	4-vs. Michigan State.....	82-70(7)
3/15	L	4-vs. Purdue.....	61-65(24)

2-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Miami, Fla.

3-Lucas Oil Stadium, Indianapolis

4-Conseco Fieldhouse, Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis

2009-10 (5-6)

11/19	L	2-vs. North Carolina	73(15)-77(6)
11/20	W	2-vs. California	76(15)-70(13)
12/2	W	3-Florida State	77(15)-64(21)
12/12	L	@Butler	66(13)-74(22)
12/31	L	@Wisconsin	43(15)-65(23)
1/12	W	@Purdue	70-66(6)
1/16	W	Wisconsin	60-51(13)
1/23	L	@West Virginia	65(21)-71(11)
2/17	L	Purdue	57(9)-60(4)
2/21	W	@Michigan State	74(9)-67(11)
3/26	L	6-Tennessee	73(5)-76(15)

2-2K Sports Classic benefiting Coaches vs. Cancer, New York

3-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus

6-NCAA Midwest Regional, Edmund Jones Dome, St. Louis, Mo.

2010-11 (5-3)

11/16	W	2-@Florida	93(4)-75(9)
1/22	W	@Illinois	73(1)-68(23)
1/25	W	Purdue	87(1)-64(12)
2/6	W	@Minnesota	82(1)-69(18)
2/12	L	@Wisconsin.....	67(1)-71(13)
2/20	L	@Purdue.....	63(2)-76(11)
3/6	W	Wisconsin.....	93(1)-65(10)
2/25	L	7-No. 4 Kentucky.....	60(1)-62(11)

2-Global Sports Invitational, Gainesville, Fla.

7-East Regional Semifinals, Newark, N.J.

2011-12 (8-7)

11/15	W	Florida	81(3)-74(7)
11/29	W	Duke	85(2)-63(3)
12/10	L	@Kansas	67(2)-78(13)
12/31	L	@Indiana.....	71(2)-74(13)
1/15	W	Indiana.....	80(5)-63(7)
1/29	W	Michigan	64(4)-49(20)
2/4	W	@Wisconsin.....	58(3)-52(19)
2/11	L	Michigan State.....	48(3)-58(11)
2/18	L	@Michigan.....	51(6)-56(17)
2/26	L	Wisconsin.....	60(8)-63(16)
3/4	W	@Michigan State.....	72(10)-70(5)
3/10	W	vs. Michigan.....	77(7)-55(10)
3/11	L	vs. Michigan State.....	64(7)-68(8)
3/24	W	vs. Syracuse	77(7)-70(2)
3/31	L	vs. Kansas	62(7)-64(6)



OHIO STATE RECORD VS. AP TOP 25 TEAMS

2012-13 (6-7)

11/28	L	1-@ Duke	68(4)-73(2)
12/22	L	Kansas	66(7)-74(9)
1/5	L	@Illinois	55(8)-74(11)
1/13	W	Michigan	56(15)-53(2)
1/19	L	@Michigan State ..	56(11)-59(18)
2/5	L (ot)	@Michigan	74(10)-76(3)
2/10	L	Indiana	68(10)-81(1)
2/17	L	@Wisconsin	49(13)-71(20)
2/24	W	Michigan State	68(18)-60(4)
3/5	W	@Indiana	67(14)-58(2)
3/16	W	2-vs. Michigan State	61(10)-58(8)
3/17	W	2-vs. Wisconsin	50(10)-43(22)
3/28	W	3-vs. Arizona	73(7)-70(22)

1-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Cameron Indoor Stadium, Durham, N.C.

2-2013 Big Ten Tournament, United Center, Chicago





OHIO STATE WHEN RANKED IN AP TOP 25

Ohio State as an Associated Press Ranked Team

OSU as No.	W	L	Total	Pct	OSU as No.	W	L	Total	Pct	OSU as No.	W	L	Total	Pct
1	72	6	78	0.923	10	18	9	27	0.667	19	6	1	7	0.857
2	41	10	51	0.804	11	9	7	16	0.563	20	10	3	13	0.769
3	35	7	42	0.833	12	8	7	15	0.533	21	4	2	6	0.667
4	37	6	43	0.860	13	20	3	23	0.870	22	0	0	0	0.000
5	37	6	43	0.860	14	13	5	18	0.722	23	0	0	0	0.000
6	20	9	29	0.690	15	18	7	25	0.720	24	2	4	6	0.333
7	38	12	50	0.760	16	16	8	24	0.667	25	0	0	0	0.000
8	9	5	14	0.643	17	13	1	14	0.929					
9	15	3	18	0.833	18	14	3	17	0.824					
											455	124	579	.786

OSU Record - 455-124, .786

1948-49 (4-1)

2/12	L	@Illinois.....	49(18)-64(4)
2/14	W	@St. Louis.....	68(18)-60(2)
2/26	W	@Michigan.....	69(18)-44
2/28	W	Michigan State.....	70(18)-51
3/5	W	@DePaul.....	63(19)-51

1949-50 (15-2)

1/14	W	Northwestern.....	61(15)-51
1/16	W	Michigan.....	74(15)-58
1/21	L	@Illinois.....	50(11)-66
1/23	W	Iowa.....	68(11)-54
1/28	W	@Minnesota.....	63(13)-58(18)
1/30	W	@Purdue.....	59(13)-52
2/4	W	Wisconsin.....	61(7)-47(17)
2/6	W	@Indiana.....	56(7)-55(12)
2/11	W	Michigan State.....	87(4)-43
2/13	W	@Missouri.....	47(4)-46
2/18	W	@Northwestern.....	68(3)-46
2/20	W	Indiana.....	75(3)-65
2/27	W	@Michigan.....	69(3)-58
3/9	W	Butler.....	66(2)-65
3/18	W	DePaul.....	70(2)-63
3/23	L	*CC-New York.....	55(2)-56
3/25	W	**Holy Cross.....	72(2)-52(4)

* NCAA Eastern Regionals, New York

** Regional Third-Place game, New York

1954-55 (3-2)

12/18	W	@Oklahoma.....	102(14)-84
12/21	L	@California.....	63(11)-74
12/22	L	@California.....	50(11)-54
12/30	W	Oklahoma City.....	72(20)-61
1/3	W	Michigan State.....	83(20)-76

1955-56 (6-2)

12/10	W	@Loyola (Chicago).....	90(16)-72
12/12	W	Oklahoma.....	89(16)-68
12/28	W	DePaul.....	83(15)-72
1/2	W	@Michigan.....	79(15)-66
1/9	L	Iowa.....	73(10)-88
1/14	W	Wisconsin (2ot).....	100(7)-98
1/21	L	@Purdue.....	69(11)-70
1/23	W	Northwestern.....	91(11)-42

1956-57 (3-4)

12/22	L	Tulane.....	71(11)-75
1/19	W	Michigan State.....	70(17)-51
1/21	W	@Wisconsin.....	67(17)-64
1/26	W	Northwestern.....	83(12)-73
1/28	L	@Michigan State.....	64(12)-73
2/4	L	@Illinois.....	89(11)-96(7)
2/9	L	@Indiana.....	59(12)-69

1959-60 (19-2)

12/22	W	@BYU.....	91(3)-79
12/28	L	@Kentucky.....	93(3)-96(13)
1/4	W	Illinois.....	97(5)-73(8)
1/9	W	Indiana.....	96(7)-95(11)
1/11	W	Delaware.....	109(7)-38
1/16	W	Northwestern.....	81(5)-64
1/23	W	@Purdue.....	85(5)-71
1/30	W	Michigan State.....	111(5)-79
2/1	W	Michigan.....	99(5)-52
2/6	W	@Northwestern.....	77(4)-58
2/8	W	@Wisconsin.....	106(4)-69
2/13	W	Iowa.....	75(4)-47
2/15	W	@Illinois.....	109(4)-81(20)
2/20	W	@Michigan State.....	84(4)-83
2/27	W	Wisconsin.....	93(2)-68
2/29	L	@Indiana.....	83(2)-99(20)
3/5	W	@Minnesota.....	75(2)-66
3/11	W	*vs Western Kentucky.....	98(3)-79
3/12	W	*vs Georgia Tech.....	86(3)-69(13)
3/18	W	**vs NYU.....	76(3)-54(12)
3/19	W	**vs California.....	75(3)-55(2)

* NCAA Mideast Regionals, Louisville, Ky.

** Final Four, San Francisco

1960-61 (24-1)

12/17	W	@Wichita State.....	93(1)-82(16)
12/19	W	@Loyola (Chicago).....	90(1)-65
12/22	W	Detroit.....	84(1)-73(8)
12/27	W	!vs Seton Hall.....	97(1)-57
12/29	W	!vs St. John's.....	70(1)-65(7)
12/31	W	!vs St. Bonaventure.....	84(1)-82
1/7	W	Illinois.....	91(1)-65
1/9	W	Evansville.....	86(1)-59
1/14	W	@Northwestern.....	79(1)-45
1/21	W	Minnesota.....	75(1)-56
1/28	W	Purdue.....	92(1)-62(10)
1/30	W	@Wisconsin.....	100(1)-68
2/4	W	@Michigan.....	80(1)-58
2/6	W	Indiana.....	100(1)-65
2/11	W	@Michigan State.....	83(1)-68
2/13	W	Northwestern.....	89(1)-65
2/18	W	@Iowa.....	62(1)-61(9)
2/20	W	@Indiana.....	73(1)-69
2/25	W	Wisconsin.....	97(1)-74
3/4	W	Michigan State.....	91(1)-83
3/11	W	@Illinois.....	95(1)-66
3/17	W	*@Louisville.....	56(1)-55
3/18	W	*vs Kentucky.....	87(1)-74
3/24	W	**vs St. Joseph's.....	95(1)-69
3/25	L	**vs Cincinnati(ot).....	65(1)-70(2)

! ECAC Holiday Tournament, New York City

* NCAA Mideast Regionals, Louisville, Ky.

** Final Four, Kansas City, Mo.

1961-62 (26-2)

12/2	W	Florida State.....	72(1)-57
12/6	W	@Pittsburgh.....	99(1)-79
12/8	W	Wichita State.....	85(1)-62
12/9	W	@Wake Forest.....	84(1)-62(3)
12/16	W	Loyola (Chicago).....	92(1)-72
12/18	W	@St. Louis.....	61(1)-48
12/23	W	Penn State.....	92(1)-49
12/27	W	!vs Washington.....	59(1)-49
12/28	W	!vs UCLA.....	105(1)-84
12/30	W	!vs USC.....	76(1)-66
1/6	W	@Northwestern.....	85(1)-62
1/13	W	Michigan.....	89(1)-64
1/20	W	@Minnesota.....	90(1)-76
1/22	W	Purdue.....	91(1)-65
1/29	W	@Purdue.....	94(1)-73
2/3	W	Northwestern.....	97(1)-61
2/5	W	Iowa.....	89(1)-63
2/10	W	Minnesota.....	91(1)-66
2/12	W	@Michigan.....	72(1)-57
2/17	W	@Michigan State.....	80(1)-72
2/24	W	Illinois.....	102(1)-79
2/26	W	@Iowa.....	72(1)-62
3/3	L	@Wisconsin.....	67(1)-86
3/10	W	Indiana.....	90(1)-65
3/16	W	*vs Western Kentucky.....	93(1)-73
3/17	W	*vs Kentucky.....	74(1)-64(3)
3/23	W	**vs Wake Forest.....	84(1)-68
3/24	L	**vs Cincinnati.....	59(1)-71(2)

! LA Holiday Classic, Los Angeles, Calif.

* NCAA Mideast Regionals, Iowa City, Iowa

** Final Four, Louisville, Ky.

1962-63 (12-4)

12/15	W	Texas Christian.....	74(3)-62
12/22	W	@Detroit.....	101(3)-66
12/27	W	@Butler.....	66(2)-62
12/29	L	@Wichita State.....	54(2)-71
12/31	W	BYU.....	97(2)-91
1/5	W	Minnesota.....	78(5)-76
1/7	L	@Illinois.....	78(4)-90(3)
1/12	W	Michigan.....	68(4)-66
1/19	L	@Iowa.....	74(5)-81
2/16	W	@Michigan.....	75(9)-68
2/18	W	Michigan State.....	87(9)-77
2/23	W	Iowa.....	83(5)-70
2/25	W	@Northwestern.....	50(5)-45
3/2	W	Purdue.....	95(5)-75
3/4	W	@Minnesota.....	85(5)-65
3/9	L	@Indiana (ot).....	85(3)-87

1963-64 (3-3)

11/30	W	California-Davis.....	68(7)-42
12/2	W	Butler.....	74(7)-68
12/6	L	!vs Duke.....	75(7)-76(4)
12/7	W	!vs St. John's.....	66(7)-64
12/11	L	Davidson.....	73(8)-95
12/13	L	Missouri.....	74(8)-85

! Centennial B-ball Classic, Morgantown, W.Va.



OHIO STATE WHEN RANKED IN AP TOP 25

1968-69 (14-6)

12/14	W	Harvard	89(13)-74
12/16	W	@Washington State	75(13)-74
12/21	W	Washington State	84(17)-69
12/22	W	Butler	74(17)-71
12/27	W	@Florida State	93(16)-86
12/30	L	Washington	59(16)-64
1/4	W	@Indiana	90(13)-82
1/11	W	Wisconsin	84(16)-69
1/18	W	@Michigan	98(13)-85
1/20	W	Ivs Georgia Tech	73(13)-66
1/24	W	%vs Cornell	96(12)-78
1/28	W	Illinois	76(12)-67(7)
2/1	L	@Purdue (ot)	85(12)-95(14)
2/8	L	@Wisconsin	73(12)-77
2/11	W	Purdue	88(16)-85(8)
2/15	W	Minnesota	58(16)-41
2/18	L	@Illinois	57(10)-73(19)
2/22	W	Iowa	88(10)-81
2/25	L	@Northwestern	83(14)-86
3/1	L	@Michigan State	72(14)-85

! at Atlanta, Ga.

% at Cleveland, Ohio

1969-70 (3-1)

12/1	W	@Wake Forest	96(18)-92
12/6	W	@Butler	112(18)-89
12/8	W	Northern Illinois	106(18)-99
12/13	L	Ohio University	80(16)-82(19)

1970-71 (8-1)

2/16	W	@Wisconsin	79(20)-71
2/20	W	Northwestern	84(20)-72
2/23	W	Iowa	80(18)-71
2/27	W	@Michigan	91(18)-85(23)
3/2	W	Minnesota	84(13)-70
3/6	W	@Northwestern	68(13)-67
3/9	W	Indiana	91(12)-75
3/18	W	*vs Marquette	60(10)-59(2)
3/20	L	*vs W. Ky.(ot)	78(10)-81(7)

*NCAA MidEast Regionals, Athens, Ga.

1971-72 (17-5)

12/1	W	@Georgia Tech	63(5)-55
12/4	W	Oregon	68(5)-57
12/6	W	Utah State	71(5)-60
12/11	L	@Ohio University	68(4)-79
12/18	W	@Butler	82(10)-70
12/20	W	Brown	62(10)-56
12/23	W	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	78(6)-63
12/29	W	Ivs Arizona	90(6)-47
12/30	L	!@UCLA	53(6)-79(1)
1/3	W	Creighton	94(6)-76
1/8	W	@Purdue	78(10)-70
1/15	W	Michigan	84(9)-73
1/22	W	Indiana	80(7)-74
1/25	W	@Minnesota	50(6)-44(17)
1/29	L	@Michigan	78(6)-88
2/1	W	Iowa	82(9)-77
2/5	W	Wisconsin	79(9)-69
2/8	L	@Iowa	67(7)-80
2/12	W	Purdue	64(7)-62
2/19	L	@Illinois	62(8)-64
2/26	W	@Northwestern	76(15)-74
2/29	W	Illinois	103(14)-70

! UCLAN Classic, Los Angeles, Calif.

1972-73 (2-2)

11/27	W	Wis.-Milwaukee	92(10)-81
12/1	L	@Washington	63(10)-67
12/4	W	@Notre Dame (ot)	81(10)-75
12/9	L	Missouri	62(15)-69

1978-79 (8-5)

1/18	W	Minnesota	83(16)-80
1/20	W	@Michigan	78(16)-69
1/25	W	Northwestern	73(10)-61
1/27	W	Indiana (ot)	66(10)-63
2/1	L	@Michigan State(ot)...	79(7)-84(15)
2/3	L	@Indiana	62(7)-70
2/8	W	Michigan	63(13)-60
2/10	L	Michigan State	57(13)-73(10)
2/15	W	@Minnesota	74(17)-68
2/17	W	@Northwestern	88(17)-73
2/22	W	Illinois	73(14)-55
2/24	L	Iowa	68(14)-83(12)
3/1	L	@Wisconsin	73(17)-76

NIT 1st and 2nd Rounds

NIT Semifinals and 3rd-Place game, New York

1979-80 (21-8)

12/1	W	Ohio University	78(4)-51
12/8	W	@Stetson	69(3)-50
12/10	W	@West Virginia	72(3)-55
12/13	W	Cal. Poly-Pomona	87(3)-46
12/15	W	@Holy Cross	79(3)-63
12/19	L	@Louisville	65(2)-75
12/2	W	Tennessee	91(2)-65
12/29	W	Northwestern State	71(7)-46
1/3	W	Indiana	59(7)-58(11)
1/5	W	Purdue	67(5)-58(8)
1/10	W	@Iowa	77(5)-71(12)
1/12	W	@Northwestern	75(3)-63
1/17	W	Minnesota (ot)	75(2)-70
1/19	L	@Michigan (ot)	74(2)-75
1/24	W	@Illinois	79(4)-76
1/26	L	Wisconsin	71(4)-72
1/27	W	Virginia	70(4)-65
1/31	L	@Michigan State	54(6)-74
2/2	L	@Wisconsin	67(6)-70
2/7	W	Michigan	66(13)-63
2/9	W	Michigan State	71(13)-59
2/14	L	@Minnesota	70(9)-74
2/16	W	Illinois	71(9)-57
2/21	W	Northwestern	68(11)-59
2/23	W	Iowa	70(11)-69
2/28	W	@Purdue	64(9)-60(18)
3/2	L	@Indiana (ot)	73(10)-76(13)
3/9	W	*vs Arizona St.	89(10)-75(18)
3/13	L	*vs UCLA	68(10)-72

* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Tempe, Ariz.

1980-81 (2-3)

11/29	W	Cleveland State	89(9)-81
12/3	L	@Kentucky	64(9)-70(2)
12/6	W	Colgate	77(9)-58
12/16	L	South Alabama	67(7)-76
12/20	L	@Arizona State	58(7)-71(14)

1982-83 (4-5)

1/13	L	@Purdue	57(20)-64
1/15	L	@Illinois	55(20)-63
2/17	W	Northwestern	71(20)-55
2/19	W	Iowa	85(20)-69(16)
2/24	L	@Mich.St.ate (3ot)	94(15)-101
2/26	W	@Michigan	81(15)-71
3/3	L	Illinois (ot)	73(14)-74
3/5	W	Purdue	76(14)-65(20)
3/12	L	@Indiana	60(16)-81(7)

1985-86 (0-1)

12/14	L	Ivs Arkansas (ot)	70(20)-79
-------	---	-------------------	-----------

! at Pine Bluff, Ark.

1988-89 (17-8)

11/25	L	Ivs Oklahoma	93(16)-97(5)
11/26	W	Ivs DePaul	72(16)-70
11/27	W	Ivs Vanderbilt	97(16)-82
12/3	W	@Western Michigan	77(15)-66
12/10	W	Lafayette	84(14)-62
12/14	W	Nebraska	103(14)-76
12/17	W	@Dayton	104(14)-76
12/20	L	@South Carolina	68(12)-74(18)
12/22	W	Kent State	92(12)-67
12/27	W	%vs Florida	93(15)-68
12/29	W	@% St. John's	77(15)-72
1/4	L	@Indiana	65(14)-75
1/7	W	Wisconsin	73(14)-70
1/9	W	Radford	108(14)-61
1/14	W	@Michigan State	83(18)-81
1/16	L	@Michigan	73(18)-99(6)
1/19	W	Iowa	102(16)-91(7)
1/26	W	Northwestern	100(17)-68
1/29	W	@Louisville	85(17)-79(24)
2/1	L	@Minnesota	73(15)-76
2/6	W	Purdue	70(15)-58
2/9	L	@Illinois	60(16)-62(7)
2/11	W	Michigan State	81(16)-73
2/13	L	@Iowa	75(16)-83(8)
2/18	L	@Northwestern	69(16)-70

! Maui Classic, Lahaina, Hawaii

% ECAC Holiday Festival, New York

1990-91 (27-4)

11/25	W	Bethune-Cookman	111(10)-72
11/28	W	Delaware State	116(11)-67
12/1	W	Youngstown State	112(11)-67
12/8	W	Chicago State	112(9)-54
12/12	W	Wright State	90(8)-60
12/15	W	@American	109(7)-73
12/17	W	Tennessee State	103(7)-66
12/22	W	Ivs Georgetown	71(7)-60(12)
12/27	W	#vs Mississippi State	82(6)-80
12/28	W	#vs Miami (Ohio)	85(6)-67
1/3	W	Iowa	63(6)-59(22)
1/5	W	@Michigan	67(6)-57
1/10	W	@Northwestern	102(4)-62
1/12	W	Wisconsin	92(4)-60
1/19	W	Illinois	89(4)-55
1/21	W	@Indiana	93(4)-85(3)
1/24	W	@Minnesota	80(4)-70
1/31	L	@Michigan State	61(3)-75
2/3	W	Purdue	66(3)-59
2/9	W	Northwestern	96(3)-64
2/11	W	Michigan	81(3)-65



OHIO STATE WHEN RANKED IN AP TOP 25

2/14	W	@Wisconsin	73(2)-71
2/17	W	Indiana (2ot)	97(2)-95(4)
2/20	W	@Illinois	73(2)-64
2/23	W	Minnesota	63(2)-62
3/3	W	Michigan State	65(2)-64
3/6	L	@Purdue	67(2)-72
3/10	L	@Iowa	69(2)-80
3/15	W	*vs Towson State	97(5)-86
3/17	W	*vs Georgia Tech	65(5)-61
3/22	L	**vs St. John's	74(5)-91(20)

! at Las Vegas, Nev.

Palm Beach Classic, Palm Beach, Fla.

* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Dayton, Ohio,

** NCAA Midwest Regionals, Pontiac, Mich.

1991-92 (26-6)

11/26	W	Miami (Ohio)	94(5)-61
11/30	W	Chicago State	116(4)-44
12/4	W	Ohio University	78(4)-62
12/7	W	Oregon State	84(4)-56
12/14	W	Howard	114(4)-53
12/18	W	@Santa Barbara	82(4)-75
12/21	L	@USC (ot)	77(7)-79
12/29	W	American	96(7)-70
1/2	W	Penn State	73(7)-63
1/7	W	Michigan State	62(7)-46(9)
1/11	W	@Northwestern	60(4)-52
1/14	L	@Indiana	83(4)-91(5)
1/19	W	Iowa	85(4)-81
1/22	W	Minnesota	72(6)-69
1/26	L	@Seton Hall	64(6)-68
1/30	W	@Illinois	74(10)-72
2/2	W	@Michigan	68(8)-58(15)
2/5	W	Wisconsin	86(8)-72
2/8	W	Purdue	71(8)-59
2/15	W	@Wisconsin	67(8)-63
2/18	L	@Iowa	86(6)-92
2/23	L	Indiana	80(6)-86(7)
2/26	W	@Purdue	71(8)-64
2/29	W	@Michigan State	78(8)-65(12)
3/3	W	Michigan	77(5)-66(18)
3/7	W	Northwestern	93(5)-78
3/11	W	Illinois	82(5)-70
3/14	W	@Minnesota	94(5)-63
3/19	W	*vs Miss. Valley St.	83(5)-56
3/21	W	*vs Connecticut	78(3)-55
3/27	W	**vs N. Carolina	80(3)-73(18)
3/29	L	**vs Michigan(ot)	71(3)-75(15)

! at Meadowlands, N.J.

* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Cincinnati

** NCAA Midwest Regionals, Lexington, Ky.

1992-93 (0-3)

1/13	L	Michigan State	60(21)-77(23)
1/20	L	@Wisconsin	67(24)-76
1/24	L	@Indiana	69(24)-96(2)

1998-99 (1-1)

2/20	W	Northwestern	59(11)-49
2/27	L	@Penn State	85(10)-98

1999-00 (11-3)

12/11	W	Florida A&M	99(13)-47
12/13	W	Coastal Carolina	83(12)-75
12/16	L	@Kansas	67(12)-80(8)
12/19	W	Eastern Kentucky	72(12)-40
12/22	W	Toledo	64(16)-61

12/27	W	Oakland	76(15)-50
12/29	W	American	79(15)-43
2/2	W	Wisconsin	51(5)-48
2/6	W	@Michigan	88(5)-67
2/9	L	Iowa	64(5)-67
2/12	W	Penn State	88(5)-75
3/1	W	@Penn state	79(6)-73
3/4	W	@Minnesota	82(6)-72
3/10	L	(1)vs. Penn State	66(4)-71

(1) Big Ten Tournament, Chicago

2005-06 (19-6)

12/23	W	Tennessee St.	74(24)-65
12/28	W	Gardner-Webb	87(21)-58
12/31	W	Louisiana State	78(21)-76
1/5	W	Penn State	104(18)-69
1/7	L	@Indiana	79(18)-81(16)
1/11	W	@Purdue	80(19)-64
1/15	L	Michigan State-2OT	59(19)-62(14)
1/18	W	Wisconsin	77(19)-67(15)
1/21	W	@Penn State	75(19)-65
1/28	L	@Iowa	62(16)-67
1/30	W	Florida A&M	95(20)-53
2/4	W	Minnesota	67(20)-53
2/9	W	@Michigan	94(19)-85(22)
2/12	W	Illinois	69(19)-53(10)
2/15	L	@Wisconsin	73(12)-78
2/18	W	Northwestern	61(12)-52
2/22	W	@Michigan St.	79(13)-68(18)
2/25	W	Michigan	64(13)-54
3/1	W	@Northwestern	56(9)-53
3/5	W	Purdue	76(9)-57
3/10	W	1-vs. Penn State	63(7)-56
3/11	W	1-vs. Indiana	52(7)-51
3/12	L	1-vs. Iowa	60(7)-67(20)
3/17	W	2-vs. Davidson	70(6)-62
3/19	L	2-vs. Georgetown	52(6)-70(23)

1-Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis

2-NCAA Tournament, Dayton, Ohio

2006-07 (35-4)

11/10	W	1-Virginia Military	107(7)-69
11/11	W	1-Loyola, Chicago	87(7)-75
11/12	W	1-Kent State	81(7)-59
11/17	W	Eastern Kentucky	74(5)-45
11/20	W	San Francisco	82(4)-60
11/24	W	2-vs. Youngstown State	91(4)-57
11/29	L	3-@North Carolina	89(3)-98(7)
12/2	W	Valparaiso	78(3)-58
12/9	W	Cleveland State	78(5)-57
12/16	W	4-vs. Cincinnati	72(4)-50
12/19	W	Iowa State	75(3)-56
12/23	L	@Florida	60(3)-86(5)
12/30	W	Coppin State	91(6)-54
1/2	W	Indiana	74(6)-67
1/6	W	@Illinois	62(6)-44
1/9	L	@Wisconsin	69(5)-72(3)
1/13	W	Tennessee	68(5)-66(16)
1/17	W	Northwestern	73(7)-41
1/20	W	Iowa	82(7)-63
1/24	W	@Northwestern	59(5)-50
1/27	W	Michigan State	66(5)-64
1/31	W	@Purdue	78(4)-60
2/3	W	@Michigan State	63(4)-54
2/6	W	Michigan	76(3)-63
2/10	W	Purdue	63(3)-56

2/14	W	@Penn State	64(2)-62
2/18	W	@Minnesota	85(2)-67
2/21	W	Penn State	68(2)-60
2/25	W	Wisconsin	49(2)-48(1)
3/3	W	@Michigan	65(1)-61
3/9	W	5-vs. Michigan	72(1)-62
3/10	W	5-vs. Purdue	63(1)-52
3/11	W	5-vs. Wisconsin	66(1)-49(3)
3/15	W	6-vs. Cent. Connecticut St.	78(1)-57
3/17	W	6-vs. Xavier	78(1)-71
3/22	W	7-vs. Tennessee	85(1)-84(22)
3/24	W	7-vs. Memphis	92(1)-76(5)
3/31	W	8-vs. Georgetown	67(1)-60(9)
4/2	L	8-vs. Florida	75(1)-84(6)

1-BCA Classic, Columbus, Ohio

2-Played at Nationwide Arena, Columbus, Ohio

3-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Chapel Hill, N.C.

4-Wooden Tradition, Indianapolis, Ind.

5-Big Ten Tournament, Chicago

6-NCAA Tournament, Lexington, Ky.

7-NCAA Tournament, San Antonio, Texas

8-NCAA Final Four, Atlanta, Ga.

2008-09 (5-3)

12/13	W	Butler	54(21)-51
12/17	W	Jacksonville	81(17)-68
12/20	W	Iona	71(17)-53
12/22	W	UNC Asheville	83(15)-59
12/27	L	West Virginia	48(15)-76
12/31	W	Iowa	68(24)-65
1/3	L	at Minnesota	59(24)-68(21)
1/14	L	at Wisconsin	50(24)-55

2009-10 (26-7)

11/9	W	1-Alcorn State	100(16)-60
11/12	W	1-James Madison	74(16)-44
11/19	L	2-vs. North Carolina	73(15)-77(6)
11/20	W	2-vs. California	76(15)-70(13)
11/24	W	Lipscomb	84(17)-64
11/28	W	St. Francis (Pa.)	110(17)-47
12/2	W	3-Florida State	77(15)-64(21)
12/5	W	Eastern Michigan	111(15)-60
12/12	L	@Butler	66(13)-74(22)
12/16	W	Presbyterian	78(18)-48
12/19	W	Delaware state	60(18)-44
12/22	W	Cleveland state	72(17)-59
12/31	L	@Wisconsin	43(15)-65(23)
1/3	L	@Michigan	64(15)-73
1/19	W	Northwestern	76(21)-56
1/23	L	@West Virginia	65(21)-71(11)
1/27	W	@Iowa	65(20)-57
1/31	W	Minnesota	85(20)-63
2/3	W	Penn State	75(13)-62
2/7	W	Iowa	68(13)-58
2/10	W	@Indiana	69(13)-52
2/14	W	@Illinois	72(13)-53
2/17	L	Purdue	57(9)-60(4)
2/21	W	@Michigan State	74(9)-67(11)
2/24	W	@Penn State	75(9)-67
2/27	W	Michigan	66(9)-55
3/2	W	Illinois	73(6)-57
3/12	W	4-Michigan	69(5)-68
3/13	W	4-Illinois 2ot	88(5)-81
3/14	W	4-Minnesota	90(5)-61
3/19	W	5-UC Santa Barbara	68(5)-51
3/21	W	5-Georgia Tech	75(5)-66



OHIO STATE WHEN RANKED IN AP TOP 25

3/26 L 6-Tennessee73(5)-76(15)
 1-2K Sports Classic benefiting Coaches vs. Cancer, Columbus
 2-2K Sports Classic benefiting Coaches vs. Cancer, New York
 3-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus
 4-Conseco Fieldhouse, Indianapolis
 5-NCAA First-Second Rounds, Bradley Center, Milwaukee, Wis.
 6-NCAA Midwest Regional, Edmund Jones Dome, St. Louis, Mo.

2010-11 (34-3)

11/12 W 1-NC A&T102(4)-61
 11/16 W 2-@Florida93(4)-75(9)
 11/20 W 1-UNC Wilmington81(4)-41
 11/23 W 1-Morehead St.64(3)-45
 11/26 W Miami (Ohio)66(3)-45
 11/30 W 3-@Florida State58(2)-44
 12/9 W IUPUI75(2)-64
 12/12 W 4-W. Carolina85(2)-60
 12/15 W Florida Gulf Coast83(2)-55
 12/18 W South Carolina79(2)-57
 12/21 W UNC Asheville96(2)-49
 12/23 W Oakland92(2)-63
 12/27 W Tennessee-Martin100(2)-40
 12/31 W @Indiana85(2)-67
 1/4 W @Iowa73(2)-68
 1/9 W Minnesota67(2)-64
 1/12 W @Michigan68(2)-64
 1/15 W Penn State69(2)-66
 1/19 W Iowa70(1)-48
 1/22 W @Illinois73(1)-68(23)
 1/25 W Purdue87(1)-64(12)
 1/29 W @Northwestern58(1)-57
 2/3 W Michigan62(1)-53
 2/6 W @Minnesota82(1)-69(18)
 2/12 L @Wisconsin67(1)-71(13)
 2/15 W Michigan State71(2)-61
 2/20 L @Purdue63(2)-76(11)
 2/22 W Illinois89(2)-70
 2/27 W Indiana82(2)-61
 3/1 W @Penn State82(1)-61
 3/6 W Wisconsin93(1)-65(10)
 3/11 W 5-Northwestern67(1)-61
 3/12 W 5-Michigan68(1)-61
 3/13 W 5-Penn State71(1)-60
 3/18 W 6-UTSA75(1)-46
 3/20 W 6-George Mason98(1)-66
 3/25 L 7-Kentucky60(1)-62(11)
 1-Global Sports Invitational, Columbus
 2-Global Sports Invitational, Gainesville, Fla.
 3-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Tallahassee, Fla.
 4-St. John Arena, Columbus
 5-Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis
 6-NCAA 2nd-3rd Rnds, Cleveland, Ohio
 7-East Regional Semifinals, Newark, N.J.

2011-12 (31-8)

11/11 W 1-Wright State73(3)-42
 11/15 W 1-Florida81(3)-74(7)
 11/18 W 1-Jackson State85(3)-41
 11/21 W 1-North Florida85(3)-50
 11/23 W Virginia Military107(3)-74
 11/25 W Valparaiso80(3)-47
 11/29 W 2-Duke85(2)-63(3)
 12/3 W Texas-Pan American64(2)-35
 12/10 L @Kansas67(2)-78(13)
 12/14 W S. Carolina-Upstate82(2)-58
 12/17 W @South Carolina74(2)-66
 12/20 W Lamar70(2)-50
 12/22 W 3-Miami (Ohio)69(2)-40
 12/28 W Northwestern87(2)-54

12/31 L @Indiana71(2)-74(13)
 1/3 W Nebraska71(6)-40
 1/7 W @Iowa76(6)-47
 1/10 L @Illinois74(5)-79
 1/15 W Indiana80(5)-63(7)
 1/21 W @Nebraska79(6)-45
 1/25 W Penn State78(4)-54
 1/29 W Michigan64(4)-49(20)
 2/4 W @Wisconsin58(3)-52(19)
 2/7 W Purdue87(3)-84
 2/11 L Michigan State48(3)-58(11)
 2/14 W @Minnesota78(6)-68
 2/18 L @Michigan51(6)-56(17)
 2/21 W Illinois83(8)-67
 2/26 L Wisconsin60(8)-63(16)
 2/29 W @Northwestern75(10)-73
 3/4 W @Michigan State72(10)-70(5)
 3/9 W 4-vs. Purdue88(7)-71
 3/10 W 4-vs. Michigan77(7)-55(10)
 3/11 L 4-vs. Michigan State64(7)-68(8)
 3/15 W 5-vs. Loyola78(7)-59
 3/17 W 5-vs. Gonzaga73(7)-66
 3/22 W 6-vs. Cincinnati81(7)-66
 3/24 W 6-vs. Syracuse77(7)-70(2)
 3/31 L 7-vs. Kansas62(7)-64(6)

1-Global Sports Shootout, Columbus
 2-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus
 3-Nationwide Arena, Downtown Columbus
 4-Indianapolis
 5-NCAA Second/Third Rds., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 6-2012 East Regional, Boston
 7-2012 Final Four, New Orleans

2012-13 (29-8)

11/11 W 1-Albany82(4)-60
 11/17 W 2-vs. Rhode Island68(4)-59
 11/18 W 2-vs. Washington77(4)-66
 11/23 W 1-Kansas City91(3)-45
 11/28 L 3-@Duke68(4)-73(2)
 12/1 W Northern Kentucky70(4)-43
 12/8 W Long Beach State89(7)-55
 12/12 W Savannah State85(7)-45
 12/15 W UNC Asheville90(7)-72
 12/18 W Winthrop65(7)-55
 12/22 L Kansas66(7)-74(9)
 12/29 W Chicago State87(10)-44
 1/2 W Nebraska70(8)-44
 1/5 L @Illinois55(8)-74(11)
 1/8 W @Purdue74(15)-64
 1/13 W Michigan56(15)-53(2)
 1/19 L @Michigan State56(11)-59(18)
 1/22 W Iowa72(14)-63
 1/26 W @Penn State65(14)-51
 1/29 W Wisconsin58(11)-49
 2/2 W @Nebraska63(11)-56
 2/5 L (ot) @Michigan74(10)-76(3)
 2/10 L Indiana68(10)-81(1)
 2/14 W Northwestern69(13)-59
 2/17 L @Wisconsin49(13)-71(20)
 2/20 W Minnesota71(18)-45
 2/24 W Michigan State68(18)-60(4)
 2/28 W @Northwestern63(16)-53
 3/5 W @Indiana67(14)-58(2)
 3/10 W Illinois68(14)-55
 3/15 W 4-vs. Nebraska71(10)-50
 3/16 W 4-vs. Michigan State61(10)-58(8)
 3/17 W 4-vs. Wisconsin50(10)-43(22)
 3/22 W 5-vs. Iowa95(7)-70

3/24 W 5-vs. Iowa State78(7)-75
 3/28 W 6-vs. Arizona73(7)-70(22)
 3/30 L 6-vs. Wichita State66(7)-70
 1-Basketball Hall of Fame Tip-Off, Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio
 2-Basketball Hall of Fame Tip-Off, Uncasville, Conn.
 3-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Cameron Indoor Stadium, Durham, N.C.
 4-2013 Big Ten Tournament, United Center, Chicago
 5-NCAA 2nd-3rd Rounds, Dayton, Ohio
 6-NCAA West Regional, Los Angeles



OHIO STATE WHEN RANKED IN AP TOP 10



OSU Record - 322-73, .815

Date	W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP	Date	W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP
2/4/50	W	Wisconsin	61(7)-47(17)	1/12/63	W	Michigan	68(4)-66
2/6/50	W	@Indiana	56(7)-55(12)	1/19/63	L	@Iowa	74(5)-81
2/11/50	W	Michigan State	87(4)-43	2/16/63	W	@Michigan	75(9)-68
2/13/50	W	@Missouri	47(4)-46	2/18/63	W	Michigan State	87(9)-77
2/18/50	W	@Northwestern	68(3)-46	2/23/63	W	Iowa	83(5)-70
2/20/50	W	Indiana	75(3)-65	2/25/63	W	@Northwestern	50(5)-45
2/27/50	W	@Michigan	69(3)-58	3/2/63	W	Purdue	95(5)-75
3/9/50	W	Butler	66(2)-65	3/4/63	W	@Minnesota	85(5)-65
3/18/50	W	DePaul	70(2)-63	3/9/63	L	@Indiana(ot)	85(3)-87
3/23/50	L	City Coll. of N.Y.	55(2)-56	11/30/63	W	California-Davis	68(7)-42
3/25/50	W	Holy Cross	72(2)-52(4)	12/2/63	W	Butler	74(7)-68
1/9/56	L	Iowa	73(10)-88	12/6/63	L	vs Duke	75(7)-76(4)
1/14/56	W	Wisconsin (2ot)	100(7)-98	12/7/63	W	vs St. John's	66(7)-64
12/22/59	W	@BYU	91(3)-79	12/11/63	L	Davidson	73(8)-95
12/28/59	L	@Kentucky	93(3)-96(13)	12/13/63	L	Missouri	74(8)-85
1/4/60	W	Illinois	97(5)-73(8)	2/18/69	L	@Illinois	57(10)-73(19)
1/9/60	W	Indiana	96(7)-95(11)	2/22/69	W	Iowa	88(10)-81
1/11/60	W	Delaware	109(7)-38	3/18/71	W	vs Marquette	60(10)-59(2)
1/16/60	W	Northwestern	81(5)-64	3/20/71	L	vs W. Kentucky(ot)	78(10)-81(7)
1/23/60	W	@Purdue	85(5)-71	12/1/71	W	@Georgia Tech	63(5)-55
1/30/60	W	Michigan State	111(5)-79	12/4/71	W	Oregon	68(5)-57
2/1/60	W	Michigan	99(5)-52	12/6/71	W	Utah State	71(5)-60
2/6/60	W	@Northwestern	77(4)-58	12/11/71	L	@Ohio University	68(4)-79
2/8/60	W	@Wisconsin	106(4)-69	12/18/71	W	@Butler	82(10)-70
2/13/60	W	Iowa	75(4)-47	12/20/71	W	Brown	62(10)-56
2/15/60	W	@Illinois	109(4)-81(20)	12/23/71	W	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	78(6)-63
2/20/60	W	@Michigan State	84(4)-83	12/29/71	W	vs Arizona	90(6)-47
2/27/60	W	Wisconsin	93(2)-68	12/30/71	L	@UCLA	53(6)-79(1)
2/29/60	L	@Indiana	83(2)-99(20)	1/3/72	W	Creighton	94(6)-76
3/5/60	W	@Minnesota	75(2)-66	1/8/72	W	@Purdue	78(10)-70
3/11/60	W	vs Western Kentucky	98(3)-79	1/15/72	W	Michigan	84(9)-73
3/12/60	W	vs Georgia Tech	86(3)-69(13)	1/22/72	W	Indiana	80(7)-74
3/18/60	W	vs N.Y. University	76(3)-54(12)	1/25/72	W	@Minnesota	50(6)-44(17)
3/19/60	W	vs California	75(3)-55(2)	1/29/72	L	@Michigan	78(6)-88
12/17/60	W	@Wichita	93(1)-82(16)	2/1/72	W	Iowa	82(9)-77
12/19/60	W	@Loyola (Chi.)	90(1)-65	2/5/72	W	Wisconsin	79(9)-69
12/22/60	W	Detroit	84(1)-73(8)	2/8/72	L	@Iowa	67(7)-80
12/27/60	W	vs Seton Hall	97(1)-57	2/12/72	W	Purdue	64(7)-62
12/29/60	W	vs St. John's	70(1)-65(7)	2/19/72	L	@Illinois	62(8)-64
12/31/60	W	vs St. Bonaventure	84(1)-82	11/27/72	W	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	92(10)-81
1/7/61	W	Illinois	91(1)-65	12/1/72	L	@Washington	63(10)-67
1/9/61	W	Evansville	86(1)-59	12/4/72	W	@Notre Dame (ot)	81(10)-75
1/14/61	W	@Northwestern	79(1)-45	1/25/79	W	Northwestern	73(10)-61
1/21/61	W	Minnesota	75(1)-56	1/27/79	W	Indiana (ot)	66(10)-63
1/28/61	W	Purdue	92(1)-62(10)	2/1/79	L	@Michigan State	79(7)-84(15)
1/30/61	W	@Wisconsin	100(1)-68	2/3/79	L	@Indiana	62(7)-70
				12/1/79	W	Ohio University	78(4)-51
				12/8/79	W	@Stetson	69(3)-50
2/4/61	W	@Michigan	80(1)-58				
2/6/61	W	Indiana	100(1)-65				
2/11/61	W	@Michigan State	83(1)-68				
2/13/61	W	Northwestern	89(1)-65				
2/18/61	W	@Iowa	62(1)-61(9)				
2/20/61	W	@Indiana	73(1)-69				
2/25/61	W	Wisconsin	97(1)-74				
3/4/61	W	Michigan State	91(1)-83				
3/11/61	W	@Illinois	95(1)-66				
3/17/61	W	@Louisville	56(1)-55				
3/18/61	W	vs Kentucky	87(1)-74				
3/24/61	W	vs St. Joseph's	95(1)-69				
3/25/61	L	vs Cincinnati (ot)	65(1)-70(2)				
12/2/61	W	Florida State	72(1)-57				
12/6/61	W	@Pittsburgh	99(1)-79				
12/8/61	W	Wichita	85(1)-62				
12/9/61	W	@Wake Forest	84(1)-62(3)				
12/16/61	W	Loyola (Chicago)	92(1)-72				
12/18/61	W	@St. Louis	61(1)-48				
12/23/61	W	Penn State	92(1)-49				
12/27/61	W	vs Washington	59(1)-49				
12/28/61	W	vs UCLA	105(1)-84				
12/30/61	W	vs Southern California	76(1)-66				
1/6/62	W	@Northwestern	85(1)-62				
1/13/62	W	Michigan	89(1)-64				
1/20/62	W	@Minnesota	90(1)-76				
1/22/62	W	Purdue	91(1)-65				
1/29/62	W	@Purdue	94(1)-73				
2/3/62	W	Northwestern	97(1)-61				
2/5/62	W	Iowa	89(1)-63				
2/10/62	W	Minnesota	91(1)-66				
2/12/62	W	@Michigan	72(1)-57				
2/17/62	W	@Michigan State	80(1)-72				
2/24/62	W	Illinois	102(1)-79				
2/26/62	W	@Iowa	72(1)-62				
3/3/62	L	@Wisconsin	67(1)-86				
3/10/62	W	Indiana	90(1)-65				
3/16/62	W	vs Western Kentucky	93(1)-73				
3/17/62	W	vs Kentucky	74(1)-64(3)				
3/23/62	W	vs Wake Forest	84(1)-68				
3/24/62	L	vs Cincinnati	59(1)-71(2)				
12/15/62	W	Texas Christian	74(3)-62				
12/22/62	W	@Detroit	101(3)-66				
12/27/62	W	@Butler	66(2)-62				
12/29/62	L	@Wichita State	54(2)-71				
12/31/62	W	Brigham Young	97(2)-91				
1/5/63	W	Minnesota	78(5)-76				
1/7/63	L	@Illinois	78(4)-90(3)				



OHIO STATE WHEN RANKED IN AP TOP 10

Date	W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP
12/10/79	W	@West Virginia.....	72(3)-55
12/13/79	W	Cal Poly-Pomona.....	87(3)-46
12/15/79	W	@Holy Cross.....	79(3)-63
12/19/79	L	@Louisville.....	65(2)-75
12/27/79	W	Tennessee.....	91(2)-65
12/29/79	W	Northwestern State.....	71(7)-46
1/3/80	W	Indiana.....	59(7)-58(11)
1/5/80	W	Purdue.....	67(5)-58(8)
1/10/80	W	@Iowa.....	77(5)-71(12)
1/12/80	W	@Northwestern.....	75(3)-63
1/17/80	W	Minnesota (ot).....	75(2)-70
1/19/80	L	@Michigan (ot).....	74(2)-75
1/24/80	W	@Illinois.....	79(4)-76
1/26/80	L	Wisconsin.....	71(4)-72
1/27/80	W	Virginia.....	70(4)-65
1/31/80	L	@Michigan State.....	54(6)-74
2/2/80	L	@Wisconsin.....	67(6)-70
2/14/80	L	@Minnesota.....	70(9)-74
2/16/80	W	Illinois.....	71(9)-57
2/28/80	W	@Purdue.....	64(9)-60(18)
3/2/80	L	@Indiana(ot).....	73(10)-76(13)
3/9/80	W	vs Arizona State.....	89 (10)-75(18)
3/13/80	L	vs UCLA.....	68(10)-72
11/29/80	W	Cleveland State.....	89(9)-81
12/3/80	L	@Kentucky.....	64(9)-70(2)
12/6/80	W	Colgate.....	77(9)-58
12/16/80	L	South Alabama.....	67(7)-76
12/20/80	L	@Arizona State.....	58(7)-71(14)
11/25/90	W	Bethune-Cookman.....	111(10)-72
12/8/90	W	Chicago State.....	112(9)-54
12/12/90	W	Wright State.....	90(8)-60
12/15/90	W	@American.....	109(7)-73
12/17/90	W	Tennessee State.....	103(7)-66
12/22/90	W	vs Georgetown.....	71(7)-60(12)
12/27/90	W	vs Mississippi State.....	82(6)-80
12/28/90	W	vs Miami (Ohio).....	85(6)-67
1/3/91	W	Iowa.....	63(6)-59(22)
1/5/91	W	@Michigan.....	67(6)-57
1/10/91	W	@Northwestern.....	102(4)-60
1/12/91	W	Wisconsin.....	92(4)-62
1/19/91	W	Illinois.....	89(4)-55
1/21/91	W	@Indiana.....	93(4)-85 (3)
1/24/91	W	@Minnesota.....	80(4)-70
1/31/91	L	@Michigan State.....	61(3)-75
2/3/91	W	Purdue.....	66(3)-59
2/9/91	W	Northwestern.....	96(3)-64
2/11/91	W	Michigan.....	81(3)-65
2/14/91	W	@Wisconsin.....	73(2)-71
2/17/91	W	Indiana (2ot).....	97(2)-95(4)
2/20/91	W	@Illinois.....	73(2)-64
2/23/91	W	Minnesota.....	63(2)-62
3/3/91	W	Michigan State.....	65(2)-64
3/6/91	L	@Purdue.....	67(2)-72
3/10/91	L	@Iowa.....	69(2)-80
3/15/91	W	vs Towson State.....	97(5)-86
3/17/91	W	vs Georgia Tech.....	65(5)-61
3/22/91	L	vs St. John's.....	74(5)-91(20)
11/26/91	W	Miami (Ohio).....	94(5)-61
11/30/91	W	Chicago State.....	116(4)-44
12/4/91	W	Ohio University.....	78(4)-62
12/7/91	W	Oregon State.....	84(4)-56
12/14/91	W	Howard.....	114(4)-53
12/18/91	W	@Santa Barbara.....	82(4)-75
12/21/91	L	@Southern California(ot).....	77(7)-79
12/29/91	W	American.....	96(7)-70
1/2/92	W	Penn State.....	73(7)-63
1/7/92	W	Michigan State.....	62(7)-46(9)
1/11/92	W	@Northwestern.....	60(4)-52

Date	W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP
1/14/92	L	@Indiana.....	83(4)-91(5)
1/19/92	W	Iowa.....	85(4)-81
1/22/92	W	Minnesota.....	72(6)-69
1/26/92	L	@Seton Hall.....	64(6)-68
1/30/92	W	@Illinois.....	74(10)-72
2/2/92	W	@Michigan.....	68(8)-58(15)
2/5/92	W	Wisconsin.....	86(8)-72
2/8/92	W	Purdue.....	71(8)-59
2/15/92	W	@Wisconsin.....	67(8)-63
2/18/92	L	@Iowa.....	86(6)-92
2/23/92	L	Indiana.....	80(6)-86(7)
2/26/92	W	@Purdue.....	71(8)-64
2/29/92	W	@Michigan State.....	78(8)-65(12)
3/3/92	W	Michigan.....	77(5)-66(18)
3/7/92	W	Northwestern.....	93(5)-78
3/11/92	W	Illinois.....	82(5)-70
3/14/92	W	@Minnesota.....	94(5)-63
3/19/92	W	vs Mississippi Valley St.....	83(5)-56
3/21/92	W	vs Connecticut.....	78(3)-55
3/27/92	W	vs North Carolina.....	80(3)-73(18)
3/29/92	L	vs Michigan(ot).....	71(3)-75(15)
2/27/99	L	Penn State.....	85(10)-98
2/2/00	W	Wisconsin.....	51(5)-48
2/6/00	W	at Michigan.....	88(5)-67
2/9/00	L	Iowa.....	64(5)-67
2/12/00	W	Penn State.....	88(5)-75
3/1/00	W	at Penn State.....	79(6)-73
3/4/00	W	at Minnesota.....	82(6)-72
3/10/00	L	vs. Penn State.....	L 66(4)-71
3/1/06	W	@Northwestern.....	56(9)-53
3/5/06	W	Purdue.....	76(9)-57
3/10/06	W	vs. Penn State.....	63(7)-56
3/11/06	W	vs. Indiana.....	52(7)-51
3/12/06	L	vs. Iowa.....	60(7)-67(20)
3/17/06	W	vs. Davidson.....	70(6)-62
3/19/06	L	vs. Georgetown.....	52(6)-70(23)
11/10/06	W	Virginia Military.....	107(7)-69
11/11/06	W	Loyola, Chicago.....	87(7)-75
11/12/06	W	Kent State.....	81(7)-59
11/17/06	W	Eastern Kentucky.....	74(5)-45
11/20/06	W	San Francisco.....	82(4)-60
11/24/06	W	vs. Youngstown State.....	91(4)-57
11/29/06	L	@North Carolina.....	89(3)-98(7)
12/2/06	W	Valparaiso.....	78(3)-58
12/9/06	W	Cleveland State.....	78(5)-57
12/16/06	W	vs. Cincinnati.....	72(4)-50
12/19/06	W	Iowa State.....	75(3)-56
12/23/06	L	@Florida.....	60(3)-86(5)
12/30/06	W	Coppin State.....	91(6)-54
1/2/07	W	Indiana.....	74(6)-67
1/6/07	W	@Illinois.....	62(6)-44
1/9/07	L	@Wisconsin.....	69(5)-72(3)
1/13/07	W	Tennessee.....	68(5)-66(16)
1/17/07	W	Northwestern.....	73(7)-41
1/20/07	W	Iowa.....	82(7)-63
1/24/07	W	@Northwestern.....	59(5)-50
1/27/07	W	Michigan State.....	66(5)-64
1/31/07	W	@Purdue.....	78(4)-60
2/3/07	W	@Michigan State.....	63(4)-54
2/6/07	W	Michigan.....	78(3)-63
2/10/07	W	Purdue.....	63(3)-56
2/14/07	W	@Penn State.....	64(2)-62
2/18/07	W	@Minnesota.....	85(2)-67
2/21/07	W	Penn State.....	68(2)-60
2/25/07	W	Wisconsin.....	49(2)-48(1)
3/3/07	W	@Michigan.....	65(1)-61
3/9/07	W	vs. Michigan.....	72(1)-62
3/10/07	W	vs. Purdue.....	63(1)-52

Date	W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP
3/11/07	W	vs. Wisconsin.....	66(1)-49(3)
3/15/07	W	vs. Cent. Conn. State.....	78(1)-57
3/17/07	W	vs. Xavier.....	78(1)-71
3/22/07	W	vs. Tennessee.....	85(1)-84(22)
3/24/07	W	vs. Memphis.....	92(1)-76(5)
3/31/07	W	vs. Georgetown.....	67(1)-60(9)
4/2/07	L	vs. Florida.....	75(1)-84(6)
2/17/10	L	Purdue.....	57(9)-60(4)
2/21/10	W	@Michigan State.....	74(9)-67(11)
2/24/10	W	@Penn State.....	75(9)-67
2/27/10	W	Michigan.....	66(9)-55
3/2/10	W	Illinois.....	73(6)-57
3/12/10	W	vs. Michigan.....	69(5)-68
3/13/10	W	vs. Illinois 2ot.....	88(5)-81
3/14/10	W	vs. Minnesota.....	90(5)-61
3/19/10	W	vs. UC Santa Barbara.....	68(5)-51
3/21/10	W	vs. Georgia Tech.....	75(5)-66
3/26/10	L	vs. Tennessee.....	73(5)-76(15)
11/12/10	W	NC A&T.....	102(4)-61
11/16/10	W	@Florida.....	93(4)-75(9)
11/20/10	W	UNC Wilmington.....	81(4)-41
11/23/10	W	Morehead St.....	64(3)-45
11/26/10	W	Miami (Ohio).....	66(3)-45
11/30/10	W	@Florida State.....	58(2)-44
12/9/10	W	IUPUI.....	75(2)-64
12/12/10	W	4-W. Carolina.....	85(2)-60
12/15/10	W	Florida Gulf Coast.....	83(2)-55
12/18/10	W	South Carolina.....	79(2)-57
12/21/10	W	UNC Asheville.....	96(2)-49
12/23/10	W	Oakland.....	92(2)-63
12/27/10	W	Tennessee-Martin.....	100(2)-40
12/31/10	W	@Indiana.....	85(2)-67
1/4/11	W	@Iowa.....	73(2)-68
1/9/11	W	Minnesota.....	67(2)-64
1/12/11	W	@Michigan.....	68(2)-64
1/15/11	W	Penn State.....	69(2)-66
1/19/11	W	Iowa.....	70(1)-48
1/22/11	W	@Illinois.....	73(1)-68(23)
1/25/11	W	Purdue.....	87(1)-64(12)
1/29/11	W	@Northwestern.....	58(1)-57
2/3/11	W	Michigan.....	62(1)-53
2/6/11	W	@Minnesota.....	82(1)-69(18)
2/12/11	L	@Wisconsin.....	67(1)-71(13)
2/15/11	W	Michigan State.....	71(2)-61
2/20/11	L	@Purdue.....	63(2)-76(11)
2/22/11	W	Illinois.....	89(2)-70
2/27/11	W	Indiana.....	82(2)-61
3/1/11	W	@Penn State.....	82(1)-61
3/6/11	W	Wisconsin.....	93(1)-65(10)
3/11/11	W	vs. Northwestern.....	67(1)-61
3/12/11	W	vs. Michigan.....	68(1)-61
3/13/11	W	vs. Penn State.....	71(1)-60
3/18/11	W	vs. UTSA.....	75(1)-46
3/20/11	W	vs. George Mason.....	98(1)-66
3/25/11	L	vs. Kentucky.....	60(1)-62(11)
11/11/11	W	Wright State.....	73(3)-42
11/15/11	W	Florida.....	81(3)-74(7)
11/18/11	W	Jackson State.....	85(3)-41
11/21/11	W	North Florida.....	85(3)-50
11/23/11	W	Virginia Military.....	107(3)-74
11/25/11	W	Valparaiso.....	80(3)-47
11/29/11	W	Duke.....	85(2)-63(3)
12/3/11	W	Texas-Pan American.....	64(2)-35
12/10/11	L	@Kansas.....	67(2)-78(13)
12/14/11	W	S. Carolina-Upstate.....	82(2)-58
12/17/11	W	@South Carolina.....	74(2)-66
12/20/11	W	Lamar.....	70(2)-50
12/22/11	W	Miami (Ohio).....	69(2)-40



OHIO STATE WHEN RANKED IN AP TOP 10

Date	W/L	Opponent..... OSU-OPP
12/28/11	W	Northwestern 87(2)-54
12/31/11	L	@Indiana 71(2)-74(13)
1/3/12	W	Nebraska 71(6)-40
1/7/12	W	@Iowa 76(6)-47
1/10/12	L	@Illinois 74(5)-79
1/15/12	W	Indiana 80(5)-63(7)
1/21/12	W	@Nebraska 79(6)-45
1/25/12	W	Penn State 78(4)-54
1/29/12	W	Michigan 64(4)-49(20)
2/4/12	W	@Wisconsin 58(3)-52(19)
2/7/12	W	Purdue 87(3)-84
2/11/12	L	Michigan State 48(3)-58(11)
2/14/12	W	@Minnesota 78(6)-68
2/18/12	L	@Michigan 51(6)-56(17)
2/21/12	W	Illinois 83(8)-67
2/26/12	L	Wisconsin 60(8)-63(16)
2/29/12	W	@Northwestern 75(10)-73
3/4/12	W	@Michigan State 72(10)-70(5)
3/9/12	W	vs. Purdue 88(7)-71
3/10/12	W	vs. Michigan 77(7)-55(10)
3/11/12	L	vs. Michigan State 64(7)-68(8)
3/15/12	W	vs. Loyola 78(7)-59
3/17/12	W	vs. Gonzaga 73(7)-66
3/22/12	W	vs. Cincinnati 81(7)-66
3/24/12	W	vs. Syracuse 77(7)-70(2)
3/31/12	L	vs. Kansas 62(7)-64(6)
11/11/12	W	1-Albany 82(4)-60
11/17/12	W	2-vs. Rhode Island 68(4)-59
11/18/12	W	2-vs. Washington 77(4)-66
11/23/12	W	1-Kansas City 91(3)-45
11/28/12	L	3-@Duke 68(4)-73(2)
12/1/12	W	Northern Kentucky 70(4)-43
12/8/12	W	Long Beach State 89(7)-55
12/12/12	W	Savannah State 85(7)-45
12/15/12	W	UNC Asheville 90(7)-72
12/18/12	W	Winthrop 65(7)-55
12/22/12	L	Kansas 66(7)-74(9)
12/29/12	W	Chicago State 87(10)-44
1/2/13	W	Nebraska 70(8)-44
1/5/13	L	@Illinois 55(8)-74(11)
2/5/13	L (ot)	@Michigan 74(10)-76(3)
2/10/13	L	Indiana 68(10)-81(1)
3/15/13	W	4-vs. Nebraska 71(10)-50
3/16/13	W	4-vs. Michigan State 61(10)-58(8)
3/17/13	W	4-vs. Wisconsin 50(10)-43(22)
3/22/13	W	5-vs. Iona 95(7)-70
3/24/13	W	5-vs. Iowa State 78(7)-75
3/28/13	W	6-vs. Arizona 73(7)-70(22)
3/30/13	L	6-vs. Wichita State 66(7)-70





OHIO STATE VS. OPPONENTS IN AP TOP 10

OSU Record - 66-118, .359

Date	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP	Date	W/L	Opponent.....OSU-OPP	Date	W/L	Opponent.....OSU-OPP		
2/5/49	W	Minnesota.....	48-39(5)	3/2/75	L	@Indiana.....	78-86(1)	2/28/93	L	Michigan.....	64-66(5)
2/12/49	L	@Illinois.....	49(18)-64(4)	1/3/76	L	Indiana.....	64-66(1)	12/18/93	L	@North Carolina.....	68-81(2)
2/14/49	W	@St. Louis.....	68(18)-60(2)	3/6/76	L	@Indiana.....	67-96(1)	12/22/93	L	vs Kentucky.....	88-100(5)
3/25/50	W	Holy Cross.....	72(2)-52(4)	1/24/77	L	Michigan.....	81-92(5)	1/13/94	L	@Michigan (ot).....	75-86(10)
1/6/51	L	Indiana.....	62-77(6)	2/5/77	L	@Michigan.....	72-93(7)	2/4/95	L	Michigan State.....	58-67(9)
1/22/51	L	@Indiana.....	59-69(6)	2/10/77	L	Minnesota.....	65-91(8)	12/28/96	L	vs Kentucky.....	65-81 (3)
2/24/51	L	Illinois.....	69-89(10)	1/28/78	L	Michigan State.....	60-70(7)	1/2/97	W	at Michigan.....	73-71(8)
12/28/51	L	@Washington.....	43-78(3)	2/18/78	L	@Michigan State.....	74-79(10)	1/18/97	L	Minnesota.....	67-73(7)
1/7/52	W	Indiana.....	73-72(5)	12/12/78	W	Louisville.....	85-69(4)	2/19/97	L	at Minnesota.....	48-60(2)
1/31/52	L	@St. Louis.....	58-62(6)	12/29/78	W	vs Duke (ot).....	90-84(1)	12/28/97	L	vs Kansas.....	56-69(2)
2/2/52	L	Illinois.....	62-66(3)	1/13/79	W	@Illinois (ot).....	69-66(4)	2/7/98	L	Purdue.....	75-107(10)
2/16/52	L	@Illinois.....	53-80(6)	2/10/79	L	Michigan State.....	57(13)-73(10)	12/16/99	L	@ Kansas.....	67(12)-80(8)
2/18/52	L	Iowa.....	62-75(5)	1/5/80	W	Purdue.....	67(5)-58(8)	11/29/02	L	vs. Alabama.....	48-54(4)
12/27/52	L	@Illinois.....	62-87(2)	12/3/80	L	@Kentucky.....	64(9)-70(2)	12/3/02	L	vs. Duke.....	76-91(4)
1/12/53	L	Indiana.....	68-88(7)	1/25/81	L	@Virginia.....	73-89(2)	12/18/02	L	@Pittsburgh.....	49-69(4)
2/21/53	L	@Indiana.....	67-81(2)	3/7/81	W	Iowa.....	78-70(8)	1/5/05	L	@Illinois.....	65-84(1)
3/7/53	L	Illinois.....	74-93(10)	11/29/81	W	vs Georgetown.....	47-46(5)	3/6/05	W	Illinois.....	65-64(1)
1/18/54	L	@Indiana.....	72-94(3)	12/5/81	L	Kentucky.....	62-78(2)	2/9/06	W	Illinois.....	69(19)-53(10)
2/27/54	L	Indiana.....	68-84(3)	1/7/82	W	Minnesota.....	49-47(6)	11/29/06	L	@North Carolina.....	89(3)-98(7)
1/15/55	L	Illinois.....	78-86(7)	1/30/82	L	@Iowa.....	66-76(6)	12/23/06	L	@Florida.....	60(3)-86(5)
2/10/56	L	@Illinois.....	64-111(6)	2/6/82	L	Iowa (ot).....	65-69(5)	1/9/07	L	@Wisconsin.....	69(5)-72(3)
2/25/56	W	Illinois.....	87-84(2)	3/6/82	L	@Minnesota.....	75-87(8)	2/25/07	W	Wisconsin.....	49(2)-48(1)
2/4/57	L	@Illinois.....	89(11)-96(7)	1/8/83	W	Indiana.....	70-67(1)	3/11/07	W	vs. Wisconsin.....	66(1)-49(3)
1/4/58	W	Michigan State.....	70-56(8)	3/12/83	L	@Indiana.....	60(16)-81(7)	3/24/07	W	vs. Memphis.....	92(1)-76(5)
12/19/58	L	@Kentucky.....	76-95(2)	3/25/83	L	vs North Carolina.....	51-64(8)	3/31/07	W	vs. Georgetown.....	67(1)-60(9)
1/19/59	L	@Michigan State.....	77-92(8)	12/1/83	W	vs Maryland.....	72-68(8)	4/2/07	L	vs. Florida.....	75(1)-84(6)
1/4/60	W	Illinois.....	97(5)73(8)	1/14/84	L	Illinois.....	53-55(9)	11/28/07	L	North Carolina.....	55-66(1)
3/19/60	W	vs California.....	75(3)-55(2)	3/1/84	L	@Illinois.....	58-73(6)	1/19/08	L	@Tennessee.....	69-74(6)
12/22/60	W	Detroit.....	84(1)-73(8)	1/23/85	L	@Illinois.....	66-84(6)	12/6/08	W	vs. Notre Dame.....	67-62(7)
12/29/60	W	vs St. John's.....	70(1)-65(7)	3/6/85	L	Michigan.....	72-77(3)	1/6/09	L	@Michigan State.....	58-67(8)
1/28/61	W	Purdue.....	92(1)-62(10)	3/16/85	L	vs Louisiana Tech.....	67-79(8)	1/25/09	L	Michigan State.....	67-78(7)
2/18/61	W	@Iowa.....	62(1)-61(9)	1/4/86	L	Michigan.....	68-78(2)	3/14/09	W	vs. Michigan State.....	82-70(7)
3/25/61	L	vs Cincinnati (ot).....	65(1)-70(2)	3/6/86	L	@Michigan.....	82-99(7)	11/19/09	L	vs. North Carolina.....	73(15)-77(6)
12/9/61	W	@Wake Forest.....	84(1)-62(3)	1/4/87	L	Indiana.....	80-92(6)	2/17/10	L	Purdue.....	57(9)-60(4)
3/17/62	W	vs Kentucky.....	74(1)-64(3)	1/24/87	W	@Iowa.....	80-76(1)	11/16/10	W	@Florida.....	93(4)-75(9)
3/24/62	L	vs Cincinnati.....	59(1)-71(2)	1/29/87	L	Purdue.....	73-75(4)	3/6/11	W	Wisconsin.....	93(1)-65(10)
12/8/62	W	West Virginia.....	76-69(3)	2/18/87	L	Iowa.....	80-82(7)	11/15/11	W	Florida.....	81(3)-74(7)
1/7/63	L	@Illinois.....	78(4)-90(3)	2/28/87	L	@Purdue.....	73-87(6)	11/29/11	W	Duke.....	85(2)-63(3)
12/6/63	L	vs Duke.....	75(7)-76(4)	3/7/87	L	@Indiana.....	81-90(4)	1/15/12	W	Indiana.....	80(5)-63(7)
1/18/64	L	@Michigan.....	64-82(3)	3/15/87	L	vs Georgetown.....	79-82(4)	3/4/12	W	@Michigan State.....	72(10)-70(5)
2/3/64	W	Michigan.....	86-85(2)	1/7/88	L	@Purdue.....	77-84(10)	3/10/12	W	vs. Michigan.....	77(7)-55(10)
12/30/64	L	Duke (2ot).....	89-94(8)	1/18/88	W	Michigan.....	70-68(10)	3/11/12	L	vs. Michigan State.....	64(7)-68(8)
1/16/65	L	Indiana.....	72-84(5)	3/9/88	W	Purdue.....	71-60(2)	3/24/12	W	vs. Syracuse.....	77(7)-70(2)
2/20/65	L	@Michigan.....	61-100(1)	3/12/88	L	@Michigan.....	76-95(10)	3/31/12	L	vs. Kansas.....	62(7)-64(6)
3/1/65	L	@Indiana.....	90-110(7)	11/25/88	L	vs Oklahoma.....	93(16)-97(5)	11/28/12	L	@Duke.....	68(4)-73(2)
3/8/65	W	Michigan.....	93-85(1)	1/16/89	L	@Michigan.....	73(18)-99(6)	12/22/12	L	Kansas.....	66(7)-74(9)
12/3/65	L	@UCLA.....	66-92(1)	1/19/89	W	Iowa.....	102(16)-91(7)	1/13/13	W	Michigan.....	56(15)-53(2)
12/30/66	L	vs North Carolina.....	82-105(3)	2/9/89	L	@Illinois.....	60(16)-62(7)	2/5/13	L (ot)	@Michigan.....	74(10)-76(3)
3/16/68	W	vs Kentucky.....	82-81(5)	2/13/89	L	@Iowa.....	75(16)-83(8)	2/10/13	L	Indiana.....	68(10)-81(1)
3/22/68	L	vs North Carolina.....	66-80(4)	2/26/89	L	Illinois.....	71-94(10)	2/24/13	W	Michigan State.....	68(18)-60(4)
3/23/68	W	vs Houston.....	89-85(1)	3/1/89	L	Indiana.....	66-73(3)	3/5/13	W	@Indiana.....	67(14)-58(2)
12/6/68	L	UCLA.....	73-84(1)	1/4/90	W	Indiana.....	69-67(9)	3/16/13	W	vs. Michigan State.....	61(10)-58(8)
1/28/69	W	Illinois.....	76(12)-67(7)	1/27/90	L	@Illinois.....	81-92(10)				
2/11/69	W	Purdue.....	88(16)-85(8)	2/4/90	W	Louisville (ot).....	91-88(10)				
3/3/70	L	@Iowa.....	92-113(8)	2/18/90	W	Michigan.....	64-61(5)				
12/12/70	L	Pennsylvania.....	64-71(8)	2/24/90	L	@Purdue.....	70-75(9)				
3/18/71	W	vs Marquette.....	60(10)-59(2)	3/17/90	L	vs UNLV.....	65-76(2)				
3/20/71	L	vs W. Kentucky(ot).....	78(10)-81(7)	1/21/91	W	@Indiana.....	93(4)-85 (3)				
12/30/71	L	@UCLA.....	53(6)-79(1)	2/17/91	W	Indiana (2ot).....	97(2)-95(4)				
2/5/73	W	Indiana.....	70-69(5)	1/7/92	W	Michigan State.....	62(7)-46(9)				
2/10/73	L	Minnesota.....	78-80(5)	1/14/92	L	@Indiana.....	83(4)-91(5)				
12/3/73	L	Notre Dame(ot).....	72-76(8)	2/23/92	L	Indiana.....	80(6)-86(7)				
3/2/74	W	Indiana.....	85-79(9)	12/22/92	L	North Carolina.....	64-84(5)				
12/27/74	W	vs Penn.....	106-94(9)	1/24/93	L	@Indiana.....	69(24)-96(2)				
12/28/74	L	vs Indiana.....	71-102(2)	1/26/93	L	@Michigan.....	62-72(5)				
2/1/75	L	Indiana.....	66-72(1)	2/23/93	W	Indiana (ot).....	81-77(1)				



OHIO STATE RECORD WHEN RANKED NO.1

OSU Record - 74-7, .914

No. 1 Associated Press Poll (72-6)

Date	W/L	Opponent.....OSU-OPP
12/17/60	W	@Wichita.....93(1)-82(16)
12/19/60	W	@Loyola (Chi.).....90(1)-65
12/22/60	W	Detroit.....84(1)-73(8)
12/27/60	W	vs Seton Hall.....97(1)-57
12/29/60	W	vs St. John's.....70(1)-65(7)
12/31/60	W	vs St. Bona.....84(1)-82
1/7/61	W	Illinois.....91(1)-65
1/9/61	W	Evansville.....86(1)-59
1/14/61	W	@Northwestern.....79(1)-45
1/21/61	W	Minnesota.....75(1)-56
1/28/61	W	Purdue.....92(1)-62(10)
1/30/61	W	@Wisconsin.....100(1)-68
2/4/61	W	@Michigan.....80(1)-58
2/6/61	W	Indiana.....100(1)-65
2/11/61	W	@Michigan State.....83(1)-68
2/13/61	W	Northwestern.....89(1)-65
2/18/61	W	@Iowa.....62(1)-61(9)
2/20/61	W	@Indiana.....73(1)-69
2/25/61	W	Wisconsin.....97(1)-74
3/4/61	W	Michigan State.....91(1)-83
3/11/61	W	@Illinois.....95(1)-66
3/17/61	W	@Louisville.....56(1)-55
3/18/61	W	vs Kentucky.....87(1)-74
3/24/61	W	vs St. Joseph's.....95(1)-69
3/25/61	L	vs Cincinnati-OT.....65(1)-70(2)
12/2/61	W	Florida State.....72(1)-57
12/6/61	W	@Pittsburgh.....99(1)-79
12/8/61	W	Wichita.....85(1)-62
12/9/61	W	@Wake Forest.....84(1)-62(3)
12/16/61	W	Loyola (Chi.).....92(1)-72
12/18/61	W	@St. Louis.....61(1)-48
12/23/61	W	Penn State.....92(1)-49
12/27/61	W	vs Washington.....59(1)-49
12/28/61	W	vs UCLA.....105(1)-84
12/30/61	W	vs S. California.....76(1)-66
1/6/62	W	@Northwestern.....85(1)-62
1/13/62	W	Michigan.....89(1)-64
1/20/62	W	@Minnesota.....90(1)-76
1/22/62	W	Purdue.....91(1)-65
1/29/62	W	@Purdue.....94(1)-73
2/3/62	W	Northwestern.....97(1)-61
2/5/62	W	Iowa.....89(1)-63
2/10/62	W	Minnesota.....91(1)-66
2/12/62	W	@Michigan.....72(1)-57
2/17/62	W	@Michigan State.....80(1)-72
2/24/62	W	Illinois.....102(1)-79
2/26/62	W	@Iowa.....72(1)-62
3/3/62	L	@Wisconsin.....67(1)-86
3/10/62	W	Indiana.....90(1)-65
3/16/62	W	vs W. Kentucky.....93(1)-73
3/17/62	W	vs Kentucky.....74(1)-64(3)
3/23/62	W	vs Wake Forest.....84(1)-68
3/24/62	L	vs Cincinnati.....59(1)-71(2)
3/3/07	W	at Michigan.....65(1)-61
3/9/07	W	vs. Michigan.....72(1)-62
3/10/07	W	vs. Purdue.....63(1)-52
3/11/07	W	vs. Wisconsin.....66(1)-49(3)
3/15/07	W	vs. Cent. Conn. St.....78(1)-57
3/17/07	W	vs. Xavier-OT.....78(1)-71
3/22/07	W	vs. Tennessee.....85(1)-84(22)
3/24/07	W	vs. Memphis.....92(1)-76(5)
3/31/07	W	vs. Georgetown.....67(1)-60(9)
4/2/07	L	vs. Florida.....75(1)-84(6)
1/19/11	W	Iowa.....70(1)-48

OSU Record vs. No. 1 (AP)

OPPONENTS - 8-11, .421

Date	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
2/20/65	L	@ Michigan.....	61-100
3/8/65	W	Michigan.....	93-85
12/3/65	L	@UCLA.....	66-92
3/23/68	W	&vs. Houston.....	89-85
12/6/68	L	UCLA.....	84-73
12/30/71	L	!@UCLA.....	53(6)-79
2/1/75	L	Indiana.....	72-66
3/2/75	L	@Indiana.....	78-86
1/3/76	L	Indiana.....	64-66
3/6/76	L	@Indiana.....	67-96
12/29/78	W	%vs. Duke (ot).....	90-84
1/8/83	W	Indiana.....	70-67
1/24/87	W	@Iowa.....	80-76
2/23/93	W	Indiana (ot).....	81-77
1/5/05	L	@Illinois.....	65-84
3/6/05	W	Illinois.....	65-64
2/25/07	W	Wisconsin.....	49(2)-48
11/28/07	L	North Carolina.....	55-66
2/10/13	L	Indiana.....	68(10)-81

& Final Four, Los Angeles, Calif.

! UCLA Classic, Los Angeles, Calif.

% ECAC Holiday Classic, New York, N.Y.

Ohio State is 5-5 at home vs. No. 1
Ohio State is 1-6 on the road vs. No. 1
Ohio State is 2-0 in neutral games vs. No. 1
Ohio State is 2-0 in overtime vs. No. 1

*Ohio State has been ranked three times when playing the AP No. 1-ranked team
53(6)-79(1) away loss to UCLA in 1971;
49(2)-48(1) home win vs. Wisconsin in 2007;
68(10)-81(1) home loss vs. Indiana in 2013

*Ohio State has won six of its last nine meetings with No. 1-ranked teams.

OSU Record when ranked No. 1(74-7, .914)
No. 1 Associated Press Poll(72-6, .923)
No. 1 in USA Today Only(2-1, .667)
No. 1 in Both Polls Simultaneously(9-1, .900)
No. 1 in USA Today(24-4, .857)

Ohio State Record...

when ranked in the Top 25(455-124, .786)
vs. the Top 25(153-238, .391)
when ranked in the Top 10(322-73, .815)
vs. opponents ranked in Top 10(66-118, .359)
when both teams are ranked(73-64, .533)

1/22/11	W	@Illinois.....	73(1)-68(23)
1/25/11	W	Purdue.....	87(1)-64(12)
1/29/11	W	@Northwestern.....	58(1)-57
2/3/11	W	Michigan.....	62(1)-53
2/6/11	W	@Minnesota.....	82(1)-69(18)
2/12/11	L	@Wisconsin.....	67(1)-71(13)
3/1/11	W	@Penn State.....	82(1)-61
3/6/11	W	Wisconsin.....	93(1)-65(10)
3/11/11	W	vs. Northwestern.....	67(1)-61
3/12/11	W	vs. Michigan.....	68(1)-61
3/13/11	W	vs. Penn State.....	71(1)-60
3/18/11	W	vs. Texas-San Antonio.....	75(1)-46
3/20/11	W	vs. George Mason.....	98(1)-66
3/25/11	L	vs. Kentucky.....	60(1)-62(11)

2/3/11	W	Michigan.....	62(1)-53
2/6/11	W	@Minnesota.....	82(1)-69(18)
2/12/11	L	@Wisconsin.....	67(1)-71(13)
3/1/11	W	@Penn State.....	82(1)-61
3/6/11	W	Wisconsin.....	93(1)-65(10)
3/11/11	W	vs. Northwestern.....	67(1)-61
3/12/11	W	vs. Michigan.....	68(1)-61
3/13/11	W	vs. Penn State.....	71(1)-60
3/18/11	W	vs. Texas-San Antonio.....	75(1)-46
3/20/11	W	vs. George Mason.....	98(1)-66
3/25/11	L	vs. Kentucky.....	60(1)-62(11)

No. 1 in USA Today Only (2-1)

No. 1 in Both Polls Simultaneously (9-1)

No. 1 in USA Today Poll (24-4)

Date	W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP
11/29/06	L	at North Carolina	89(1)-98(6)
12/2/06	W	Valparaiso	78(1)-58
2/25/07	W	Wisconsin	49(1)-48(2)
3/3/07	W	at Michigan	65(1)-61
3/9/07	W	vs. Michigan.....	72(1)-62
3/10/07	W	vs. Purdue.....	63(1)-52
3/11/07	W	vs. Wisconsin.....	66(1)-49(4)
3/15/07	W	vs. Cent. Conn. St.....	78(1)-57
3/17/07	W	vs. Xavier-OT.....	78(1)-71
3/22/07	W	vs. Tennessee.....	85(1)-84
3/24/07	W	vs. Memphis.....	92(1)-76(5)
3/31/07	W	vs. Georgetown.....	67(1)-60(9)
4/2/07	L	vs. Florida.....	75(1)-84(6)
1/19/11	W	Iowa	70(1)-48
1/22/11	W	@Illinois	73(1)-68(23)
1/25/11	W	Purdue	87(1)-64(12)
1/29/11	W	@Northwestern	58(1)-57



1,000 POINT SCORERS

DENNIS HOPSON — 2,096

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1983-84	29	63	29	155	5.3
1984-85	30	120	53	293	9.8
1985-86	33	275	140	690	20.9
1986-87	33	338(67)	215	958	29.0
Totals	125	796(67)	437	2,096	16.8

HERB WILLIAMS — 2,011

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1977-78	27	196	60	452	16.7
1978-79	31	253	111	617	20.0
1979-80	29	206	97	509	17.6
1980-81	27	179	75	433	16.0
Totals	114	834	343	2,011	17.6

WILLIAM BUFORD — 1,990

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
2008-09	33	142(43)	45	372	11.3
2009-10	37	197(49)	89	532	14.4
2010-11	36	200(61)	59	520	14.4
2011-12	39	205(62)	94	566	14.5
Totals	145	744(215)	287	1,990	13.7

JERRY LUCAS — 1,990

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1959-60	27	283	144	710	26.3
1960-61	27	256	159	671	24.9
1961-62	28	237	135	609	21.8
Totals	82	776	438	1,990	24.3

KELVIN RANSEY — 1,934

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1976-77	25	149	29	327	13.1
1977-78	27	207	60	474	17.6
1978-79	31	282	100	664	21.4
1979-80	29	189	91	469	16.2
Totals	112	827	280	1,934	17.3

MICHAEL REDD — 1,879

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1997-98	30	241(46)	130	658	21.9
1998-99	36	261(46)	135	703	19.5
1999-00	30	197(34)	90	518	17.3
Totals	96	699(126)	355	1,879	19.6

JIM JACKSON — 1,785

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1989-90	30	194(21)	73	482	16.1
1990-91	31	228(17)	112	585	18.9
1991-92	32	264(44)	146	718	22.4
Totals	93	686(82)	331	1,785	19.2

JAY BURSON — 1,756

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1985-86	32	75	39	189	5.9
1986-87	33	164(15)	69	412	12.5
1987-88	33	227(24)	147	625	18.9
1988-89	24	183(27)	137	530	22.1
Totals	122	649(66)	392	1,756	14.4

DESHAUN THOMAS — 1,630

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
2010-11	37	105(21)	47	278	7.5
2011-12	39	243(50)	83	619	15.9
2012-13	37	260(72)	141	733	19.8
Totals	113	608(143)	271	1,630	14.4

DAVE SORENSON — 1,622

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1967-68	29	196	82	474	16.3
1968-69	24	217	133	567	23.6
1969-70	24	223	135	581	24.2
Totals	77	636	350	1,622	21.1

PERRY CARTER — 1,613

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1987-88	33	129	65	323	9.8
1988-89	33	190	88	468	14.2
1989-90	29	172	96	440	15.2
1990-91	31	154	74	382	12.3
Totals	126	645	323	1,613	12.8

ROBIN FREEMAN — 1,597

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1953-54	22	185	95	465	21.1
1954-55	13	149	111	409	31.5
1955-56	22	259	205	723	32.9
Totals	57	593	411	1,597	28.0

ALLAN HORNYAK — 1,572

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1970-71	26	232	121	585	22.5
1971-72	19	148	115	411	21.6
1972-73	24	224	128	576	24.0
Totals	69	604	364	1,572	22.8

TERENCE DIALS — 1,566

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
2001-02	32	86	42	214	6.7
2002-03	6	15	12	42	7.0
2003-04	30	111	91	313	10.4
2004-05	32	198	113	509	15.9
2005-06	32	194	100	488	15.3
Totals	132	604	358	1,566	11.9

JON DIEBLER — 1,536

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
2007-08	37	63(48)	43	217	5.9
2008-09	33	117(96)	40	370	11.2
2009-10	37	148(116)	69	481	13.0
2010-11	37	145(114)	64	468	12.6
Totals	144	473(374)	216	1,536	10.7

GARY BRADDS — 1,530

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1961-62	26	50	23	123	4.7
1962-63	24	237	198	672	28.0
1963-64	24	276	183	735	30.6
Totals	74	563	484	1,530	20.7

TONY CAMPBELL — 1,529

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1980-81	14	10	3	23	1.6
1981-82	31	151	95	397	12.8
1982-83	30	227	115	569	19.0
1983-84	29	201	138	540	18.6
Totals	104	589	351	1,529	14.7

EVAN TURNER — 1,517

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
2007-08	37	109(23)	72	313	8.5
2008-09	33	193(11)	175	572	17.3
2009-10	31	237(20)	138	632	20.4
Totals	101	539(54)	385	1,517	15.0

TROY TAYLOR — 1,497

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1981-82	31	77	84	238	7.7
1982-83	30	130(12)	108	380	12.7
1983-84	29	154	98	406	14.0
1984-85	30	190	92	473	15.8
Totals	120	551(12)	382	1,497	12.5

JERRY FRANCIS — 1,486

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1985-86	33	80	40	200	6.1
1986-87	33	131	106	368	11.2
1987-88	33	178(17)	134	507	15.4
1988-89	34	157(17)	80	411	12.1
Totals	133	546(34)	360	1,486	11.2

DAVID LIGHTY — 1,458

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
2006-07	39	49(8)	37	143	3.7
2007-08	37	126(33)	48	333	9.0
2008-09	7	24(5)	15	68	9.7
2009-10	37	164(44)	96	468	12.6
2010-11	37	153(51)	89	446	12.1
Totals	157	516(141)	285	1,458	9.3

BILL HOSKET — 1,441

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1965-66	24	179	87	445	18.5
1966-67	21	154	104	412	19.6
1967-68	29	228	128	584	20.1
Totals	74	561	319	1,441	19.5

PAUL EBERT — 1,436

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1951-52	22	168	107	443	20.1
1952-53	22	166	145	477	21.7
1953-54	22	176	164	516	23.5
Totals	66	510	416	1,436	21.8

LARRY BOLDEN — 1,408

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1973-74	24	126	45	297	12.4
1974-75	28	186	77	449	16.0
1975-76	24	139	66	344	14.3
1976-77	27	114	90	318	11.8
Totals	103	565	278	1,408	13.7

BRIAN BROWN — 1,384

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1998-99	36	52(16)	27	147	4.1
1999-00	30	96(17)	59	268	8.9
2000-01	31	158(40)	93	449	14.5
2001-02	32	183(34)	120	520	16.3
Totals	129	489(107)	299	1,384	10.7

BRENT DARBY — 1,368

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1999-00	27	23(16)	14	76	2.8
2000-01	31	99(40)	59	297	9.6
2001-02	32	125(42)	117	409	12.8
2002-03	32	163(55)	205	586	18.3
Totals	122	410(153)	395	1,368	11.2

JIM CLEAMONS — 1,335

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1968-69	24	137	125	399	16.6
1969-70	24	211	96	518	21.6
1970-71	24	157	104	418	17.4
Totals	72	505	325	1,335	18.5



1,000 POINT SCORERS

JAMAR BUTLER — 1,313

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
2004-05	32	36(14)	28	114	3.6
2005-06	31	96(48)	74	314	10.1
2006-07	39	104(76)	47	331	8.5
2007-08	37	184(104)	82	554	15.0
Totals	139	420(242)	231	1,313	9.4

CLARK KELLOGG — 1,285

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1979-80	29	136	63	335	11.6
1980-81	27	190	88	468	17.3
1981-82	30	213	56	482	16.1
Totals	86	539	207	1,285	14.9

JARED SULLINGER — 1,282

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
2010-11	37	222(3)	188	635	17.2
2011-12	37	228(16)	175	647	17.5
Totals	74	450(19)	363	1,282	17.3

RONNIE STOKES — 1,240

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1981-82	31	62	77	201	6.5
1982-83	30	74(3)	123	274	9.1
1983-84	29	120	109	349	12.0
1984-85	30	165	86	416	13.9
Totals	120	421(3)	395	1,240	10.3

LARRY SIEGFRIED — 1,228

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1958-59	22	148	136	432	19.6
1959-60	28	145	81	371	13.3
1960-61	28	151	123	425	15.2
Totals	78	444	340	1,228	15.7

JOHN HAVLICEK — 1,223

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1959-60	28	144	53	341	12.2
1960-61	28	173	61	407	14.5
1961-62	28	196	83	475	17.0
Total	84	513	197	1,223	14.6

LUKE WITTE — 1,211

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1970-71	26	202	88	492	18.9
1971-72	23	153	84	390	17.0
1972-73	24	137	55	329	13.7
Totals	73	492	227	1,211	16.6

LAWRENCE FUNDERBURKE — 1,179

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1991-92	23	115	51	281	12.2
1992-93	28	186(1)	84	457	16.3
1993-94	29	188(2)	63	441	15.2
Totals	80	489(2)	198	1,179	14.7

FRANK HOWARD — 1,147

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1955-56	22	122	89	333	15.1
1956-57	22	170	102	442	20.1
1957-58	22	153	66	372	16.9
Totals	66	445	257	1,147	17.4

JAMAAL BROWN — 1,139

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1988-89	34	72(22)	51	217	6.4
1989-90	30	80(12)	62	234	7.8
1990-91	31	126(34)	85	371	12.0
1991-92	32	110(41)	56	317	9.9
Totals	127	388(109)	254	1,139	9.0

RICHARD SCHNITTKER — 1,129

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1946-47	2	1	0	2	1.0
1947-48	20	116	90	322	16.1
1948-49	19	125	86	336	17.7
1949-50	22	158	153	469	21.3
Totals	63	400	329	1,129	17.9

BRAD SELLERS — 1,122

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1984-85	30	186	97	469	15.6
1985-86	33	234	185	653	19.8
Totals	63	420	282	1,122	17.8

CURTIS WILSON — 1,120

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1983-84	27	12	9	33	1.2
1985-86	33	89	70	248	7.5
1986-87	33	160(30)	121	471	14.3
1987-88	33	125(29)	89	368	11.2
Totals	126	386(59)	289	1,120	8.9

RON SEPIC — 1,107

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1964-65	24	150	63	363	15.1
1965-66	24	155	61	371	15.5
1966-67	24	146	81	373	15.5
Totals	72	451	205	1,107	15.4

MEL NOWELL — 1,100

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1959-60	28	156	56	368	13.1
1960-61	28	155	70	380	13.6
1961-62	28	140	72	352	12.6
Totals	84	451	198	1,100	13.1

SCOONIE PENN — 1,076

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1998-99	36	202(88)	117	609	16.9
1999-00	30	147(65)	108	467	15.6
Totals	66	349(153)	225	1,076	16.3

CARTER SCOTT — 1,073

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1977-78	26	78	36	192	7.4
1978-79	31	112	68	292	9.4
1979-80	28	123	46	292	10.4
1980-81	27	123	51	297	11.0
Totals	112	436	201	1,073	9.6

JAMIE SKELTON — 1,055

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1990-91	31	36(10)	11	93	3.0
1991-92	29	45(19)	22	131	4.5
1992-93	28	135(55)	73	398	14.2
1993-94	29	157(60)	59	433	14.9
Totals	117	373(144)	165	1,055	9.0

KEN JOHNSON — 1,055

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1997-98	30	79	45	203	6.8
1998-99	36	98	35	231	6.4
1999-00	30	94	47	235	7.8
2000-01	31	145	96	386	12.5
Totals	127	416	223	1,055	8.3

BILL ANDREAS — 1,023

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1972-73	22	73	15	161	7.3
1973-74	22	156	33	345	15.7
1974-75	27	210	97	517	19.1
Totals	71	439	145	1,023	14.4

JASON SINGLETON — 1,022

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1995-96	27	65(1)	18	149	5.5
1996-97	27	94	57	245	9.1
1997-98	29	137	35	309	10.7
1998-99	36	129	61	319	8.9
Totals	119	425(1)	171	1,022	8.6

CHRIS JENT — 1,007

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1988-89	30	53(15)	27	148	4.9
1989-90	30	76(30)	23	205	6.8
1990-91	31	90(32)	38	250	8.1
1991-92	32	152(35)	65	404	12.6
Totals	123	371(112)	153	1,007	8.2



SCORING RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

CAREER POINTS

1.	2,096	Dennis Hopson	1984-87	125g
2.	2,011	Herb Williams	1978-81	114g
3.	1,990	William Buford	2009-12	145g
	1,990	Jerry Lucas	1960-62	82g
5.	1,934	Kelvin Ransey	1977-80	112g
6.	1,879	Michael Redd	1998-00	96g
7.	1,785	Jim Jackson	1990-92	93g
8.	1,756	Jay Burson	1986-89	122g
9.	1,630	Deshaun Thomas	2011-13	113g
10.	1,622	Dave Sorenson	1968-70	77g

SEASON POINTS

1.	958	Dennis Hopson	1987	33g
2.	735	Gary Bradds	1964	24g
3.	733	Deshaun Thomas	2013	37g
4.	723	Robin Freeman	1956	22g
5.	718	Jim Jackson	1992	32g
6.	710	Jerry Lucas	1960	27g
7.	703	Michael Redd	1999	36g
8.	690	Dennis Hopson	1986	33g
9.	672	Gary Bradds	1963	24g
10.	671	Jerry Lucas	1961	27g

CAREER SCORING AVERAGE

1.	28.0	Robin Freeman	1954-56
2.	24.3	Jerry Lucas	1960-62
3.	22.8	Allan Hornyak	1971-73
4.	21.8	Paul Ebert	1952-54
5.	21.1	Dave Sorenson	1968-70
6.	20.7	Gary Bradds	1962-64
7.	19.6	Michael Redd	1998-00
8.	19.5	Bill Hosket Jr.	1966-68
9.	19.2	Jim Jackson	1990-92
10.	18.5	Jim Clemons	1969-71

TEAM RECORDS

SEASON POINTS

1.	2,913	2011-12	39 games
2.	2,905	2006-07	39 games
3.	2,854	2010-11	37 games
4.	2,802	1986-87	33 games
5.	2,740	2009-10	37 games
6.	2,720	1988-89	34 games
7.	2,695	1998-99	36 games
8.	2,624	1990-91	31 games
9.	2,597	2012-13	37 games
10.	2,579	1991-92	32 games

GAME POINTS

1.	121	George Mason	1/8/95
2.	116	Delaware State	11/28/90
	116	Chicago State	11/30/91
4.	114	Howard	12/14/91
5.	112	@Butler	1/6/69
	112	Ohio University	12/21/72
	112	Youngstown State	12/1/90
	112	Chicago State	12/8/90

SEASON SCORING AVERAGE

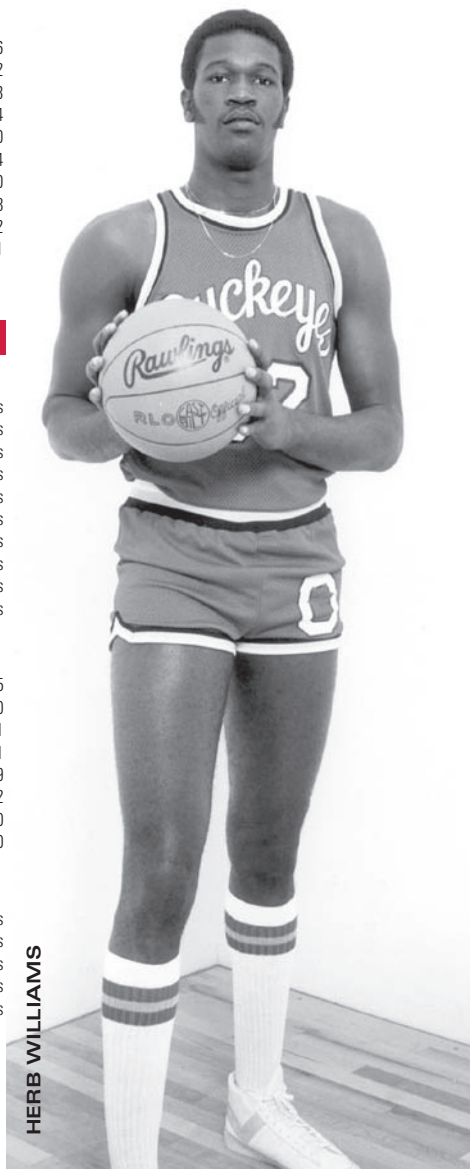
1.	90.4	1959-60	2,532 pts	28 games
2.	88.1	1969-70	2,114 pts	24 games
3.	85.1	1960-61	2,383 pts	28 games
4.	84.9	1986-87	2,802 pts	33 games
5.	84.6	1990-91	2,624 pts	31 games

SEASON SCORING AVERAGE

1.	32.9	Robin Freeman	1956
2.	30.6	Gary Bradds	1964
3.	29.0	Dennis Hopson	1987
4.	28.0	Gary Bradds	1963
5.	26.3	Jerry Lucas	1960
6.	24.8	Jerry Lucas	1961
7.	24.2	Dave Sorenson	1970
8.	24.0	Alan Hornyak	1973
9.	23.6	Dave Sorenson	1969
10.	23.4	Paul Ebert	1954

POINTS IN A GAME

1.	49	Gary Bradds vs. Illinois	2/10/64
2.	48	Gary Bradds at Michigan St.	1/27/64
	48	Jerry Lucas at Michigan St.	2/11/61
4.	47	Gary Bradds vs. Purdue	1/25/64
5.	46	R. Freeman at Michigan St.	1/28/56
6.	45	Gary Bradds vs. BYU	12/31/62
7.	44	R. Freeman at Oklahoma	12/18/55
8.	43	R. Freeman vs. Illinois	2/25/56
	43	R. Freeman at Loyola	12/10/55
	43	R. Freeman vs. Michigan St.	3/3/56



HERB WILLIAMS

YEARLY SCORING LEADERS

Year	Name	Pts.	Avg.
1950	Richard Schnittker	469	21.3
1951	James Remington	188	8.5
1952	Paul Ebert	443	20.1
1953	Paul Ebert	477	21.7
1954	Paul Ebert	516	23.5
1955	John Miller	443	20.1
1956	Robin Freeman	723	32.9
1957	Frank Howard	442	20.1
1958	Frank Howard	372	16.9
1959	Larry Siegfried	432	19.6
1960	Jerry Lucas	710	26.3
1961	Jerry Lucas	671	24.9
1962	Jerry Lucas	609	21.7
1963	Gary Bradds	672	28.0
1964	Gary Bradds	735	30.6
1965	Dick Ricketts	437	18.2
1966	Bill Hosket	445	18.5
1967	Bill Hosket	412	19.6
1968	Bill Hosket	584	20.1
1969	Dave Sorenson	567	23.6
1970	Dave Sorenson	581	24.2
1971	Allan Hornyak	585	22.5
1972	Allan Hornyak	411	21.6
1973	Allan Hornyak	576	24.0
1974	Bill Andreas	345	15.7
1975	Bill Andreas	517	19.1
1976	Craig Taylor	297	14.9
1977	Kelvin Ransey	327	13.1
1978	Kelvin Ransey	474	17.6
1979	Kelvin Ransey	664	21.4
1980	Herb Williams	474	17.6
1981	Clark Kellogg	468	17.3
1982	Clark Kellogg	482	16.1
1983	Tony Campbell	569	18.9
1984	Tony Campbell	540	18.6
1985	Troy Taylor	473	15.8
1986	Dennis Hopson	690	20.9
1987	Dennis Hopson	958	29.0
1988	Jay Burson	625	18.9
1989	Jay Burson	530	22.1
1990	Jim Jackson	482	16.1
1991	Jim Jackson	585	18.9
1992	Jim Jackson	718	22.4
1993	L. Funderburke	457	16.3
1994	L. Funderburke	441	15.2
1995	Doug Etzler	455	16.3
1996	Damon Stringer	305	11.3
1997	Damon Stringer	407	15.1
1998	Michael Redd	658	21.9
1999	Michael Redd	703	19.5
2000	Michael Redd	518	17.1
2001	Brian Brown	449	14.6
2002	Brian Brown	520	16.3
2003	Brent Darby	586	18.3
2004	Tony Stockman	393	13.6
2005	Terence Dials	509	15.9
2006	Terence Dials	488	15.3
2007	Greg Oden	501	15.7
2008	Jamar Butler	554	15.0
2009	Evan Turner	572	17.3
2010	Evan Turner	632	20.4
2011	Jared Sullinger	635	17.2
2012	Jared Sullinger	647	17.5
2013	Deshaun Thomas	733	19.8



SCORING RECORDS

OHIO STATE'S 500 POINT CLUB

There have been 30 different Buckeyes to score more than 500 points in a season with Jerry Lucas, Michael Redd and William Buford leading the pack each with three 500-plus point seasons. Paul Ebert was the first to do so when he tallied 516 points during the 1953-54 season. Deshaun Thomas is the most recent Buckeye to score more than 500 points in a season. He did so in consecutive seasons as a sophomore (619/2011-12) and junior (733/2012-13). A total of 14 Ohio State players have recorded multiple 500-plus scoring seasons. Thomas is the latest (2012-13).

	Player	Points	Season	FGs (3s)	FT's
1.	Dennis Hopson*(2)	958	1986-87	338 (67)	264
2.	Gary Bradds(2)	735	1963-64	276	183
3.	Deshaun Thomas (2)	733	2012-13	260(72)	141
4.	Robin Freeman	723	1955-56	259	205
5.	Jim Jackson (2)	718	1991-92	264 (44)	146
6.	Jerry Lucas (3)	710	1959-60	283	144
7.	Michael Redd (3)	709	1998-99	261 (46)	135
8.	Dennis Hopson	690	1985-86	275	140
9.	Gary Bradds	672	1962-63	237	198
10.	Jerry Lucas	671	1960-61	256	159
11.	Kelvin Ransey	664	1978-79	282	100
12.	Michael Redd	658	1997-98	241 (46)	130
13.	Brad Sellers	653	1985-86	234	185
14.	Jared Sullinger (2)	647	2011-12	228(16)	175
15.	Jared Sullinger	635	2010-11	222(3)	188
16.	Evan Turner (2)	632	2009-10	237 (20)	138
17.	Jay Burson (2)	625	1987-88	227	147
18.	Deshaun Thomas	619	2011-12	243(50)	83
19.	Herb Williams (2)	617	1978-79	253	111
20.	Scoonie Penn	609	1998-99	202 (88)	117
	Jerry Lucas	609	1961-62	237	135
22.	Brent Darby	586	2002-03	163 (55)	205
23.	Jim Jackson	585	1990-91	228 (17)	112
	Allan Hornyak (2)	585	1970-71	232	121
25.	Bill Hosket, Jr.	584	1967-68	228	128
26.	Dave Sorenson (2)	581	1969-70	223	135
27.	Allan Hornyak	576	1972-73	224	128
28.	Evan Turner	572	2008-09	193(11)	175
29.	Tony Campbell (2)	569	1982-83	227	115
30.	Dave Sorenson	567	1968-69	217	133
31.	William Buford (3)	566	2011-12	205(62)	94
32.	Jamar Butler	554	2007-08	184 (104)	82
33.	Tony Campbell	540	1983-84	201	138
34.	Kosta Koufos	534	2007-08	222 (22)	68
35.	William Buford	532	2009-10	197 (49)	89
36.	Jay Burson	530	1988-89	183 (27)	137
37.	William Buford	520	2010-11	200(61)	59
	Brian Brown	520	2001-02	183 (34)	120
39.	Michael Redd	518	1999-00	197 (34)	90
	Jim Cleamons	518	1969-70	211	96
41.	Bill Andreas	517	1974-75	210	97
42.	Paul Ebert	516	1953-54	176	164
43.	Terence Dials	509	2004-05	198	113
	Herb Williams	509	1979-80	206	97
45.	Jerry Francis	507	1987-88	178 (17)	134
	Steve Howell	507	1967-68	217	73
47.	Greg Oden	501	2006-07	189	123

* Number in () after name indicates seasons with 500+ points

OHIO STATE'S TOP 50 SCORING GAMES

1.	49	Gary Bradds	vs. Illinois	1964
2.	48	Gary Bradds	at Michigan State	1964
	48	Jerry Lucas	at Michigan State	1961
4.	47	Gary Bradds	vs. Purdue	1964
5.	46	R. Freeman	at Michigan State	1956
6.	45	Gary Bradds	at Brigham Young	1962
7.	44	R. Freeman	at Oklahoma	1955
8.	43	R. Freeman	vs. Illinois	1956
	43	R. Freeman	vs. Michigan State	1956
	43	R. Freeman	at Loyola	1955
11.	42	D. Hopson	vs. Cleveland State	1985
	42	C. Kellogg	vs. Northwestern	1981
	42	Gary Bradds	vs. Michigan	1964
	42	R. Freeman	at Pittsburgh	1955
15.	41	D. Hopson	at Dayton	1986
	41	R. Freeman	vs. Indiana	1956
17.	40	Jared Sullinger	vs. IUPUI	2011
	40	Paul Ebert	vs. Michigan	1952
	40	Gary Bradds	at Indiana	1964
	40	Gary Bradds	vs. Wisconsin	1964
	40	Gary Bradds	vs. Iowa	1963
	40	R. Freeman	vs. Vanderbilt	1955
	40	R. Freeman	vs. Oklahoma	1955
23.	39	D. Hopson	at Michigan	1987
	39	R. Freeman	at St. Louis	1955
	39	R. Freeman	vs. Michigan State	1955
26.	38	Jay Burson	vs. Oklahoma	1988
	38	K. Ransey	vs. Rutgers	1978
	38	Gary Bradds	at Purdue	1963
	38	Jerry Lucas	vs. Southern California	1961
	38	R. Freeman	vs. Butler	1955
31.	37	Doug Etzler	vs. George Mason	1995
	37	Jay Burson	vs. Florida	1988
	37	T. Campbell	at Minnesota	1983
	37	A. Hornyak	vs. Iowa	1972
	37	A. Hornyak	at Michigan	1971
	37	J. Cleamons	vs. Indiana	1969
	37	R. Freeman	vs. Iowa	1956
	37	R. Freeman	vs. St. Louis	1955
39.	36	D. Hopson	at Iowa	1987
	36	D. Hopson	vs. Florida International	1987
	36	D. Hopson	vs. Florida	1986
	36	D. Hopson	vs. Arkansas	1986
	36	A. Hornyak	vs. Indiana	1972
	36	Jerry Lucas	vs. Western Kentucky	1960
	36	Jerry Lucas	at Brigham Young	1959
46.	35	Brent Darby	vs. Duke	2002
	35	D. Hopson	at Purdue	1987
	35	A. Hornyak	at Wisconsin	1973
	35	J. Cleamons	vs. Michigan	1969
	35	J. Cleamons	vs. Michigan	1969
	35	Bill Hosket	vs. Purdue	1968
	35	Gary Bradds	vs. Northwestern	1963
	35	Jerry Lucas	vs. Illinois	1961
	35	R. Freeman	at Michigan	1955
	35	Paul Ebert	at Michigan	1954
	35	Paul Ebert	at Miami, Fla.	1953



FIELD GOAL RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

CAREER FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	834	Herb Williams	1978-81
2.	827	Kelvin Ransey	1977-80
3.	796	Dennis Hopson	1984-87
4.	776	Jerry Lucas	1960-62
5.	744	William Buford	2008-12
6.	699	Michael Redd	1998-00
7.	686	Jim Jackson	1990-92
8.	649	Jay Burson	1986-89
9.	645	Perry Carter	1988-91
10.	636	Dave Sorenson	1968-70

SEASON FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	338	Dennis Hopson	1987
2.	283	Jerry Lucas	1960
3.	282	Kelvin Ransey	1979
4.	276	Gary Bradds	1964
5.	275	Dennis Hopson	1986
6.	264	Jim Jackson	1992
7.	261	Michael Redd	1999
8.	260	Dashaun Thomas	2013
9.	259	Robin Freeman	1956
10.	256	Jerry Lucas	1961

FIELD GOALS MADE IN A GAME

1.	20	Gary Bradds, vs. Purdue	1/25/64
2.	19	Jerry Lucas, at Michigan St.	2/11/61
3.	19	R. Freeman, at Loyola	12/10/55
4.	18	C. Kellogg, vs. N'western	1/15/81
5.	18	R. Freeman, at Oklahoma	12/18/54

CAREER FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	1,689	William Buford	2009-12
2.	1,688	Kelvin Ransey	1977-80
3.	1,673	Herb Williams	1978-81
4.	1,562	Michael Redd	1988-00
5.	1,534	Dennis Hopson	1984-87
6.	1,364	Robin Freeman	1954-56
7.	1,343	Allan Hornyak	1971-73
8.	1,335	Jim Jackson	1990-92
9.	1,313	Paul Ebert	1952-54
10.	1,288	Larry Bolden	1974-77

SEASON FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	653	Dennis Hopson	1987
2.	584	Dashaun Thomas	2013
3.	562	Robin Freeman	1956
4.	560	Michael Redd	1999
5.	550	Michael Redd	2000
6.	535	Jim Jackson	1992

TEAM RECORDS

SEASON FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	1,057	2011-12	39 games
2.	1,044	1959-60	28 games
3.	1,029	2006-07	39 games
4.	1,017	2010-11	37 games
5.	1,002	1988-89	31 games
6.	998	1986-87	33 games
7.	987	1990-91	31 games
8.	986	1998-99	36 games

GAME FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	50 (86)	Delaware	1/11/60	581
2.	49 (85)	Michigan State	1/30/60	576
3.	48 (82)	at Butler	1/6/69	585
4.	48 (81)	Stetson	11/30/77	592
5.	46 (68)	VMI	11/23/11	676
6.	46 (92)	Michigan	2/28/59	500
7.	46 (90)	Illinois	2/24/62	511
8.	46 (79)	Purdue	1/6/68	582
9.	46 (77)	Chicago State	11/30/91	597

SEASON FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	2,219	2011-12	39 Games
2.	2,178	2006-07	39 games
3.	2,108	1998-99	36 games
4.	2,101	1959-60	28 games
5.	2,066	1988-89	34 games
6.	2,059	2010-11	37 games
7.	2,056	2012-13	37 games
8.	2,052	2007-08	37 games
9.	2,032	1986-87	33 games
10.	1,998	2009-10	37 games

7.	527	Gary Bradds	1964
8.	516	Kelvin Ransey	1979
9.	505	Dennis Hopson	1986
10.	496	Allan Hornyak	1973

CAREER FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

(MIN. 400 MADE)

1.	.624	Jerry Lucas, 1960-62	776-1,243
2.	.567	Bill Andreas, 1973-75	439-774
3.	.563	Dave Sorenson, 1968-70	636-1,130
4.	.558	Terence Dials, 2002/04-06	604-1,082
5.	.556	Perry Carter, 1988-91	645-1,160
6.	.542	Jim Clemons, 1969-71	505-931
7.	.540	Ken Johnson, 1998-01	416-771
8.	.540	Jason Singleton, 1996-99	425-787
9.	.541	L. Funderburke, 1992-94	489-904
10.	.535	Gary Bradds, 1962-64	563-1,052

SEASON FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

(MIN. 125 MADE)

1.	.637	Jerry Lucas, 1960	283-444
2.	.635	Jason Singleton, 1999	129-203
3.	.623	Jerry Lucas, 1961	256-411
4.	.616	Greg Oden, 2007	189-307
5.	.611	Jerry Lucas, 1962	237-388
6.	.605	Bill Andreas, 1975	210-347
7.	.598	Jim Clemons, 1970	211-353
8.	.5962	Othello Hunter, 2008	158-265
9.	.5957	Dave Sorenson, 1968	196-329
10.	.581	Perry Carter, 1991	154-265

GAME FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	1.00	Brian Brown, vs. Florida State (11/23/00, 9-9)
2.	1.00	John Havlicek, at Michigan (2/4/61, 9-9)
3.	1.00	Greg Oden, vs. Cleveland St. (12/29/06, 8-8)
4.	1.00	J.J. Sullinger, vs. Penn St. (1/5/06, 8-8)
5.	1.00	Jerry Lucas, vs. Wisconsin (2/27/60, 8-8)
6.	.933	Jerry Lucas, vs. Minnesota (2/10/62, 14-15)
7.	.923	Greg Oden, vs. Iowa (1/20/07, 12-13)
8.	.923	Carter Scott, at Minn. (1/22/81, 12-13)
9.	.916	Herb Williams, vs. MSU (2/7/81, 11-12)
10.	.916	Craig Taylor, at MSU (1/6/75, 11-12)

GAME FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	103	@Miami, Fla.	12/21/53
2.	100	@Michigan	1/10/59
3.	99	Michigan	3/9/53
4.	97	Duke	12/30/64
5.	96	@Indiana	1/12/48
6.	96	@Michigan	2/19/51
7.	96	@Wisconsin	2/8/60
8.	96	@Detroit	12/22/62

SEASON FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.544	1969-70	831-1,527
2.	.514	1990-91	987-1,919
3.	.504	1984-85	930-1,845
4.	.498	1960-61	939-1,886
5.	.497	1959-60	1,044-2,101

GAME FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.723	@Minnesota	1/22/81	34-47
2.	.714	Presbyterian	12/15/07	35-49
3.	.714	Iowa	1/26/84	25-35
4.	.698	@Michigan	2/12/81	44-63
5.	.698	vs. Toledo	12/3/97	30-43
6.	.685	@Michigan St.	2/10/70	37-54

YEARLY FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE LEADERS (MIN 100 MADE)

Year	Name	Pct.	FG-A
1948	Richard Schnittker	.413	116-281
1949	Richard Schnittker	.400	125-275
1950	Robert Donham	.439	130-296
1951	Raymond Gillaugh	.426	49-115*
1952	Paul Ebert	.363	168-466
1953	Paul Ebert	.375	166-443
1954	Paul Ebert	.436	176-404
1955	John Miller	.508	148-291
1956	Robin Freeman	.461	259-562
1957	Frank Howard	.455	170-374
1958	Frank Howard	.401	153-382
1959	Larry Houston	.429	136-317
1960	Jerry Lucas	.637	283-444
1961	Jerry Lucas	.623	256-411
1962	Jerry Lucas	.611	237-388
1963	Gary Bradds	.523	237-453
1964	Gary Bradds	.523	276-527
1965	Dick Ricketts	.497	187-376
1966	Bill Hosket	.486	179-368
1967	Bill Hosket	.546	154-282
1968	Dave Sorenson	.596	196-329
1969	Dave Sorenson	.545	217-398
1970	Jim Clemons	.598	211-353
1971	Luke Witte	.563	202-359
1972	Luke Witte	.512	153-299
1973	Bill Andreas	.484	137-283
1974	Bill Andreas	.543	156-287
1975	Bill Andreas	.605	210-347
1976	Craig Taylor	.484	125-258
1977	Terry Burris	.490	123-251
1978	Kelvin Ransey	.493	207-420
1979	Kelvin Ransey	.547	282-516
1980	Carter Scott	.539	116-215
1981	Herb Williams	.486	179-368
1982	Clark Kellogg	.527	213-404
1983	Granville Waiters	.533	131-246
1984	Tony Campbell	.513	201-392
1985	Brad Sellers	.525	186-354
1986	Dennis Hopson	.545	275-505
1987	Dennis Hopson	.518	338-653
1988	Perry Carter	.540	129-239
1989	Perry Carter	.562	190-338
1990	Perry Carter	.541	172-318
1991	Perry Carter	.581	154-265
1992	L. Funderburke	.548	115-210
1993	L. Funderburke	.533	186-349
1994	L. Funderburke	.545	188-345
1995	Antonio Watson	.544	166-305
1996	Jermaine Tate	.569	115-202
1997	Shaun Stonerook	.512	103-201
1998	Jason Singleton	.537	137-255
1999	Jason Singleton	.635	129-203
2000	George Reese	.524	166-296
2001	Ken Johnson	.578	145-251
2002	Zach Williams	.560	122-218
2003	Zach Williams	.440	107-243
2004	Velimir Radinovic	.653	109-167
2005	Terence Dials	.574	198-345
2006	Terence Dials	.559	194-347
2007	Greg Oden	.616	189-307
2008	Othello Hunter	.596	158-265
2009	B.J. Mullens	.638	120-188
2010	Evan Turner	.519	237-457
2011	Jared Sullinger	.541	222-410
2012	Dashaun Thomas	.520	243-467
2013	Sam Thompson	.498	106-213

* No player recorded 100 made FGs.



FREE THROW SHOOTING RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

CAREER FREE THROWS MADE

1.	438	Jerry Lucas.....	1960-62
2.	437	Dennis Hopson.....	1984-87
3.	416	Paul Ebert.....	1952-54
4.	411	Robin Freeman.....	1954-56
5.	404	Gary Bradds.....	1962-64
6.	395	Brent Darby.....	2000-03
395		Ronnie Stokes.....	1982-85
8.	392	Jay Burson.....	1986-89
9.	385	Evan Turner.....	2008-10
9.	383	Troy Taylor.....	1982-85

SEASON FREE THROWS MADE

1.	215	Dennis Hopson.....	1987
2.	205	Brent Darby.....	2003
205		Robin Freeman.....	1956
4.	198	Gary Bradds.....	1963
5.	188	Jared Sullinger.....	2011
6.	185	Brad Sellers.....	1986
7.	183	Gary Bradds.....	1964
8.	175	Jared Sullinger.....	2012
175		Evan Turner.....	2009
10.	164	Paul Ebert.....	1954

GAME FREE THROWS MADE

1.	18	Gary Bradds, at Michigan St.....	1/27/64
2.	17	Dennis Hopson, at Wisconsin.....	2/12/87
3.	16	Jared Sullinger at Northwestern.....	3/11/11
16		Jared Sullinger vs. IUPUI.....	12/9/10
16		Brent Darby vs. Illinois.....	1/29/02
16		Gary Bradds, vs. Wisconsin.....	2/15/64
16		Larry Siegfried, vs. Purdue.....	3/7/59
16		Robin Freeman, at Oklahoma.....	12/12/55
16		John Miller, vs. Oregon St.....	12/26/53
10.	15	Gary Bradds, vs. Illinois.....	2/10/64
15		Robin Freeman, vs. Indiana.....	2/4/56

CAREER FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

1.	672	Paul Ebert.....	1952-54
2.	564	Jerry Lucas.....	1960-62
3.	552	Terence Dials.....	2002/04-06
4.	551	Dennis Hopson.....	1984-87
5.	547	Michael Redd.....	1998-00
6.	533	Perry Carter.....	1988-91
7.	522	Ronnie Stokes.....	1982-85
8.	519	Gary Bradds.....	1962-64
9.	513	Herb Williams.....	1978-81
10.	512	Robin Freeman.....	1954-56

TEAM RECORDS

SEASON FREE THROWS MADE

1.	687	1986-87.....	33 games
2.	629	1987-88.....	33 games
3.	602	1985-86.....	33 games
4.	600	2011-12.....	39 games
5.	596	1988-89.....	34 games
6.	560	2006-07.....	39 games
7.	551	1990-91.....	31 games
551		1955-56.....	22 games

GAME FREE THROWS MADE

1.	38	Washington State.....	12/21/68
2.	37	Akron.....	12/5/85
3.	36	Northern Illinois.....	12/8/69
36		Pittsburgh.....	12/20/52
36		Indiana.....	2/4/56
36		Pittsburgh.....	12/3/57
36		Arizona State.....	12/18/82
36		Missouri-St. Louis.....	11/28/87

SEASON FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

1.	904	1986-87.....	33 games
2.	854	1987-88.....	33 games
3.	846	2011-12.....	39 games
4.	826	1998-99.....	36 games
5.	804	1985-86.....	33 games
6.	797	2006-07.....	39 games
7.	795	2001-02.....	32 games

SEASON FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

1.	267	Jared Sullinger.....	2011
2.	264	Dennis Hopson.....	1987
3.	253	Brent Darby.....	2003
253		Robin Freeman.....	1956
5.	248	Gary Bradds.....	1963
6.	231	Gary Bradds.....	1964
7.	228	Jared Sullinger.....	2012
8.	226	Brad Sellers.....	1986
9.	222	Evan Turner.....	2009
10.	220	Michael Redd.....	1999

CAREER FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

(MIN. 80 MADE)

1.	.890	Alex Davis, 1990-93.....	.97-109
2.	.868	Jamar Butler, 2005-08.....	.231-266
3.	.862	Jody Finney, 1968-70.....	.250-290
4.	.826	Jon Diebler, 2008.....	.152-184
5.	.825	Dick Ricketts, 1963-65.....	.174-211
6.	.819	Larry Siegfried, 1959-61.....	.340-415
7.	.819	Mike Cline, 1976-79.....	.122-149
8.	.813	Dave Jones, 1982-85.....	.87-107
9.	.812	Derek Anderson, 1993-94.....	.164-202
10.	.811	William Buford, 2009-12.....	.287-354

SEASON FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

(MIN. 100 ATT.)

1.	.900	Jody Finney, 1969.....	.99-110
2.	.888	Jody Finney, 1970.....	.119-134
3.	.867	Jay Burson, 1989.....	.137-158
4.	.860	Larry Siegfried, 1961.....	.123-143
5.	.835	Kelvin Ransey, 1980.....	.91-109
6.	.834	Dashaun Thomas, 2013.....	.141-169
7.	.833	Dave Sorenson, 1970.....	.135-162
8.	.832	William Buford, 2012.....	.94-113
9.	.829	Larry Siegfried, 1959.....	.136-164
10.	.821	Alan Hornyak, 1972.....	.115-140

GAME FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.	1.000	Gary Bradds vs. Northwestern, 1/28/63.....	(13-13)
1.000		Jerry Lucas vs. Memphis St., 12/4/59.....	(14-14)
1.000		Larry Huston at Illinois 1/3/59.....	(14-14)
1.000		Larry Siegfried vs. Purdue, 3/7/59.....	(16-16)
1.000		R. Freeman at Michigan St. 1/28/56.....	(14-14)
1.000		Paul Ebert at Michigan 1/4/54.....	(13-13)
1.000		R. Schnitter at Indiana 2/6/50.....	(13-13)

GAME FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

1.	56	at Wisconsin.....	2/20/56
2.	54	Pittsburgh.....	12/20/52
3.	50	Pittsburgh.....	12/3/57
4.	49	Northwestern.....	12/29/52
5.	47	Missouri-St. Louis.....	11/28/87

SEASON FREE THROW PCT.

1.	.808	1969-70.....	.452-559
2.	.765	1983-84.....	.276-622
3.	.762	1988-89.....	.596-782
4.	.760	1986-87.....	.687-904
5.	.759	1982-83.....	.506-667

GAME FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.	1.000	Michigan.....	1/15/03	16-16
1.000		@Indiana.....	2/3/79	14-14
1.000		Purdue.....	1/8/77	11-11
1.000		Indiana.....	1/3/76	10-10
1.000		@Illinois.....	2/17/73	10-10

YEARLY FREE THROW PERCENTAGE LEADERS

(Minimum 50 made)

Year	Name	Pct.	FT-A
1947	Paul Huston.....	.655	40-61*
1948	Richard Schnittker.....	.750	90-120
1949	Robert Raidiger.....	.750	54-72
1950	Robert Burkholder.....	.760	54-71
1951	James Remington.....	.738	62-84
1952	Paul Ebert.....	.560	107-191
1953	Merrill Hatfield.....	.714	60-84
1954	Robin Freeman.....	.779	95-122
1955	Robin Freeman.....	.810	111-137
1956	Robin Freeman.....	.810	203-253
1957	Jim Laughlin.....	.774	55-71
1958	Jim Laughlin.....	.803	98-122
1959	Larry Siegfried.....	.829	136-164
1960	Jerry Lucas.....	.770	144-187
1961	Larry Siegfried.....	.860	123-143
1962	Jerry Lucas.....	.799	135-169
1963	Dick Ricketts.....	.911	51-56
1964	Gary Bradds.....	.792	183-231
1965	Dick Ricketts.....	.797	63-79
1966	Ron Sepic.....	.772	61-79
1967	Ron Sepic.....	.826	81-98
1968	Steve Howell.....	.745	73-98
1969	Jody Finney.....	.900	99-110
1970	Jody Finney.....	.888	119-134
1971	Bob Siekmann.....	.844	59-64
1972	Allan Hornyak.....	.821	115-140
1973	Wardell Jackson.....	.833	75-90
1974	Larry Bolden.....	.633	45-71*
1975	Craig Taylor.....	.770	67-86
1976	Jud Wood.....	.895	51-57
1977	Terry Burris.....	.785	51-65
1978	Ken Page.....	.816	71-87
1979	Carter Scott.....	.791	68-86
1980	Kelvin Ransey.....	.825	85-103
1981	Clark Kellogg.....	.786	88-112
1982	Tony Campbell.....	.798	95-119
1983	Tony Campbell.....	.799	115-144
1984	Tony Campbell.....	.807	138-171
1985	Brad Sellers.....	.776	97-125
1986	Brad Sellers.....	.819	185-226
1987	Dennis Hopson.....	.814	215-264
1988	Jay Burson.....	.821	147-179
1989	Jay Burson.....	.876	137-158
1990	Jim Jackson.....	.750	73-93
1991	Treg Lee.....	.889	72-81
1992	Jim Jackson.....	.811	146-180
1993	Derek Anderson.....	.809	72-89
1994	Derek Anderson.....	.814	92-113
1995	Doug Etzler.....	.895	51-57
1996	Rick Yudt.....	.850	51-60
1997	Damon Stringer.....	.840	68-81
1998	Carlos Davis.....	.648	59-91
1999	Scoonie Penn.....	.741	117-158
2000	Brian Brown.....	.819	59-72
2001	Brent Darby.....	.766	59-77
2002	Brent Darby.....	.785	117-149
2003	Sean Connolly.....	.839	47-56
2004	Terence Dials.....	.717	91-127
2005	J.J. Sullinger.....	.635	54-85
2006	Jamar Butler.....	.804	74-92
2007	Ron Lewis.....	.778	126-162
2008	Jamar Butler.....	.943	82-87
2009	Evan Turner.....	.788	175-222
2010	Jon Diebler.....	.873	69-79
2011	William Buford.....	.843	59-70
2012	William Buford.....	.832	94-113
2013	Dashaun Thomas.....	.834	141-169

*Most makes on team



3-POINT SHOOTING RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

CAREER 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	374	Jon Diebler.....	2008-11
2.	242	Jamar Butler.....	2005-08
3.	215	William Buford.....	2009-12
4.	153	Brent Darby.....	2000-03
	153	Scoonie Penn.....	1999-00
6.	147	Sean Connolly.....	2001-03
	147	Neshaun Coleman.....	1996-99
8.	144	Jamie Skelton.....	1991-94
9.	143	Deshawn Thomas.....	2011-13
10.	141	David Lighty.....	2007-11

SEASON 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	116	Jon Diebler.....	2010
2.	114	Jon Diebler.....	2011
3.	104	Jamar Butler.....	2008
4.	96	Jon Diebler.....	2009
5.	88	Scoonie Penn.....	1999
6.	78	Doug Etzler.....	1995
7.	77	Je'Kel Foster.....	2006
8.	76	Jamar Butler.....	2007
9.	73	Tony Stockman.....	2004
10.	72	Deshawn Thomas.....	2013

GAME 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	10	Jon Diebler at Penn State.....	3/1/11
2.	9	Jon Diebler vs. Florida Gulf Coast.....	12/15/10
	9	Jay Burson vs. Florida.....	12/27/88
4.	8	Jon Diebler at Northwestern.....	2/18/09
	8	Doug Etzler vs. G. Mason.....	1/8/95
6.	7	David Lighty vs. George Mason.....	3/20/11
	7	Jon Diebler vs. Wisconsin.....	3/6/11
	7	David Lighty vs. UNC Asheville.....	12/21/10
	7	Jon Diebler vs. UC Santa Barbara.....	3/19/10
	7	Jon Diebler vs. Iowa.....	12/31/08
	7	Jon Diebler vs. Illinois.....	3/2/10
	7	Je'Kel Foster vs. Minnesota.....	2/4/06

CAREER 3-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	900	Jon Diebler.....	2008-11
2.	650	Jamar Butler.....	2005-08
3.	558	William Buford.....	2009-12
4.	437	Scoonie Penn.....	1999-00
5.	436	Neshaun Coleman.....	1996-99
6.	423	Brent Darby.....	2000-03
7.	422	Jamie Skelton.....	1991-94
8.	418	Deshawn Thomas.....	2011-13
9.	404	Tony Stockman.....	2004-05
10.	395	Michael Redd.....	1998-00

SEASON 3-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	276	Jon Diebler.....	2010
2.	271	Jamar Butler.....	2008
3.	231	Jon Diebler.....	2009
4.	229	Scoonie Penn.....	1999
5.	227	Jon Diebler.....	2011
6.	209	Deshawn Thomas.....	2013
7.	208	Scoonie Penn.....	2000
8.	202	Jamar Butler.....	2007
	202	Tony Stockman.....	2005
	202	Tony Stockman.....	2004

GAME 3-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	14	Jon Diebler vs. Florida Gulf Coast.....	12/15/10
	14	Jon Diebler vs. Illinois.....	3/2/10
	14	Jon Diebler vs. North Carolina.....	11/28/07
	14	Scoonie Penn vs. Penn State.....	3/10/00
5.	13	Tony Stockman vs. Penn State.....	3/3/04
	13	Tony Stockman at Michigan.....	2/29/04
	13	Jamie Skelton vs. Penn State.....	1/6/93
	13	Jay Burson vs. Florida.....	12/27/88
9.	12	Jon Diebler at Penn State.....	3/1/11
	12	Jon Diebler vs. UC Santa Barbara.....	3/19/10
	12	Jon Diebler vs. Florida State.....	12/2/09
	12	Jon Diebler vs. Miami (Fla.).....	12/2/08
	12	Scoonie Penn at Iowa.....	2/13/99
	12	Doug Etzler at Iowa.....	2/18/95
	12	Jamie Skelton vs. Iowa.....	1/9/93

CAREER 3-POINT

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.446	Doug Etzler, 1992-95.....	107-240
2.	.416	Jon Diebler, 2008-11.....	374-900
3.	.412	Je'Kel Foster, 2005-06.....	139-337
4.	.399	Sean Connolly, 2001-03.....	147-368
5.	.398	Ivan Harris, 2004-07.....	129-324
6.	.388	Jamaal Brown, 1989-92.....	109-281
7.	.385	William Buford, 2009-12.....	215-558
8.	.382	Chris Jent, 1989-92.....	112-293
9.	.378	Brian Brown, 1999-02.....	107-283
10.	.372	Jamar Butler, 2005-08.....	242-650

SEASON 3-POINT

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.502	Jon Diebler, 2011.....	114-227
2.	.442	William Buford, 2011.....	61-138
3.	.438	Doug Etzler, 1995.....	78-178
4.	.430	Damon Stringer, 1997.....	55-128
5.	.429	David Lighty, 2011.....	51-119
6.	.428	Je'Kel Foster, 2005.....	62-145
7.	.420	Jon Diebler, 2010.....	116-276
8.	.419	Dennis Hopson, 1987.....	67-160
9.	.416	Jon Diebler, 2009.....	96-231
10.	.415	Daequan Cook, 2007.....	54-130

GAME 3-POINT

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (MIN. 5 MADE)

1.	1.00	David Lighty vs. George Mason, 3/20/11.....	(7-7)
	1.00	Jon Diebler at Indiana, 12/31/10.....	(5-5)
	1.00	Brian Brown vs. Fla. St., 11/23/00.....	(5-5)
	1.00	Rick Yutd vs. Morgan St., 12/22/94.....	(5-5)
5.	.875	Jon Diebler vs. Wisconsin, 3/6/11.....	(7-8)
	.875	Je'Kel Foster vs. Minnesota, 2/4/06.....	(7-8)
7.	.856	Je'Kel Foster at LSU, 1/15/05.....	(6-7)
8.	.833	Jon Diebler at Penn State, 3/1/11.....	(10-12)
	.833	Jamar Butler vs. Purdue, 3/4/08.....	(5-6)
	.833	Jon Diebler at Cleveland State, 12/18/07.....	(5-6)
	.833	Je'Kel Foster at Michigan, 2/9/06.....	(5-6)
	.833	Damon Stringer vs. N'western, 1/17/96.....	(5-6)
	.833	Jamaal Brown at USC, 12/21/91.....	(5-6)

SEASON 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	287	2006-07.....	39 games
2.	285	2010-11.....	37 games
3.	276	2009-10.....	37 games
4.	262	2005-06.....	32 games
5.	259	2004-05.....	32 games
6.	252	2007-08.....	37 games
7.	227	2012-13.....	37 games
8.	218	1998-99.....	36 games
9.	216	2008-09.....	33 games
10.	199	2011-12.....	39 games

YEARLY 3-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT. LEADERS (min 50 atts.)

Year	Name	Pct.	FG-A
1987	Curtis Wilson.....	.462	30-65
1988	Jay Burson.....	.462	24-52
1989	Jay Burson.....	.365	27-74
1990	Alex Davis.....	.358	38-106
1991	Chris Jent.....	.405	32-79
1992	Jamaal Brown.....	.423	41-97
1993	Greg Simpson.....	.378	28-74
1994	Greg Simpson.....	.418	38-91
1995	Doug Etzler.....	.438	78-178
1996	Rick Yutd.....	.375	33-88
1997	Damon Stringer.....	.430	55-128
1998	Neshaun Coleman.....	.344	43-125
1999	Scoonie Penn.....	.384	88-229
2000	Brian Brown.....	.327	17-52
2001	Sean Connolly.....	.417	45-108
2002	Brian Brown.....	.386	34-88
2003	Sean Connolly.....	.407	66-162
2004	Tony Stockman.....	.361	73-202
2005	J.J. Sullinger.....	.446	25-56
2006	Jamar Butler.....	.414	42-124
2007	Daequan Cook.....	.415	54-130
2008	Jamar Butler.....	.384	104-271
2009	Jon Diebler.....	.416	96-231
2010	Jon Diebler.....	.420	116-276
2011	Jon Diebler.....	.502	114-227
2012	Lenzelle Smith Jr.....	.378	31-82
2013	Sam Thompson.....	.404	23-57

TEAM RECORDS

GAME 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	18	at LSU.....	1/15/05
2.	17	Chattanooga.....	11/27/04
3.	16	vs. George Mason.....	3/20/11
	16	vs. Eastern Michigan.....	12/5/09
5.	15	at Michigan.....	2/9/06
	15	at Clemson.....	12/1/04
7.	14	vs. Wisconsin.....	3/6/11
	14	vs. Alcorn State.....	11/0/09
	14	Norfolk State.....	12/12/05
10.	13	at Penn State.....	3/1/11
	13	at Indiana.....	12/31/10
	13	vs. St. Francis (Pa.).....	11/28/09
	13	at North Carolina.....	11/29/06
	13	vs. Youngstown State.....	11/24/06
	13	Kent State.....	11/12/06
	13	Virginia Military Institute (VMI).....	11/10/06
	13	Illinois.....	2/12/06
	13	Florida A&M.....	1/30/06
	13	Purdue.....	2/23/02
	13	Santa Clara.....	12/12/01
	13	Oakland.....	11/13/98

SEASON 3-POINT

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	794	2006-07.....	39 games
2.	748	2007-08.....	37 games
3.	718	2005-06.....	32 games
4.	716	2004-05.....	32 games
5.	708	2009-10.....	37 games
6.	674	2010-11.....	37 games
7.	638	2012-13.....	37 games
8.	611	1998-99.....	36 games
9.	596	2011-12.....	39 games
10.	576	2008-09.....	33 games

GAME 3-POINT

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	36	Florida A&M.....	1/30/06
2.	35	Chattanooga.....	11/27/04
3.	34	Virginia Military Institute (VMI).....	11/10/06
	34	at LSU.....	1/15/05
5.	33	Alcorn State.....	11/9/09
	33	North Carolina.....	11/28/07
7.	32	at Michigan.....	1/3/10
	32	Norfolk State.....	12/12/05
9.	31	Kansas.....	12/22/12
	31	St. Francis (Pa.).....	11/28/09
	31	vs. Penn State.....	3/10/05

SEASON 3-POINT

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.423	2010-11.....	285-674
2.	.418	1986-87.....	119-285
3.	.396	1994-95.....	160-404
4.	.394	1991-92.....	151-383
5.	.390	2009-10.....	276-708
6.	.388	1988-89.....	118-304

GAME 3-POINT

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.933	vs. Wisconsin.....	3/6/11	(14-15)*
2.	.727	vs. Northwestern.....	1/17/96	(8-11)
3.	.700	@Indiana.....	3/8/90	(7-10)
4.	.684	@Indiana.....	12/31/10	(13-19)
5.	.667	vs. Presbyterian.....	12/15/07	(10-15)
	.667	vs. Florida State @ Anchorage.....	11/23/00	(10-15)
7.	.636	vs. Morgan State.....	12/27/94	(7-10)
	.636	vs. Oregon State @ Portland.....	12/28/92	(7-10)
	.636	vs. USC.....	12/5/92	(7-11)
	.636	@Miami (OH).....	12/28/90	(7-11)
	.636	vs. Bethune-Cookman.....	11/25/90	(7-11)
	.636	vs. Arkansas @ Honolulu.....	12/28/86	(7-11)

*NCAA Record (14-consecutive made 3s also an NCAA Record)



REBOUND RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

CAREER REBOUND LEADERS

1.	1,411	Jerry Lucas	1960-62
2.	1,111	Herb Williams	1978-81
3.	989	Perry Carter	1988-91
4.	910	Bill Hosket Jr.	1966-68
5.	876	Terence Dials	2002/04-06
6.	872	Clark Kellogg	1980-82
7.	819	Luke Witte	1971-73
8.	761	Dave Sorenson	1968-70
9.	739	Ken Johnson	1998-01
10.	720	John Havlicek	1960-62

SEASON REBOUND LEADERS

1.	499	Jerry Lucas	1962
2.	470	Jerry Lucas	1961
3.	442	Jerry Lucas	1960
4.	416	Brad Sellers	1986
5.	377	Jared Sullinger	2011
6.	340	Jared Sullinger	2012
7.	336	Frank Howard	1957
8.	332	Bill Hosket Jr.	1968
9.	331	Luke Witte	1971
10.	325	Herb Williams	1979

GAME REBOUND LEADERS

1.	32	F. Howard vs. BYU	12/29/56
2.	30	Jerry Lucas vs. Indiana	3/10/62
3.	30	Jerry Lucas vs. Kentucky	3/18/61
4.	30	Jerry Lucas vs. UCLA	12/28/61
5.	28	Jerry Lucas vs. W. Forest	12/1/59
6.	25	Jerry Lucas vs. W. Ky.	11/11/60
7.	25	F. Howard vs. Manhattan	12/28/56

TEAM RECORDS

SEASON REBOUNDS

1.	1,440	2011-12	39 games
2.	1,418	1960-61	28 games
3.	1,415	1959-60	28 games
4.	1,391	1961-62	28 games
5.	1,390	2006-07	39 games
6.	1,380	1967-68	29 games
7.	1,306	2012-13	37 games
8.	1,303	2007-08	37 games
9.	1,303	1998-99	36 games

8.	24	Dick Furry vs. Wisconsin	2/7/59
9.	24	F. Howard vs. Illinois	2/25/56
10.	23	Bill Hosket vs. Har.-Simm.	1/29/66
11.	23	Jerry Lucas vs. Wisconsin	2/25/61
12.	23	Jerry Lucas vs. Illinois	1/4/60
13.	23	Dick Furry at Kentucky	12/19/58
14.	23	F. Howard vs. Purdue	1/27/58

CAREER REBOUNTING AVERAGE

1.	17.2	Jerry Lucas	1960-62
2.	12.3	Bill Hosket Jr.	1966-68
3.	11.2	Luke Witte	1971-73
4.	10.8	Brad Sellers	1985-86
5.	10.1	Clark Kellogg	1980-82
6.	9.9	Dave Sorenson	1968-70
7.	9.74	Herb Williams	1978-81
8.	9.68	Jared Sullinger	2011-12
9.	9.6	Greg Oden	2007
10.	9.6	Frank Howard	1956-58

SEASON REBOUNTING AVERAGE

1.	17.8	Jerry Lucas	1962
2.	17.4	Jerry Lucas	1961
3.	16.4	Jerry Lucas	1960
4.	15.3	Frank Howard	1957
5.	13.6	Frank Howard	1958
6.	13.4	Gary Bradds	1964
7.	13.1	Bill Hosket Jr.	1966
8.	13.0	Gary Bradds	1963
9.	12.7	Luke Witte	1971
10.	12.6	Brad Sellers	1986

GAME REBOUNDS

1.	75	vs. Seton Hall	12/27/60
2.	74	vs. Bradley	12/29/67
3.	72	@Detroit	12/22/62
4.	72	Wisconsin	1/30/65
5.	69	@Loyola, Ill.	12/19/60

OHIO STATE'S 20 REBOUND CLUB

1.	32	Frank Howard vs. BYU	12/29/56
2.	30	Jerry Lucas vs. Indiana	3/10/62
3.	30	Jerry Lucas vs. UCLA	12/28/61
4.	30	Jerry Lucas vs. Kentucky	3/18/61
5.	28	Jerry Lucas vs. Wake Forest	12/1/59
6.	25	Jerry Lucas vs. Western Ky.	11/11/60
7.	25	Frank Howard vs. Manhattan	12/28/56
8.	24	Dick Furry vs. Wisconsin	2/7/59
9.	24	Frank Howard vs. Illinois	2/25/56
10.	23	Bill Hosket vs. Hardin-Simmons	1/29/66
11.	23	Jerry Lucas vs. Wisconsin	2/25/61
12.	23	Jerry Lucas vs. Illinois	1/4/60
13.	23	Dick Furry at Kentucky	12/19/58
14.	23	Frank Howard vs. Purdue	1/27/58
15.	22	Herb Williams vs. Marshall	11/28/1977
16.	22	Gary Bradds vs. Iowa	2/23/63
17.	22	Jerry Lucas vs. Detroit	12/22/60
18.	22	Jerry Lucas vs. Wisconsin	2/27/60
19.	22	Paul Ebert vs. Purdue	1/9/54
20.	21	Bill Hosket at St. Louis	12/18/65
21.	21	Gary Bradds vs. Illinois	2/10/64
22.	21	Jerry Lucas vs. Washington	12/27/61
23.	21	Jerry Lucas at Michigan State	2/11/61
24.	21	Jerry Lucas at Wichita	12/17/60
25.	21	Jerry Lucas vs. Army	12/10/60
26.	21	Frank Howard vs. Princeton	1/1/57
27.	21	Frank Howard vs. Pittsburgh	12/3/56
28.	21	Ken Sidle vs. Pittsburgh	12/3/56
29.	20	Luke Witte vs. Minnesota	3/2/1971
30.	20	Luke Witte vs. Wis.-Milwaukee	12/23/71
31.	20	Bill Hosket vs. East Tennessee	3/15/68
32.	20	Bill Hosket vs. Illinois	3/6/67
33.	20	Bill Hosket vs. Minnesota	3/5/66
34.	20	Bill Hosket at Missouri	12/1/65
35.	20	Ron Sepic vs. Wisconsin	1/3/65
36.	20	Gary Bradds vs. West Virginia	12/8/62
37.	20	Jerry Lucas at Michigan State	2/17/62
38.	20	Jerry Lucas vs. Michigan	1/13/62
39.	20	Jerry Lucas at Wake Forest	12/9/61
40.	20	Jerry Lucas vs. Michigan State	3/4/61
41.	20	Jerry Lucas at Indiana	2/29/60
42.	20	Jerry Lucas at Wisconsin	2/8/60
43.	20	Jerry Lucas vs. Memphis State	12/3/59
44.	20	Frank Howard vs. Michigan	2/23/57
45.	20	Frank Howard vs. Temple	12/26/56
46.	20	Frank Howard vs. Northwestern	2/23/56
47.	20	Frank Howard at Tulane	12/19/55
48.	20	Paul Ebert vs. Indiana	2/27/54

YEARLY REBOUND LEADERS

Year	Name	Reb.	Avg.
1957	Frank Howard	336	15.3
1958	Frank Howard	299	13.6
1959	Dick Furry	235	10.7
1960	Jerry Lucas	442	16.4
1961	Jerry Lucas	470	17.4
1962	Jerry Lucas	499	17.8
1963	Gary Bradds	312	13.0
1964	Gary Bradds	322	13.4
1965	Ron Sepic	206	8.6
1966	Bill Hosket	314	13.1
1967	Bill Hosket	264	12.6
1968	Bill Hosket	332	11.4
1969	Dave Sorenson	255	10.6
1970	Dave Sorenson	217	9.0
1971	Luke Witte	331	12.7
1972	Luke Witte	289	12.6
1973	Luke Witte	199	8.3
1974	Steve Wenner	201	8.7
1975	Craig Taylor	251	9.0
1976	Craig Taylor	197	9.9
1977	Jim Ellinghausen	173	6.4
1978	Herb Williams	308	11.4
1979	Herb Williams	325	10.5
1980	Herb Williams	244	9.0
1981	Clark Kellogg	324	12.0
1982	Clark Kellogg	316	10.5
1983	Tony Campbell	250	8.3
1984	Tony Campbell	215	7.4
1985	Brad Sellers	264	8.8
1986	Brad Sellers	416	12.6
1987	Dennis Hopson	269	8.2
1988	Perry Carter	237	7.2
1989	Perry Carter	266	8.1
1990	Perry Carter	227	7.8
1991	Perry Carter	259	8.4
1992	Jim Jackson	217	6.8
1993	L. Funderburke	190	6.8
1994	L. Funderburke	190	6.0
1995	Rickey Dudley	143	7.5
1996	Jermaine Tate	187	6.9
1997	Shaun Stonerook	185	6.9
1998	Shaun Stonerook	207	7.7
1999	Michael Redd	194	6.4
2000	Ken Johnson	204	5.7
2001	Michael Redd	196	6.5
2002	Ken Johnson	226	7.3
2003	Zach Williams	125	5.8
2004	Velimir Radinovic	183	6.1
2005	Terence Dials	198	6.6
2006	Terence Dials	253	7.9
2007	Terence Dials	257	8.0
2008	Greg Oden	306	9.6
2009	Kosta Koufos	247	6.7
2010	Evan Turner	234	7.1
2011	Evan Turner	284	9.2
2012	Jared Sullinger	377	10.2
2013	Jared Sullinger	340	9.7
2014	Deshaun Thomas	220	5.9



ASSIST RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

CAREER ASSISTS

1.	579	Jamar Butler	2005-08
2.	530	Aaron Craft	2011-present
3.	516	Kelvin Ransey	1977-80
4.	475	Curtis Wilson	1984, 1986-88
5.	424	Mark Baker	1990-92
6.	421	Troy Taylor	1982-85
7.	419	Ronnie Stokes	1982-85
8.	414	Evan Turner	2008-10
9.	401	Larry Bolden	1974-77
10.	374	David Lighty	2007-11
	374	Brian Brown	1999-02

SEASON ASSISTS

1.	238	Mike Conley Jr.	2007
2.	219	Jamar Butler	2008
3.	188	Curtis Wilson	1988
4.	185	Evan Turner	2010
5.	181	Aaron Craft	2012
6.	177	Aaron Craft	2011
	177	Kelvin Ransey	1980
8.	172	Aaron Craft	2013
9.	165	Mark Baker	1992
10.	162	Curtis Wilson	1987

GAME ASSISTS

1.	15	Aaron Craft vs. George Mason	3/20/11
2.	14	Curtis Wilson at Purdue	1/7/88
3.	13	Kelvin Ransey at Northwestern	1/12/80
4.	12	Jamar Butler vs. UMBC	12/29/07
	12	Scoonie Penn vs. Fla. A&M	12/11/99
6.	11	Evan Turner vs. Lipscomb	11/24/09
	11	Jamar Butler vs. Northwestern	1/6/08

TEAM RECORDS

SEASON ASSISTS

1.	587	2010-11	37 games
2.	583	2006-07	39 games
3.	568	2011-12	39 games
4.	547	1990-91	31 games
5.	545	2009-10	37 games
6.	544	2007-08	37 games
7.	533	1974-75	28 games
8.	529	1988-89	34 games
9.	518	1991-92	32 games
10.	503	1978-79	31 games

GAME ASSISTS

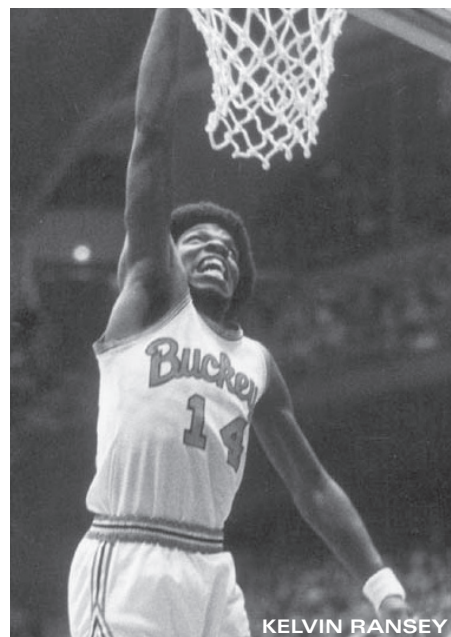
1.	31	@Michigan State	1/6/75
2.	30	VMI	11/23/11
	30	Iowa	1/13/75
	30	Chicago State	12/8/90
5.	29	Alcorn State	11/9/09
	29	Long Island	12/7/96
	29	Chicago State	11/30/91
8.	28	Penn State	1/5/06
9.	27	Eastern Michigan	21/5/09
	27	Florida A&M	1/30/06
	27	vs. Pennsylvania	12/27/74
	27	Tennessee	12/27/79
	27	vs. Oklahoma State	12/2/89
	27	Howard	12/14/91
	27	Northwestern	3/7/92

YEARLY ASSIST LEADERS

Year	Name	Asst.	Avg.
1974	Larry Bolden	78	3.3
1975	Larry Bolden	157	5.6
1976	Jud Wood	88	3.4
1977	Larry Bolden	103	3.8
1978	Kelvin Ransey	138	5.1
1979	Kelvin Ransey	132	4.3
1980	Kelvin Ransey	171	6.3
1981	Larry Huggins	97	3.6
1982	Troy Taylor	104	3.4
1983	Ron Stokes	101	3.4
1984	Ron Stokes	99	3.4
1985	Troy Taylor	140	4.7
1986	Curtis Wilson	106	3.2
1987	Curtis Wilson	162	4.9
1988	Curtis Wilson	188	5.7
1989	Jay Burson	96	4.0
1990	Jim Jackson	110	3.7
1991	Mark Baker	150	5.0
1992	Mark Baker	165	5.2
1993	Jamie Skelton	79	2.8
1994	Jamie Skelton	110	3.8
1995	Doug Etzler	109	3.9
1996	Damon Stringer	125	4.6
1997	Damon Stringer	120	4.4
1998	Carlos Davis	126	4.2
1999	Scoonie Penn	154	4.3
2000	Scoonie Penn	130	4.3
2001	Brian Brown	127	4.1
2002	Brian Brown	105	3.3
2003	Brent Darby	141	4.4
2004	Tony Stockman	74	2.6
2005	Brandon Fuss-Cheatham	100	3.1
2006	Jamar Butler	144	4.6
2007	Mike Conley Jr.	238	6.1
2008	Jamar Butler	219	5.9
2009	Evan Turner	131	4.0
2010	Evan Turner	185	6.0
2011	Aaron Craft	177	4.8
2012	Aaron Craft	181	4.6
2013	Aaron Craft	172	4.6



MIKE CONLEY JR.



KELVIN RANSEY



STEALS RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

CAREER STEALS

1.	248	Aaron Craft.....	2011-present
2.	204	Jay Burson	1986-89
3.	191	David Lighty	2007-11
4.	164	Dennis Hopson	1984-87
5.	159	Evan Turner.....	2008-10
6.	158	Jamaal Brown	1989-92
	158	Ronnie Stokes	1982-85
8.	155	Troy Taylor.....	1982-85
9.	153	Curtis Wilson	1984, 1986-88
10.	149	Michael Redd	1998-00

SEASON STEALS

1.	98	Aaron Craft.....	2012
2.	87	Mike Conley Jr.	2007
3.	77	Aaron Craft.....	2013
4.	74	Curtis Wilson	1987
5.	73	Aaron Craft.....	2011
6.	72	Je'Kel Foster	2006
7.	71	Dennis Hopson	1987
8.	70	Scoonie Penn	1999
9.	66	Scoonie Penn	2000
	66	Jay Burson	1988

GAME STEALS

1.	8	Troy Taylor vs. St. Joseph's	12-29-83
2.	7	Aaron Craft vs. Iowa	1-19-11
	7	Kelvin Ransey vs. Minnesota	2-23-78
3.	6	Aaron Craft vs. Iona.....	2-22-13
	6	Shannon Scott vs. UNC Asheville	12-15-12
	6	Aaron Craft vs. Cincinnati.....	3-22-12
	6	Aaron Craft at Minnesota	2-14-12
	6	Aaron Craft vs. Indiana.....	2-27-11
	6	Aaron Craft at Purdue.....	2-20-11
	6	Je'Kel Foster at Purdue.....	1-11-06
	6	Je'Kel Foster vs. Gardner-Webb.....	12-29-05
	6	Tony Stockman vs. N'western	2-4-04
	6	Brent Darby vs. Iowa.....	1-25-03
	6	Scoonie Penn vs. Vermont	11-29-99
	6	Scoonie Penn vs. Indiana.....	1-9-99
	6	Michael Redd vs. Miami, Fla.	12-27-98
	6	Carlos Davis vs. Penn State	3-2-98
	6	D. Anderson vs. Tenn. Tech	12-21-93
	6	Curtis Wilson vs. Siena.....	12-4-86
	6	Jerry Francis vs. Michigan	2-5-87
	6	Curtis Wilson vs. Indiana	1-4-87
	6	Ronnie Stokes at Iowa.....	2-18-84
	6	Clark Kellogg vs. Florida	12-22-81
	6	Troy Taylor vs. Florida	12-22-81

TEAM RECORDS

SEASON STEALS

1.	297	1998-99.....	36 games
2.	281	2011-12.....	39 games
	281	1986-87.....	33 games
4.	266	1991-92.....	32 games
5.	265	2006-07.....	39 games
6.	264	1990-91.....	31 games
7.	263	2010-11.....	37 games
8.	262	2009-10.....	37 games
9.	248	2012-13.....	37 games
10.	246	1988-89.....	34 games

GAME STEALS

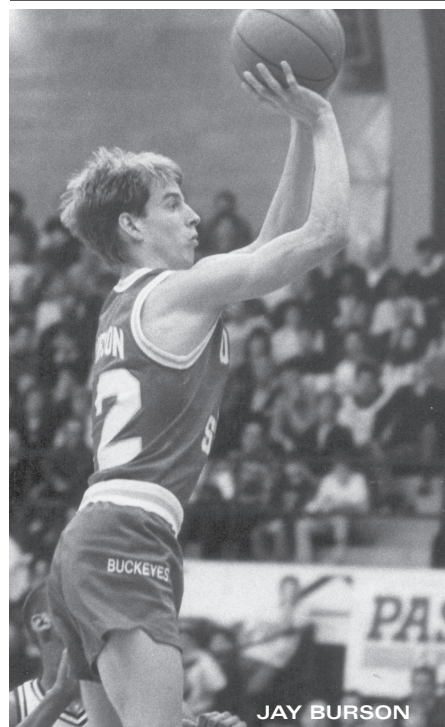
1.	20	Siena.....	12/4/86
2.	19	Cal Poly Pomona.....	12/13/79
3.	18	Northwestern	2/25/78
	18	Radford.....	1/9/89
	18	Missouri-St. Louis	11/27/93

YEARLY STEALS LEADERS

Year	Name	Stl.	Avg.
1977	Larry Bolden.....	24	0.9
1978	Kelvin Ransey	53	1.9
1979	Kelvin Ransey	54	1.7
1980	Kelvin Ransey	41	1.5
1981	Todd Penn	38	1.4
1982	Clark Kellogg	40	1.3
1983	Ron Stokes.....	44	1.5
1984	Tony Campbell	44	1.5
1984	Troy Taylor.....	44	1.5
1985	Ronnie Stokes.....	44	1.5
1986	Dennis Hopson	54	1.6
1987	Curtis Wilson	74	2.2
1988	Jay Burson	66	2.0
1989	Jay Burson	49	2.0
1990	Jim Jackson.....	39	1.3
1990	Chris Jent.....	39	1.3
1991	Jim Jackson.....	55	1.8
1992	Mark Baker.....	54	1.7
1993	Derek Anderson.....	43	2.0
1994	Derek Anderson.....	45	2.0
1995	Carlos Davis.....	23	0.8
1996	Damon Stringer	41	1.5
1997	Damon Stringer	52	1.9
1998	Michael Redd	61	2.0
1999	Scoonie Penn.....	70	1.9
2000	Scoonie Penn.....	66	2.2
2001	Brian Brown.....	43	1.4
2002	Brent Darby.....	36	1.1
2003	Brent Darby.....	58	1.8
2004	Tony Stockman	61	2.6
2005	Tony Stockman	47	1.5
2006	Je'Kel Foster	72	2.3
2007	Mike Conley Jr.....	87	2.2
2008	Jamar Butler.....	49	1.3
2009	Evan Turner.....	58	1.8
2010	Evan Turner.....	54	1.7
2011	Aaron Craft.....	73	2.0
2012	Aaron Craft.....	98	2.5
2013	Aaron Craft.....	77	2.1



AARON CRAFT



JAY BURSON



BLOCKED SHOTS RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

CAREER BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	444	Ken Johnson	1998-01
2.	328	Herb Williams	1978-81
3.	213	Dallas Lauderdale	2008-11
4.	187	Brad Sellers	1985-86
5.	169	Jim Smith	1978-81
6.	136	Granville Waiters	1980-83
7.	131	Lawrence Funderburke	1992-94
8.	105	Greg Oden	2007
	105	Perry Carter	1988-91
10.	103	Terence Dials	2002/04-06

SEASON BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	161	Ken Johnson	2000
2.	125	Ken Johnson	2001
3.	105	Greg Oden	2007
4.	100	Ken Johnson	1999
5.	97	Brad Sellers	1986
6.	90	Brad Sellers	1985
	90	Herb Williams	1980
8.	81	Herb Williams	1979
9.	79	Herb Williams	1978
10.	78	Herb Williams	1981

BLOCKED SHOTS IN A GAME

1.	11	Ken Johnson vs. Iowa	2/9/00
	11	Ken Johnson vs. St. John's	1/22/00
3.	9	Ken Johnson vs. UMass	12/10/00
	9	Brad Sellers vs. La. Tech	3/24/86
	9	Herb Williams vs. Iowa	2/23/80
6.	8	Dallas Lauderdale vs. NCA&T	11/12/10
	8	Dallas Lauderdale vs. UCSB	3/19/10
	8	Ken Johnson vs. Minnesota	3/4/00
	8	Ken Johnson vs. Penn St.	2/12/00
	8	Ken Johnson vs. American	12/29/99
	8	Ken Johnson vs. E. Ky.	12/19/99
	8	Granville Waiters vs. W.Va.	12/11/82
	8	Herb Williams vs. Iowa	3/7/81
	8	Herb Williams vs. Iowa	1/7/78

TEAM RECORDS

SEASON BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	200	1999-00	30 games
2.	186	2007-08	37 games
	186	1979-80	29 games
4.	175	2008-09	33 games
5.	163	1977-78	27 games
6.	162	2012-13	37 games
7.	161	2000-01	31 games
8.	159	1980-81	27 games
9.	158	1978-79	31 games

GAME

1.	15	Iowa	2/23/80
2.	13	@St. John's	1/22/00
	13	Eastern Kentucky	12/19/99
	13	Iowa	3/7/81
5.	12	vs. UC Santa Barbara	3/19/10
	12	@West Virginia	12/19/93

YEARLY BLOCKS LEADERS

Year	Name	Blk.	Avg.
1977	Jim Ellinghausen	29	1.1
1978	Herb Williams	79	2.9
1979	Herb Williams	81	2.6
1980	Herb Williams	90	3.3
1981	Herb Williams	78	2.9
1982	Granville Waiters	60	1.9
1983	Granville Waiters	66	2.2
1984	Dennis Hopson	14	0.5
1985	Brad Sellers	90	3.0
1986	Brad Sellers	97	2.9
1987	Dennis Hopson	19	0.6
1988	Perry Carter	27	0.8
1989	Grady Mateen	32	0.9
1990	Perry Carter	25	0.9
1991	Perry Carter	27	0.9
1992	L. Funderburke	55	2.4
1993	L. Funderburke	54	2.0
1994	Gerald Eaker	36	1.5
1995	Antonio Watson	28	1.0
1996	Jermaine Tate	24	0.9
1997	Shaun Stonerook	13	0.5
1998	Ken Johnson	58	1.9
1999	Ken Johnson	100	2.8
2000	Ken Johnson	161	5.4
2001	Ken Johnson	125	4.0
2002	Terence Dials	23	0.7
2003	Velimir Radinovic	22	0.7
2004	Velimir Radinovic	22	0.7
2005	Terence Dials	18	0.6
2006	Terence Dials	35	1.1
2007	Greg Oden	105	3.3
2008	Kosta Koufos	67	1.8
2009	Dallas Lauderdale	67	2.0
2010	Dallas Lauderdale	77	2.1
2011	Dallas Lauderdale	54	1.5
2012	Jared Sullinger	38	1.1
2013	Amir Williams	50	1.4



GREG ODEN



KEN JOHNSON



FRESHMAN RECORDS

SEASON

POINTS

1.	658	Michael Redd	1998
2.	635	Jared Sullinger	2011
3.	534	Kosta Koufos	2008
4.	501	Greg Oden	2007
5.	482	Jim Jackson	1990
6.	452	Herb Williams	1978
7.	382	Daequan Cook	2007
8.	372	William Buford	2009
9.	335	Clark Kellogg	1980
10.	327	Kelvin Ransey	1977

SCORING AVERAGE

1.	21.9	Michael Redd, 1998	658 pts
2.	17.2	Jared Sullinger, 2011	635 pts
3.	16.7	Herb Williams, 1978	452 pts
4.	16.1	Jim Jackson, 1990	482 pts
5.	15.7	Greg Oden, 2007	501 pts
6.	14.4	Kosta Koufos, 2008	534 pts
7.	13.1	Kelvin Ransey, 1977	327 pts
8.	12.3	Larry Bolden, 1974	297 pts

FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	241	Michael Redd	1998
2.	222	Jared Sullinger	2011
	222	Kosta Koufos	2008
4.	196	Herb Williams	1978
5.	194	Jim Jackson	1990
6.	189	Greg Oden	2007
7.	160	Mike Conley Jr.	2007
8.	149	Kelvin Ransey	1977
9.	142	William Buford	2009
10.	141	Daequan Cook	2007

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.638	B.J. Mullens, 2009	120-188
2.	.623	Terence Dials, 2002	86-138
3.	.616	Greg Oden, 2007	189-307
4.	.569	Jermaine Tate, 1996	115-202
5.	.541	Jared Sullinger, 2011	222-410
6.	.540	Perry Carter, 1988	129-239
7.	.540	Jay Burson, 1986	75-139
8.	.518	Mike Conley Jr., 2007	160-309
9.	.516	Carter Scott, 1978	78-151

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	54	Daequan Cook	2007
2.	46	Michael Redd	1998
3.	43	William Buford	2009
4.	38	Alex Davis	1990
	38	Jon Sanderson	1998
6.	34	Damon Stringer	1996
7.	31	Neshaun Coleman	1996

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (MIN. 15 MADE)

1.	.468	Jamaal Brown, 1989	22-47
2.	.415	Daequan Cook, 2007	54-130
3.	.405	Chris Jent, 1989	15-37
4.	.378	Greg Simpson, 1993	28-74
5.	.377	Aaron Craft, 2011	26-69
6.	.361	William Buford, 2009	43-119
7.	.358	Alex Davis, 1990	38-106

FREE THROWS MADE

1.	188	Jared Sullinger	2011
2.	130	Michael Redd	1998
3.	123	Greg Oden	2007
4.	100	Mike Conley Jr.	2007
5.	84	Troy Taylor	1982
6.	77	Ron Stokes	1982
7.	73	Jim Jackson	1990
	73	Shaun Stonerook	1996

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.	.849	William Buford, 2009	45-53
2.	.816	Ken Page, 1978	71-87
3.	.809	Derek Anderson, 1993	72-89
4.	.797	Dashaun Thomas, 2011	47-59
	.797	Clark Kellogg, 1980	63-79
6.	.785	Jim Jackson, 1990	73-93
7.	.778	Troy Taylor, 1982	84-108

MOST REBOUNDS

1.	377	Jared Sullinger	2011
2.	308	Herb Williams	1978
3.	306	Greg Oden	2007
4.	247	Kosta Koufos	2008
5.	237	Perry Carter	1988
6.	232	Clark Kellogg	1980
7.	194	Michael Redd	1998
8.	187	Jermaine Tate	1996

REBOUNDING AVERAGE

1.	11.4	Herb Williams	1978
2.	10.2	Jared Sullinger	2011
3.	9.6	Greg Oden	2007
4.	8.0	Clark Kellogg	1980
5.	7.2	Perry Carter	1988
6.	6.9	Jermaine Tate	1996
	6.9	Shaun Stonerook	1996

ASSISTS

1.	238	Mike Conley Jr.	2007
2.	177	Aaron Craft	2011
3.	125	Damon Stringer	1996
4.	110	Jim Jackson	1990
5.	104	Troy Taylor	1982
6.	98	Evan Turner	2008
7.	95	Kip Lomax	1986
	95	Mark Bayless	1975

STEALS

1.	87	Mike Conley Jr.	2007
2.	73	Aaron Craft	2011
3.	61	Michael Redd	1998
4.	43	Derek Anderson	1993
5.	47	Evan Turner	2008
6.	41	Damon Stringer	1996
7.	39	Jim Jackson	1990
8.	38	Shaun Stonerook	1996

BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	105	Greg Oden	2007
2.	79	Herb Williams	1978
3.	67	Kosta Koufos	2008
4.	58	Ken Johnson	1998
5.	39	Jim Smith	1978
6.	37	B.J. Mullens	2009
7.	36	Gerald Eaker	1994
8.	29	Jim Ellinghaus	1977



MIKE CONLEY, JR.



FRESHMAN RECORDS

SINGLE GAME

SINGLE GAME FIELD GOALS MADE (ATTS.)

1. 14 (18) Herb Williams vs. CS-Hayward (11/25/77)
2. 13 (17) Jared Sullinger at Florida (11/16/10)
- 13 (17) Jermaine Tate vs. CCSU (11/26/95)
- 13 (22) Michael Redd vs. USC (12/20/97)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED (MADE)

1. 26 (9) Michael Redd vs. Iowa (2/14/98)
2. 25 (8) Michael Redd vs. Michigan (1/17/98)
3. 24 (9) Kelvin Ransey vs. Wisconsin (1/13/77)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (MIN. 10 MADE)

1. .923 (12-13) Greg Oden vs. Iowa (1/20/07)
2. .765 (13-17) Jared Sullinger at Florida (11/16/10)
- .765 (13-17) Jermaine Tate vs. CCSU (11/26/95)
4. .750 (12-16) Jim Jackson vs. Iowa (1/6/90)
- .750 (12-16) Jim Jackson vs. Illinois (2/26/90)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE (ATTS.)

1. 5 (14) Jon Diebler vs. North Carolina (11/28/07)
- 5 (6) Jon Diebler vs. Cleveland State (12/18/07)
- 5 (9) Jon Diebler vs. UMBC (12/29/07)
- 5 (8) Neshawn Coleman vs. Penn State (1/3/96)
- 5 (6) Damon Stringer vs. Northwestern (1/17/96)
- 5 (9) Michael Redd vs. Chattanooga 12/22/97
- 5 (7) Jon Sanderson vs. Purdue (2/7/98)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTED (MADE)

1. 14 (5) Jon Diebler vs. North Carolina (11/28/07)
- 11 (4) Michael Redd vs. NMSU (12/29/97)
3. 10 (4) Jon Diebler vs. Indiana (2/10/08)
4. 9 (5) Jon Diebler vs. UMBC (12/29/07)
- 9 (4) Jon Diebler vs. Northwestern (1/6/08)
- 9 (4) Kevin Martin vs. Chattanooga (12/15/94)
- 9 (5) Michael Redd vs. Chattanooga (12/22/97)

THREE-POINT FG PERCENTAGE (MIN. 4 MADE)

1. 1.000 (4-4) Greg Simpson vs. Penn State (1/5/93)
- 1.000 (4-4) Greg Simpson vs. Iowa (1/9/93)
3. .833 (5-6) Jon Diebler vs. Cleveland State 12/18/07
- .833 (5-6) Damon Stringer vs. N'western (1/17/96)

FREE THROWS MADE (ATTS.)

1. 16 (18) Jared Sullinger vs. Northwestern (3-11-11)
- 16 (23) Jared Sullinger vs. IUPUI (12/9/10)
3. 13 (15) Jared Sullinger at Illinois (1/22/11)
4. 12 (12) Ken Page vs. Northwestern (2/25/78)
5. 11 (14) Michael Redd vs. South Florida (12/6/97)
6. 10 (12) Evan Turner vs. UMBC 12/29/07
- 10 (10) Ron Stokes vs. Wisconsin (3/4/82)
- 10 (12) Troy Taylor vs. Florida (12/22/81)

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED (MADE)

1. 23 (16) Jared Sullinger vs. IUPUI (12/9/10)
2. 18 (16) Jared Sullinger vs. Northwestern (3/11/11)
3. 16 (9) Michael Redd vs. Michigan State (2/4/98)
- 16 (8) Michael Redd vs. Penn State (2/28/98)
5. 15 (13) Jared Sullinger at Illinois (1/22/11)
- 15 (8) Fred Poole vs. Evansville (12/22/75)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (MIN. 10 MADE)

1. 1.00 (12-12) Ken Page vs. Northwestern (2/25/78)
- 1.00 (10-10) Ron Stokes vs. Wisconsin (3/4/82)
- 1.00 (10-10) Shaun Stonerook vs. Illinois (2/24/96)

OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1. 9 Greg Oden vs. Purdue (3/10/07)
- 9 Perry Carter vs. Old Dominion (3/16/88)
3. 8 Kosta Koufos vs. VMI (11/25/07)
- 8 Greg Oden vs. Coppin State (12/30/06)
- 8 Perry Carter vs. Central Michigan (1/2/88)
- 8 Jermaine Tate vs. Penn State (1/3/96)

DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1. 14 Jared Sullinger at Illinois (1/22/11)
- 14 Jared Sullinger vs. South Carolina (12/18/10)
3. 13 Greg Oden vs. Tennessee (1/13/07)
- 13 Jon Sanderson vs. Toledo (12/3/97)
5. 12 Jared Sullinger vs. UNC Asheville (12/21/10)
- 12 Greg Oden at Northwestern (1/24/07)
7. 11 Jared Sullinger vs. Michigan (2/3/11)
- 11 Perry Carter vs. Cleveland State (3/22/88)
- 11 Shaun Stonerook vs. CCSU (11/26/95)

TOTAL REBOUNDS

1. 22 Herb Williams vs. Marshall (11/28/77)
2. 19 Jared Sullinger vs. South Carolina (12/18/10)
- 19 Greg Oden vs. Purdue (3/10/07)
3. 18 Jared Sullinger vs. Northwestern (3/11/11)
- 17 Herb Williams vs. Iowa (1/7/78)
4. 16 Jared Sullinger vs. Kentucky (3/25/11)
- 16 Jared Sullinger at Illinois (1/22/11)
- 16 Jared Sullinger vs. UNC Asheville (12/21/10)
- Numerous others with 16

ASSISTS

1. 15 Aaron Craft vs. George Mason (3/20/11)
2. 11 Damon Stringer vs. CCSU (11/26/95)
3. 10 Mike Conley Jr. vs. VMI (11/10/06)
- 10 Mike Conley Jr. vs. Indiana (1/2/07)
- 10 Mike Conley Jr. vs. Northwestern (1/17/07)
- 10 Mike Conley Jr. vs. Iowa (1/20/07)
- 10 Mike Conley Jr. at Minnesota (2/18/07)
- 10 Mike Conley Jr. vs. Penn State (2/21/07)
- 10 Mark Bayless vs. Michigan State (1/6/75)
- 10 Ron Stokes vs. Iowa (11/27/81)
- 10 Michael Redd vs. Toledo (12/3/97)

STEALS

1. 5 Mike Conley Jr. at Minnesota (2/18/07)
- 5 Mike Conley Jr. vs. Youngstown St. (11/24/06)
- 5 Mike Conley Jr. vs. VMI (11/10/06)
- 5 Ron Stokes vs. Michigan (2/28/82)
5. 4 Evan Turner vs. Mississippi* (4/1/08)
- Numerous others with 4

BLOCKED SHOTS

1. 8 Herb Williams vs. Iowa (1/7/78)
2. 7 Greg Oden vs. Michigan (2/6/07)
- 7 Gerald Eaker vs. Missouri-St. Louis (11/27/93)
4. 6 Greg Oden at Wisconsin (1/9/07)
- 6 Herb Williams vs. Cal Poly Pomona (12/14/77)
- 6 Herb Williams vs. Toledo (11/26/77)
- 6 Herb Williams vs. Vermont (12/3/77)
- 6 Herb Williams vs. Wisconsin (3/4/78)

TOTAL POINTS

1. 32 Michael Redd vs. Penn State (2/28/98)
2. 30 Michael Redd vs. Southern California (12/20/97)
3. 29 Greg Oden vs. Iowa (1/20/07)
- 29 Michael Redd vs. Northwestern (2/21/98)
5. 28 Michael Redd vs. Penn State* (2/16/98)
- Numerous others with 28

* Last to accomplish



AARON CRAFT



OPPONENT SINGLE GAME RECORDS



JASON SINGLETON

POINTS

1.	122	Indiana	2/2/59
2.	118	@Illinois	2/4/88
3.	113	@LSU (2ot)	1/15/05
4.	113	@Iowa	3/3/78
5.	112	vs. Brigham Young	12/22/64
6.	111	@Illinois	2/10/56

MOST FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	50	Indiana	2/2/59
2.	47	@Iowa	3/3/70
3.	46	@Illinois	2/4/88
4.	45	@Indiana	3/1/65
5.	44	vs. Indiana	12/28/74
6.	43	@Michigan	2/9/74
43		Michigan	2/9/76
43		Cleveland State	12/7/85

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	103	@Illinois	1/10/74
2.	101	@Indiana	2/21/53
3.	100	@Michigan State	1/19/59
100		Michigan	3/8/69
5.	98	@Minnesota	1/8/51
98		@Michigan	1/2/56

HIGHEST FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.733	Michigan State, 2/7/04	33-45
2.	.696	@Indiana, 3/12/83	32-46
3.	.682	@Minnesota, 3/6/82	30-44
4.	.673	Illinois, 1/6/77	33-49
5.	.667	@Iowa, 2/18/84	28-42
.667		@Illinois, 2/17/88	46-69

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	17	vs. UMBC	12/29/07
2.	16	vs. Tennessee	3/22/07
16		Purdue	2/7/98
16		New Mexico State	12/29/97
16		Tennessee-Chattanooga	1/15/94
6.	15	Radford	12/23/02
15		Southwestern Louisiana	12/1/96

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	49	Virginia Military Institute	11/25/07
2.	47	Virginia Military Institute	11/10/06
3.	43	Southwestern Louisiana	12/1/96
4.	37	Florida Atlantic	12/17/98
5.	36	Minnesota	2/5/03
36		Northwestern	2/1/03

HIGHEST THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.875	@Illinois, 1/27/90	7-8
2.	.750	Michigan State, 2/26/02	6-8
.750		@Michigan, 1/8/87	6-8
.750		@Purdue, 2/24/90	6-8

FREE THROWS MADE

1.	43	@Indiana	2/8/97
2.	40	@Indiana	3/5/55
40		@Michigan State	2/24/83
4.	38	Purdue	3/5/81
5.	35	Northwestern	2/25/67

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

1.	56	@Indiana	3/5/55
2.	52	@Indiana	2/8/97
3.	50	@Michigan	1/29/72
4.	48	@Purdue	1/10/81
48		Purdue	3/5/81

HIGHEST FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.	1.000	Minnesota, 1/19/74	21-21
1.000		Indiana, 1/27/88	18-18
1.000		@Michigan, 3/2/02	16-16
1.000		Northwestern, 2/2/74	16-16
1.000		Indiana, 1/2/07	11-11
1.000		@Purdue, 1/26/85	11-11

REBOUNDS

1.	85	@Michigan State	1/19/59
2.	79	@St. Louis	12/31/63
3.	70	@Illinois	2/16/65
4.	69	@Michigan	2/20/65
5.	68	@Michigan	1/13/58
68		@Purdue	1/24/59

PERSONAL FOULS

1.	35	@Michigan	1/27/68
2.	34	Arizona State	12/18/82
34		Cleveland State	3/22/88
4.	33	Indiana	1/6/51
33		Akron	12/5/85
33		Cleveland State	12/7/85
33		Missouri-St. Louis	11/28/87

MOST ASSISTS

1.	31	vs. Indiana	12/28/74
2.	30	@Illinois	2/22/75
3.	29	@Florida	12/16/87
29		@Michigan	3/12/88
5.	28	@Illinois	2/17/88
28		vs. Pennsylvania	12/27/74
28		vs. Purdue	2/28/98

MOST STEALS

1.	19	@Iowa	1/10/96
2.	17	@Arizona State	12/20/80
17		Missouri-St. Louis	11/28/87
4.	16	@Iowa	2/18/95
5.	15	Louisville	12/12/78
15		@North Carolina	12/18/93
15		@Iowa	3/13/94
15		@Minnesota	1/18/95

MOST BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	12	@Florida	12/16/87
2.	11	vs. Kentucky	3/25/11
3.	10	@Florida State	11/30/10
10		@Minnesota	2/25/04
10		@Alabama	2/17/01
10		@Purdue	2/5/97
10		vs. Georgetown	12/22/90
10		Minnesota	1/9/00
9.	9	@Michigan State	1/19/13
9		@Illinois	2/25/87
9		@Michigan	1/18/90

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL SCORING

1.	47	Don Schlundt, @Indiana	3/5/55
47		Don Schlundt, @Indiana	1/18/54
3.	45	Tommie Johnson, vs. C. Mich.	1/2/87
4.	43	Brandon Paul, @Illinois	1/10/12
43		Scott Skiles, @Michigan St.	3/8/86
6.	42	Terry Furlow, @Michigan St.	1/10/76
42		Henry Wilmore, @Michigan	2/27/71
8.	41	Bob Verga, vs. Duke	12/29/67
41		Don Hennen, @Pittsburgh	12/3/58
40		G. Robinson, vs. Purdue	2/23/94
40		R. Sampson, @Virginia	1/25/81
40		Wayne Estes, @Utah State	12/28/63



MISCELLANEOUS TEAM RECORDS



OHIO STATE RECORD BY DECADE

	Won	Lost	Pct.
1899.....	12	4	.750
1900-09.....	68	28	.708
1910-19.....	97	73	.571
1920-29.....	94	84	.528
1930-39.....	112	89	.557
1940-49.....	113	87	.565
1950-59.....	117	107	.522
1960-69.....	188	69	.732
1970-79.....	142	119	.544
1980-89.....	189	120	.612
1990-99.....	133	131	.504
2000-09.....	169	80	.679
2010-.....	123	27	.832
	1,557	1,018	.605

OHIO STATE'S LARGEST VICTORY MARGINS

1.	86	Ohio University.....	88-2	2/6/1903
2.	73	Muskingum.....	73-8	1/17/08
3.	72	Chicago State.....	116-44	11/30/91
4.	71	Delaware.....	109-38	1/11/60
5.	64	Otterbein.....	74-10	1/9/04
6.	63	St. Francis (Pa.).....	110-47	11/28/09
6.	63	Bliss College.....	74-11	Fall/03
8.	61	Howard.....	114-58	12/14/91
9.	60	UT-Martin.....	100-40	12/27/2010
10.	58	Chicago State.....	112-54	12/8/90

OHIO STATE'S LARGEST MARGIN OF VICTORY (HOME)

1.	86	Ohio University.....	88-2	2/6/03
2.	73	Muskingum.....	81-8	1/17/08
3.	72	Chicago State.....	116-44	11/30/91
4.	71	Delaware.....	109-38	1/11/60

OHIO STATE'S LARGEST MARGIN OF VICTORY (AWAY)

1.	54	@Toledo.....	64-10	12/6/32
2.	43	vs. Arizona.....	90-47	12/29/71
3.	40	vs. Seton Hall.....	97-57	12/27/60
4.	40	Northwestern.....	102-62	1/10/91
5.	39	Chicago.....	83-44	1/24/44

OPPONENTS' LARGEST MARGIN OF VICTORY

1.	47	@Illinois.....	111-64	2/10/56
2.	46	@Purdue.....	60-14	2/3/30
3.	41	@Brigham Young.....	112-71	12/22/65
4.	39	@Michigan.....	100-61	2/20/65
5.	38	@Purdue.....	63-25	3/1/20
6.	38	@Purdue.....	101-63	1/22/94

OPPONENTS' LARGEST MARGIN OF VICTORY (AT OSU)

1.	35	Indiana	52-17	1928
2.	32	Purdue	107-75	2/7/98
3.	30	Indiana	122-92	2/2/59
4.	26	Michigan State	84-58	2/7/98
	26	Minnesota	91-65	2/10/77
6.	25	Michigan	39-14	2/22/23
	25	Wisconsin	40-15	2/17/17

OHIO STATE'S 100-POINT GAMES

Total 100-Point Games.....	72 (71-1 rcd.)
(52 home, 17 away, 3 neutral)	
Home Record.....	52-0
Away Record.....	16-1
Neutral Record.....	3-0
Overtime Record.....	1-1
100-Point Games In One Season.....	7
1990-91 (GMs 1,2,3,4,6,7,&13)	
Consecutive 100-Point Games.....	4
1990-91 (GM1,2,3&4)	
Smallest Margin Of Victory.....	2
vs Wisconsin (100-98), 1-14-56	
Largest Margin Of Victory.....	72
vs Chicago State (116-44), 11/20/81	

OPPONENTS' 100-POINT GAMES

Total 100-Point Games.....	19
(3 at OSU, 13 away, 3 neutral)	
100-Point Games in One Season.....	3
(1964-65)	
Smallest Margin Of Victory.....	3
at Michigan State (102-99), 1/27/64	
Largest Margin Of Victory.....	47
at Illinois (111-64), 2/10/56	

OHIO STATE'S OVERTIME GAMES

Total Number Of Games.....	90
All-Time Overtime Record.....	40-50
(20-19 home, 14-21 away, 6-10 neutral)	
Record In 1 Overtime Games.....	32-41
Record In 2 Overtime Games.....	7-7
Record In 3 Overtime Games.....	1-2
Record In NCAA Tournament OT Games.....	2-5
Record In NIT Overtime Games.....	0-2
Largest Margin Of Victory.....	10
(Butler, 79-69, 11/22/05)	
Largest Margin Of Defeat.....	13
(@Penn State, 85-98, 2/27/99)	
Consecutive Overtime Games.....	3
--within eight days	
Purdue 66, OSU 60, 1/21/82	
OSU 59, Northwestern 57, 2ot, 1/23/82	
@Michigan 62, OSU 60, 1/28/82	

OHIO STATE'S MOST POINTS, HALF

69	Howard, 2nd half.....	12/14/91
67	Seton Hall, 1st half.....	12/16/95
65	Bethune-Cookman, 1st half.....	12/25/90
62	Eastern Michigan, 1st half.....	12/5/09
62	Penn State, 2nd half.....	3/3/01
62	Missouri-St. Louis, 1st half.....	11/27/93
62	Youngstown State, 2nd half.....	12/1/90
61	George Mason, 1st half.....	1/8/95
61	Chicago State, 1st half.....	11/30/91
61	Delaware State, 1st half.....	11/28/90

SEASON MOST PERSONAL FOULS

1.	723	1988-89.....	34 games
2.	651	1998-99.....	36 games
3.	650	1989-90.....	30 games
4.	645	1978-79.....	31 games
5.	636	1986-87.....	33 games

GAME MOST PERSONAL FOULS

1.	40	Purdue.....	3/5/81
2.	35	@Purdue.....	1/10/81
3.	34	vs. Pennsylvania.....	12/29/75
	34	Iowa.....	1/7/78
5.	33	@Iowa.....	1/24/04
	33	Northwestern.....	1/29/51
	33	Indiana.....	1/7/52
	33	@Purdue.....	1/7/88

MOST GAMES PLAYED

1.	157	David Lighty	2007-11
2.	145	William Buford.....	2009-12
3.	144	Jon Diebler.....	2008-11
4.	139	Jamar Butler.....	2005-08
5.	138	Dallas Lauderdale.....	2008-11
6.	133	Jerry Francis.....	1986-89
7.	132	Terence Dials.....	2002/04-06
8.	129	Brian Brown.....	1999-02
9.	127	Ivan Harris.....	2004-07
	127	Ken Johnson.....	1998-01
	127	Jamaal Brown.....	1989-92

MOST GAMES STARTED

1.	137	William Buford.....	2009-12
2.	126	Jamaal Brown.....	1989-92
	126	Jerry Francis.....	1986-89
4.	125	David Lighty.....	2007-11
5.	123	Ken Johnson.....	1998-01
6.	117	Jamar Butler.....	2005-08
7.	116	Perry Carter.....	1988-91
8.	115	Jon Diebler.....	2008-11
9.	114	Herb Williams.....	1978-81
10.	111	Kelvin Ransey.....	1977-80



OSU IN ONE-POINT GAMES

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score(%)
2/7/00	W	Circleville	14-13
2/9/01	L	Circleville	7-8
1/17/06	W	Ohio Medical.....	8-7
2/16/07	L	@Wooster.....	28-29
2/13/08	L	Western Reserve.....	19-20
1/14/11	W	Denison	33-32
2/10/12	L	Rochester	24-25
1/3/13	W	1-vs Wooster.....	27-26
2/9/15	W	@Iowa	17-16
2/13/15	W	Oberlin.....	23-22
12/17/15	L	2-vs St. Mary's	23-24
12/29/15	W	@Piqua.....	33-32
12/23/16	L	@Miami (O).....	23-24
1/2/17	W	@Detroit YMCA	25-24
1/23/17	W	Ohio Wesleyan.....	23-22
2/3/17	L	@Minnesota	24-25
2/7/19	W	@Indiana	22-21
2/28/20	L	@Indiana	16-17
12/11/20	W	Wittenberg	27-26
12/15/20	L	Ohio Wesleyan.....	33-34
12/31/20	W	Cornell	33-32
2/19/21	W	@Chicago (ot).....	31-30
12/30/21	W	Dartmouth	24-23
1/8/24	L	@Purdue.....	23-24
1/31/25	W	@Chicago.....	24-23
1/30/26	L	@Chicago.....	20-21
2/20/26	W	Michigan	32-31
3/8/26	L	@Iowa	17-18
1/18/27	W	Illinois	29-28
12/17/27	W	Muskingum	28-27
3/2/29	L	Michigan	26-27
1/18/30	L	3-@Ashland	27-28
2/21/30	L	3-@Bluffton.....	27-28
2/22/30	W	Army	31-30
2/2/31	L	@Columbia.....	29-30
2/16/31	L	Chicago	25-26
2/21/31	L	Minnesota	21-22
12/31/31	L	Vanderbilt.....	27-28
1/5/32	W	@Illinois	29-28
1/23/32	L	@Northwestern	24-25
2/4/33	L	@Minnesota	24-23

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score(%)
2/18/33	L	Purdue	28-27
12/8/34	W	Ohio University.....	31-30
1/8/38	L	@Northwestern	34-35
2/4/39	W	@Minnesota	31-30
1/1/40	L	Cornell	28-29
12/30/42	L	@Rochester.....	52-53
2/19/44	W	@Illinois	54-53
2/9/46	W	Indiana (ot)	53-52
2/1/47	L	Illinois	58-59
2/22/47	W	@Wisconsin.....	57-56
1/10/49	L	Illinois	63-64
12/28/49	W	4-vs Cornell	43-42
2/6/50	W	@Indiana	56(7)-55(12)
2/13/50	W	@Missouri.....	47(4)-46
3/9/50	W	Butler.....	66(2)-65
3/23/50	L	5-CC-NY	55(2)-56
12/15/51	W	Butler.....	75-74
1/7/52	W	Indiana	73-72(5)
1/21/52	W	Minnesota	59-58
1/29/55	W	Northwestern	91-90(16)
12/26/56	W	6-vs Temple	64-63
1/9/60	W	Indiana	96(7)-95(11)
2/20/60	W	@Michigan State.....	84(4)-83
2/18/61	W	@Iowa	62(1)-61(9)
3/17/61	W	7-@Louisville	56(1)-55
12/6/63	L	8-vs Duke	75(7)-76(4)
2/3/64	W	Michigan	86-85(2)
3/7/64	L	Michigan State	80-81
12/8/65	W	@Butler.....	75-74
2/5/66	L	@Illinois	77-78
2/26/66	L	@Northwestern	77-78
12/29/66	W	9-vs Duke	83-82
1/14/67	L	Indiana	80-81
2/11/67	L	Iowa	72-73
2/5/68	W	@Indiana	78-77
3/16/68	W	10-vs Kentucky	82-81(5)
12/16/68	W	@Washington State	75(13)-74
1/24/70	L	@Minnesota	76-77
3/18/71	W	11-vs Marquette	60(10)-59(2)
12/18/74	L	Virginia Tech.....	71-72
12/30/74	L	12-vs Villanova.....	86-87
12/22/75	W	Evansville	79-78

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score(%)
1/5/76	L	@Wisconsin (ot).....	81-82
1/19/76	W	Illinois	64-63
2/7/76	L	Michigan State (ot)	82-83
12/18/76	L	Washington State	66-67
2/28/77	L	@Michigan State.....	79-80
12/3/77	L	@Vermont	76-77
11/25/78	L	@Butler	86-87
12/30/78	L	13-vs Rutgers (3ot).....	96-97
1/19/80	L	@Michigan (ot)	74(2)-75
1/26/80	L	Wisconsin	71(4)-72
2/23/80	W	Iowa	70(11)-69
11/29/81	W	14-vs Georgetown.....	47-46(5)
1/14/81	W	@Illinois (ot)	51-50
2/4/81	W	Michigan State (ot)	50-49
2/28/81	W	Michigan	64-63
3/3/83	L	Illinois (ot)	73(14)-74
2/16/84	L	@Northwestern	60-61
12/1/84	W	Arkansas	85-84(17)
12/29/85	L	15-@Texas-El Paso	57-58
12/29/86	W	16-vs Kansas (ot).....	79-78(13)
12/19/87	L	Dayton	80-81
1/9/88	L	@Wisconsin.....	63-64
2/27/88	L	Michigan State (ot)	77-78
2/18/89	L	@Northwestern	69 (16)-70
3/15/90	W	17-vs Providence (ot).....	84-83
2/23/91	W	Minnesota	63(2)-62
3/3/91	W	Michigan State	65(2)-64
12/15/94	W	Tenn.-Chattanooga (ot).....	84-83
1/17/96	W	Northwestern	72-71
3/1/97	L	@Penn State	55-56
1/18/03	L	Wisconsin	52-53
3/15/03	W	18-vs. Michigan State.....	55-54
11/26/03	W	19-vs. Villanova.....	67-66
3/7/04	L	Illinois	63-64(18)
3/6/05	W	Illinois	65-64(1)
3/11/06	W	20-vs. Indiana.....	52(7)-51
2/25/07	W	Wisconsin	49(2)-48(1)
3/22/07	W	21-vs. Tennessee.....	85(1)-84(22)
3/12/10	W	22-vs. Michigan.....	69(5)-68
1/29/11	W	at Northwestern.....	58(1)-57

(#) indicates AP ranking

OSU IN ONE-POINT GAMES (67-56)

Home	33-24 (.579)
Away	19-24 (.441)
Neutral	15-8 (.652)
Totals	67-56 (.545)

- 1 at Daily News
- 2 at Dayton, Ohio
- 3 Game played by "B" team
- 4 MSU Holiday Classic, East Lansing, Mich.
- 5 at NCAA Eastern Regionals, New York
- 6 ECAC Holiday Tournament, New York
- 7 at NCAA Mideast Regionals, Louisville, Ky.
- 8 Centennial B-ball Classic, Morgantown, W.Va.
- 9 at Greensboro, N.C.
- 10 at NCAA Mideast Regionals, Lexington, Ky.
- 11 NCAA Mideast Regionals, Athens, Ga.
- 12 at Rainbow Classic, Honolulu, Hawai'i
- 13 ECAC Holiday Tournament, New York
- 14 Great Alaska Shootout, Anchorage, Alaska
- 15 Sun Bowl Classic, El Paso, Texas
- 16 Rainbow Classic, Honolulu
- 17 NCAA 1st Round, Salt Lake City, Utah
- 18 at Big Ten Tournament, Chicago
- 19 at Maui Invitational, Maui, Hawai'i
- 20 at Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis
- 21 NCAA South Regionals, San Antonio, Texas
- 22 at Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis



DAEQUAN COOK



OSU IN ONE-POINT GAMES

HOME (33-24)

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score(#)
2/7/00	W	Circleville.....	14-13
2/9/01	L	Circleville.....	7-8
1/17/06	W	Ohio Medical University.....	8-7
2/13/08	L	Western Reserve.....	19-20
1/14/11	W	Denison.....	33-32
2/10/12	L	Rochester.....	24-25
2/13/15	W	Oberlin.....	23-22
1/23/17	W	Ohio Wesleyan.....	23-22
12/11/20	W	Wittenberg.....	27-26
12/15/20	L	Ohio Wesleyan.....	33-34
12/31/20	W	Cornell.....	33-22
12/30/21	W	Dartmouth.....	24-23
2/20/26	W	Michigan.....	32-31
1/18/27	W	Illinois.....	29-28
12/17/27	W	Muskingum.....	28-27
3/2/29	L	Michigan.....	26-27
2/22/30	W	Army.....	31-30
2/16/31	L	Chicago.....	25-26
2/21/31	L	Minnesota.....	21-22
12/31/31	L	Vanderbilt.....	27-28
2/18/33	L	Purdue.....	28-27
12/8/34	W	Ohio University.....	31-30
1/1/40	L	Cornell.....	28-29
2/9/46	W	Indiana (ot).....	53-52
2/1/47	L	Illinois.....	58-59
1/10/49	L	Illinois.....	63-64
3/9/50	W	Butler.....	66(2)-65
12/15/51	W	Butler.....	75-74
1/7/52	W	Indiana.....	73-72(5)
1/21/52	W	Minnesota.....	59-58
1/29/55	W	Northwestern.....	91-90(16)
1/9/60	W	Indiana.....	96(7)-95(11)
2/3/64	W	Michigan.....	86-85(2)
3/7/64	L	Michigan State.....	80-81
1/14/67	L	Indiana.....	80-81
2/11/67	L	Iowa.....	72-73
12/18/74	L	Virginia Tech.....	71-72
12/22/75	W	Evansville.....	79-78
1/19/76	W	Illinois.....	64-63
2/7/76	L	Michigan State (ot).....	82-83
12/18/76	L	Washington State.....	66-67
1/26/80	L	Wisconsin.....	71(4)-72
2/23/80	W	Iowa.....	70(11)-69
2/4/81	W	Michigan State (ot).....	50-49
2/28/81	W	Michigan.....	64-63
3/3/83	L	Illinois (ot).....	73(14)-74
12/1/84	W	Arkansas.....	85-84(17)
12/19/87	L	Dayton.....	80-81
2/27/88	L	Michigan State (ot).....	77-78
2/23/91	W	Minnesota.....	63(2)-62
3/3/91	W	Michigan State.....	65(2)-64
12/15/94	W	Tenn-Chattanooga (ot).....	84-83
1/17/96	W	Northwestern.....	72-71
1/18/03	L	Wisconsin.....	52-53
3/7/04	L	Illinois.....	63-64(18)
3/6/05	W	Illinois.....	65-64(1)
2/25/07	W	Wisconsin.....	49(2)-48(1)

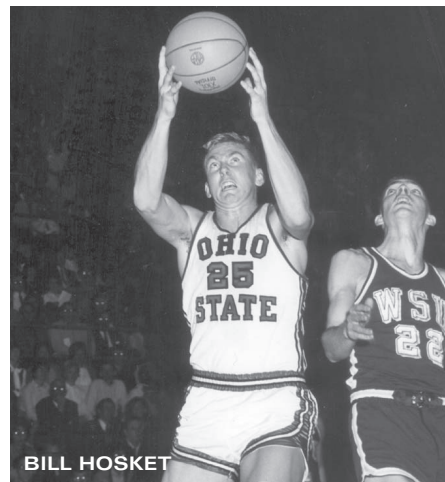
(#) indicates AP ranking

AWAY (19-24)

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score(#)
2/16/07	L	@Wooster.....	28-29
2/9/15	W	@Iowa.....	17-16
12/29/15	W	@Piqua.....	33-32
12/23/16	L	@Miami (Ohio).....	23-24
1/2/17	W	@Detroit YMCA.....	25-24
2/3/17	L	@Minnesota.....	24-25
2/7/19	W	@Indiana.....	22-21
2/28/20	L	@Indiana.....	16-17
2/19/21	W	@Chicago (ot).....	31-30
1/8/24	L	@Purdue.....	23-24
1/31/25	W	@Chicago.....	24-23
1/30/26	L	@Chicago.....	20-21
3/8/26	L	@Iowa.....	17-18
2/2/31	L	@Columbia.....	29-30
1/5/32	W	@Illinois.....	29-28
1/23/32	L	@Northwestern.....	24-25
2/4/33	L	@Minnesota.....	24-23
1/8/38	L	@Northwestern.....	34-35
2/4/39	W	@Minnesota.....	31-30
12/30/42	L	@Rochester.....	52-53
2/19/44	W	@Illinois.....	54-53
2/22/47	W	@Wisconsin.....	57-56
2/6/50	W	@Indiana.....	56(7)-55(12)
2/13/50	W	@Missouri.....	47(4)-46
2/20/60	W	@Michigan State.....	84(4)-83
2/18/61	W	@Iowa.....	62(1)-61(9)
12/8/65	W	@Butler.....	75-74
2/5/66	L	@Illinois.....	77-78
2/26/66	L	@Northwestern.....	77-78
2/5/68	W	@Indiana.....	78-77
12/16/68	W	@Washington State.....	75(13)-74
1/24/70	L	@Minnesota.....	76-77
1/5/76	L	@Wisconsin (ot).....	81-82
2/28/77	L	@Michigan State.....	79-80
12/3/77	L	@Vermont.....	76-77
11/25/78	L	@Butler.....	86-87
1/19/80	L	@Michigan (ot).....	74(2)-75
1/14/81	W	@Illinois (ot).....	51-50
2/16/84	L	@Northwestern.....	60-61
1/9/88	L	@Wisconsin.....	63-64
2/18/89	L	@Northwestern.....	69 (16)-70
3/1/97	L	@Penn State.....	55-56
1/29/11	W	@Northwestern.....	58(1)-57

NEUTRAL (15-8)

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score(#)
1/3/13	W	1-vs Wooster.....	27-26
12/17/15	L	2-vs St. Mary's.....	23-24
1/18/30	L	3-@Ashland.....	27-28
2/21/30	L	3-@Bluffton.....	27-28
12/28/49	W	4-vs Cornell.....	43-42
3/23/50	L	5-CC-New York.....	55(2)-56
12/26/56	W	6-vs Temple.....	64-63
3/17/61	W	7-@Louisville.....	56(1)-55
12/6/63	L	8-vs Duke.....	75(7)-76(4)
12/29/66	W	9-vs Duke.....	83-82
3/16/68	W	10-vs Kentucky.....	82-81(5)
3/18/71	W	11-vs Marquette.....	60(10)-59(2)
12/30/74	L	12-vs Villanova.....	86-87
12/30/78	L	13-vs Rutgers (3ot).....	96-97
11/29/81	W	14-vs Georgetown.....	47-46(5)
12/29/85	L	15-@Texas-El Paso.....	57-58
12/29/86	W	16-vs Kansas (ot).....	79-78(13)
3/15/90	W	17-vs Providence (ot).....	84-83
3/15/03	W	18-vs. Michigan State.....	55-54
11/26/03	W	19-vs. Villanova.....	67-66
3/11/06	W	20-vs. Indiana.....	52(7)-51
3/22/07	W	21-vs. Tennessee.....	85(1)-84(22)
3/12/10	W	22-vs. Michigan.....	69(5)-68



BILL HOSKET



TREG LEE



OSU IN OVERTIME GAMES

OSU IN OVERTIME GAMES (40-50)

Home	20-19 (.513)
Away	14-21 (.400)
Neutral	6-10 (.375)
Totals	40-50 (.444)

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score (AP Rk.) OSU-Opp.
3/4/11	W	Oberlin	37-33
2/19/21	W	@Chicago	31-30
2/4/28	W	@Minnesota (2ot)	42-40
12/31/30	L	@Pittsburgh	33-38
2/15/30	L	Purdue	25-27
2/13/33	W	@Illinois	31-29
1/7/35	W	@Michigan	33-30
2/8/37	L	@Wisconsin	33-35
2/4/39	W	@Minnesota	31-30
12/23/44	L	@Kentucky	48-53
12/30/44	W	@Michigan	44-41
3/24/45	L	1-vs New York	65-70
2/9/46	W	Indiana	53-52
12/18/48	L	Oklahoma	55-64
1/8/55	L	@Michigan	81-88
1/14/56	W	Wisconsin (2ot)	100(7)-98
12/7/57	L	Butler	73-77
3/25/61	L	2-vs Cincinnati	65(1)-70(2)
12/31/63	L	@St. Louis (2ot)	89-91
3/9/63	L	@Indiana	85(3)-87
12/30/64	L	Duke (2ot)	89-94(8)
2/8/64	W	@Indiana	98-96
1/31/66	W	Wisconsin	87-81
1/13/68	L	@Iowa	72-74
2/1/69	L	@Purdue	85(12)-95(14)
12/28/70	L	3-vs Stanford	74-78
3/20/71	L	4-vs W. Kentucky	78(10)-81(7)
12/4/72	W	@Notre Dame	81(10)-75
12/3/73	L	Notre Dame	72-76(8)
2/11/74	L	Michigan State	67-75
2/25/74	W	@Northwestern	72-69
2/22/75	L	@Illinois	78-83
1/5/76	L	@Wisconsin	81-82
2/7/76	L	Michigan State	82-83
2/14/77	L	Iowa	70-74
2/26/77	W	Wisconsin	82-80
12/17/77	W	@Washington State	79-73
12/28/77	L	5-vs Georgia	80-84
2/23/78	W	Minnesota	94-87(19)
12/29/78	W	6-vs Duke	90-84(1)
12/30/78	L	6-vs Rutgers (3ot)	96-97
1/13/79	W	@Illinois	69-66(4)
1/27/79	W	Indiana	66(10)-63
2/1/79	L	@Michigan State	79(7)-84(15)
1/17/80	W	Minnesota	75(2)-70
1/19/80	L	@Michigan	74(2)-75
3/2/80	L	@Indiana	73(10)-76(13)
12/30/80	W	West Virginia (2ot)	70-67
3/5/81	W	Purdue (3ot)	93-92
1/14/82	W	@Illinois	51-50
1/21/82	L	Purdue	60-66
1/23/82	W	Northwestern (2ot)	59-57
1/28/82	L	@Michigan	60-62
2/4/82	W	Michigan State	50-49
2/6/82	L	Iowa	65-69(5)
12/11/82	L	West Virginia (2ot)	67-69
1/27/83	W	@Iowa (2ot)	89-83(14)
2/2/83	L	Minnesota (2ot)	80-89(17)
2/24/83	L	@Michigan St.(3ot)	94(15)-101
3/3/83	L	Illinois	73(14)-74
12/17/83	W	Ohio University	73-69
12/14/85	L	7-vs Arkansas	70(20)-79
1/11/86	W	@Northwestern	79-77
12/29/86	W	8-vs Kansas	79-78(13)
2/27/88	L	Michigan State	77-78
3/23/89	L	9-St. John's	80-83
2/4/90	W	Louisville	91-88(10)
3/15/90	W	10-vs Providence	84-83
2/17/91	W	Indiana (2ot)	97(2)-95(4)

12/21/91	L	@Southern California	77(7)-79
3/29/92	L	11-vs Michigan	71(3)-75(15)
2/23/93	W	Indiana	81-77(1)
1/13/94	L	@Michigan	75-86(10)
2/2/94	L	@Indiana	83-87
12/15/94	W	Tennessee-Chattanooga	84-83
3/9/97	L	Michigan	81-86
2/28/97	L	Penn State	85-89
2/27/99	L	@Penn State	85(10)-98
11/24/04	L	12-vs. Creighton	63-65
1/15/05	L	@LSU (2ot)	101-113
1/19/05	L	Minnesota	56-60
11/22/05	W	Butler	79-69
1/15/06	L	Michigan State (2ot)	59(19)-62(14)
3/17/07	W	13-vs. Xavier	78(1)-71
2/3/09	W	Purdue	80-72(12)
3/20/09	L	14-vs. Siena (2ot)	72-74
3/13/10	W	15-vs. Illinois (2ot)	88(5)-81
3/11/11	W	16-vs. Northwestern	67(1)-61
2/5/13	W	@Michigan	74(10)-76(3)

- 1 NCAA Final Four, New York
- 2 NCAA Final Four, Kansas City, Mo.
- 3 Far West Classic, Portland, Ore.
- 4 NCAA Midwest Regionals, Athens, Ga.
- 5 Holiday Classic, Louisville, Ky.
- 6 ECAC Holiday Tournament, New York
- 7 at Pine Bluff, Ark.
- 8 Rainbow Classic, Honolulu
- 9 NIT 3rd round, Columbus
- 10 NCAA 1st Round, Salt Lake City, Utah
- 11 NCAA Midwest Regionals, Lexington, Ky.
- 12 Guardians Classic, Kansas City, Mo.
- 13 NCAA 2nd Round, Lexington, Ky.
- 14 NCAA 1st Round, Dayton, Ohio
- 15 Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis
- 16 Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis

HOME OT GAMES (20-19)

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score (AP Rk.) OSU-Opp.
3/4/11	W	Oberlin	37-33
2/15/30	L	Purdue	25-27
2/9/46	W	Indiana	53-52
12/18/48	L	Oklahoma	55-64
1/14/56	W	Wisconsin (2ot)	100(7)-98
12/7/57	L	Butler	73-77
12/30/64	L	Duke (2ot)	89-94(8)
1/31/66	W	Wisconsin	87-81
12/3/73	L	Notre Dame	72-76(8)
2/11/74	L	Michigan State	67-75
2/7/76	L	Michigan State	82-83
2/14/77	L	Iowa	70-74
2/26/77	W	Wisconsin	82-80
2/23/78	W	Minnesota	94-87(19)
1/27/79	W	Indiana	66(10)-63
1/17/80	W	Minnesota	75(2)-70
12/30/80	W	West Virginia (2ot)	70-67
3/5/81	W	Purdue (3ot)	93-92
1/21/82	L	Purdue	60-66
1/23/82	W	Northwestern (2ot)	59-57
2/4/82	W	Michigan State	50-49
2/6/82	L	Iowa	65-69(5)
12/11/82	L	West Virginia (2ot)	67-69
2/2/83	L	Minnesota	80-89(17)
3/3/83	L	Illinois	73(14)-74
12/17/83	W	Ohio University	73-69
2/27/88	L	Michigan State	77-78
3/23/89	L	#St. John's	80-83
2/4/90	W	Louisville	91-88(10)
2/17/91	W	Indiana (2ot)	97(2)-95(4)
2/23/93	W	Indiana	81-77(1)
12/15/94	W	Tennessee-Chattanooga	84-83
3/9/97	L	Michigan	81-86
1/4/03	L	Louisville	64-72(24)
1/19/05	L	Minnesota	56-60
11/22/05	W	Butler	79-69
1/15/06	L	Michigan State (2ot)	59(19)-62(14)

3/4/08	W	Purdue	80-77(15)
2/3/09	W	Purdue	80-72(12)

NEUTRAL OT GAMES (6-10)

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score (AP Rk.) OSU-Opp.
3/24/45	L	1-vs New York	65-70
3/25/61	L	2-vs Cincinnati	65(1)-70(2)
12/28/70	L	3-vs Stanford	74-78
3/20/71	L	4-vs W. Kentucky	78(10)-81(7)
12/28/77	L	5-vs Georgia	80-84
12/29/78	W	6-vs Duke	90-84(1)
12/30/78	L	6-vs Rutgers (3ot)	96-97
12/14/85	L	7-vs Arkansas	70(20)-79
12/29/86	W	8-vs Kansas	79-78(13)
3/15/90	W	9-vs Providence	84-83
3/29/92	L	10-vs Michigan	71(3)-75(15)
11/24/04	L	11-vs. Creighton	63-65
3/17/07	W	12-vs. Xavier	78(1)-71
3/20/09	L	13-vs. Siena (2ot)	72-74
3/13/10	W	15-vs. Illinois (2ot)	88(5)-81
3/11/11	W	16-vs. Northwestern	67(1)-61

AWAY OT GAMES (14-20)

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score (AP Rk.) OSU-Opp.
2/19/21	W	@Chicago	31-30
2/4/28	W	@Minnesota (2ot)	42-40
12/31/30	L	@Pittsburgh	33-38
2/13/33	W	@Illinois	31-29
1/7/35	W	@Michigan	33-30
2/8/37	L	@Wisconsin	33-35
2/4/39	W	@Minnesota	31-30
12/23/44	L	@Kentucky	48-53
12/30/44	W	@Michigan	44-41
1/8/55	L	@Michigan	81-88
12/31/63	L	@St. Louis (2ot)	89-91
3/9/63	L	@Indiana	85(3)-87
2/8/64	W	@Indiana	98-96
1/13/68	L	@Iowa	72-74
2/1/69	L	@Purdue	85(12)-95(14)
12/4/72	W	@Notre Dame	81(10)-75
2/25/74	W	@Northwestern	72-69
2/22/75	L	@Illinois	78-83
1/5/76	L	@Wisconsin	81-82
12/17/77	W	@Washington State	79-73
1/13/79	W	@Illinois	69-66(4)
2/1/79	L	@Michigan State	79(7)-84(15)
1/19/80	L	@Michigan	74(2)-75
3/2/80	L	@Indiana	73(10)-76(13)
1/14/82	W	@Illinois	51-50
1/28/82	L	@Michigan	60-62
1/27/83	W	@Iowa (2ot)	89-83(14)
2/24/83	L	@Michigan St.(3ot)	94(15)-101
1/11/86	W	@Northwestern	79-77
12/21/91	L	@Southern California	77(7)-79
1/13/94	L	@Michigan	75-86(10)
2/2/94	L	@Indiana	83-87
2/27/99	L	@Penn State	85(10)-98
1/15/05	L	@LSU (2ot)	101-113
2/5/13	W	@Michigan	74(10)-76(3)



OSU ALL-TIME DOUBLE-DOUBLES

An Ohio State player has recorded at least one double-double, a combination of 10 or more points, rebounds, assists, steals or blocks, in 849 games since 1955-56, the first season in which rebound totals for every game are available for OSU players. The NCAA has been compiling statistics for assists since 1984 and blocked shots and steals since 1986. Ohio State has three triple-doubles in its history, the first was a 27-point, 11-rebound, 10-assist effort by Dennis Hopson in a 96-75 win over Ohio Dec. 6, 1986. Evan Turner recorded a pair of triple-doubles as a junior in 2009-10.

Ohio State Team Double-Double Records

Games with	W	L	OSU W%	Total
1 or more	587	262	.691	849
2 or more	131	51	.720	182
3 D-Ds	14	1	.933	15

Ohio State Individual Triple-Doubles Record

	Pts.	Rebs.	Assts.
Dennis Hopson	27	11	10
12/6/86, 95-75 win vs. Ohio University			
St. John Arena, Columbus, Ohio			
Evan Turner	14	17	10
11/9/09, 100-60 win vs. Alcorn State			
Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio			
Evan Turner	16	10	11
11/28/09, 84-64 win vs. Lipscomb			
Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio			

Ohio State Individual Double-Double Records

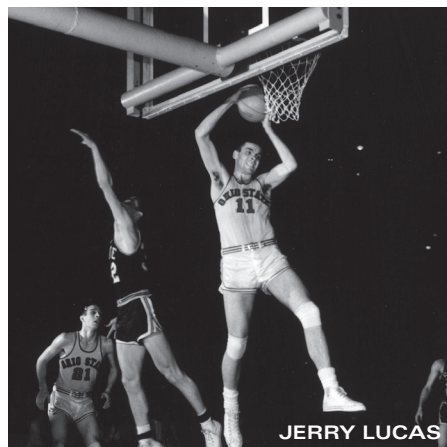
A total of 107 men's basketball players have recorded at least one double-double during their Ohio State careers. Jerry Lucas heads that list with a remarkable 78 games with at least 10 points and 10 rebounds. He played in a total of 82 games as a Buckeye. In the four games in which he did not record a double-double, he scored nine points twice (with 10+ rebs.) and recorded nine rebounds once with an eight-rebound game in the other while scoring 10+ points. He had 26 double-doubles in each of his three eligible seasons as a Buckeye from 1960-62. Shannon Scott and Sam Thompson recorded their first career double-doubles in 2012-13.

Rk.	Name	Total	Years
1.	Lucas, Jerry	78	1960-62
2.	Williams, Herb	59	1978-81
3.	Hosket, Bill	51	1966-68
	Witte, Luke	51	1971-73
5.	Howard, Frank	49	1956-58
6.	Kellogg, Clark	43	1980-82
7.	Bradds, Gary	38	1962-64
8.	Sellers, Brad	37	1985-86
	Sorenson, Dave	37	1968-70
10.	Jared Sullinger	35	2011
11.	Carter, Perry	30	1988-91
12.	Evan Turner	27	2008-10
	Havlicek, John	27	1960-62
14.	Huston, Larry	25	1957-59
15.	Taylor, Craig	23	1973-76
16.	Sepic, Ron	19	1965-67
17.	Dials, Terence	18	2002/04-06
	Andreas, Bill	18	1973-75
	Campbell, Tony	18	1981-84
20.	Hopson, Dennis	17	1984-87
	Wenner, Steven	17	1973-75
22.	Clemons, Jim	16	1969-71
	Jackson, Wardell	16	1972-74
24.	Greg Oden	14	2007
	Dove, Robert	14	1964-66
26.	Sidle, Kenneth	12	1957-58
27.	Funderburke, L.	11	1992-94
	Redd, Michael	11	1998-2000
	Roberts, Joe	11	1958-60
	Stonerook, Shaun	11	1996-97
31.	Doughty, Jim	10	1962-63
	Shaffer, Jim	10	1963-65

There have been 38 seasons in Ohio State history in which a Buckeye has recorded 10 or more double-doubles. Jerry Lucas and Brad Sellers own the record for double doubles in a single season with 26. Lucas recorded 26 in each of three seasons at Ohio State (1960-62). Sellers tied the record in 1986 as a senior. Jared Sullinger tied an OSU freshman record held by Herb Williams (1977-78) with 18 D-Ds in 2010-11.

Single Season Double-Double Totals

Rk.	Tot.	Name	Yr.	Season
1.	26	Jerry Lucas	So.	1959-60
	26	Jerry Lucas	Jr.	1960-61
	26	Jerry Lucas	Sr.	1961-62
	26	Brad Sellers	Sr.	1985-86
5.	22	Luke Witte	So.	1970-71
6.	20	Gary Bradds	Sr.	1963-64
	20	Bill Hosket	Sr.	1967-68
	20	Herb Williams	So.	1978-79
	20	Clark Kellogg	So.	1981-82
10.	18	Jared Sullinger	Fr.	2010-11
	18	Gary Bradds	Jr.	1962-63
	18	Herb Williams	Fr.	1977-78
13.	17	Jared Sullinger	So.	2011-12
	17	Frank Howard	Jr.	1956-57
	17	Frank Howard	Sr.	1957-58
	17	Bill Hosket	So.	1965-66
	17	Luke Witte	Jr.	1971-72
18.	16	Evan Turner	Jr.	2009-10
	16	Clark Kellogg	Jr.	1980-81
20.	15	Frank Howard	So.	1955-56
21.	14	Greg Oden	Fr.	2006-07
	14	Bill Hosket	Jr.	1966-67
	14	Herb Williams	Jr.	1979-80
24.	13	John Havlicek	Sr.	1961-62
	13	Dave Sorenson	So.	1967-68
	13	Dave Sorenson	Jr.	1968-69
	13	Craig Taylor	Jr.	1974-75
28.	12	Luke Witte	Sr.	1972-73
	12	Dennis Hopson	Sr.	1986-87
30.	11	Robert Dove	Sr.	1965-66
	11	Dave Sorenson	Sr.	1969-70
	11	Bill Andreas	Sr.	1974-75
	11	Brad Sellers	Jr.	1984-85
34.	10	Larry Huston	Sr.	1958-59
	10	Jim Doughty	Sr.	1962-63
	10	Ron Sepic	So.	1964-65
	10	Steven Wenner	Jr.	1973-74
	10	Tony Campbell	Jr.	1982-83
	10	Perry Carter	Sr.	1990-91



JERRY LUCAS

It is again Jerry Lucas who holds the top spots at Ohio State for consecutive games with at least 10 or more points and rebounds. His record of 38-consecutive games with a double-double began Jan. 23, 1960 with 27 points and 13 rebounds in an 85-71 win at Purdue. The final game of the streak was a 27-point, 12-rebound effort in a 95-66 win at Illinois March 11, 1961. He scored nine points and grabbed 18 rebounds on March 17 that year against Louisville in the 1961 NCAA Midwest Regionals in Louisville, Ky., to end 38-consecutive games in which he played with at least 10 or more points and rebounds. A 24-game double-double streak began the next time out with 33 points and 30 rebounds vs. Kentucky (3/18/61) and ended the following year at Iowa (2/26/62) with 27 points and nine rebounds.

Rk. Streak Name (Dates)

1.	38	Jerry Lucas (Jan. 23, 1960-March 11, 1961)
2.	24	Jerry Lucas (March 18, 1961-Feb. 24, 1962)
3.	12	Gary Bradds (Dec. 6, 1963-Jan. 25, 1964)
	12	Luke Witte (Feb. 9-Dec. 1, 1971)
5.	11	Jerry Lucas (Dec. 1, 1959-Jan. 9, 1960)
6.	9	Frank Howard (Dec. 1, 1955-Jan. 5, 1956)
	9	Frank Howard (Jan. 1-Feb. 1, 1958)
	9	Bill Hosket (Dec. 23, 1965-Jan. 31, 1966)
	9	Bill Hosket (Dec. 27, 1967-Jan. 29, 1968)
	9	Brad Sellers (Dec. 5, 1985-Jan. 9, 1986)

• **Ohio State's Last Win with D-D:** Sam Thompson (20/10) vs. Iona (3/22/13, 95-70)

• **Last Loss with a D-D:** Jared Sullinger (13/11) vs. Kansas (3/31/12, 64-62)

• **Last win with 2 D-Ds:** Deshaun Thomas (19 pts./10 rebs.) and Jared Sullinger (22/18) vs. Northwestern (2/29/12, 75-73)

• **Last loss with 2 D-Ds:** Evan Turner (16/11) and Kosta Koufos (18/11) at Michigan (2/17/08, 80-70)

• **Last win with 3 D-Ds:** Kosta Koufos (12/12), Othello Hunter (13/10) and Jamar Butler (22/12 assts.) vs. UMBC (12/29/07, 92-83)

• **Last Loss with 3 D-Ds:** Frank Howard (15/10), Kenneth Sidle (16/11) and Larry Huston (13/10) vs. Texas A&M (12/14/57, 69-72)

• **Last home win with a D-D:** Deshaun Thomas (17/10) vs. UNC Asheville (12/15/12, 90-72)

• **Last home loss with a D-D:** Jared Sullinger (17/16) vs. Michigan State (2/11/12, 48-58)

• **Last home win with 2 D-Ds:** Dallas Lauderdale (12 pts./13 rebs.) and Jared Sullinger (19/14) vs. NC A&T (11/12/10, 102-61)

• **Last home loss with 2 D-Ds:** Perry Carter (20/11) and Grady Mateen (18/10) vs. Indiana (3/1/89, 66-73)

• **Last home win with 3 D-Ds:** Kosta Koufos (12/12), Othello Hunter (13/10) and Jamar Butler (22/12 assts.) vs. UMBC (12/29/07, 92-83)

Note: Numbers following player names in () are points/rebounds unless otherwise indicated.



OHIO STATE BIG TEN TOURNAMENT RECORDS

OHIO STATE INDIVIDUAL BIG TEN TOURNAMENT RECORDS

Points	32, Michael Redd vs. Illinois (3/6/99)
Rebounds	19, Greg Oden vs. Purdue (3/10/07)
Off.	18, Jared Sullinger vs. Northwestern (3/11/11)
Def.	9, Greg Oden vs. Purdue (3/10/07)
Def.	10, Jared Sullinger vs. Northwestern (3/11/11)
Def.	10, Greg Oden vs. Purdue (3/10/07)
FG	12 (18), Evan Turner vs. Minnesota (3/14/10)
FG	12 (17), Jared Sullinger vs. Purdue (3/9/12)
FGA	22 (7), Michael Redd vs. Indiana (3/5/98)
FG% (min 5).....	.889 (8-9), Sam Thompson vs. Nebraska (3/15/13)
3FG	5 (11), Jon Diebler vs. Minnesota (3/14/10)
3FG	(10) Purdue (3/15/09) and MSU (3/14/09)
3FG	(7), Sean Connolly vs. Wisconsin (3/14/03)
3FGA	14 (2), Scoonie Penn vs. Penn St. (3/10/00)
3FG% (min 4).....	.714 (5-7), Sean Connolly vs. Wisconsin (3/14/03)
FT	16 (18), Jared Sullinger vs. Northwestern (3/11/11)
FTA	18 (16), Jared Sullinger vs. Northwestern (3/11/11)
FT% (min 10).....	.923 (12-13), Brian Brown vs. Illinois (3/9/02)
Assists	9, Aaron Craft vs. Michigan State (3/16/13)
Blocks	5, Othello Hunter vs. Michigan State (3/14/08)
Steals	4, several, last by Aaron Craft vs. Michigan State (3/16/13)
Minutes	50, David Lighty and William Buford vs. Illinois (3/12/10)

OSU BIG TEN TOURNAMENT TEAM HIGHS

Points	94, vs. Illinois (3/9/02)
FG	37 (61), vs. Purdue (3/9/12)
FGA	68 vs. Penn State (3/10/00)
FG%.....	.607 (37-61) vs. Purdue (3/9/12)
3FG	12 (22) vs. Minnesota (3/14/10)
3FGA	31 (11) vs. Penn State (3/10/05)
3FG%.....	.563 (9-16) vs. Michigan State (3/14/09)
FT	27 (39) vs. Iowa (3/9/01)
FT	27 (36) vs. Illinois (3/9/02)
FTA	39 (27) vs. Iowa (3/9/01)
FT%.....	.813 (26-32) vs. Northwestern (3/11/11)
Rebounds	49 vs. Purdue (3/10/07)
Off.	21 vs. Purdue (3/10/07); vs. Penn State (3/10/00)
Off.	vs. Northwestern (3/11/11)
Def.	28 vs. Purdue (3/10/07)
Fouls	31 vs. Iowa (3/9/01)
Assists	20 vs. Nebraska (3/15/13)
Turnovers	18 vs. Illinois (3/6/99); vs. Illinois (3/13/10)
Blocks	8 vs. Purdue (3/10/07); vs. Michigan State (3/14/08)
Blocks	vs. Penn State (3/13/11)
Steals	13 vs. Iowa (3/10/02)

OSU BIG TEN TOURNAMENT TEAM LOWS

Points	49 vs. Wisconsin (3/11/05)
FG	16 (41) vs. Michigan State (3/15/03)
FGA	38 (19) vs. Wisconsin (3/13/09)
FG%.....	.322 (19-59) vs. Northwestern (3/11/11)
3FG	1 (16) vs. Wisconsin (3/17/13)
3FGA	9 (5) vs. Wisconsin (3/14/03)
3FG%.....	.063 (1-16) vs. Wisconsin (3/17/13)
FT	5 (6) vs. Wisconsin (3/11/05)
FTA	6 (5) vs. Wisconsin (3/11/05)
FT%.....	.500 (6-12) vs. Michigan State (3/16/13)
Rebounds	23 vs. Michigan (3/12/10)
Off.	3 vs. Nebraska (3/15/13)
Def.	16 vs. Michigan (3/12/10)
Fouls	9 vs. Penn State (3/13/11)
Assists	3 vs. Northwestern (3/11/11)
Turnovers	5 vs. Michigan State (3/16/13); Michigan (3/9/07)
Blocks	1, several, last vs. Wisconsin (3/17/13)
Steals	1 vs. Purdue (3/9/12)

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL 1-GAME BIG TEN TOURNAMENT RECORDS

Points	26, Manny Harris, Michigan (3/12/10)
Rebounds	18, Mike Davis, Illinois (3/13/10)
Off.	6, Mike Davis, Illinois (3/13/10)
Def.	12, Mike Davis, Illinois (3/13/10)
FG	10 (14), Jarrett Stephens, Penn State (3/10/00)
FGA	20 (9), Taylor Battle, Penn State (3/13/11)
FG% (min 5)	1.000 (6-6), George Leach, Indiana (3/11/04)
3FG	5, several, last by Stu Douglass, Michigan (3/12/10)
3FGA	11(4), Taylor Battle, Penn State (3/13/11)
3FGA	11 (3), Demetri McCamey, Illinois (3/13/10)
3FGA	11 (5), Brody Boyd, Iowa (3/13/03)
3FG% (min 4).....	.625 (5-8), Stu Douglass, Michigan (3/12/10);
3FG%	Luke Recker, Iowa (3/10/02)
FT	9 (10), Louis Bullock, Michigan (3/5/99)
FT	9 (10), A.J. Guyton, Indiana (3/5/98)
FT	9 (10), Glen Worley, Iowa (3/9/01)
FT	9 (10), LaVell Blanchard, Michigan (3/8/02)
FTA	10 (9), Louis Bullock, Michigan (3/5/99)
FTA	10 (9), A.J. Guyton, Indiana (3/5/98)
FTA	10 (9), Glen Worley, Iowa (3/9/01)
FTA	10 (9), LaVell Blanchard, Michigan (3/8/02)
FT% (Min 8).....	.900 (9-10), Louis Bullock, Michigan (3/5/99)
FT%.....	.900 (9-10), A.J. Guyton, Indiana (3/5/98)
FT%.....	.900 (9-10), Glen Worley, Iowa (3/9/01)
FT%.....	.900 (9-10), LaVell Blanchard, Michigan (3/8/02)
Assists	11, Ryan Tapak, Indiana (3/11/04)
Blocks	4, Brandon Smith, Michigan (3/5/99);
Blocks	Adreian Payne, Michigan State (3/11/12)
Steals	4, Demetri McCamey, Illinois (3/13/10)
Minutes	46, Mike Davis, Demetri McCamey, Illinois (3/13/10)

OPPONENT BIG TEN TOURNAMENT TEAM HIGHS

Points	88, Illinois (3/9/02)
FG	31, Illinois (3/13/10)
FGA	75, Illinois (3/13/10)
FG%.....	.547 (29-53), Illinois (3/9/02)
3FG	12 (26), vs. Purdue (3/9/12)
3FGA	30 (10), Illinois (3/13/10)
3FG%.....	.526 (10-19), Illinois (3/9/02)
FT	31 (45), Iowa (3/9/01)
FTA	45 (31), Iowa (3/9/01)
FT% (Min 10).....	.944 (17-18), Indiana (3/11/04)
Rebounds	47, Purdue (3/10/07)
Off.	22, Purdue (3/10/07)
Def.	31, Illinois (3/13/10)
Fouls	26, Iowa (3/9/01)
Assists	21, Indiana (3/11/04)
Turnovers	20, Illinois (3/6/99); Michigan (3/5/99)
Blocks	7, Michigan (3/5/99); Iowa (3/9/01); Purdue (3/15/09)
Steals	13, Illinois (3/13/10)

OPPONENT BIG TEN TOURNAMENT TEAM LOWS

Points	43, Wisconsin (3/17/13)
FG	15 (50), Michigan State (3/15/03)
FGA	47 (18), Wisconsin (3/17/13)
FG%.....	.300 (15-50), Michigan State (3/15/03)
3FG	2 (12), Wisconsin (3/11/05)
3FGA	11 (5), Penn State (3/10/05)
3FG%.....	.143 (3/21), Michigan State (3/14/09)
FT	3 (6), Wisconsin (3/11/07); Penn State (3/10/06)
FTA	6 (3), Wisconsin (3/11/07); Penn State (3/10/06)
FT%.....	.500 (4-8, Wisconsin (3/17/13); (8-16, Penn State (3/10/00), (3-6, 3/10/06);
FT%	(4-8, Indiana (3/11/06); (7-14, Michigan State (3/11/12)
Rebounds	23, Minnesota (3/14/10)
Off.	5, Wisconsin (3/17/13)
Def.	15, Minnesota (3/14/10)
Fouls	10, Wisconsin (3/11/05)
Assists	7, Michigan State (3/14/09); Northwestern (3/11/11);
Assists	Michigan State (3/11/12)
Turnovers	5, Northwestern (3/11/11); vs. Purdue (3/9/12)
Blocks	0, Penn State (3/10/00); Penn State (3/10/05)
Steals	1, Purdue (3/10/07)



VALUE CITY ARENA RECORDS

OHIO STATE INDIVIDUAL VALUE CITY ARENA RECORDS

Points	40, Jared Sullinger vs. IUPUI, 12/9/10
	32, Evan Turner vs. Iowa, 2/7/10
	30, Jared Sullinger vs. South Carolina, 12/18/10
	30, David Lighty vs. Cleveland State, 12/22/09
	30, Scoonie Penn vs. Wisconsin, 2/24/99
	30, Michael Redd vs. Purdue, 1/19/99
	30, Brent Darby vs. Morehead St., 12/14/02
Rebounds	19, Jared Sullinger vs. South Carolina, 12/18/10
	17, Evan Turner vs. James Madison, 11/12/09
	17, Evan Turner vs. Alcorn State, 11/9/10
	16, Jared Sullinger vs. Michigan State, 2/11/12
	16, Jared Sullinger vs. UNC Asheville, 12/21/10
	16, Greg Oden vs. Coppin State, 12/30/06
	16, Terence Dials vs. Illinois, 2/12/06
Off.	10, Terence Dials vs. New Hampshire, 12/28/04
	8, Greg Oden vs. Coppin State, 12/30/06
Def.	14, Jared Sullinger vs. South Carolina, 12/18/10
	14, Evan Turner vs. James Madison, 11/12/09
	13, Greg Oden vs. Tennessee, 1/13/07
	12, Jared Sullinger vs. UNC Asheville, 12/21/10
	12, Terence Dials vs. Illinois, 2/12/06
	12, J.J. Sullinger vs. Butler, 11/22/05
Assists	12, Jamar Butler vs. UMBC (12/29/07)
	12, Scoonie Penn vs. Florida A&M, 12/4/99
	11, Evan Turner vs. Lipscomb, 11/24/09
	11, Jamar Butler vs. Northwestern, 1/6/08
Blocks	11, Ken Johnson vs. Iowa, 2/9/00
Steals	7, Aaron Craft vs. Iowa, 1/19/11
	6, Shannon Scott vs. UNC Asheville, 12/15/12
	6, Aaron Craft vs. Indiana, 2/27/11
	6, David Lighty vs. Illinois, 2/22/11
	6, Je'Kel Foster vs. Gardner-Webb, 12/28/05
	6, Scoonie Penn vs. Vermont, 11/29/99
	6, Scoonie Penn vs. Indiana, 1/9/99
	6, Tony Stockman vs. Northwestern, 2/4/04
Minutes	40, Several players
Field Goals (att.)	14 (21), Michael Redd vs. Purdue, 1/19/99
Field Goal Att. (made)	22 (12), Evan Turner vs. Iowa (2/7/10)
	22 (10), Michael Redd vs. Minnesota, 1/9/00
Field Goal Pct. (8 made)	1.00 (8-8) Greg Oden vs. Cleveland State, 12/9/06
	1.00 (8-8), J.J. Sullinger vs. Penn State, 1/5/06
	.923 (12-13), Greg Oden vs. Iowa, 1/20/07
	.909 (10-11), Ron Lewis vs. Penn State, 1/5/06
3-pt FGs (att.)	9 (14), Jon Diebler vs. Florida Gulf Coast, 12/15/10
	7 (8), Jon Diebler vs. Wisconsin, 3/6/11
	7 (10), David Lighty vs. UNC Asheville, 12/21/10
	7 (14), Jon Diebler vs. Illinois, 3/2/10
	7 (10), Jon Diebler vs. Iowa, 12/31/08
	7 (8), Je'Kel Foster vs. Minnesota, 2/4/06
	7 (13), Tony Stockman vs. Penn State, 3/3/04
3-pt FGs Att. (made)	14 (9), Jon Diebler vs. Florida Gulf Coast, 12/15/10
	14 (7), Jon Diebler vs. Illinois, 3/2/10
	14 (5), Jon Diebler vs. North Carolina, 11/28/07
3-pt FG Pct. (5 made) .....	.875 (7-8), Jon Diebler vs. Wisconsin, 3/6/11
	.875 (7-8), Je'Kel Foster vs. Minnesota, 2/4/06
Free Throws (att.)	16 (23), Jared Sullinger vs. IUPUI, 12/9/10
	16 (18), Brent Darby vs. Illinois, 1/29/02
FTs Att. (made)	23 (16), Jared Sullinger vs. IUPUI, 12/9/10
	18 (16), Brent Darby vs. Illinois, 1/29/02
FT Pct. (10 attempted) .....	.900 (9-10), Greg Oden vs. Indiana, 1/2/07
	.900 (9-10), Ron Lewis vs. LSU, 12/21/05

OHIO STATE TEAM VALUE CITY ARENA RECORDS

Points	111 vs. Eastern Michigan, 12/5/09
	110 vs. St. Francis (Pa.), 11/28/09
	107 vs. VMI (11/23/11)
	107 vs. Virginia Military Institute, 11/10/06
	104 vs. Penn State, 1/5/06
	102 vs. Mercer, 12/22/04
	100 vs. Alcorn State, 11/9/09
Rebounds	57 vs. Florida A&M, 12/11/99
Off.	26 vs. Texas Tech, 1/4/04
Def.	41 vs. Virginia Military Institute, 11/10/06
Assists	30 vs. VMI (11/23/11)
	29 vs. Alcorn State, 11/9/09
	28 vs. Penn State, 1/5/06
Blocks	13 vs. Michigan, 2/6/07
	13 vs. Eastern Kentucky, 12/19/99

Steals	17 vs. Michigan, 2/5/05
Field Goals (att.)	46 (68) vs. Virginia Military Institute (11/23/11)
	43 (73) vs. Virginia Military Institute, 11/10/06
	43 (68) vs. Penn State, 1/5/06
Field Goal Att. (made)	79 (26) vs. Texas Tech, 1/4/04
Field Goal Pct. .....	.714 (35-49) vs. Presbyterian College, (12/15/07)
	.676(46-68) vs. Virginia Military Institute (11/23/11)
3-pt FGs (att.)	16 (29) vs. Eastern Michigan, 12/5/09
	14 (33) vs. Alcorn State, 11/9/09
	13 (24) vs. Indiana, 1/13/09
	8 more with 13
3-pt FGs Att. (made)	36 (13) vs. Florida A&M, 1/30/06
	34 (13) Virginia Military Institute, 11/10/06
3-pt FG Pct. (8 made) .....	.667 (10-15, vs. Presbyterian College, 12/15/07;
	.600 (9-15, vs. Iowa, 12/31/08;
	.600 (12-20, vs. Albany 11/11/12
Free Throws (att.)	30 (38) vs. Radford, 12/23/02
FTs Att. (made)	43 (28) vs. Eastern Illinois, 12/22/01
FT Pct. (15 made)	1.000 (16-16) vs. Michigan, 1/15/03

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL VALUE CITY ARENA RECORDS

Points	32, Ray Barbosa, UMBC, 12/29/07
	32, Marcus Taylor, Michigan St., 2/27/02
	31, Pierre Pierce, Iowa, 1/8/05
	30, JaJuan Johnson, Purdue, 2/3/09
Rebounds	15, Adreian Payne, Michigan State, 2/14/13
	14, Coleman Collins, Virginia Tech, 11/28/05
	14, Joel Przybilla, Minnesota, 1/9/00
Off.	7, Geary Claxton, Penn State, 1/26/05
Def.	11, Coleman Collins, Virginia Tech, 11/28/05
	11, Paul Davis, Michigan State, 1/15/06
	11, James Augustine, Illinois, 2/12/06
Assists	9 Jay Greene, UMBC, 12/29/07
	9, Whit Holcomb-Faye, Radford, 12/23/02
Blocks	7, Joel Przybilla, Minnesota, 1/9/00
Steals	7, Brandon Richardson, Nebraska, 1/3/12
Minutes	40, several players
Field Goals (att.)	12 (21), Ray Barbosa, UMBC, 12/29/07
	12 (20), Pierre Pierce, Iowa, 1/8/05)
	12 (19), Ryan DeMichael, UT-Martin, 12/14/98
Field Goal Att. (made)	22 (9), Alando Tucker, Wisconsin, 1/18/06
	22 (9), A.J. Guyton, Indiana, 1/9/99
	22 (9), Quincy Lewis, Minnesota, 1/23/99
Field Goal Pct. (8 made) .....	.800 (8-10), Victor Oladipo, Indiana, 2/10/13
3-pt FGs (att.)	8 (14), Ray Barbosa, UMBC, 12/29/07
	7 (9), D.J. Byrd, Purdue, 2/7/12
	4, others with 7
3-pt FGs Att. (made)	16 (7), A.J. Guyton, Indiana, 1/9/99
3-pt FG Pct. (5 made) .....	.875 (7-8), Wayne Arnold, Tenn. St., 12/23/05
Free Throws (att.)	13 (14), Josh Asselin, Michigan, 1/18/01
FTs Att. (made)	14 (9), Donatas Zavackas, Pittsburgh, 12/19/01
	14 (10), Reggie Evans, Iowa, 1/5/02
	14 (13), Josh Asselin, Michigan, 1/18/01
FT Pct. (10 made) .....	.929 (13-14), Josh Asselin, Michigan, 1/18/01

OPPONENT TEAM VALUE CITY ARENA RECORDS

Points	84, Michigan State, 2/7/04; Purdue, 2/7/12
Rebounds	58, North Carolina, 11/28/07
Off.	19, VMI, 11/10/06
Def.	40, 58, North Carolina, 11/28/07
Assists	23, Illinois, 2/22/09
Blocks	10, Minnesota, 1/9/00
Steals	13, Nebraska, 1/3/12
Field Goals (att.)	33 (45), Michigan State, 2/7/04
Field Goal Att. (made) .....	.86 (18), Eastern Kentucky, 12/2/00
Field Goal Pct. .....	.733 (33-45), Michigan State, 2/7/04
3-pt FGs (att.)	17 (35), UMBC, 12/29/07;
	14 (30), Coastal Carolina, 12/13/99
3-pt FGs Att. (made)	35 (17), UMBC, 12/29/07
3-pt FG Pct. (8 made) .....	.714 (10-14), Penn State, 3/3/04
Free Throws (att.)	24 (27), Minnesota, 1/9/11
FTs Att. (made)	31 (23), Michigan St., 2/27/02
FT Pct. (10 made)	1.000 (15-15), Towson, 11/15/04



VALUE CITY ARENA RECORDS

Ohio State's men's basketball team has played 257 games at Value City Arena since the facility opened for the 1998-99 season. A total of 4,174,948 fans have passed through the gates for an average of 16,245 fans per game. Those fans have been instrumental in the Buckeyes' 223-34 home record at Value City Arena. A total of 77 games have been sold out. The Buckeyes are 60-17 in those contests.

Ohio State is 49-12 in sold out games against the Big Ten, including a 19-8 record against ranked conference opponents.

The Buckeyes have been among the Top 20 teams nationally in average home attendance in each of the last 15 years and among the Top 10 in eight seasons (1999-00-01-02-03-07-12-13). Ohio State averaged 16,603 fans in 2001-02 to rank No. 5, its third-consecutive Top 5 finish. The Buckeyes have been a draw on the road as well. Ohio State has been among the Top 15 in NCAA all-games attendance in 12 of the last 15 seasons, including a No. 2 ranking in 1999 and the No. 1 draw in all of college basketball in 2007.

VALUE CITY ARENA FIRSTS VS. OAKLAND

Ohio State played its first game in Value City Arena against Oakland University Nov. 13, 1998. The game was the first event (OSU athletic or otherwise) to be held in the \$110 million facility. Here are a few "Firsts" that occurred in that opening game.

OPENING TIP		TIME
OSU	Ken Johnson (won)	Opening Tip
Opp.	Dan Champagne	

FIRST FIELD GOAL		
OSU	Michael Redd (3-pt.)	18:50
Opp	Myke Thom (3-pt.)	18:25

FIRST TWO-POINT FIELD GOAL		
OSU	Ken Johnson	18:01
Opp	Dan Champagne	14:28

FIRST 3-POINTER		
OSU	Michael Redd	18:50
Opp	Myke Thom	18:25

FIRST FREE THROW		
OSU	Michael Redd	15:59
Opp	Mychal Covington	12:15

FIRST REBOUND		
OSU	Ken Johnson	
Opp	Myke Thom	

FIRST ASSIST		
OSU	Scoonie Penn	18:50
Opp	Brad Buddenborg	18:25

FIRST BLOCKED SHOT		
OSU	Ken Johnson	9:29
Opp	Brad Buddenborg	17:00

FIRST DUNK		
OSU	Ken Johnson	10:41

VCA YEARLY ATTENDANCE RECORDS

Year	Games	Att.	Avg.	Won	Lost
1998-99	15	258,348	17,223	14	1
1999-00	17	317,936	18,702	15	2
2000-01	17	298,172	17,540	14	3
2001-02	17	282,250	16,603	15	2
2002-03	16	256,914	16,057	11	5
2003-04	15	217,817	14,521	8	7
2004-05	16	221,601	13,850	14	2
2005-06	17	261,622	15,389	16	1
2006-07	18	315,539	17,530	18	0
2007-08	18	311,785	17,321	15	3
2008-09	17	271,931	15,996	14	3
2009-10	18	255,265	14,181	17	1
2010-11	19	295,593	15,558	19	0
2011-12	19	312,747	16,460	17	2
2012-13	18	297,428	16,524	16	2
Totals	257	4,174,948	16,245	223	34

* indicates 56 games (49-7) vacated by the NCAA

* Includes 56 games (49-7) vacated by NCAA

NCAA ATTENDANCE IN VCA ERA DIVISION I HOME ATTENDANCE LEADERS

Year	Gms.	Total	Avg.	NCAA Rank
1999	15	258,348	17,223	7
2000	17	317,936	18,702	5
2001	17	298,172	17,540	4
2002	17	282,250	16,603	5
2003	16	256,914	16,057	10
2004	15	217,817	14,521	18
2005	16	221,601	13,850	16
2006	17	261,622	15,389	11
2007	18	315,539	17,530	6
2008	18	311,785	17,321	12
2009	17	271,931	15,996	14
2010	18	255,265	14,181	16
2011	19	295,593	15,558	13
2012	20*	330,210	16,511	8
2013	18	297,428	16,524	9
Totals	258	3,895,163	16,250	

*Includes game played at Nationwide Arena

DIVISION I ALL GAMES ATTENDANCE

(HOME, AWAY, NEUTRAL)

Year	Total (Gms.)	Avg.	NCAA Rank
1999	601,779 (36)	16,716	2
2000	511,677 (30)	17,055	9
2001	489,192 (31)	15,780	10
2002	500,165 (32)	15,630	10
2003	469,620 (32)	14,676	13
2004	378,659 (30)	12,622	--
2005	412,657 (32)	12,896	16
2006	465,040 (32)	14,532	15
2007	786,276 (39)	20,161	1
2008	544,353 (37)	14,712	11
2009	477,008 (33)	14,455	16
2010	550,441 (37)	14,876	9
2011	558,661 (37)	15,099	7
2012	689,240 (39)	17,672	4
2013	564,638 (37)	15,260	7
Totals	7,999,406 (514)	15,563	

VALUE CITY ARENA SELLOUTS (OSU RECORD: 60-17)

Year	Opponent	W/L	OSU/Opp	Attend.
1998-99 (1-0)				
11/20/98	Penn St.	W	70-62	19,500*
1999-00 (11-1)				
11/29/99	Vermont	W	74(15)-51	19,100*
12/22/99	Toledo	W	64(16)-61	19,100
12/27/99	Oakland	W	76(15)-50	19,100
12/29/99	American	W	79(15)-43	19,100
1/9/00	Minnesota	W	71(13)-63	19,100*
1/20/00	Mich. St.	W	78(13)-67(10)	19,100*
1/29/00	Purdue	W	68(8)-59	19,100*
2/2/00	Wisconsin	W	51(5)-48	19,100
2/9/00	Iowa	L	64(5)-67	19,100
2/12/00	Penn St.	W	88(5)-75	19,100
2/23/00	Northwestern	W	69(6)-49	19,100*
2/27/00	Illinois	W	64(6)-51	19,100*
2000-01 (3-2)				
12/23/00	Kansas	L	68-69(9)	19,200*
1/27/01	Mich. St.	W	64-55(3)	19,200*
1/31/01	Indiana	L	67-70	19,200*
2/10/01	Wisconsin	W	63-58(16)	19,200*
2/22/01	Illinois	W	63-61(3)	19,200*
2001-02 (5-1)				
1/5/02	Iowa	W	72-62(9)	19,200*
1/19/02	Indiana	W	73-67(25)	19,200*
1/29/02	Illinois	W	78(25)-67(12)	19,200*
2/2/02	Northwestern	W	58-57	19,200*
2/23/02	Purdue	W	77-66	19,200*
2/26/02	Michigan St.	L	76-81	19,200*
2002-03 (1-1)				
1/11/03	Indiana	W	81-69(15)	19,200
3/8/03	Michigan St.	L	58-72	19,200
2003-04 (0-1)				
1/4/04	Texas Tech	L	72-80	19,200
2004-05 (2-0)				
2/5/05	Michigan	W	72-46	19,200
3/6/05	Illinois	W	65-64(1)	19,200
2005-06 (4-1)				
1/15/06	Michigan State	L 2ot	59(19)-62(14)	18,500
2/12/06	Illinois	W	69(19)-53(10)	18,500
2/18/06	Northwestern	W	61(12)-52	18,500
2/25/06	Michigan	W	64(13)-54	18,500
3/5/06	Purdue	W	76(9)-57	18,500
2006-07 (12-0)				
11/17/06	Eastern Ky.	W	74(5)-45	18,882
12/19/06	Iowa State	W	75(3)-56	18,905
12/30/06	Coppin State	W	91(6)-54	18,943
1/2/07	Indiana	W	74(6)-67	18,813
1/13/07	Tennessee	W	68(5)-66(16)	18,817
1/17/07	Northwestern	W	73(7)-41	18,903
1/20/07	Iowa	W	82(7)-63	18,963
1/27/07	Michigan State	W	66(5)-64	18,965
2/6/07	Michigan	W	76(3)-63	18,927
2/10/07	Purdue	W	63(3)-56	18,988
2/21/07	Penn State	W	68(2)-60	18,957
2/25/07	Wisconsin	W	49(2)-48(1)	19,044
2007-08 (7-3)				
11/28/07	North Carolina	L	55-66(1)	19,049
12/22/07	Florida	W	62-49	19,049
1/22/08	Illinois	W	64-58	19,049
1/26/08	Minnesota	W	76-60	19,049
2/5/08	Michigan	W	65-55	19,049
2/10/08	Indiana	L	53-59(14)	19,049
2/24/08	Wisconsin	L	53-58(11)	19,049
3/4/08	Purdue	W 0t	80-77(15)	19,049
3/9/08	Michigan State	W	63-54(17)	19,049
3/26/08	Dayton	W	74-63	19,049
2008-09 (2-2)				
12/27/08	West Virginia	L	48(15)-76	19,049
2/7/09	Minnesota	W	64-58(19)	19,049
2/22/09	Illinois	L	68-70(18)	19,049
3/8/09	Northwestern	W	52-47	19,049
2009-10 (0-1)				
2/17/10	Purdue	L	60(4)-57(9)	19,049
2010-11 (5-0)				
1/15/11	Penn State	W	69(2)-66	18,809
2/3/11	Michigan	W	62(1)-53	18,809
2/15/11	Michigan State	W	71(2)-61	18,809
2/27/11	Indiana	W	82(2)-61	18,809
3/6/11	Wisconsin	W	93(1)-65(10)	18,809
2011-12 (4-2)				
11/29/11	Duke	W	85(2)-63(3)	18,809
12/29/11	Northwestern	W	87(2)-54	19,049
1/15/12	Indiana	W	80(5)-63(7)	18,809
1/29/12	Michigan	W	64(4)-49(20)	18,809
2/11/12	Michigan State	L	48(3)-58(11)	18,809
2/26/12	Wisconsin	L	60(8)-63(16)	18,809
2012-13 (3-2)				
12/22/12	Kansas	L	66(7)-74(9)	19,049
1/13/13	Michigan	W	56(15)-53(2)	18,809
2/10/13	Indiana	L	68(10)-81(1)	18,809
2/24/13	Michigan State	W	68(18)-60(4)	18,809
3/10/13	Illinois	W	68(14)-55	19,049

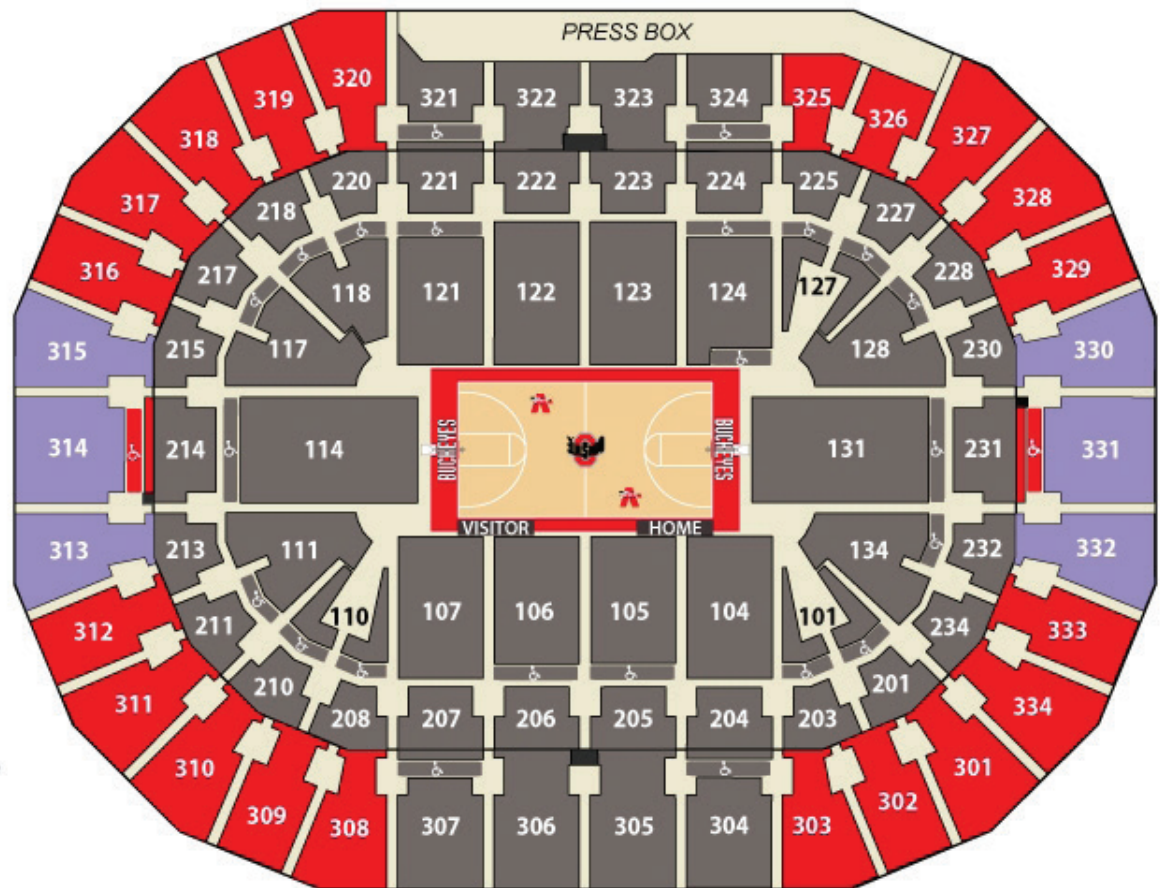
*Results vacated by NCAA



VALUE CITY ARENA



Men's Basketball



Seating Notes:

- > When seated in a section, seat 1 is always on the right.
- > Permanent seating begins in Row L on sides and Row M on ends.

VALUE CITY ARENA
JEROME SCHOTTENSTEIN CENTER™
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY



OHIO STATE CAPTAINS

1899.. G.M. Karshner	1930 . Wesley Fesler	James Laughlin	1981 . Carter Scott	1997.. Damon Stringer
1900 . G.M. Karshner	1931 . Richard Larkins	1959 . Joe Carlson	Herb Williams	Otis Winston
1901 . Henry Houghton	1932 . Joe Hoffer	Larry Houston	1982 . Larry Huggins	1998.. Neshaun Coleman
1903 . Walter Klie	1933 . Howard Mattison	1960 . Joe Roberts	Clark Kellogg	1999.. Neshaun Coleman
1904 . Paul McClure	1934 . Fred Conrad	Dick Furry	1983 . Granville Waiters	Scoonie Penn
1905 . Louis Hegelheimer	1935 . William Beitner	1961 . Larry Siegfried	Larry Huggins	Jason Singleton
1906 . Thomas Foster	1936 . Warren Whitlinger	1962 . John Havlicek	1984 . Ronnie Stokes	2000.. Scoonie Penn
1907 . Walter Barrington	1937 . Tippy Dye	1963 . Douglas McDonald	Tony Campbell	Michael Redd
1908 . H.J. Moore	1938 . James McDonald	1964 . Gary Bradds	1985 . Troy Taylor	2001.. Ken Johnson
1909 . Henry Taylor	1939 . James Hull	1965 . Dick Ricketts	Ronnie Stokes	Brian Brown
1910 . Dick Rigby	1940 . Robert Lynch	1966 . Bob Dove	Dave Jones	2002.. Brian Brown
1911 . Carl Spangler	1941 . Gil Mickelson	1967 . Ron Sepic	Joe Concheck	2003.. Sean Connolly
1913 . Archer Reilly	1942 . Jack Graf	1968 . Bill Hosket Jr.	1986 . Brad Sellers	Brent Darby
1914 . Dean Richmond	1943 . Fred Miller	1969 . Denny Meadors	Dennis Hopson	2004.. Velimir Radinovic
1915 . Boyd Cherry	1944 . Don Grate	1970 . Dave Sorenson	1987 . Dennis Hopson	2005.. Terence Dials
1916 . Dwight Ginn	1945 . Rodney Caudill	1971 . Jim Clemons	1988 . Curtis Wilson	2006.. Terence Dials
1917 . Don Leader	1946 . Ray Snyder	1972 . Mark Minor	John Anderson	Je'Kel Foster
1918 . Charles Bolen	1947 . Paul Huston	1973 . Allan Hornyak	1989 . Jay Burson	J.J. Sullinger
1919 . Edgar Weltner	1948 . Robert Donham	1974 . Wardell Jackson	Jerry Francis	Matt Sylvester
1920 . Clarence McDonald	1949 . Bob Raidiger	1975 . Bill Andreas	Tony White	2007.. Game-by-Game
1921 . William Slyker	1950 . Dick Schnittker	1976 . Craig Taylor	1990 . Perry Carter	2008.. Jamar Butler
1922 . A. Greenspun	1951 . James Remington	1977 . Larry Bolden	1991 . Perry Carter	Othello Hunter
1923 . Dudley Robinson	1952 . John Karaffa	1978 . Mike Cline	1992 . Jamaal Brown	David Lighty
1924 . Johnny Miner	1953 . Tom Williams	Terry Burris	1993.. Tom Brandewie	Matt Terwilliger
1925 . George Cameron	1954 . Paul Ebert	1979 . Kelvin Ransey	Alex Davis	2009.. Game-by-Game
1926 . Ralph Sieffer	1955 . John Miller	Rick Smith	1994.. Rickey Dudley	2010.. Game-by-Game
1927 . William Hunt	1956 . Donald Kelley	Mike Cline	Jamie Skelton	2011.. Game-by-Game
1928 . Robin Bell	1957 . Gene Millard	1980 . Kelvin Ransey	1995.. Doug Etzler	2012.. Game-by-Game
1929 . George Van Heyde	1958 . Frank Howard	Herb Williams	1996.. Rick Yudt	2013.. Game-by-Game





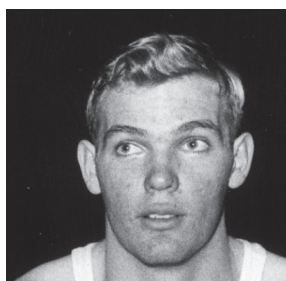
ALL-AMERICANS



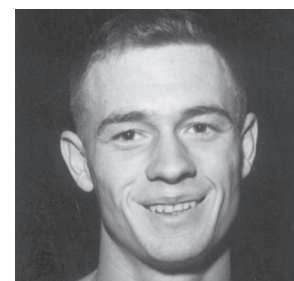
JOHNNY MINER
FORWARD – 1925*



JIMMY HULL
FORWARD – 1939*



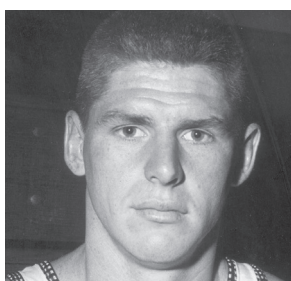
DICK SCHNITTKER
FORWARD – 1950*



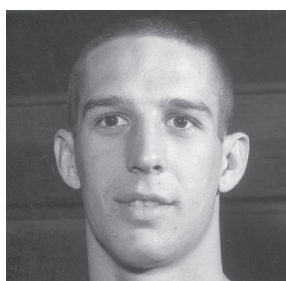
PAUL EBERT
CENTER – 1954#



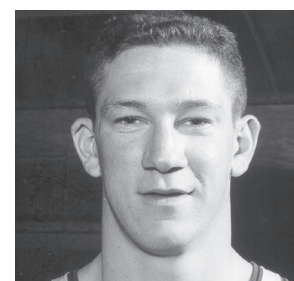
ROBIN FREEMAN
GUARD – 1956



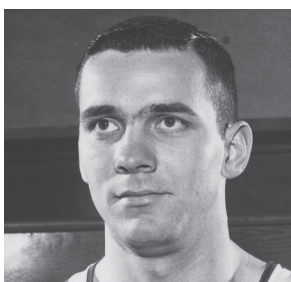
FRANK HOWARD
FORWARD – 1957



LARRY SIEGFRIED
GUARD – 1961



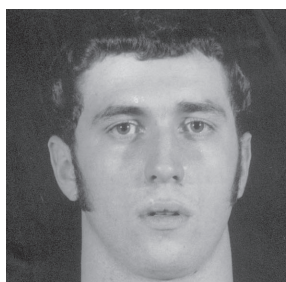
JOHN HAVLICEK
FORWARD – 1962*,#



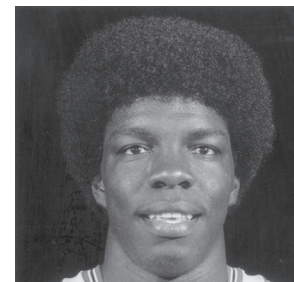
JERRY LUCAS
CENTER – 1962*,%



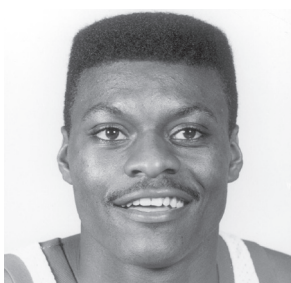
GARY BRADDS
CENTER – 1964*,%



ALLAN HORNYAK
GUARD – 1973^



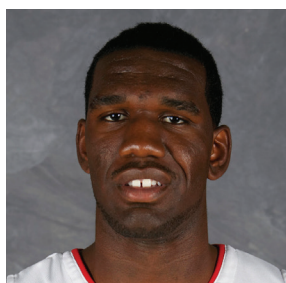
KELVIN RANSEY
GUARD – 1980#



DENNIS HOPSON
GUARD – 1987#, &, @



JIM JACKSON
GUARD – 1992*



GREG ODEN
CENTER – 2007*



EVAN TURNER
GUARD – 2008-10*



JARED SULLINGER
FORWARD – 2011*, 2012*

*-First Team Consensus All-American, Helms Foundation, AP, USPWA, NABC, UPI
#-Second Team Consensus All-American, Associated Press
^-Third Team, NABC
&-Second Team USBWA
@-Second Team NABC, UPI

Herb Williams, Thrid Team-Associated Press
Scoonie Penn, Second Team-USBWA, NABC, The Sporting News
Deshaun Thomas, Second Team-The Sporting News, Third Team-Associated Press, NABC



ALL-AMERICANS

Dick Schnittker

Born: May 5, 1928 • **Lettered:** 1948-49-50 • **6-5, 206** • **Hometown:** Sandusky, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1946-47	2	1/6	.167	0/0	.000	—	—	2	1.0
1947-48	20	116/281	.413	90/—	.750	—	—	322	16.1
1948-49	19	125/312	.400	39/86	.688	—	—	336	21.3
1949-50	22	158/390	.405	153/204	.750	—	—	469	21.3
Totals	63	400/946	.423	329/449	.733			1,129	17.9

Paul Ebert

Born: Aug. 11, 1932 • **Lettered:** 1952-53-54 • **6-4, 188** • **Hometown:** Columbus, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1951-52	22	168/—	—	107/—	—	—	—	443	20.1
1952-53	22	166/443	.375	145/238	.609	—	—	477	21.7
1953-54	22	176/404	.436	164/243	.675	—	—	576	23.4
Totals	66	510/1,313	.388	416/672	.619			1,436	21.8

Robin Freeman

Born: April 8, 1934 • **Lettered:** 1954-55-56 • **5-11, 160** • **Hometown:** Cincinnati, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1953-54	22	185/461	.401	95/122	.779	—	—	465	21.1
1954-55	13	149/341	.437	111/137	.810	—	—	409	31.5
1955-56	22	259/562	.461	203/253	.810	—	—	723	32.9
Totals	57	593/1,364	.435	411/512	.803			1,597	28.0

Frank Howard

Born: June 29, 1938 • **Lettered:** 1956-57-58 • **6-5, 212** • **Hometown:** Columbus, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1955-56	22	122/288	.423	89/129	.690	—	—	333	15.1
1956-57	22	170/374	.455	102/159	.64	336	15.3	442	20.1
1957-58	22	153/382	.401	66/122	.541	229	10.4	372	16.9
Totals	66	445/1,044	.426	257/410	.627	635	14.4	1,147	17.4

Larry Siegfried

Born: May 22, 1939 • **Lettered:** 1959-60-61 • **6-3, 196** • **Hometown:** Shelby, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1958-59	22	148/371	.399	136/164	.829	129	5.8	432	19.6
1959-60	28	145/311	.466	81/108	.755	107	3.8	371	13.2
1960-61	28	151/314	.481	123/143	.860	141	9.6	425	15.2
Totals	78	444/996	.446	340/415	.819	377	4.8	1,228	15.7

John Havlicek

Born: April 8, 1940 • **Lettered:** 1960-61-62 • **6-5, 205** • **Hometown:** Lansing, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1959-60	28	144/312	.461	53/74	.716	205	7.3	341	12.2
1960-61	28	173/321	.539	61/87	.701	244	8.7	407	14.5
1961-62	28	196/377	.520	83/109	.761	271	9.6	475	16.9
Totals	84	513/1,010	.508	197/270	.730	720	8.6	1,223	14.6

Jerry Lucas

Born: March 30, 1940 • **Lettered:** 1960-61-62 • **6-8, 225** • **Hometown:** Middletown, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1959-60	27	283/444	.637	144/187	.770	442	16.3	710	26.3
1960-61	27	256/411	.623	159/208	.764	470	17.4	671	24.8
1961-62	28	237/388	.611	135/169	.799	499	17.8	609	21.7
Totals	82	776/1,243	.624	438/564	.777	1,411	17.2	1,990	24.3



ALL-AMERICANS

Gary Bradds

Lettered: 1962-63-64 • 6-8, 200 • Hometown: Jamestown, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1961-62	26	50/72	.694	23/40	.575	72	2.7	123	4.7
1962-63	24	237/453	.523	198/248	.798	312	13.0	672	28.0
1963-64	24	276/527	.523	183/231	.792	322	13.4	735	30.6
Totals	74	563/1,052	.535	404/519	.778	706	9.5	1,530	20.7

Allan Hornyak

Lettered: 1971-72-73 • 6-1, 187 • Hometown: Bellaire, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1970-71	24	217/452	.480	114/147	.776	118	4.9	548	22.8
1971-72	19	148/359	.412	115/140	.821	70	3.6	411	21.6
1972-73	24	224/496	.452	128/164	.780	91	3.7	576	24.0
Totals	69	604/1,343	.450	364/458	.795	286	4.1	1,572	22.8

Kelvin Ransey

Lettered: 1977-78-79-80 • 6-1, 182 • Hometown: Toledo, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1976-77	25	149/365	.408	29/37	.784	84	3.4	327	13.1
1977-78	27	207/420	.493	60/81	.741	100	3.7	474	17.5
1978-79	31	282/516	.547	100/132	.758	112	3.6	664	21.4
1979-80	29	189/387	.488	91/109	.835	121	4.1	469	16.2
Totals	112	827/1,688	.490	280/359	.780	417	3.7	1,934	17.3

Dennis Hopson

Lettered: 1984-85-86-87 • 6-5, 194 • Hometown: Toledo, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1983-84	29	63/133	.474	29/35	.828	108	3.7	155	5.3
1984-85	30	120/243	.494	53/72	.736	142	4.8	293	9.8
1985-86	33	275/505	.545	140/180	.778	193	5.8	690	20.9
1986-87	33	338/653	.518	215/264	.814	84	2.5	958	29.0
Totals	125	796/1,534	.519	437/551	.793	712	5.7	2,096	16.8

Jim Jackson

Lettered: 1990-91-92 • 6-6, 220 • Hometown: Toledo, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1989-90	30	194/389	.499	73/93	.785	166	5.5	482	16.1
1990-91	31	228/441	.517	112/149	.752	169	5.5	585	18.9
1991-92	32	264/535	.493	146/180	.811	217	6.8	718	22.4
Totals	93	686/1,335	.514	331/422	.784	552	5.9	1,785	19.2

Greg Oden

Lettered: 2007 7-0, 270 • Hometown: Indianapolis, Ind.

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
2006-07	32	189/307	.616	123/196	.628	306	9.6	501	15.7
Totals	32	189/307	.616	123/196	.628	306	9.6	501	15.7

Evan Turner

Lettered: 2008-10 6-7, 205 • Hometown: Chicago

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
2007-08	37	109-232	.470	72-103	.699	164	4.4	313	8.5
2008-09	33	193-384	.503	175-222	.788	234	7.1	572	17.3
2009-10	31	237-457	.519	138-183	.754	284	9.2	632	20.4
Totals	101	539-1,073	.502	385-508	.758	682	6.8	1,517	15.0

Jared Sullinger

Lettered: 2011-2012, 6-8, 280 • Hometown: Columbus, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
2010-11	37	222-410	.541	188-267	.704	377	10.2	635	17.2
2011-12	37	228-439	.519	175-228	.768	340	9.2	647	17.5
Totals	74	450-849	.530	363-495	.733	717	9.7	1,282	17.3



BUCKEYE GREATS

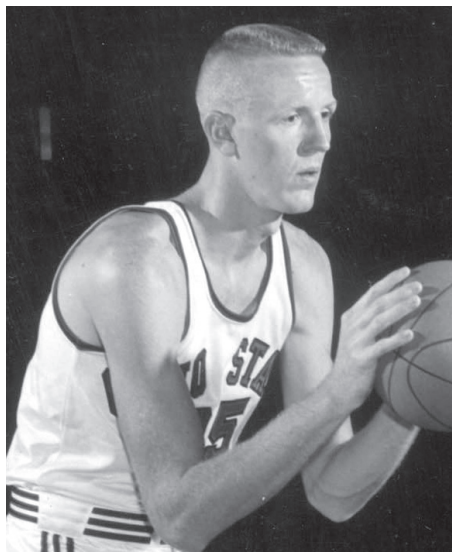
JOHNNY MINER

Ohio State's first All-American (1925)

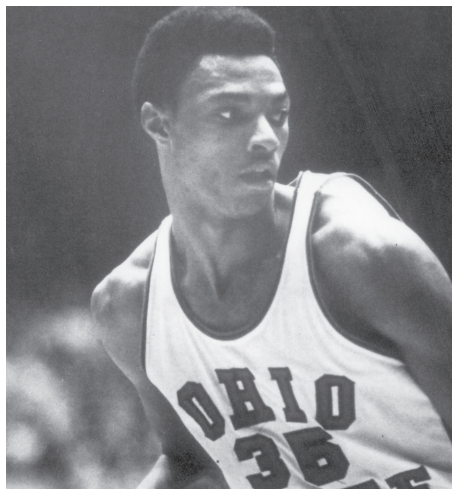
JIMMY HULL

1939 All-American

Played in the first NCAA Finals



GARY BRADDS



JIM CLEAMONS

GARY BRADDS

1962-64

The late Gary Bradds was a two-time All-American for the Buckeyes, winning those honors his junior and senior years. Additionally, the 6-foot-8-inch Buckeye center was the national player of the year in 1964 when he averaged 30.6 points and 13.4 rebounds per game.

Bradds, a spindly, raw-boned product of Jamestown, Ohio, was a top reserve in 1962 and played in the national championship game when regular center Jerry Lucas was sub-par with a knee injury. As a junior, he replaced Lucas and averaged 28 points and 13 rebounds a game, helping the Buckeyes to a 20-4 record and a share of the Big Ten title.

Ohio State also shared the conference title his senior season, but failed to go to the NCAA tournament either year because of the championship format at the time. During his senior year, Bradds put together an incredible string of six-consecutive 40-point games, including a school-record 49 points against Illinois (2/10/64).

His 735 points that year is the second highest total in OSU history, trailing only Dennis Hopson's 958 in 1987. He ranks 12th in career scoring (1,530 points) at Ohio State.

Bradds was the second Buckeye men's basketball player to have his jersey number retired. Bradds had his No. 35 hoisted to the rafters at Value City Arena during a halftime ceremony Jan. 27, 2001 vs. Michigan State.

JIM CLEAMONS

1969-71

Statistics tell only a small part of the story when it comes to Jim Cleamons. As captain of the 1971 team, he guided the sophomore-dominated Buckeyes to the Big Ten title and a win over No. 2 Marquette in the NCAA regional. Only an overtime loss to Western Kentucky in the regional finals kept Ohio State from an appearance in the Final Four. Cleamons was one of the finest leaders Ohio State has ever produced. A totally unselfish player, he was the glue that held the young Buckeyes together and inspired them to greater heights in 1971. At the end of that season, he was a unanimous choice as the Big Ten's most valuable player.

The 6-foot 5-inch Cleamons played forward as a sophomore and junior, but moved to point guard as a senior. He played the last month of the season with a broken wrist as the Buckeyes wrapped up their first Big Ten title since 1964. Nicknamed "The Cougar" because of his quickness, the slick left-hander scored 1,335 points during his career. His career average of 18.5 points per game is good for 10th place on the all-time OSU list. He also is seventh in career field goal percentage with a .542 figure. Cleamons was a first round pick of the Los Angeles Lakers.

He spent four years as an assistant coach with the Buckeyes and seven seasons as an assistant with the Chicago Bulls. He coached the Dallas Mavericks prior to taking over the ABL expansion franchise in Chicago for the 1998-99 season. Cleamons spent several years with Phil Jackson in Los Angeles, spent time with the New Orleans Hornets and was reunited in L.A. again in 2006 with Jackson and the Lakers. He is currently an assistant with the Milwaukee Bucks.

BRADDS' CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	Total		3-Point		FT-FTA		Rebounds								Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
			FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF-D								
1962	26	--	50-72	.694			23-40	.575			72	2.8	26					123-4.7			
1963	24	--	237-453	.523			198-248	.798			312	13.0	69					672-28.0			
1964	24	--	276-527	.523			183-231	.792			322	13.4	68					735-30.6			
Totals	74		563-1,052	.535			404-519	.778			706	9.5	163					1,530-20.7			

CLEAMONS' CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	Total		3-Point		FT-FTA		Rebounds								Pts.- Avg.	
			FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk		Stl
1969	24		137-270	.507			125-163	.767			178	7.4	57					399-16.9
1970	24		211-353	.598			96-124	.774			193	8.0	60					518-21.6
1971	24		157-308	.510			104-140	.743			151	6.3	62					418-17.4



BUCKEYE GREATS

ROBIN FREEMAN

1954-56

As far as most Ohio State basketball experts are concerned, little Robin Freeman ranks as one of the most exciting players ever to wear the scarlet and gray. A 5-foot-11-inch guard, Freeman was the first Ohio State player to include the jump shot in his offensive repertoire.

Freeman did not letter as a sophomore but he averaged 31.5 points through the first 13 games of his junior year before being sidelined with health problems that forced him to miss the final nine games of the year. Although he played in just 13 games that year, he was a consensus All-America pick. He had more points in 13 games than any of his teammates could manage in 22.

The Cincinnati native picked up as a senior where he had left off as a junior, averaging a school record 32.9 points per game and helping OSU to a 16-6 record. He also earned All-America honors that year, thus becoming Ohio State's first two-time basketball All-American.

Freeman's career scoring average of 28 points a game is the best in Ohio State history. His career total of 1,597 points in just 57 games is good for 10th place on the all-time OSU scoring list. Additionally, his 723 points in 1956, a school record at the time, is still the third highest one-season total at OSU, behind Dennis Hopson's 958 in 1987 and Gary Bradds' 735 in 1964.

JOHN HAVLICEK

1960-62

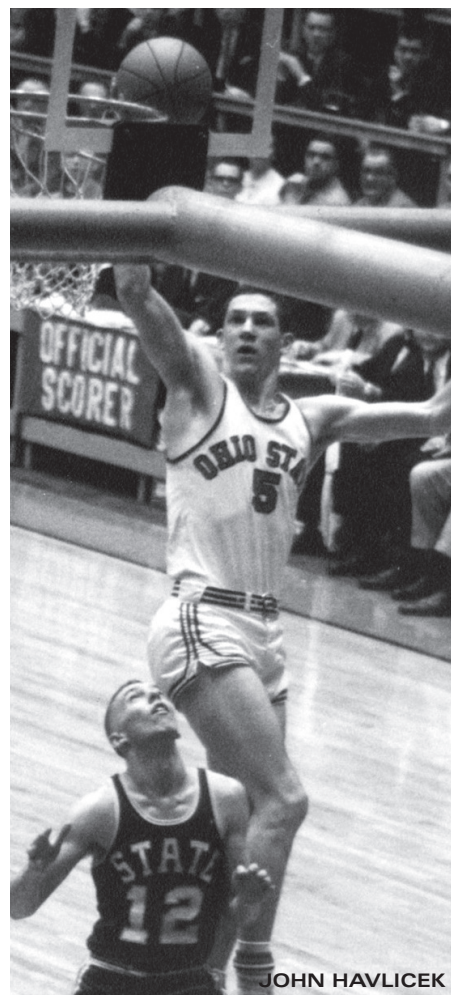
Although he probably was better known for his exploits as a member of the Boston Celtics, John Havlicek was an undeniably great college player. He was a three-year starter for the Buckeyes between 1960 and '62 and he helped the team to a 78-6 record, three-consecutive Final Fours and the 1960 National Championship. He was a two-time All-Big Ten pick and a first-team All-American as a senior.

Havlicek also was a two-time pick on the all-tournament team at the Final Four. He scored 1,223 points during his career, a total that is 26th on the all-time OSU scoring list. The 6-foot-5-inch forward also averaged 8.6 rebounds and still ranks 11th in that department. Havlicek holds several OSU records, including the best shooting performance in a game, a perfect nine-of-nine against Michigan in 1961. That effort was tied by Brian Brown against Florida State in 2000. After playing at Ohio State, Havlicek was drafted by the Cleveland Browns in the NFL and the Celtics.

The last player cut by the Browns (all-pro flanker Gary Collins was the player they kept), Havlicek went on to a distinguished career with the Boston Celtics, first as a sixth man and later as a starter.

Few players played the game with more intensity and few were better at accepting the challenge at the defensive end of the floor. He is a member of the Basketball Hall of Fame.

Havlicek's No. 5 jersey was retired during the 2004-05 season (vs. Wisconsin, Feb. 27). He is one of four Ohio State men's basketball players to have his number officially retired.



JOHN HAVLICEK

FREEMAN'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	Total		3-Point		FT-FTA		Rebounds				PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
			FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.						
1954	22		185-461	.401			95-122	.779					48					465-21.1
1955	13		149-341	.437			111-137	.810					27					409-31.5
1956	22		259-562	.461			205-253	.810					50					723-32.9
Totals	57		593-1,364	.435			411-512	.803					125					1,597-28.0

HAVLICEK'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	Total		3-Point		FT-FTA		Rebounds				PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
			FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.						
1960	28		144-312	.462			53-74	.716			205	7.3	61					341-12.2
1961	28		173-321	.539			61-87	.701			244	8.7	55					407-14.5
1962	28		196-377	.520			83-109	.761			271	9.7	55					475-17.0
Totals	84		513-1,010	.508			197-270	.730			720	8.6	171					1,223-14.6



BUCKEYE GREATS

DENNIS HOPSON

1984-87

If ever a player saved his best for last, it was Dennis Hopson. After respectable, but certainly not spectacular, sophomore and junior years, Hopson thrust himself into the national spotlight as a senior by averaging 29 points a game. Second nationally in scoring that year, Hopson was named the 1987 United Press International Big Ten Player of the Year and was awarded a spot on *The Sporting News* All-America team.

Thanks to a school record 958 points in 1987, "Hop" is the Buckeyes' all-time leading scorer with a point total of 2,096 points in 125 games. The 6-foot-5-inch forward holds several other school records, including the mark for most field goals made in a season — 338 as a senior — and most free throws made (215). He also handed out an impressive 120 assists and had 71 steals as a senior. Hopson's scoring average in his final season is the third best in OSU history and ranks second in career steals (164).

After graduation, Hopson was a first-round pick of the New Jersey Nets.

He was selected to the OSU Athletics Hall of Fame in 1994 and earned his diploma from Ohio State with a degree in education (2006).

Hopson joined the coaching staff of Northwood University in West Palm Beach, Fla., in 2007 where he served under head coach Rollie Massimino. In September 2009, he became an assistant basketball coach at Bowling Green.

BILL HOSKET

1966-68

Bill Hosket Jr., was captain and MVP of the 1968 Ohio State team which won the Big Ten title in a playoff and then went on to finish third at the NCAA championships by beating an Elvin Hayes-led Houston squad in the consolation game.

Hosket averaged 20.1 points and 11.4 rebounds as a senior, leading the Buckeyes to a 21-8 record. He was an All-Big Ten pick at forward that year. As a junior, the 6-foot-8-inch Hosket, whose father, Bill Sr., also played for Ohio State, was an All-Big Ten choice at center, averaging 19.6 points and 12.6 rebounds.

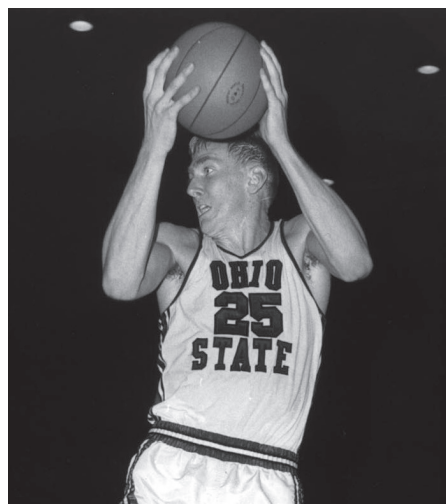
Hosket was a three-year starter for the Buckeyes, leading OSU in rebounding and scoring all three of those years and pacing the team in field goal percentage as a sophomore and junior. He scored 1,441 points in 74 games, a total that places him 17th on the OSU career scoring list.

He also pulled down 910 rebounds, the fourth highest total in Ohio State history, and averaged 12.3 rebounds per game, a figure that is second only to Jerry Lucas' 17.2 average.

Hosket was selected to the 1968 Olympic team and then played with the New York Knicks. He also has the distinction of being Ohio State's first Academic All-American in basketball.



DENNIS HOPSON



BILL HOSKET

HOPSON'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	Total		3-Point		FT-FTA	Pct.	Rebounds				PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
			FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.			Off	Def	Tot	Avg.						
1984	29-9	541/18.7	63-133	.474			29-35	.829			108	3.7	38	22	34	14	21	155-5.3
1985	30-21	764/25.5	120-243	.494			53-72	.736			142	4.7	62	45	47	9	18	293-9.8
1986	33-33	1,148/34.8	275-505	.545			140-180	.778			193	5.8	52	71	103	17	54	690-20.9
1987	33-33	1,158/35.1	338-653	.545	67-160	.419	215-264	.814			269	8.2	75	120	92	19	71	958-29.0
Total	125-96	3,611/28.9	796-1,534	.519	67-160	.419	437-551	.793			712	5.7	220	258	276	59	164	2,096-16.8

HOSKET'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	Total		3-Point		FT-FTA	Pct.	Rebounds				PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
			FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.			Off	Def	Tot	Avg.						
1966	24		179-368	.486			87-116	.750			314	13.1	87					445-18.5
1967	21		154-282	.546			104-159	.654			264	12.6	78					412-19.6
1968	29		228-422	.540			128-190	.674			332	11.4	108					584-20.1
Totals	74		561-1,072	.523			319-465	.686			910	12.3	273					1,441-19.5

JACKSON'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	Total		3-Point		FT-FTA	Pct.	Rebounds				PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
			FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.			Off	Def	Tot	Avg.						
1990	30-30	1,035/34.5	194-389	.499	21-59	.356	73-93	.785			166	5.5	81	110	96	14	39	482-16.1
1991	31-31	997/32.2	228-411	.517	17-51	.333	112-149	.752			169	5.5	69	133	100	24	55	585-18.9
1992	32-32	1,133/35.4	264-535	.493	44-108	.407	146-180	.811			217	6.8	69	129	108	8	53	718-19.2
Total	93-93	3,165/34.0	686-1,335	.514	82-218	.376	331-422	.784			552	5.9	219	372	304	46	147	1,785-19.2



BUCKEYE GREATS

JIM JACKSON

1990-92

A three-year starter for the Buckeyes, Jim Jackson helped restore Ohio State basketball glory by leading OSU to three NCAA tournaments and two Big Ten championships in an abbreviated career. A clutch player with a penchant for making the game-winning play, Jackson started 93-consecutive games for Ohio State before opting to skip his final year of college ball and go directly to the NBA.

The 6-foot-6-inch guard/forward was the 1990 Big Ten Freshman of the Year and the Big Ten player of the year in each of the next two seasons. Jackson also was a two-time All-American, and was selected by United Press International as the college player of the year as a junior.

Jackson scored 1,785 points during his career and is the sixth-leading scorer in Ohio State history. His career scoring average of 19.2 points a game is the ninth-best in OSU annals. He led Ohio State in scoring in each of his three years as a starter and was the Buckeyes' leading rebounder as a junior.

He also ranks among the school's career leaders in assists (372/eighth) and steals (147/eighth-tie). At the end of his junior year, Jackson was the fourth player taken in the NBA draft by the Dallas Mavericks. He last played for the Phoenix Suns in 2005.

Jackson was the third Buckeye men's basketball player to have his jersey number retired. Jackson had his No. 22 hoisted to the rafters at Value City Arena during a halftime ceremony Feb. 10, 2001 vs. Wisconsin. He is currently working as a basketball analyst for the Big Ten Network.



JIM JACKSON

CLARK KELLOGG

1980-82

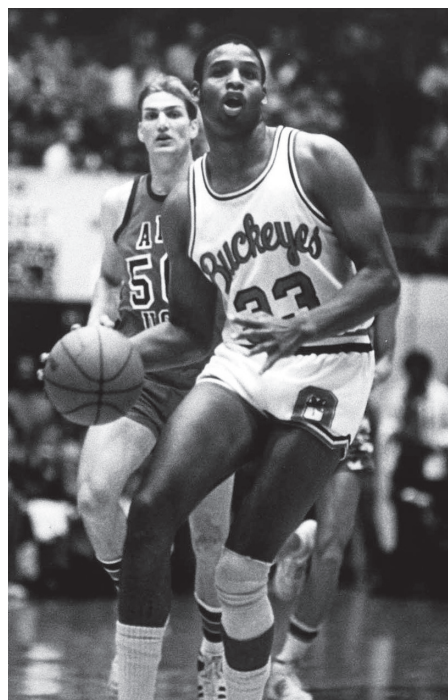
Clark Kellogg broke into the OSU lineup early in his freshman year and was a starter the next two years before passing up his senior season in favor of the NBA. At the end of his junior year, he was a first-round pick of the Indiana Pacers.

During his OSU career, the 6-foot-8-inch Kellogg averaged 14.9 points and 10.1 rebounds, scoring 1,285 points and pulling down 872 rebounds in 86 games.

He was the 1982 Big Ten's Most Valuable Player, when he averaged 16.1 points and 10.5 rebounds per game. His best year statistically, however, was in 1981, when he averaged 17.3 points and 12.0 rebounds.

Kellogg led the Buckeyes in both scoring and rebounding as a sophomore and junior. He is 22nd in career scoring and fifth in career rebounding at OSU. He also ranks fifth in career rebounding average and 10th in blocked shots.

When his professional career ended prematurely because of a knee injury, he began a broadcasting career with the Indiana Pacers' radio network. He currently works as a college basketball analyst for CBS Sports. Additionally, he is Vice President of Player Relations for the Indiana Pacers and a member of the Board of Trustees at The Ohio State University.



CLARK KELLOGG

JERRY LUCAS

1960-62

Still considered by many as the finest player the Big Ten has ever produced, Jerry Lucas was a three-time All-American for the Buckeyes between 1960 and 1962.

During the Lucas era, Ohio State posted a 78-6 record, won three Big Ten titles, captured the 1960 national championship and was runner-up in both 1961 and '62. The only three-time choice as the Big Ten player of the year, he also was a two-time pick as the MVP of the Final Four and was the national player of the year as both a junior and senior.

The 6-foot-8-inch Lucas led the nation in field goal shooting for three-consecutive years and still holds the OSU career record for field goal percentage with a .624 figure. At the time he graduated, Lucas was OSU's all-time leading scorer with 1,990 points in 82 games, an average of 24.3 points a game. He currently holds down third place on the point list. Lucas could have scored much more if he chose to do so, but he was a total team player and would willingly pass up an open shot in order to get the ball to a teammate.

Lucas holds the OSU single-season (17.8, Sr.) and career (17.2) rebounding records. His 1,411 career rebounds is a school record.

In both 1960 and 1961, he was voted the most outstanding player of the NCAA Final Four. He connected on 16-of-24 field goals and all three free throws in 1960 on his way to 35 points. He also collected 23 rebounds that year in the two games.

In 1961, his junior year, Lucas hit 20-of-28 shots from the field and 16-of-17 free throws while gathering 25 rebounds in the two Final Four contests.

After graduation, Lucas starred in the NBA, playing with Cincinnati, San Francisco and New York.

The late Wilt Chamberlin called Lucas the toughest player he had ever played against.

The Ohio State Department of Athletics officially retired the No. 11 in men's basketball to honor Lucas. The ceremony took place at halftime of the Ohio State vs. Northwestern game Feb. 23, 2000 in Columbus. His was the first men's basketball number to be retired at Ohio State and just the second number in any sport -- two-time Heisman Trophy winner Archie Griffin had his No. 45 retired in the fall of 1999 at halftime of the Iowa football game.

KELLOGG'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	Total		3-Point		FT-FTA	Pct.	Rebounds			Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
			FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.			Off	Def	Tot							
1980	29-27	878/30.3	136-313	.435			63-79	.797			232	8.0	73	76	98	16	34	335-11.6
1981	27-27	971/36.0	190-395	.481			88-112	.786			324	12.0	86	54	103	25	32	468-17.3
1982	30-30	1,102/36.7	213-404	.527			56-77	.727			316	10.5	72	30	63	19	40	482-16.1
Total	86-84	2,951/34.3	539-1,112	.485			207-268	.772			872	10.1	231	160	264	60	106	1,285-14.9



BUCKEYE GREATS

KELVIN RANSEY

1977-80

Kelvin Ransey was a four-year starter and two-time captain for the Buckeyes. The 6-foot-2-inch point guard won All-Big Ten honors as a sophomore, junior and senior. He was a first team All-American as a senior, when OSU posted a 21-8 record and lost to UCLA in the first round of the NCAA regionals.

Albeit in a losing performance, Ransey turned in one of his finest games against UCLA, scoring 29 points before fouling out in the closing minute of play. Ransey scored more points than any guard in Ohio State history — 1,934 in 112 games.

That total ranks him fourth on the all-time OSU scoring list, behind forward Dennis Hopson (2,096) and centers Herb Williams (2,011) and Jerry Lucas (1,990).

Ransey's career scoring average of 17.8 is 12th best in OSU history. Ransey led Ohio State in scoring each of his last three years, including a career best mark of 21.4 as a senior. Ransey also is the OSU career assist leader with a total of 516. He had 177 of those as a senior, at the time a school record.

A tremendously quick player, Ransey also is tied for eighth in career steals with 147.

HERB WILLIAMS

1978-81

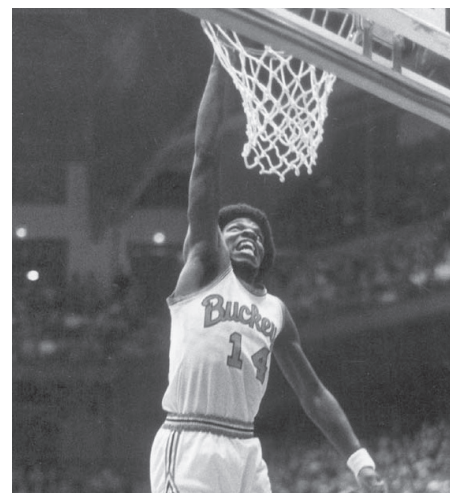
Herb Williams was a four-year starter for the Buckeyes and was named to the Big Ten team as a junior, when OSU advanced to the NCAA regionals and finished the year with a sparkling 21-8 record. During his career, the 6-foot-11-inch Williams, unquestionably one of the finest athletes ever to play for Ohio State, scored 2,011 points and pulled down 1,111 rebounds.

At the end of the 1981 campaign, Williams moved past Jerry Lucas as Ohio State's all-time leading scorer. He currently is second in OSU annals, behind Dennis Hopson (2,096).

He also is second in career rebounding, behind Lucas (1,411). The big center is the only Ohio State player to score 2,000 points and pull down 1,000 rebounds.

Williams is the school leader in career field goals made with 834 in 114 games. He led Ohio State in rebounding his freshman, sophomore and junior years and averaged 9.7 rebounds during his career.

He also led the Buckeyes in scoring as a junior, with an average of 17.6 points per game. He is second all-time in career blocked shots with 328. Williams was a first round draft choice of the Indiana Pacers. He later played for Dallas and ended his playing career with the New York Knicks. He spent 15 years playing in the NBA.



KELVIN RANSEY



HERB WILLIAMS

LUCAS' CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	Total		3-Point		FT-FTA	Pct.	Rebounds				PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
			FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.			Off	Def	Tot	Avg.						
1960	27		283/444	.637			144/187	.770			442	16.3	71					710-26.3
1961	27		256/411	.623			159/208	.764			470	17.4	59					671-24.8
1962	28		237/388	.611			135/169	.799			499	17.8	52					609-21.7
Totals	82		776-1,243	.624			438-564	.777			1,411	17.2	182					1,990-24.3

RANSEY'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	Total		3-Point		FT-FTA	Pct.	Rebounds				PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
			FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.			Off	Def	Tot	Avg.						
1977	25	789/31.6	149-365	.408			29-37	.784			84	3.4	60	69	51	10	21	327-13.1
1978	27	948/35.1	207-420	.493			60-81	.741			100	3.7	83	138	79	6	53	474-17.6
1979	31	1,163/37.5	282-516	.547			100-132	.758			112	3.6	99	132	94	3	54	664-21.4
1980	29	992/34.2	189-387	.488			91-109	.835			121	4.2	73	177	84	6	41	469-16.2
Totals	112	3,892/34.8	827-1,688	.490			280-359	.780			417	3.7	315	516	308	25	169	1,934-17.3

WILLIAMS' CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	Total		3-Point		FT-FTA	Pct.	Rebounds				PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
			FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.			Off	Def	Tot	Avg.						
1978	27	992/36.7	196-407	.482			60-91	.659			308	11.4	66	32	73	79	15	452-16.7
1979	31	1,212/39.1	253-483	.524			111-166	.669			325	10.5	67	27	97	81	28	617-20.0
1980	29	992/34.2	206-415	.496			97-147	.659			263	9.1	63	21	67	90	22	509-17.6
1981	27	1,020/37.8	179-368	.486			75-109	.688			215	8.0	75	22	73	78	8	433-16.0
Totals	114	4,216/37.9	834-1,673	.499			343-513	.669			1,111	9.7	271	102	310	328	112	2,011-17.6



HONORS & AWARDS

OHIO STATE'S MOST VALUABLE PLAYERS

1947.....	Jack Underman
1948.....	Dick Schnittker
1949.....	Dick Schnittker
1950.....	Bob Donham
1951.....	Jim Remington
1952.....	Paul Ebert
1953.....	Paul Ebert
1954.....	Paul Ebert
1955.....	John Miller
1956.....	Robin Freeman
1957.....	Gene Millard
1958.....	Ken Sidle
1959.....	Larry Siegfried
1960.....	Jerry Lucas
1961.....	Jerry Lucas
1962.....	Jerry Lucas
1963.....	Gary Bradds
1964.....	Gary Bradds
1965.....	Dick Ricketts
1966.....	Bob Dove
1967.....	Bill Hosket
1968.....	Bill Hosket
1969.....	Dave Sorenson
1970.....	Dave Sorenson
1971.....	Jim Cleamons
1972.....	Mark Minor
1973.....	Allan Hornyak
1974.....	Bill Andreas
1975.....	Bill Andreas
1976.....	Craig Taylor
1977.....	Larry Bolden
1978.....	Kelvin Ransey
1979.....	Herb Williams
1980.....	Kelvin Ransey
1981.....	Herb Williams
1982.....	Clark Kellogg
1983.....	Tony Campbell
1984.....	Tony Campbell
1985.....	Ron Stokes
1986.....	Brad Sellers
1987.....	Dennis Hopson
1988.....	Jay Burson
1989.....	Jay Burson
1990.....	Perry Carter
1991.....	Jim Jackson
1992.....	Jim Jackson
1993.....	Jim Jackson
1994.....	Jamie Skelton
1995.....	Lawrence Funderburke
1996.....	Lawrence Funderburke
1997.....	Doug Etzler
1998.....	Antonio Watson
1999.....	Jermaine Tate
2000.....	Damon Stringer
2001.....	Michael Redd
2002.....	Michael Redd
2003.....	Scoonie Penn
2004.....	Michael Redd
2005.....	George Reese
2006.....	Ken Johnson
2007.....	Brian Brown
2008.....	Brent Darby
2009.....	Velimir Radinovic
2010.....	Terence Dials
2011.....	Terence Dials
2012.....	Greg Oden/Mike Conley Jr
2013.....	Jamar Butler

2009.....	Evan Turner
2010.....	Evan Turner
2011.....	Jared Sullinger
2012.....	Jared Sullinger
2013.....	Deshaun Thomas

TEAMS USED FOR CONSENSUS ALL-AMERICA SELECTIONS

Helms Foundation, 1929-48
Converse Yearbook, 1932-48
College Humor Magazine, 1929-33, '36
Christy Walsh Syndicate, 1929-30
Literary Digest Magazine, 1934
Madison Square Garden, 1937-42
Omaha World Newspaper, 1937
Newspaper Enterprises Assn., 1938, 1953-63
Colliers (Basketball Coaches), 1939, 1949-56
Pic Magazine, 1942-44
Argosy Magazine, 1945
True Magazine, 1946-47
International News Service, 1950-58
Look Magazine, 1949-63
United Press International, 1949-96
Sporting News, 1943-46, 1997-present
The Associated Press, 1948-present
National Assn. of Basketball Coaches, 1957-present
U.S. Basketball Writers Assn., 1960-present

D-I CONSENSUS ALL-AMERICA SELECTIONS

1925.....	Johnny Miner, First
1931.....	Wes Fesler, First
1939.....	Jimmy Hull, First
1944.....	Don Grate, Second
1945.....	Don Grate, Second
1950.....	Dick Schnittker, First
1955.....	Robin Freeman, Second
1956.....	Robin Freeman, First
1957.....	Frank Howard, Second
1960.....	Jerry Lucas, First
1961.....	Jerry Lucas, First
1962.....	Larry Siegfried, Second
1963.....	Jerry Lucas, First
1964.....	John Havlicek, Second
1966.....	Gary Bradds, Second
1967.....	Gary Bradds, First
1980.....	Kelvin Ransey, Second
1987.....	Dennis Hopson, Second
1991.....	Jimmy Jackson, First
1992.....	Jimmy Jackson, First
2000.....	Scoonie Penn, Second
2007.....	Greg Oden, Second
2010.....	Evan Turner, First
2011.....	Jared Sullinger, First
2012.....	Jared Sullinger, First

OHIO STATE FIRST TEAM CONSENSUS ALL-AMERICANS

1925.....	Johnny Miner
1931.....	Wes Fesler
1939.....	Jimmy Hull
1950.....	Dick Schnittker
1956.....	Robin Freeman
1960.....	Jerry Lucas
1961.....	Jerry Lucas
1962.....	Jerry Lucas
1964.....	Gary Bradds
1991.....	Jim Jackson
1992.....	Jim Jackson
2010.....	Evan Turner
2011.....	Jared Sullinger
2012.....	Jared Sullinger

ASSOCIATED PRESS ALL-AMERICANS

1949.....	Dick Schnittker, Third
1950.....	Dick Schnittker, First
1953.....	Paul Ebert, Second
1955.....	Robin Freeman, First
1956.....	Robin Freeman, First
1957.....	Frank Howard, Second
1960.....	Jerry Lucas, First
1961.....	Jerry Lucas, First
1962.....	John Havlicek, Third
1963.....	Larry Siegfried, Third
1962.....	Jerry Lucas, First
1963.....	John Havlicek, Second
1963.....	Gary Bradds, First
1964.....	Gary Bradds, First
1969.....	Dave Sorenson, Third
1980.....	Herb Williams, Third
1987.....	Dennis Hopson, Second
1991.....	Jimmy Jackson, Second
1992.....	Jim Jackson, First
1999.....	Scoonie Penn, Third
2000.....	Scoonie Penn, Third
2007.....	Greg Oden, First
2009.....	Evan Turner, Hon. Mention
2010.....	Evan Turner, First
2011.....	Jared Sullinger, First
2012.....	Jared Sullinger, First
2013.....	Deshaun Thomas, Third

USBWA ALL-AMERICANS

1980.....	Kelvin Ransey, Second
1987.....	Dennis Hopson, Second
1991.....	Jimmy Jackson, First
1992.....	Jimmy Jackson, First
1999.....	Scoonie Penn, Second
2000.....	Scoonie Penn, Second
2007.....	Greg Oden, Second
2010.....	Evan Turner, First
2011.....	Jared Sullinger, First
2012.....	Jared Sullinger, First

OHIO STATE'S FIRST ROUND NBA DRAFT PICKS

Year	Player (Years at OSU)	NBA (Pick)
2012	Jared Sullinger (2011-2012)	Boston Celtics (21)
2010	Evan Turner (2008-10)	Philadelphia 76ers (2)
2009	B.J. Mullens (2009)	Dallas Mavericks (24)
2008	Kosta Koufos (2008)	Utah Jazz (23)
2007	Greg Oden (2007)	Portland Trail Blazers (1)
2007	Mike Conley Jr. (2007)	Memphis Grizzlies (4)
2007	Daequan Cook (2007)	Philadelphia 76ers (21)
1992	Jim Jackson (1990-92)	Dallas Mavericks (4)
1987	Dennis Hopson (1984-87)	New Jersey Nets (3)
1986	Brad Sellers (1985-86)	Chicago Bulls (9)
1984	Tony Campbell (1981-84)	Detroit Pistons (20)
1982	Clark Kellogg (1980-82)	Indiana Pacers (8)
1981	Herb Williams (1978-81)	Indiana Pacers (14)
1980	Kelvin Ransey (1977-80)	Chicago Bulls (4)
1971	Jim Cleamons (1969-71)	Los Angeles Lakers (13)
1968	Bill Hosket (1966-68)	New York Knicks (10)
1964	Gray Bradds (1962-64)	Baltimore Bullets (3)
1962	Jerry Lucas (1960-62)	Cincinnati Royals (6)
1962	John Havlicek (1960-62)	Boston Celtics (9)
1961	Larry Siegfried (1959-61)	Cincinnati Royals (3)
1950	Dick Schnittker (1948-50)	Washington (5)
1947	Paul Huston (1945-47)	Chicago (8)
1947	John Underman (1946-47)	St. Louis (7)

CURRENT BUCKEYES IN THE NBA

Jared Sullinger (2012)	Boston Celtics
Evan Turner (2010)	Philadelphia 76ers
B.J. Mullens (2009)	Charlotte Bobcats
Kosta Koufos (2008)	Denver Nuggets
Mike Conley Jr. (2007)	Memphis Grizzlies
Daequan Cook (2007)	Oklahoma City Thunder

BUCKEYES WHO PLAYED IN THE ABA

Joe Roberts (1958-60)	Kentucky Colonels (1967-78)
Gary Bradds (1962-64)	Oakland Americans (1967)
	Oakland Caps (1967-69);
	Washington Capitols (1969-70);
	Texas Chaparrals (1970-71);
	Carolina Cougars (1970-71)

BUCKEYES DRAFTED BY THE IBL

Chris Jent (1988-91), 6th pick, 1st Rnd.....	New Mexico Slam (1999)
--	------------------------

OHIO STATE PLAYERS AND COACHES IN THE NATIONAL BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME

	Inducted	Coach/Player	OSU Career/Tenure
L.W. St. John	1962	Coach	1912-19
Harold Olsen	1959	Coach	1923-46
Fred Taylor	1986	Coach	1959-76
Jerry Lucas	1979	Player	1960-62
John Havlicek	1983	Player	1960-62
Neil Johnston	1990	Player	1947-48
Bob Knight	1991	Player	1960-62
Arnie Risen	1998	Player	1944-45



Fred Taylor (right) with Woody Hayes (middle) and Bobby Knight (left).



HONORS & AWARDS

NABC

ALL-AMERICANS

1980.....Kelvin Ransey, Third
1987.....Dennis Hopson, Second
1991.....Jimmy Jackson, Second
1992.....Jimmy Jackson, First
1999.....Scoonie Penn, Third
2000.....Scoonie Penn, Second
2007.....Greg Oden, Second
2010.....Evan Turner, First
2011.....Jared Sullinger, First
2012.....Jared Sullinger, First
2013.....Deshaun Thomas, Third

HELMS

FOUNDATION ALL-AMERICANS

1925.....John Miner, First
1931.....Wes Fesler, First
1939.....Jimmy Hull, First
1945.....Arnie Risen, Second
1946.....Paul Huston, First
1949.....Dick Schnittker, Third
1950.....Dick Schnittker, First
1953.....Paul Ebert, Second
1954.....Paul Ebert, Third
1956.....Robin Freeman, First
1960.....Jerry Lucas, First
1961.....Jerry Lucas, First
.....Larry Siegfried, First
1962.....Jerry Lucas, First
.....John Havlicek, First
1964.....Gary Bradds, First

UPI

ALL-AMERICANS

1949.....Dick Schnittker, Third
1950.....Dick Schnittker, First
1953.....Paul Ebert, Third
1954.....Paul Ebert, Third
1955.....Robin Freeman, Second
1956.....Robin Freeman, First
1957.....Frank Howard, Third
1960.....Jerry Lucas, First
1961.....Jerry Lucas, First
1961.....John Havlicek, Second
1961.....Larry Siegfried, Third
1962.....Jerry Lucas, First
1962.....John Havlicek, First
1963.....Gary Bradds, First
1964.....Gary Bradds, First
1972.....Allan Hornyak, Second
1973.....Allan Hornyak, Third
1979.....Kelvin Ransey, Third
1980.....Kelvin Ransey, Second
1987.....Dennis Hopson, Second
1991.....Jimmy Jackson, First
1992.....Jimmy Jackson, First

SPORTING NEWS

ALL-AMERICANS

2000.....Scoonie Penn, Second
2007.....Greg Oden, Second
2010.....Evan Turner, First
2011.....Jared Sullinger
2012.....Jared Sullinger

CONSENSUS

FIRST TEAM

ALL-AMERICANS (BY SCHOOL)

School.....	No.	Players
Kansas.....	28	21
Purdue.....	25	17
North Carolina.....	25	16
Kentucky.....	24	19
Penn.....	24	14
Notre Dame.....	22	13
Wisconsin.....	20	17
UCLA.....	20	14
Duke.....	19	16
Columbia.....	19	13
Indiana.....	16	13
Chicago.....	14	8
Ohio State.....	13	11
Illinois.....	13	9
Syracuse.....	12	9

DIVISION I

ACADEMIC

ALL-AMERICAN

1968.....Bill Hosket
2012.....Aaron Craft
2013.....Aaron Craft

NCAA ELITE 89 AWARD

2012.....Aaron Craft
(Highest GPA in Final Four)

NCAA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP WINNER

1968.....Bill Hosket

NCAA DIVISION I

PLAYER OF THE YEAR

1961.....Jerry Lucas, AP, UPI, USBWA (Oscar Robertson Trophy), The Sporting News
1962.....Jerry Lucas, AP, UPI, USBWA (Oscar Robertson Trophy), The Sporting News
1964.....Gary Bradds, AP, UPI
1992.....Jimmy Jackson, UPI
2010.....Evan Turner, Sporting News
.....USBWA (Oscar Robertson Trophy), AP, NABC, Naismith, Wooden

DIVISION I DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR

2007.....Greg Oden

DIVISION I

FR. OF THE YEAR

2011.....Jared Sullinger, Sporting News, NABC (Wayman Tisdale Award)

PETE NEWELL BIG MAN AWARD

2007.....Greg Oden

NCAA ALL-REGIONAL

TEAMS

1960.....John Havlicek
1960.....Jerry Lucas
1961.....John Havlicek
1961.....Jerry Lucas
1962.....John Havlicek
1963.....Jerry Lucas (MOP)
1964.....Don Hilt
1968.....Dave Sorenson (MOP)
1968.....Bill Hosket
1971.....Allan Hornyak
1971.....Luther Witte
1999.....Michael Redd
1999.....Ken Johnson
1999.....Scoonie Penn (MOP)
2007.....Mike Conley Jr. (MOP)
2007.....Ron Lewis
2007.....Greg Oden
2010.....Evan Turner
2012.....Jared Sullinger
2013.....LaQuinton Ross
.....Deshaun Thomas

FINAL FOUR MOST

OUTSTANDING PLAYER

1939.....Jimmy Hull
1960.....Jerry Lucas
1961.....Jerry Lucas

FRANCIS

POMEROY AWARD

(Nation's best player under 6-feet)
2000.....Scoonie Penn

OSU PLAYERS ON USA BASKETBALL TEAMS

USA Olympic Teams

Jerry Lucas (1960-Gold)
Bill Hosket (1968-Gold)
Michael Redd (2008-Gold)

Pan-American Games

Gary Bradds (1963)
Luke White (1971)
Jim Jackson (1991)

World University Games

Jim Clemons (1970)
Curtis Wilson (1987)
Scoonie Penn (1999)
Michael Redd (1999)
Evan Turner (2009)

ALL-BIG TEN FORWARDS

1925.....Johnny Miner
1939.....Jimmy Hull
1941.....Dick Fisher
1944.....Don Grate
1945.....Don Grate
1949.....Dick Schnittker
1950.....Dick Schnittker
1952.....Paul Ebert
1953.....Paul Ebert
1954.....Paul Ebert
1957.....Frank Howard
1958.....Frank Howard
1961.....John Havlicek
1962.....John Havlicek

1968.....Bill Hosket, Jr.
1982.....Clark Kellogg
1983.....Tony Campbell
1984.....Tony Campbell
1986.....Brad Sellers
1987.....Dennis Hopson
1991.....Jim Jackson
2011.....Jared Sullinger
2012.....Jared Sullinger
2013.....Deshaun Thomas

ALL-BIG TEN GUARDS

1927.....Bill Hunt
1931.....Wesley Fesler
1933.....Howard Mattison
1936.....Tippy Dye
1937.....Tippy Dye
1939.....Bob Lynch
1946.....Paul Huston
1950.....Bob Donham
1955.....Robin Freeman
1956.....Robin Freeman
1961.....Larry Siegfried
1971.....Jim Clemons
1971.....Allan Hornyak
1972.....Allan Hornyak
1973.....Allan Hornyak
1978.....Kelvin Ransey
1979.....Kelvin Ransey
1980.....Kelvin Ransey
1989.....Jay Burson
1992.....Jim Jackson
1999.....Scoonie Penn
2000.....Scoonie Penn
2000.....Michael Redd
2002.....Brian Brown
2007.....Mike Conley, Jr.
2008.....Jamar Butler
2009.....Evan Turner
2010.....Evan Turner
2013.....Aaron Craft

ALL-BIG TEN CENTERS

1925.....H. Cunningham
1933.....Bill Hosket, Sr.
1944.....Arnold Risen
1946.....Jack Underman
1960.....Jerry Lucas
1961.....Jerry Lucas
1962.....Jerry Lucas
1963.....Gary Bradds
1964.....Gary Bradds
1967.....Bill Hosket, Jr.
1969.....Dave Sorenson
1970.....Dave Sorenson
1971.....Luke Witte
1980.....Herb Williams
2001.....Ken Johnson
2006.....Terence Dials
2007.....Greg Oden

ACADEMIC

ALL-BIG TEN

1965-66.....Bill Hosket
1966-67.....Bill Hosket
1967-68.....Bill Hosket

1968-69.....Craig Barclay
1969-70.....Jim Clemons
1974-75.....Dan Weston
1984-85.....Troy Taylor
1987-88.....Anthony White
1989-90.....Steven Hall
1990-91.....Steven Hall
1991-92.....Steven Hall
1992-93.....Doug Etzler
1993-94.....Doug Etzler
.....Nathan Wilbourne
1994-95.....Doug Etzler
1995-96.....Steve Belter
1996-97.....Eric Hanna
1997-98.....Eric Hanna
2000-01.....Sean Connolly
2001-02.....Sean Connolly
2002-03.....Sean Connolly
.....Matt Marinchick
.....Ugo Nwankwo
2003-04.....Matt Marinchick
.....Ugo Nwankwo
2004-05.....Matt Marinchick
2007-08.....Mark Titus
2008-09.....P.J. Hill, Kyle Madsen
2009-10.....Kyle Madsen, Danny Peters, Zisis Sarikopoulos
2012.....Aaron Craft
2013.....Aaron Craft
.....Alex Rogers
.....Sam Thompson

BIG TEN PLAYER OF THE YEAR

1987.....Dennis Hopson
1991.....Jim Jackson
1992.....Jim Jackson
1999.....Scoonie Penn
2006.....Terence Dials
2010.....Evan Turner

BIG TEN FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR

1990.....Jim Jackson
1993.....Greg Simpson
1998.....Michael Redd
2007.....Greg Oden
2009.....William Buford
2011.....Jared Sullinger

BIG TEN COACH OF THE YEAR

1983.....Eldon Miller
1991.....Randy Ayers
1992.....Randy Ayers
1999.....Jim O'Brien
2001.....Jim O'Brien
2006.....Thad Matta
2007.....Thad Matta
2010.....Thad Matta



HONORS & AWARDS

BIG TEN DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR

2000.....	Ken Johnson
2001.....	Ken Johnson
2007.....	Greg Oden
2012.....	Aaron Craft

BIG TEN MOST VALUABLE PLAYERS SELECTED BY THE CHICAGO TRIBUNE

1956.....	Robin Freeman
1960.....	Jerry Lucas
1961.....	Jerry Lucas
1962.....	Jerry Lucas
1963.....	Gary Bradds
1964.....	Gary Bradds
1971.....	Jim Clemons
1982.....	Clark Kellogg
1991.....	Jim Jackson
1992.....	Jim Jackson
2006.....	Terence Dials

BIG TEN PLAYERS OF THE WEEK (1981- PRES.)

1/12/82.....	Clark Kellogg
2/14/83.....	Tony Campbell
1/23/84.....	Tony Campbell
2/25/85.....	Brad Sellers
12/9/85.....	Dennis Hopson
3/3/86.....	Brad Sellers
1/20/87.....	Dennis Hopson
1/27/87.....	Dennis Hopson
12/8/87.....	Jay Burson
1/19/88.....	Jay Burson
1/3/89.....	Jay Burson
1/2/90.....	Perry Carter
1/98/90.....	Jim Jackson
2/6/90.....	Jim Jackson
2/12/91.....	Jim Jackson
2/19/91.....	Jim Jackson
1/6/92.....	Jim Jackson
2/3/92.....	Jim Jackson
2/10/92.....	Chris Jent
3/2/92.....	Jim Jackson
1/11/93.....	Greg Simpson
11/16/98.....	Scoonie Penn
12/21/98.....	Michael Redd
1/4/99.....	Michael Redd
1/25/99.....	Michael Redd
2/15/99.....	Scoonie Penn
2/22/99.....	Scoonie Penn
1/31/00.....	Ken Johnson
2/21/00.....	Michael Redd
3/6/00.....	George Reese
12/18/00.....	Brian Brown
1/12/01.....	Brian Brown
2/26/01.....	Ken Johnson
1/7/02.....	Boban Savovic
1/21/02.....	Brian Brown
12/16/02.....	Brent Darby
2/23/04.....	Velimir Radinovic
12/20/04.....	Terence Dials
12/27/04.....	Terence Dials
12/19/05.....	Je'Kel Foster
2/6/06.....	Je'Kel Foster
2/13/06.....	Jamar Butler

2/27/06.....	Terence Dials
11/13/06.....	Ron Lewis
1/29/07.....	Greg Oden
2/12/07.....	Mike Conley Jr.
2/26/07.....	Greg Oden
11/26/07.....	Kosta Koufos
3/10/08.....	Jamar Butler
12/8/08.....	Evan Turner
1/19/09.....	William Buford
2/2/09.....	Evan Turner
2/9/09.....	Evan Turner
11/16/09.....	Evan Turner
11/23/09.....	Evan Turner
11/30/09.....	Evan Turner
12/28/09.....	David Lighty
1/18/10.....	Evan Turner
2/8/10.....	Evan Turner
2/22/10.....	Evan Turner
3/1/10.....	Evan Turner
11/22/10.....	Jared Sullinger
12/13/10.....	Jared Sullinger
1/10/11.....	Jared Sullinger
1/24/11.....	Jared Sullinger
3/7/11.....	Jon Diebler
12/19/11.....	Deshaun Thomas
1/9/12.....	Jared Sullinger
2/6/12.....	Jared Sullinger
3/5/12.....	Jared Sullinger
11/19/12.....	Deshaun Thomas
1/14/13.....	Deshaun Thomas
3/11/13.....	Aaron Craft

BIG TEN FRESHMAN OF THE WEEK (2010-PRES.)

11/15/10.....	Jared Sullinger
11/22/10.....	Jared Sullinger
11/29/10.....	Deshaun Thomas
12/6/10.....	Jared Sullinger
12/13/10.....	Jared Sullinger
12/20/10.....	Jared Sullinger
12/27/10.....	Jared Sullinger
1/3/11.....	Jared Sullinger
1/10/11.....	Jared Sullinger
1/17/11.....	Aaron Craft
1/24/11.....	Jared Sullinger
1/31/11.....	Jared Sullinger
2/7/11.....	Jared Sullinger
3/7/11.....	Jared Sullinger

COLUMBUS DISPATCH OHIO COACH OF THE YEAR

1983.....	Eldon Miller
1987.....	Gary Williams
1991.....	Randy Ayers
1999.....	Jim O'Brien
2006.....	Thad Matta
2007.....	Thad Matta
2010.....	Thad Matta
2011.....	Thad Matta
2012.....	Thad Matta
2013.....	Thad Matta

BIG TEN STANDINGS, 1905-2013

		Won	Lost	Pct.
1	Indiana.....	880	619	0.587
2	Purdue	893	638	0.583
3	Illinois.....	894	658	0.576
4	Michigan State.....	567	455	0.555
5	OHIO STATE.....	739	667	0.526
6	Michigan	737	677	0.521
7	Iowa.....	720	735	0.495
8	Wisconsin.....	737	811	0.476
9	Minnesota	655	800	0.450
10	Chicago.....	168	296	0.362
11	Northwestern	488	1028	0.322
12	Penn State.....	109	249	0.304
13	Nebraska	9	27	0.250

ALL-TIME BIG TEN CHAMPIONSHIPS

		Outright	Shared	Total
1.	Purdue	12	10	22
2.	Indiana.....	12	9	21
3.	OHIO STATE.....	13	7	20
4.	Illinois.....	8	9	17
	Wisconsin.....	8	9	17
6.	Michigan	7	6	13
7.	Michigan State.....	5	8	13
8.	Minnesota	5	4	9
9.	Iowa.....	4	4	8
10.	Chicago.....	4	2	6
11.	Northwestern	1	1	2



EVAN TURNER



ALL TIME STARTING LINEUPS

1913

Archer Reilly (C)
Ross
Richmond
Trautman
Fritz

1914

Boyd Cherry
Bliss
Dean Richmond (C)
Graf
Godfrey

1915

Foust
Simmermacher
Boyd Cherry (C)
Graf
Godfrey

1917

Don Leader (C)
Norton
Clarence McDonald
Davies
Charles Bolen

1918

Davies
Francis
Kennedy
Nemecek
Charles Bolen (C)

1919

Matheny
Francis
Clarence McDonald
Edgar Weltner (C)
Boland

1920

Abraham Greenspun
Francis
Clarence McDonald (C)
Nemecek
Clark

1921

Bartel
Robert Dudley
William Slyker (C)
Clark
Patterson

1922

Abraham Greenspun (C)
Robert Dudley
Paul Beard
George Robinson
Frank Young

1923

Lewis Dudley
Howard Blair
Dudley Robinson (C)
Harlon Davis
Arthur Haid

1924

Johnny Miner (C)
Melville Shaw
Harold Cunningham
George Cameron
Ralph Seiffer

1925

Johnny Miner
Melville Shaw
Harold Cunningham
George Cameron (C)
Ralph Seiffer

1926

Wilbur Tarbert
Benton Dempsey
Harold Cunningham
Ralph Seiffer (C)
William Hunt

1927

Fred Grim
R.R. Bell
Wilbur Tarbert
William Hunt (C)
Joseph Cox

1928

Robin Bell (C)
Fred Grim
George Van Heyde
Joseph Cox
Ronald Hectorne

1929

Jack Evans
Harold Ervin
George Van Heyde (C)
Wesley Fesler
Richard Larkins

1930

Harold Ervin
Jack Evans
Lowell Wrigley
Wesley Fesler (C)
Richard Larkins

1931

Harold Ervin
Lewis Hinchman
Howard Mattison
Richard Larkins (C)
Wesley Fesler

1932

Herbert Brown
Bob Colburn
Fred Conrad
Howard Mattison
Joe Hoffer (C)

1933

Lewis Hinchman
Bob Colburn
Bill Hosket
Howard Mattison (C)
Bill Beitner

1934

Padlow
Bob Colburn
Rosequist
Fred Conrad (C)
Bill Beitner

1935

Warren Whitlinger
Red Wilson
Earl Thomas
Bill Beitner (C)
Tippy Dye

1936

Warren Whitlinger (C)
Jim McDonald
Earl Thomas
Raudabaugh
Tippy Dye

1937

Jim McDonald
Jimmy Hull
Earl Thomas
Tippy Dye (C)
Raudabaugh

1938

Jimmy Hull
Richard Baker
Johnny Schick
Jim McDonald (C)
Richard Boughner

1939

James Hull (C)
Richard Baker
John Schick
Richard Boughner
Robert Lynch

1940

Gil Mickelson
William Goss
William Sattler
Robert Lynch (C)
Jed Mees

1941

Fred Miller
Gil Mickelson (C)
Jack McLain
Jack Dawson
Max Gecowets

1942

Fred Miller
Bud Wise
Robert Shaw
Jack Graf (C)
Max Gecowets

1943

Fred Miller (C)
Bud Wise
Robert Shaw
Dick Schrider
Lou Trabit

1944

Paul Huston
Bob Bowen
Arnold Risen
Donald Grate (C)
Jack Dugger

1945

Paul Huston (C)
Warren Amling
Arnold Risen
Donald Grate
Jack Dugger

1946

Paul Huston
Warren Amling
Jack Underman
Bob Bowen
Ray Snyder (C)

1947

Paul Huston (C)
Warren Amling
Jack Underman
Bob Bowen
Bob Donham

1948

Bob Burkholder
Gene Brown
Neil Johnston
Dick Schnittker
Bob Donham (C)

1949

Bob Burkholder
Gene Brown
Bob Raidiger (C)
Dick Schnittker
Bob Donham

1950

Bob Burkholder
Gene Brown
Fred Taylor
Dick Schnittker (C)
Bob Donham

1951

John Karaffa
Jack Jones
Ralph Armstrong
James Remington (C)
Bill Wilks

1952

John Karaffa (C)
Jack Jones
Paul Ebert
Tom Williams
Bill Wilks

1953

Merrill Hatfield
Dean Cook
Paul Ebert
Tom Williams (C)
Bill Wilks

1954

Robin Freeman
Dean Cook
Paul Ebert (C)
John Miller
Don Kelley

1955

Don Kelley
John Miller (C)
Charles Ropes
Charles Ellis
Robin Freeman

1956

Robin Freeman
Charles Ellis
Don Kelley (C)
Frank Howard
Jim Laughlin

1957

Jim Laughlin
Gene Millard (C)
Larry Huston
Frank Howard
Ken Sidle

1958

Jim Laughlin (CC)
Joe Carlson
Larry Huston
Frank Howard (CC)
Ken Sidle

1959

Larry Siegfried
Joe Carlson (CC)
Larry Huston (CC)
Joe Roberts
Richard Furry

1960 (25-3)

John Havlicek
Joe Roberts (CC)
Jerry Lucas
Larry Siegfried
Mel Nowell

1961 (27-1)

John Havlicek
Richie Hoyt
Jerry Lucas
Mel Nowell
Larry Siegfried (C)

1962 (26-2)

John Havlicek (C)
Doug McDonald
Jerry Lucas
Mel Nowell
Dick Reasbeck

1963 (20-4)

Doug McDonald (C)
Jim Doughty
Gary Bradds
Dick Ricketts
Dick Reasbeck

1964 (16-8)

Don DeVoe
Jim Shaffer
Gary Bradds (C)
Tom Bowman
Dick Ricketts

1965 (12-12)

Dick Ricketts (C)
Ron Sepic
Al Rowley
Jim Shaffer
Andy Ahijevych

1966 (11-13)

Bill Hosket
Bob Dove (CC)
Ron Sepic
Al Peters
Al Rowley

1967 (13-11)

Bill Hosket
Ron Sepic (C)
Jeff Miller
Mike Swain
Al Rowley



ALL TIME STARTING LINEUPS

1968 (21-8)

Bill Hosket (C)
Steve Howell
Dave Sorenson
Jody Finney
Denny Meadors

1969 (17-7)

Dave Sorenson
Jim Cleamons
Jody Finney
Steve Howell
Denny Meadors (C)

1970 (17-7)

Dave Sorenson (C)
Jim Cleamons
Jody Finney
Craig Barclay
Dan Andreas

1971 (20-6)

Mark Minor
Mark Wagar
Luke Witte
Jim Cleamons (C)
Allan Hornyak

1972 (18-6)

Allan Hornyak
Luke Witte
Dan Gerhard
Wardell Jackson
Mark Minor (C)

1973 (14-10)

Allan Hornyak (C)
Luke Witte
Wardell Jackson
Bill Andreas
Dan Gerhard

1974 (9-15)

Bill Andreas
Larry Bolden
Steve Wenner
Wardell Jackson (C)
Gary Repella

1975 (14-14)

Bill Andreas (C)
Larry Bolden
Craig Taylor
Mark Bayless
Andy Stiegemeier

1976 (6-20)

Craig Taylor (C)
Larry Bolden
Fred Poole
Jud Wood
Mike Daugherty

1977 (9-18)

Kevin Ransey
Larry Bolden (C)
Terry Burris
Jim Ellinghausen
Tony Hall

1978 (16-11)

Kelvin Ransey
Herb Williams
Ken Page
Mike Cline (CC)
Jim Smith

1979 (19-12)

Kelvin Ransey (CC)
Herb Williams
Carter Scott
Jim Smith (CC)
Todd Penn

1980 (21-8)

Clark Kellogg
Carter Scot
Jim Smith
Herb Williams (CC)
Kelvin Ransey (CC)

1981 (14-13)

Clark Kellogg
Jim Smith
Herb Williams (CC)
Larry Huggins
Carter Scott (CC)

1982 (21-10)

Clark Kellogg (CC)
Tony Campbell
Granville Waiters
Larry Huggins
Carter Scott (CC)

1983 (20-10)

Tony Campbell (CC)
Joe Concheck
Granville Waiters
Larry Huggins (CC)
Troy Taylor

1984 (15-14)

Tony Campbell (CC)
Dave Jones
Clarence McGee
Troy Taylor
Ron Stokes (CC)

1985 (20-10)

Joe Concheck (CC)
Dennis Hopson
Brad Sellers
Troy Taylor (CC)
Ron Stokes (CC)

1986 (19-14)

Dennis Hopson (CC)
Jerry Francis
Brad Sellers
Keith Wesson
Kip Lomax

1987 (20-13)

Dennis Hopson (C)
Jerry Francis
John Anderson
Curtis Wilson
Jay Burson

1988 (20-13)

Jerry Francis
Perry Carter
Tony White
Jay Burson
Curtis Wilson (CC)

1989 (19-15)

Jamaal Brown
Jay Burson (CC)
Tony White (CC)
Perry Carter
Jerry Francis (CC)

1990 (17-13)

Jamaal Brown
Mark Baker
Perry Carter (C)
Chris Jent
Jim Jackson

1991 (27-4)

Jamaal Brown
Mark Baker
Perry Carter (C)
Jim Jackson
Treg Lee

1992 (26-6)

Chris Jent
Lawrence Funderburke
Jim Jackson
Mark Baker
Jamaal Brown (C)

1993 (15-13)

Greg Simpson
Jamie Skelton
Derek Anderson
Antonio Watson (C)
Lawrence Funderburke

1994 (13-16)

Greg Simpson
Jamie Skelton (CC)
Antonio Watson
Rickey Dudley (CC)
Lawrence Funderburke

1995 (6-22)

Doug Etzler (C)
Carlos Davis
Antonio Watson
Rick Yudt
Rickey Dudley

1996 (10-17)

Damon Stringer
Neshaun Coleman
Jermaine Tate
Shaun Stonerook
Rick Yudt (C)

1997 (10-17)

Damon Stringer (C)
Neshaun Coleman
Jermaine Tate
Shaun Stonerook
Jason Singleton

1998 (8-22)

Jason Singleton
Jon Sanderson
Ken Johnson
Michael Redd
Carlos Davis

1999 (27-9)

Jason Singleton (CC)
Jon Sanderson
Ken Johnson
Michael Redd
Scoonie Penn (CC)

2000 (23-7)

George Reese
Ken Johnson
Brian Brown
Michael Redd (CC)
Scoonie Penn (CC)

2001 (20-11)

Ken Johnson (CC)
Brian Brown (CC)
Boban Savovic
Brent Darby
Zach Williams

2002 (24-8)

Brian Brown (C)
Boban Savovic
Brent Darby
Velimir Radinovic
Zach Williams

2003 (17-15)

Brent Darby (CC)
Sean Connolly (CC)
Velimir Radinovic
Zach Williams
Shun Jenkins or
Matt Sylvester

2004 (14-16)

Tony Stockman
Brandon Fuss-Cheatham
Velimir Radinovic (C)
J.J. Sullinger
Terence Dials

2005 (20-12)

Ivan Harris
J.J. Sullinger
Terence Dials (C)
Brandon-Fuss Cheatham
or Jamar Butler
Tony Stockman or
Je'Kel Foster

2006 (26-6)

J.J. Sullinger (CC)
Jamar Butler
Terence Dials (CC)
Je'Kel Foster (CC)
Matt Sylvester (CC)

2007 (35-4)

Ivan Harris
Greg Oden
Jamar Butler
Mike Conley Jr.
Ron Lewis

2008 (24-13)

Jamar Butler (CC)
Kosta Koufos
Othello Hunter (CC)
David Lighty (CC)
Evan Turner

2009 (22-11)

Evan Turner
William Buford
Jon Diebler
Jeremie Simmons or
P.J. Hill
Dallas Lauderdale

2010 (29-8)

Evan Turner
William Buford
Jon Diebler
David Lighty
Dallas Lauderdale

2011 (34-3)

William Buford
Jon Diebler
David Lighty
Dallas Lauderdale
Jared Sullinger

2012 (31-8)

William Buford
Aaron Craft
Lenzelle Smith Jr.
Deshaun Thomas
Jared Sullinger

2013 (29-8)

Aaron Craft
Lenzelle Smith Jr.
Deshaun Thomas
Sam Thompson
Amir Williams



OHIO STATE AND THE NCAA TOURNAMENT

Over the years, Ohio State has appeared in 25 NCAA tournaments, including the first in 1939 when the Buckeyes finished as runners-up. The Buckeyes, who have made it to the Final Four 10 times and appeared in five championship games, have an overall record of 48-24 in NCAA tournament play.

1939 (2-1) Eastern Regional, Philadelphia, Pa.

OSU 64, Wake Forest 52 Regional Semifinals
OSU 53, Villanova 36* Regional Finals/Final Four
National Finals, Evanston, Ill.
Oregon 46, OSU 33* National Title Game

1944 (1-1) Eastern Regional, New York

OSU 57, Temple 47 Regional Semifinals
Dartmouth 60, OSU 53* Regional Finals/Final Four

1945 (1-1) Eastern Regional, New York

OSU 45, Kentucky 37 Regional Semifinals
New York U. 70, OSU 65 (ot)* Regional Finals/Final Four

1946 (2-1) Eastern Regional, New York

OSU 46, Harvard 38 Regional Semifinals
North Carolina 60, OSU 57 (ot)* Regional Finals/Final Four
OSU 63, California 45* National 3rd-Place Game

1950 (1-1) Eastern Regional, New York

C.C.N.Y. 56, OSU 55 Regional Semifinals
OSU 72, Holy Cross 52 Regional 3rd-Place Game

1960 (4-0, Champion) Midwest Regional, Louisville, Ky.

OSU 98, Western Kentucky 79 Regional Semifinals
OSU 86, Georgia Tech 69 Regional Finals
Final Four, San Francisco
OSU 76, New York U. 54* National Semifinals
OSU 75, California 55* National Title Game

1961 (3-1) Midwest Regional, Louisville, Ky.

OSU 56, Louisville 55 Regional Semifinals
OSU 87, Kentucky 74 Regional Finals
Final Four, Kansas City, Mo.
OSU 95, St. Joseph's 69* National Semifinals/Final Four
Cincinnati 70, OSU 65 (OT)* National Title Game

1962 (3-1) Midwest Regional, Iowa City, Iowa

OSU 93, Western Kentucky 73 Regional Semifinals
OSU 74, Kentucky 64 Regional Finals
Final Four, Louisville, Ky.
OSU 84, Wake Forest 68* National Semifinals/Final Four
Cincinnati 71, OSU 59* National Title Game

1968 (3-1) Midwest Regional, Lexington, Ky.

OSU 79, E. Tennessee 72 Regional Semifinals
OSU 82, Kentucky 81 Regional Finals
Final Four, Los Angeles
North Carolina 80, OSU 66* National Semifinals/Final Four
OSU 89, Houston 85* National 3rd-Place Game

1971 (1-1) Midwest Regional, Athens, Ga.

OSU 60, Marquette 59 Regional Semifinals
W. Kentucky 81, OSU 78 (ot) Regional Finals

1980 (1-1) West Regional, Tempe, Ariz.

(4) OSU 89, (5) Arizona State 75 Second Round
(8) UCLA 72, (4) OSU 68 Regional Semifinals

Tucson, Ariz.

1982 (0-1) East Regional, Charlotte, N.C.

(9) James Madison 55, (8) OSU 48 First Round

1983 (1-1) East Regional, Hartford, Conn.

(3) OSU 79, (6) Syracuse 74 Second Round
(2) North Carolina 64, (3) OSU 51 Regional Semifinals
Syracuse, N.Y.

1985 (1-1) Midwest Regional, Tulsa, Okla.

(4) OSU 75, (13) Iowa State 64 First Round
(5) Louisiana Tech 79, (4) OSU 67 Second Round

Overall NCAA Tournament Record: 48-24 (.667)

NCAA Championships: 1 (1960)

National Runners-up: 4 (1939-61-62-07)

NCAA Final Fours: 10 (1939-44-45-46-60-61-62-68-07-12)

NCAA Elite Eight: 14

(1939-44-45-46-50-60-61-62-68-71-92-07-12-13)

NCAA Sweet 16s: 14

(1960-61-62-68-71-80-83-91-92-07-10-11-12-13)

Record by Region:

In East: 14-9 (.609)
In South/Southeast: 9-3 (.750)
In Midwest: 5-4 (.556)
In West: 5-3 (.625)
In Midwest: 14-4 (.778)
Minneapolis: 1-1 (.500)

Record by Seed:

As No. 1 seed: 12-4 (.775)
As 2 seed: 8-3 (.727)
As 3 seed: 1-1 (.500)
As 4 seed: 2-2 (.500)
As 8 seed: 1-3 (.250)
As 9 seed: 1-1 (.500)

1987 (1-1) Southeast Regional, Atlanta, Ga.

(9) OSU 91, (8) Kentucky 77 First Round
(1) Georgetown 82, (9) OSU 79 Second Round

1990 (1-1) West Regional, Salt Lake City, Utah

(8) OSU 84, (9) Providence 83 (ot) First Round
(1) UNLV 76, (8) OSU 65 Second Round

1991 (2-1) Midwest Regional, Dayton, Ohio

(1) OSU 97, (16) Towson State 86 First Round
(1) OSU 65, (8) Georgia Tech 61 Second Round
(4) St. John's 91, (1) OSU 74 Regional Semifinals, Pontiac, Mich.

1992 (3-1) Southeast Regional, Cincinnati, Ohio

(1) OSU 83, (16) Mississippi Valley St. 56 First Round
(1) OSU 78, (9) Connecticut 55 Second Round
at Lexington, Ky.
(1) OSU 80, (4) North Carolina 73 Regional Semifinals
(6) Michigan 75, (1) OSU 71 (ot) Regional Finals

##1999 (4-1) South Regional, Indianapolis, Ind.

(4) OSU 72, (13) Murray State 58 First Round
(4) OSU 75, (12) Detroit 44 Second Round
at Knoxville, Tenn.
(4) OSU 71, (1) Auburn 64 Regional Semifinals
(4) OSU 77, (3) St. John's 74 Regional Finals
at St. Petersburg, Fla.
(1) Connecticut 64, (4) OSU 58* Final Four

##2000 (1-1) South Regional, Nashville, Tenn.

(3) OSU 87, (14) Appalachian State 61 First Round
(6) Miami, Fla. 75, (3) OSU 62 Second Round

##2001 (0-1) East Regional, Greensboro, N.C.

(12) Utah State 77, (5) OSU 68 (ot) First Round

##2002 (1-1) West Regional, Albuquerque, N.M.

(4) OSU 69, (13) Davidson 64 First Round
(12) Missouri 83, (4) OSU 67 Second Round

2006 (1-1) Minneapolis Regional, Dayton, Ohio

(2) OSU 70, (15) Davidson 62 First Round
(7) Georgetown 70, (2) OSU 52 Second Round

2007 (5-1) South Regional, Lexington, Ky.

(1) OSU 78, (16) Central Conn. State 57 First Round
(1) OSU 78, (9) Xavier 71 Second Round
at San Antonio, Texas
(1) OSU 85, (5) Tennessee 84 Regional Semifinals
(1) OSU 92, (2) Memphis 76 Regional Finals
Final Four, Atlanta, Ga.
(1) OSU 67, (2) Georgetown 60* National Semifinals
(1) Florida 84, (1) OSU 75* National Title Game

2009 (0-1) Midwest Regional, Dayton, Ohio

(9) Siena 74, (8) OSU 72-2ot First Round

2010 (2-1) Midwest Regional, Milwaukee, Wisc.

(2) OSU 68, (15) UCSB 51 First Round
(2) OSU 75, (10) Georgia Tech 66 Second Round
Midwest Regional, St. Louis, Mo.
(6) Tennessee 76, (2) OSU 73 Regional Semifinals

2011 (2-1) East Regional, Cleveland, Ohio

(1) OSU 75, (16) UTSA 46 Second Round
(2) OSU 98, (8) George Mason 66 Third Round
at Newark, N.J.
(4) Kentucky 62, (1) OSU 60 Regional Semifinals

2012 (4-1) East Regional, Pittsburgh, Pa.

(2) OSU 78, (15) Loyola University Maryland 59 Second Round
(2) OSU 73, (7) Gonzaga 66 Third Round
at Boston
(2) OSU 81, (6) Cincinnati 66 Regional Semifinals
(2) OSU 77, (1) Syracuse 70 Regional Finals
Final Four, New Orleans
(2) Kansas 64, (2) OSU 62* National Semifinal

2013 (3-1) West Regional, Dayton, Ohio

(2) OSU 95, (15) Iona 70 Second Round
(2) OSU 78, (10) Iowa State 75 Third Round
at Los Angeles
(2) OSU 73, (6) Arizona 70 Regional Semifinal
(2) OSU 66, (9) Wichita State 70 Regional Final

*Final Four // (#) Seed // ## Results vacated by NCAA



Jerry Lucas, left, and Jim Jackson both earned national player of the year recognition as Buckeyes. Lucas earned the honor twice.



OHIO STATE AND THE NCAA TOURNAMENT

INDIVIDUAL NCAA GAME RECORDS

Name	Points	Opponent	Date	W/L, Score
Jerry Lucas	36	Western Kentucky	3/11/60	W, 98-79
Jerry Lucas	33	Kentucky	3/18/61	W, 87-74
Jerry Lucas	33	Kentucky	3/17/62	W, 74-64
Brian Brown	33	Davidson	3/14/02	W, 69-64
Dennis Hopson	32	Kentucky	3/13/87	W, 91-77
Dashaun Thomas	31	Loyola University Maryland	3/15/12	W, 78-59
Evan Turner	31	Tennessee	3/26/10	L, 76-73
Jerry Lucas	29	St. Joseph's	3/24/61	W, 95-69
Kelvin Ransey	29	UCLA	3/13/80	L, 72-68
Jimmy Hull	28	Villanova*	3/18/39	W, 53-36
Jerry Lucas	27	Cincinnati@	3/25/61	L, 70-65 (OT)
Michael Redd	27	Murray State	3/11/99	W, 72-58
Arnold Risen	26	NYU*	3/24/45	L, 70-65
Dick Schnittker	26	CCNY	3/23/50	L, 56-55
Steve Howell	26	Houston*	3/23/68	W, 89-85
Allan Hornyak	26	Western Kentucky	3/20/71	L, 81-78 (OT)
Scoonie Penn	26	Auburn	3/18/99	W, 72-64

Rebounds	30	Jerry Lucas	vs. Kentucky at Louisville	1961
Assists	15	Aaron Craft	vs. George Mason in Cleveland, Ohio	2011
Field Goals Made	14	Jerry Lucas	vs. Western Kentucky at Louisville	1960
			vs. Kentucky at Louisville	1961
Field Goals Attempted	25	Jerry Lucas	vs. Western Ky. at Louisville	1960
Free Throws Made	10	Arnold Risen	vs. N.Y. University at Madison Square Garden	1945
	10	Ron Lewis	vs. Memphis in San Antonio, Texas	2007
Free Throws Attempted	13	Arnold Risen	vs. N.Y. University at Madison Square Garden	1945

NCAA TEAM RECORDS

Total Points Scored	98	vs. George Mason	at Cleveland	2011
	98	vs. Western Kentucky	at Louisville	1960
Rebounds	58	vs. Houston	at Los Angeles	1968
Field Goals Made	42	vs. Western Kentucky	at Louisville	1960
Field Goals Attempted	86	vs. Western Kentucky	at Louisville	1960
Free Throws Made	35	vs. Memphis	at San Antonio	2007
Free Throws Attempted	42	vs. Syracuse	at Boston	2012

NCAA TOURNAMENT INDIVIDUAL CAREER LEADERS

Points

266	Jerry Lucas.....	1960, 1961, 1962
205	Dashaun Thomas.....	2011, 2012, 2013
162	William Buford.....	2009, 2010, 2011, 2012
156	John Havlicek.....	1960, 1961, 1962
135	Jared Sullinger.....	2011, 2012
133	Michael Redd.....	1999, 2000
123	Scoonie Penn.....	1999, 2000
121	Jim Jackson.....	1990, 1991, 1992
107	Brian Brown.....	1999, 2000, 2001, 2002
104	Aaron Craft.....	2011, 2012, 2013
104	David Lighty.....	2007, 2010, 2011
97	Mark Baker.....	1990, 1991, 1992
95	Jon Diebler.....	2009, 2010, 2011
91	Dennis Hopson.....	1985, 1987
90	David Lighty.....	2007, 2010
89	Evan Turner.....	2009, 2010
83	Jamaal Brown.....	1990, 1991, 1992
78	Chris Jent.....	1990, 1991, 1992
73	Perry Carter.....	1990, 1991
72	Bill Hosket.....	1968
69	Ken Johnson.....	1999, 2000, 2001
68	Dave Soreson.....	1968
64	Troy Taylor.....	1982, 1983, 1985
63	Lawrence Funderburke.....	1992

Rebounds

197	Jerry Lucas.....	1960, 1961, 1962
105	John Havlicek.....	1960, 1961, 1962
64	William Buford.....	2009, 2010, 2011, 2012
62	Dashaun Thomas.....	2011, 2012, 2013
58	Jared Sullinger.....	2011, 2012
58	Bill Hosket.....	1968
58	Jim Jackson.....	1990, 1991, 1992
50	Perry Carter.....	1990, 1991
42	Scoonie Penn.....	1999, 2000
42	Michael Redd.....	1999, 2000



BILL HOSKET

OHIO STATE & THE NIT

1979 (2-2)

OSU 80, St. Joseph's 66
OSU 79, Maryland 72
Indiana 64, OSU 55
Alabama 96, OSU 86

1984 (0-1)

Xavier 60, OSU 57 (OT)

1986 (5-0, Champion)

OSU 65, Ohio U. 62
OSU 71, Texas 65
OSU 79, BYU 68
OSU 79, La. Tech 66
OSU 73, Wyoming 63

1988 (4-1)

OSU 86, Old Dominion 73
OSU 86, Cleveland State 80
OSU 68, New Mexico 65
OSU 64, Colorado State 62
Connecticut 72, OSU 67

1989 (2-1)

OSU 81, Akron 70
OSU 85, Nebraska 74
St. John's 83, OSU 80 (OT)

1993 (0-1)

Miami (Ohio) 56, OSU 53

2003 (0-1)

Georgia Tech 72, OSU 58

2008 (5-0)

OSU 84, UNC Asheville 66
OSU 73, California 56
OSU 74, Dayton 63
OSU 81, Mississippi 69
OSU 92, Massachusetts 85





NCAA TOURNAMENT RECORDS

OHIO STATE INDIVIDUAL NCAA RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL FIELD GOALS MADE (att.)

1. 14 (18) Jerry Lucas vs. Kentucky (3/18/61)
- 14 (25) Jerry Lucas vs. WKU (3/11/60)
3. 13 (22) Deshaun Thomas vs. Loyola (3/15/12)
- 13 (23) Kelvin Ransey vs. UCLA (3/13/80)
- 13 (19) Brian Brown vs. Davidson (3/14/02)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED (made)

1. 26 (7) Jim Jackson vs. Connecticut (3/21/92)
- 26 (12) Steve Howell vs. Houston (3/23/68)
3. 25 (14) Jerry Lucas vs. WKU (3/11/60)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (min. 10 made)

1. .909 (10-11) Jerry Lucas vs. St. Josephs (3/24/61)
2. .777 (14-18) Jerry Lucas vs. Kentucky (3/18/61)
3. .684 (13-19) Brian Brown vs. Davidson (3/14/02)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE (att.)

1. 7 (7) David Lighty vs. George Mason (3/20/11)
- 7 (12) Jon Diebler vs. UCSB (3/19/10)
3. 5 (7) Scoonie Penn vs. App. St. (3/17/00)
4. 5 (6) Jamar Butler vs. Central Conn. (3/15/07)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTED (made)

1. 12 (7) Jon Diebler vs. UCSB (3/19/10)
2. 11 (2) Jon Diebler vs. Siena (3/20/09)
3. 10 (4) Jon Diebler vs. Georgia Tech (3/21/10)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT. (Min. 4 made)

1. 1.00 (7-7) David Lighty vs. George Mason (3/20/11)
2. .833 (5-6) Jamar Butler vs. CCSU (3/15/07)
3. .800 (4-5) Ron Lewis vs. Xavier (3/17/07)
4. .714 (5-7) Scoonie Penn vs. App. St. (3/17/00)

FREE THROWS MADE (att.)

1. 10 (10) Ron Lewis vs. Memphis (3/24/07)
2. 9 (10) LaQuinton Ross vs. Wichita St. (3/30/13)
- 9 (12) Jared Sullinger vs. Syracuse (3/24/12)
- 9 (10) Jared Sullinger vs. Cincinnati (3/22/12)*

* Numerous others with nine

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED (made)

1. 14 (9) Mike Conley Jr. vs. Tennessee (3/22/07)
2. 12 (9) Jared Sullinger vs. Syracuse (3/24/12)
- 12 (9) Herb Williams vs. Arizona State (3/9/80)
- 12 (7) Michael Redd vs. Murray State (3/11/99)
- 12 (5) Jerry Lucas vs. Kentucky (3/18/61)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (Min. 9 made)

1. 1.00 (10-10) Ron Lewis vs. Memphis (3/24/07)
- 1.00 (9-9) Evan Turner vs. Tennessee (3/26/10)*
3. .900 (9-10) LaQuinton Ross vs. Wichita St. (3/30/13)
- .900 (9-10) Jared Sullinger vs. Cincinnati (3/22/12)*

* Numerous others at .900 percent

OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1. 8 Jared Sullinger vs. Kentucky (3/25/11)
2. 7 George Reese vs. Detroit (3/13/99)
3. 6 Jared Sullinger vs. Kansas (3/31/12)
- Terence Dials vs. Davidson (3/17/06)

* Numerous others with six

DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1. 13 Perry Carter vs. Georgia Tech (3/17/91)
2. 12 J. J. Sullinger vs. Davidson (3/17/06)
- 12 Scoonie Penn vs. Detroit (3/13/99)

TOTAL REBOUNDS

1. 30 Jerry Lucas vs. Kentucky (3/18/61)
2. 25 Jerry Lucas vs. WKU (3/11/60)
3. 20 Bill Hosket vs. East Tennessee (3/15/68)

ASSISTS

1. 15 Aaron Craft vs. George Mason (3/20/11)
2. 10 Aaron Craft vs. Gonzaga (3/17/12)
3. 9 Evan Turner vs. Georgia Tech (3/21/10)
- 9 Mark Baker vs. Mississippi Valley State (3/19/92)
- 9 Mark Baker vs. Towson State (3/15/91)

* Numerous others with eight

STEALS

1. 6 Aaron Craft vs. Iona (3/22/13)
- 6 Aaron Craft vs. Cincinnati (3/22/12)
3. 4 Aaron Craft vs. Kentucky (3/25/11)
- 4 Mike Conley Jr. vs. Florida (4/2/07)
- 4 Scoonie Penn vs. Miami (3/19/00)
- 4 Michael Redd vs. App. St. (3/17/00)
- 4 Mark Baker vs. Towson State (3/15/91)

BLOCKED SHOTS

1. 8 Dallas Lauderdale vs. UCSB (3/19/10)
2. 7 Ken Johnson vs. St. John's (3/20/99)
3. 5 Jared Sullinger vs. Loyola (3/15/12)
- 5 Ken Johnson vs. Utah State (3/15/01)
- 5 Ken Johnson vs. Murray State (3/11/99)
- 5 Ken Johnson vs. Detroit (3/13/99)

TOTAL POINTS

1. 36 Jerry Lucas vs. WKU (3/11/60)
2. 33 Jerry Lucas vs. Kentucky (3/18/61)
- 33 Jerry Lucas vs. Kentucky (3/17/62)
- 33 Brian Brown vs. Davidson (3/14/02)

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL NCAA RECORDS

FIELD GOALS MADE (att.)

1. 14 (34) Elvin Hayes, Houston (3/23/68)
- 14 (35) Jim McDaniels, WKU (3/20/71)
2. 13 (26) Theodis Lee, Houston (3/23/68)
- 13 (NA) Brindley, Dartmouth (3/25/44)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED (made)

1. 35 (14) Jim McDaniels, WKU (3/20/71)
2. 34 (14) Elvin Hayes, Houston (3/23/68)
3. 28 (8) Kenny Anderson, Georgia Tech (3/17/91)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (Min. 10 made)

1. .714 (10-14) Larry Johnson, UNLV (3/17/90)
2. .666 (10-15) Mike Kretzer, East Tennessee (3/15/68)
3. .611 (11-18) Paul Hogue, Cincinnati (3/24/62)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE (att.)

1. 6 (13) Chris Lofton, Tennessee (3/22/07)
2. 5 (7) Korie Lucious, Iowa State (3/24/13)
- 5 (9) Jonathan Wallace, Georgetown (3/31/07)
- 5 (11) Jeremy Hunt, Memphis (3/24/07)
- 5 (7) Charles Smith, Georgetown (3/15/87)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTED

1. 13 (6) Chris Lofton, Tennessee (3/22/07)
2. 12 (4) Sean Armand, Iona (3/22/13)
3. 11 (5) Hunt, Memphis (3/24/07)
- 11 (4) Tristan Blackwood (3/15/07)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT. (Min. 4 made)

1. .800 (4-5) JaJuan Smith, Tennessee (3/22/07)
2. .800 (4-5) Ryan Childress, Tennessee (3/22/07)
3. .800 (4-5) Willie Kemp, Memphis (3/24/07)

FREE THROWS MADE (att.)

1. 17 (22) Roger Newman, Kentucky (3/18/61)
2. 11 (14) Aubrey Reese, Murray State (3/11/99)
3. 10 (12) Bobby Rascoe, WKU (3/16/62)
- 10 (12) Erich Santifer, Syracuse (3/20/83)

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED (made)

1. 22 (17) Roger Newman, Kentucky (3/18/61)
2. 14 (11) Aubrey Reese, Murray State (3/11/99)
3. 13 (9) Chuck Lightning, Towson St. (3/15/91)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (Min. 9 made)

1. 1.00 (9-9) Ron Baker, Wichita St. (3/30/13)
2. .900 (9-10) Mark Lyons, Arizona (3/28/13)
- .900 (9-10) Jeremy Hunt, Memphis (3/24/07)
- .900 (9-10) Kenny Anderson, Georgia Tech (3/17/91)
- .900 (9-10) Bill Bunting, North Carolina (3/22/68)

OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1. 8 Ryan Tossiter, Siena (3/20/09)
2. 7 Donyell Marshall, Connecticut (3/21/92)
- 7 Larry Johnson, UNLV (3/17/90)
4. 6 Melvin Ejim, Iowa State (3/24/13)
- 6 Erick Barkley, St. John's (3/20/99)
- 6 Robert Dozier, Memphis (3/24/07)

DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1. 14 Malcolm Mackey, Georgia Tech (3/17/91)
2. 10 Rod Sellers, Connecticut (3/21/92)
3. 9 Eligh Johnson, Kansas (3/31/12)
- Jeff Green, Georgetown (3/31/07)*

* Numerous others with nine

TOTAL REBOUNDS

1. 22 Clarence Glover, WKU (3/20/71)
- 22 Satch Sanders, NYU (3/18/60)
3. 19 Paul Hogue, Cincinnati (3/24/62)
- 19 Malcolm Mackey, Georgia Tech (3/17/91)

ASSISTS

1. 11 Wayne Smith, Louisiana Tech (3/16/85)
2. 9 Tyshawn Taylor, Kansas (3/31/12)
- Jason Buchanan, St. John's (3/22/91)
- Kenny Grant, Davidson (3/17/06)

STEALS

1. 6 Jason Buchanan, St. John's (3/22/91)
2. 5 Carlton Screen, Providence (3/15/90)
3. 5 Eric Murdock, Providence (3/15/90)

BLOCKED SHOTS

1. 7 Jeff Withey, Kansas (3/31/12)
2. 6 Carl Hall, Wichita St. (3/30/13)
3. 5 Chris Webber, Michigan (3/29/92)
- Robert Werdann, St. John's (3/22/91)
5. 4 Baye Keita vs. Syracuse (3/24/12)

TOTAL POINTS

1. 34 Elvin Hayes, Houston (3/23/68)
2. 31 Roger Newman, Kentucky (3/18/61)
- 31 Jim McDaniels, WKU (3/20/71)



NCAA TOURNAMENT RECORDS

OHIO STATE TEAM NCAA RECORDS

FIELD GOALS MADE (att.)

1. 42 (86) vs. WKU (W, 98-79, 3/11/60)
2. 38 (60) vs. St. Josephs (W, 95-69, 3/24/61)
- 38 (83) vs. WKU (W, 93-73, 3/16/62)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED (made)

1. 86 (42) vs. WKU (W, 98-79, 3/11/60)
2. 83 (38) vs. WKU (W, 93-73, 3/16/62)
3. 79 (28) vs. North Carolina (L, 80-66, 3/22/68)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (Min. 10 made)

1. .673 (31-46) vs. California (W, 75-55, 3/19/60)
2. .660 (33-50) vs. Kentucky (W, 91-77, 3/13/87)
3. .633 (38-60) vs. St. Josephs (W, 95-69, 3/24/61)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE (att.)

1. 16 (26) vs. George Mason (W, 98-66, 3/20/11)
2. 11 (20) vs. CCSU (W, 78-57, 3/15/07)
3. 10 (22) vs. UCSB (W, 68-51, 3/19/10)
- 10 (21) vs. Detroit (W, 75-44, 3/13/99)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTED (made)

1. 26 (16) vs. George Mason (W, 98-66, 3/20/11)
2. 25 (5) vs. Wichita St. (L, 70-66, 3/30/13)
- 25 (7) vs. Siena (L, 74-72 2ot, 3/20/09)
4. 23 (9) vs. Tennessee (L, 76-73, 3/26/10)
- 23 (4) vs. Florida (L, 84-75, 4/2/07)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT. (min. 5 made)

1. .615 (16-26) vs. George Mason (W, 98-66, 3/20/11)
2. .600 (9-15) vs. App. St. (W, 87-61, 3/17/00)
3. .550 (11-20) vs. Central Conn. (W, 78-57, 3/15/07)
4. .538 (7-13) vs. Arizona (W, 73-70, 3/28/13)
5. .500 (9-18) vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
- .500 (7-14) vs. St. John's (W, 77-74, 3/20/99)
- .500 (5-10) vs. Towson State (W, 97-86, 3/15/91)

FREE THROWS MADE (att.)

1. 35 (41) vs. Memphis (W, 92-76, 3/24/07)
2. 31 (42) vs. Syracuse (W 77-70, 3/24/12)
3. 23 (35) vs. Tennessee (W, 85-84, 3/22/07)
- 23 (30) vs. Arizona State (W, 89-75, 3/9/80)
- 23 (30) vs. Kentucky (W, 91-77, 3/13/87)

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

1. 42 (31) vs. Syracuse (W 77-70, 3/24/12)
2. 41 (35) vs. Memphis (W, 92-76, 3/24/07)
3. 39 (22) vs. Towson State (W, 97-86, 3/15/91)
4. 35 (23) vs. Tennessee (W, 85-84, 3/22/07)
- 35 (21) vs. Murray State (W, 72-58, 3/11/99)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (min. 15 made)

1. .937 (15-16) vs. Cincinnati (L, 70-65, 3/25/61)
2. .854 (35-41) vs. Memphis (W, 92-76, 3/24/07)
3. .850 (17-20) vs. Providence (W, 84-83, 3/15/90)
- .850 (17-20) vs. Xavier (W, 78-71, 3/17/07)

OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1. 21 vs. Michigan (L, 75-71, 3/29/92)
- 21 vs. UNLV (L, 76-65, 3/17/90)
3. 20 vs. Georgia Tech (W, 65-61, 3/17/91)
- 20 vs. North Carolina (W, 80-73, 3/27/92)

DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1. 33 vs. Xavier (W, 78-71, 3/17/07)
- 33 vs. Detroit (W, 75-44, 3/13/99)
- 33 vs. Murray State (W, 72-58, 3/11/99)

TOTAL REBOUNDS

1. 58 vs. Houston (W, 89-85, 3/23/68)
2. 53 vs. Wake Forest (W, 84-68, 3/23/62)
3. 52 vs. Georgia Tech (W, 86-69, 3/12/60)
- 52 vs. WKU (W, 98-79, 3/11/60)

ASSISTS

1. 26 vs. UTSA (W, 75-46, 3/18/11)
2. 25 vs. Iona (W, 95-70, 3/22/13)
3. 23 vs. George Mason (W, 98-66, 3/20/11)
4. 21 vs. Georgetown (L, 82-79, 3/15/87)
- 21 vs. St. John's (W, 77-74, 3/20/99)
- 21 vs. Providence (W, 84-83, 3/15/90)

STEALS

1. 13 vs. Cincinnati (3/22/12)
2. 11 vs. Florida (L, 84-75, 4/2/07)
3. 10 vs. Michigan (L, 75-71, 3/29/92)

BLOCKED SHOTS

1. 12 vs. UCSB (W, 68-51, 3/19/10)
2. 9 vs. St. John's (W, 77-74, 3/20/99)
3. 8 vs. Loyola (W 78-59, 3/15/12)
4. 7 vs. Kansas (L, 64-62, 3/31/12)
- vs. Siena (L, 74-72 2ot, 3/20/09)

TOTAL POINTS

1. 98 vs. George Mason (W, 98-66, 3/20/11)
- 98 vs. WKU (W, 98-79, 3/11/60)
3. 97 vs. Towson State (W, 97-86, 3/15/91)
4. 95 vs. Iona (W, 95-70, 3/22/13)
- 95 vs. St. Josephs (W, 95-69, 3/24/61)

OPPONENT TEAM NCAA TOURNAMENT RECORDS

FIELD GOALS MADE (att.)

1. 38 (95) Houston (W, 89-85, 3/23/68)
2. 36 (79) Kentucky (W, 82-82, 3/16/68)
3. 34 (82) WKU (L, 81-78, 3/20/71)
- 34 (54) St. John's (L, 91-74, 3/22/91)
- 34 (71) Providence (W, 84-83, 3/15/90)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED (made)

1. 95 (38) Houston (W, 89-85, 3/23/68)
2. 82 (34) WKU (L, 81-78, 3/20/71)
- 82 (20) Holy Cross (W, 72-52, 3/25/50)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (Min. 10 made)

1. .630 (34-54) St. John's (L, 91-74, 3/22/91)
2. .541 (33-61) Louisiana Tech (L, 79-67, 3/16/85)
3. .537 (29-54) Michigan (L, 75-71, 3/29/92)
- .537 (29-54) Georgetown (L, 82-79, 3/15/87)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE (att.)

1. 16 (31) Tennessee (W, 85-84, 3/22/91)
2. 12 (25) Iowa State (W, 78-75, 3/24/13)
3. 10 (26) Central Connecticut (W, 78-57, 3/15/07)
- 10 (22) Memphis (W, 92-76, 3/24/07)
- 10 (18) Florida (L, 84-75, 4/2/07)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTED (made)

1. 31 (16) Tennessee (W, 85-84, 3/22/91)
2. 26 (10) Central Connecticut (W, 78-57, 3/15/07)
3. 25 (12) Iowa State (W, 78-75, 3/24/13)
- 25 (6) Detroit (W, 75-44, 3/13/99)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT (min. 5 made)

1. .556 (10-18) Florida (L, 84-75, 4/2/07)
2. .529 (9-17) Georgetown (L, 3/15/87)
3. .516 (16-31) Tennessee (W, 85-84, 3/22/07)

FREE THROWS MADE (att.)

1. 30 (39) Kentucky (W, 87-74, 3/18/61)
2. 28 (35) UCLA (L, 72-68, 3/13/80)
3. 26 (36) Towson State (W, 97-86, 3/15/91)

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

1. 39 (30) Kentucky (W, 87-74, 3/18/61)
2. 36 (26) Towson State (W, 97-86, 3/15/91)
3. 35 (28) UCLA (L, 72-68, 3/13/80)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (min. 15 made)

1. .900 (18-20) Arizona (W, 73-70, 3/28/13)
- .900 (18-20) North Carolina (W, 80-73, 3/27/92)
3. .895 (17-19) Miami (L, 75-62, 3/19/00)
4. .880 (22-25) Florida (L, 84-75, 4/2/07)
- .880 (22-25) North Carolina (L, 64-51, 3/25/83)

OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1. 23 Siena (W, 74-72-2ot, 3/20/09)
2. 21 Murray State (W, 72-58, 3/11/99)
3. 20 Tennessee (W, 76-73, 3/26/10)
- 20 Towson State (W, 97-86, 3/15/91)
- 20 St. John's (W, 77-74, 3/20/99)

DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1. 34 Missouri (L, 83-67, 3/16/02)
2. 32 Miami (L, 75-62, 3/19/00)
- 32 Murray State (W, 72-58, 3/11/99)

TOTAL REBOUNDS

1. 56 WKU (L, 81-78, 3/20/71)
2. 54 Houston (W, 89-85, 3/23/68)
3. 53 Siena (L, 74-72-2ot, 3/20/09)
- 53 North Carolina (L, 80-66, 3/22/68)
- 53 Murray State (W, 72-58, 3/11/99)

ASSISTS

1. 22 St. John's (L, 91-74, 3/22/91)
- 22 Arizona State (W, 89-75, 3/9/80)
- 22 Louisiana Tech (L, 79-67, 3/16/85)

STEALS

1. 14 St. John's (L, 91-74, 3/22/91)
2. 13 Providence (W, 84-83, 3/15/90)
3. 12 Georgia Tech (L, 75-66, 3/21/10)
- 12 Utah State (L, 77-68, 3/15/01)

BLOCKED SHOTS

1. 11 Kentucky (L, 62-60, 2/25/11)
2. 9 Wichita St. (L, 70-66, 3/30/13)
3. 8 Kansas (L, 64-62, 3/31/12)
- 8 Loyola (W 78-59, 3/15/12)
- 8 Michigan (L, 75-71, 3/29/92)

TOTAL POINTS

1. 91 St. John's (L, 91-74, 3/22/91)
2. 86 Towson State (W, 97-86, 3/15/91)
3. 85 Houston (W, 89-85, 3/23/68)



NCAA FINAL FOURS

Year	Champion.....	Score	Runner-up	Third	Fourth
1939	OREGON.....	46-33	Ohio State	Oklahoma	Villanova
1940	INDIANA.....	60-42	Kansas	Duquesne	Southern Cal
1941	WISCONSIN.....	39-34	Washington State	Pittsburgh	Arkansas
1942	STANFORD.....	53-38	Dartmouth	Colorado	Kentucky
1943	WYOMING.....	46-34	Georgetown	Texas	DePaul
1944	UTAH.....	42-40 (OT)	Dartmouth	Iowa State	Ohio State
1945	OKLAHOMA STATE.....	49-45	N.Y.U.	Arkansas	Ohio State
1946	OKLAHOMA STATE.....	43-40	North Carolina	Ohio State	California
1947	HOLY CROSS.....	58-47	Oklahoma	Texas	CCNY
1948	KENTUCKY.....	58-42	Baylor	Holy Cross	Kansas State
1949	KENTUCKY.....	46-36	Oklahoma State	Illinois	Oregon State
1950	CCNY.....	71-68	Bradley	N.C. State	Baylor
1951	KENTUCKY.....	68-58	Kansas State	Illinois	Oklahoma St.
1952	KANSAS.....	80-63	St. John's	Illinois	Santa Clara
1953	INDIANA.....	69-68	Kansas	Washington	LSU
1954	LaSALLE.....	92-76	Bradley	Penn State	Southern Cal
1955	SAN FRANCISCO.....	77-63	LaSalle	Colorado	Iowa
1956	SAN FRANCISCO.....	83-71	Iowa	Temple	SMU
1957	NORTH CAROLINA.....	54-53 (OT)	Kansas	San Francisco	Michigan St.
1958	KENTUCKY.....	84-72	Seattle	Temple	Kansas State
1959	CALIFORNIA.....	71-70	West Virginia	Cincinnati	Louisville
1960	OHIO STATE	75-55	California	Cincinnati	N.Y.U.
1961	CINCINNATI.....	70-65 (OT)	Ohio State	Vacated	Utah
1962	CINCINNATI.....	71-59	Ohio State	Wake Forest	UCLA
1963	LOYOLA.....	60-58 (OT)	Cincinnati	Duke	Oregon State
1964	UCLA.....	98-83	Duke	Michigan	Kansas State
1965	UCLA.....	91-80	Michigan	Princeton	Wichita State
1966	UTEP.....	72-65	Kentucky	Duke	Utah
1967	UCLA.....	79-64	Dayton	Houston	North Carolina
1968	UCLA.....	78-55	North Carolina	Ohio State	Houston
1969	UCLA.....	92-72	Purdue	Drake	N. Carolina
1970	UCLA.....	80-79	Jacksonville	New Mexico State	St. Bonaventure
1971	UCLA.....	68-62	Vacated	Vacated	Kansas
1972	UCLA.....	81-76	Florida State	North Carolina	Louisville
1973	UCLA.....	87-66	Memphis State	Indiana	Providence
1974	N.C. STATE.....	76-64	Marquette	UCLA	Kansas
1975	UCLA.....	92-85	Kentucky	Louisville	Syracuse
1976	INDIANA.....	86-68	Michigan	UCLA	Rutgers
1977	MARQUETTE.....	67-59	North Carolina	UNLV	NC-Charlotte
1978	KENTUCKY.....	94-88	Duke	Arkansas	Notre Dame
1979	MICHIGAN STATE.....	75-64	Indiana State	DePaul	Penn
1980	LOUISVILLE.....	59-54	Vacated	Purdue	Iowa
1981	INDIANA.....	63-50	North Carolina	Virginia	LSU
1982	NORTH CAROLINA.....	63-62	Georgetown	Houston	Louisville
1983	N.C. STATE.....	54-52	Houston	Georgia	Louisville
1984	GEORGETOWN.....	84-75	Houston	Kentucky	Virginia
1985	VILLANOVA.....	66-64	Georgetown	St. John's	Vacated
1986	LOUISVILLE.....	72-69	Duke	Kansas	LSU
1987	INDIANA.....	74-73	Syracuse	UNLV	Providence
1988	KANSAS.....	83-79	Oklahoma	Arizona	Duke



NCAA FINAL FOURS

Year	Champion.....	Score	Runner-up	Third	Fourth
1989	MICHIGAN	80-79 (OT)	Seton Hall	Illinois	Duke
1990	NEVADA-LAS VEGAS.....	103-73	Duke	Georgia Tech	Arkansas
1991	DUKE	72-65	Kansas	North Carolina	UNLV
1992	DUKE	71-51	Michigan	Indiana	Cincinnati
1993	NORTH CAROLINA.....	77-71	Michigan	Kentucky	Kansas
1994	ARKANSAS	76-72	Duke	Florida	Arizona
1995	UCLA	89-78	Arkansas	Oklahoma	North Carolina
1996	KENTUCKY	76-67	Syracuse	Mississippi State	UMass
1997	ARIZONA.....	84-79 (OT)	Kentucky	North Carolina	Minnesota
1998	KENTUCKY	78-69	Utah	Stanford	North Carolina
1999	CONNECTICUT	77-74	Duke	Vacated	Michigan State
2000	MICHIGAN STATE	89-76	Florida	Wisconsin	North Carolina
2001	DUKE	82-72	Arizona	Michigan State	Maryland
2002	MARYLAND	64-52	Indiana	Kansas	Oklahoma
2003	SYRACUSE	81-78	Kansas	Marquette	Texas
2004	CONNECTICUT	82-73	Georgia Tech	Oklahoma State	Duke
2005	NORTH CAROLINA.....	75-70	Illinois	Louisville	Michigan State
2006	FLORIDA	73-57	UCLA	George Mason	LSU
2007	FLORIDA	84-75	Ohio State	Georgetown	UCLA
2008	KANSAS.....	75-68	Memphis	North Carolina	UCLA
2009	NORTH CAROLINA.....	89-72	Michigan State	Connecticut	Villanova
2010	DUKE	61-59	Butler	Michigan State	West Virginia
2011	CONNECTICUT	53-41	Butler	VCU	Kentucky
2012	KENTUCKY	67-59	Kansas	Ohio State	Louisville
2013	LOUISVILLE.....	82-76	Michigan	Wichita State	Syracuse

Note: 1981 was the last year for the consolation game





LETTERWINNERS

A

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
14 Ahijevych, Andy	52-na 1964-65-66, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 208, Hometown: Sugar Creek, Ohio, High School: Garaway	120-232/.517	na	68-97/.701	198/3.8	107	308/5.9	na/na/na/na	na
30 Allen, James W.	14-na 1960-61, Ht. 5-9, Wt. 170, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na	2-14/.143	na	7-10/.700	3/0.2	7	11/0.8	na/na/na/na	na
24 Allison, Bennie	28-na 1974, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 185, Hometown: Youngstown, Ohio, High School: Ursuline	12-37/.324	na/	2-3/.667	19/0.7	16	26/0.9	na/na/na/na	na
24 Amling, Warren E.	20-na 1945-46-47, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio	53-na/na	na	26-41/.637	na	52	132/6.6	na/na/na/na	na
23 Anderson, Derek	44-30 1993-94, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 185, Hometown: Louisville, Ohio, High School: Doss	180-390/.462	30-97/.309	164-202/.812	180/4.1	122	554/12.6	166/8/114/88	1,282/29.1
41 Anderson, John	97-45 1985-86-87-88, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 217, Hometown: Marion, Iowa, High School: Linn-Mar	128-275/.465	0-0/.000	99-142/.697	286/2.9	177	355/3.7	33/5/84/27	1,748/18.03
23 Anderson, Scott	85-0 1985-86-87-88, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 190, Hometown: Marion, Iowa, High School: Linn-Mar	38-105/.362	6-15/.400	33-54/.611	66/0.8	62	115/1.4	36/2/26/17	516/6.1
22 Andreas, Daniel E.	62-na 1968-69-70, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 220, Hometown: Sugarcreek, Ohio, High School: Garaway	126-272/.463	na	45-69/.652	217/3.5	102	297/4.8	na/na/na/na	na
42 Andreas, William A.	71-27 1973-74-75, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 224, Hometown: Sugarcreek, Ohio, High School: Garaway	439-774/.567	na	145-218/.665	471/6.6	229	1023/14.4	81/na/na/na	914/33.85
24 Annis, Charles	14-na 1952-53, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 179, Hometown: Waverly, Ohio	2-9/.222	na	7-14/.500	na	3	11/0.8	na/na/na/na	na
14 Apple, Harold R.	8-na 1961, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 184, Hometown: Cincinnati, Ohio, High School: Hughes	1-6/.167	na	1-2/.500	4/0.5	3	3/0.4	na	na
8 Armstrong, Ralph A.	62-na 1950-51-52, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 187, Hometown: Cleveland, Ohio	120-328/.366	na	104-175/.594	na	191	344/5.5	na	na
Atkinson, Herbert S.	, 1909-10-11								

B

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Baird, Donald D., 1908									
3 Baker, Mark	92-77 1990-91-92, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 180, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Dunbar	352-693/.508	5-26/.192	267-395/.676	235/2.6	194	976/10.6	109/16/232/141	2,776/30.2
Baker, Richard T., 1937-38-39	Statistics unavailable								
44 Barclay, Craig D.	67-na 1968-69-70, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 190, Hometown: Newark, Ohio, High School: na	131-280/.468	na	92-116/.793	165/2.5	83	354/5.3	na	na
15 Barker, David P.	49-na 1958-59-60, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 174, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na	32-109/.294	na	12-43/.279	57/1.2	34	78/1.6	na	na
22 Barkstall, Vernon L.	43-na 1957-58, Ht. 5-9, Wt. 168, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na	22-55/.400	na	11-23/.478	18/0.6	15	55/1.3	na	na
45 Barnard, Stephen C.	32-na 1967-68-69, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 200, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na	9-32/.281	na/na	6-17/.353	44/1.4	31	24/0.8	na	na
Barrington, Walter D., 1906-07-08									
1 Bass, Charles	15-0 2003, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 195, Hometown: University Park, Ill., High School: Crete-Monee	4-12/.333	0-0/.000	1-2/.500	18/1.2	11-0	9/0.6	1/6/3/2	70/4.7



LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Bast, Paul J., 1916-17									
34 Bauer, Ted C.	6-na 1968, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 196, Hometown: Troy, Mich., High School: na	1-3/.333	na/na	2-2/1.000	0/0	2	4/0.7	na	
24 Bayless, Mark E.	48-30 1975-76, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 164, Hometown: Chillicothe, High School: Chillicothe	166-371/.447	na/na	52-79/.658	151/3.1	90	384/8.0	155/na/na/na	1,234/25.71
Beard, Paul H., 1922									
Beaver, Austin B., 1910-11-12									
Beitner, William J., 1933-34-35									
21 Bell, Brayden	7-0 2006, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 255, Hometown: Salt Lake City, Utah, High School: Brighton	4-15/.267	1-7/.143	1-2/.500	16/2.3	4-0	10/1.4	1/1/2/0	33/4.7
Bell, Robin A., 1926-27-28									
Bellows, George W., 1903-04									
34 Belter, Steve, 1996									
19 Biel, William J., 1946									
15 Billings, Ricardo	38-8 2004, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 210, Hometown: Detroit, Mich., High School: Rogers Academy	41-107/.383	10-33/.303	37-60/.617	69/1.8	60-0	123/3.2	25/3/44/14	503/13.2
Blair, Howard H., 1921-22-23									
Bliss, James G., 1913-14									
13 Bolden, Lawrence	103-75 1974-75-76-77, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 166, Hometown: Cleveland, High School: East Tech	565-1,288/.439	na	278-396/.702	348/3.4	249	1,408/13.7	401/1/76/24	2,563/24.9
Bolen, Charles W., 1916-17-18									
Bolser, Harvey J., 1938									
44 Bosley, Jami	27-18 1996, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 205, Hometown: Massillon, Ohio, High School: Jackson H.S.	57-142/.401	4-11/.364	34-55/.618	61/2.3	65-1	152/5.6	33/44/1/34	471/17.4
16 Boughner, Richard J., 1938-39									
5 Bowen, Robert K.	18-na 1944-46-47	58-na	na	20-33/.606	na	29	136/7.6	na	na
15 Bowman, William Tom	43-na 1963-64, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 182, Hometown: Columbus, High School: Linden McKinley	72-203/.355	na	55-87/.632	150/3.5	91	199/4.6	na	na
35 Bradds, Gary L.	74-na 1962-63-64, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 200, Hometown: Jamestown, Ohio, High School: Jamestown	563-1052/.535	na	404-519/.778	706/9.5	163	1530/20.7	na	na
4 Bradley, James	47-0 1988-89, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 188, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Beechcroft	47-130/.362	18-45/.400	22-29/.759	52/1.1	39	134/2.9	44/0/30/17	374/8.0
31 Brandewie, Tom	83-13 1990-91-92-93, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 220, Hometown: Fort Loramie, Ohio, High School: Fort Loramie	81-153/.529	1-4/.250	28-52/.538	182/2.2	86	191/2.3	29/9/52/23	774/9.3
44 Brautigam, Darrell L.	32-na 1966-67, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 181, Hometown: Sidney, Ohio, High School: Fairlawn	11-22/.500	na/na	8-16/.500	36/1.1	11	30/0.9	na	na
19 Bressler, Richard W.	1-0 1957, Ht. 5-9, Wt. 163, Hometown: Bowling Green, Ohio, High School: na	0-0/.000	na	0-0/.000	2/2.0	1	0/0.0	na	na
22 Brewster, Eli	32-3 1989, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 200, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Wehrle	37-101/.366	13-34/.382	12-16/.750	44/1.4	32	99/3.1	59/0/52/20	442/13.81



LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
13 Brown, Brian	129-98	489-1,046/.467	107-283/.378	299-413/.724	448/3.5	240/3	1,384/10.7	374/18/288/128	3,665/28.4
1999-00-01-02, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 200, Hometown: Brooklyn, NY, High School: Bishop Loughlin									

4 Brown, Harvey E., 1948-49-50

Brown, Herbert H., 1932-33

30 Brown, Jamaal	127-126	388-848/.458	109-281/.88	254-338/.751	365/2.9	268	1139/9.0	243/13/199/158	3,362/26.5
1989-90-91-92, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 190, Hometown: Arlington, Texas, High School: Sam Houston									

22 Brown, James D.	11-na	46-114/.404	na	23-37/.622	39/0.9	48	115/2.6	na	na
1963-64-65, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 167, Hometown: Martins Ferry, Ohio, High School: na									

44 Buford, William	145-137	744-1,689/.440	212-558/.385	287-354/.811	666/4.6	279-2	1,990/13.7	361/42/254/131	4,726/32.6
2009-10-11-12, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 200, Hometown: Toledo, Ohio, High School: Libbey									

Bulen, J. Elwood, 1901

5 Burkholder, Robert P.	67-na	137-523/.262	na/na	117-173/.676	na	169	391/5.8	na	na
1948-49-50, Ht. 5-10, Wt. 185, Hometown: Bluffton, Ohio									

43 Burris, Terry C.	88-23	196-429/.457	na/na	90-135/.667	244/2.8	154	482/5.5	na	na
1975-76-77-78, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 188, Hometown: Whitehall, Ohio, High School: Whitehall									

12 Burson, Jay	122-95	649-1,287/.504	66-162/.407	392-486/.907	400/3.3	326	1756/14.4	329/9/265/204	3,657/30.0
1986-87-88-89, Ht. 6-0, Wt., 156, Hometown: New Concord, Ohio, High School: John Glenn									

Busich, Sam 1935-36, Ht. 6-3, Wt., 190, Hometown: Lorain, Ohio, High School: Lorain Senior

14 Butler, Jamar	139-117	420-1,018/.413	242-650/.372	231-266/.868	348/2.5	194-1	1,313/9.4	579/12/246/137	4,213/30.3
2005-06-07-08, Ht. 6-3, Wt., 190, Hometown: Lima, Ohio, High School: Shawnee									

C

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Cameron, George D.	1924-25								

00 Campbell, Tony	104-89	589-1,223/.482	0-2/.000	351-440/.798	628/6.0	307	1,529/14.7	121/36/287/116	3,258/31.3
1981-82-83-84, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 212, Hometown: Teaneck, N.J., High School: Teaneck									

Canaga, Wilbur W. 1915

3 Carlson, Carl J.	40-na	104-270/.385	na/na	78-105/.743	69/1.7	90	286/7.2	na	na
1958-59, Ht. 5-11, Wt. 162, Hometown: Valley City, N.D., High School: na									

32 Carter, Perry	126-116	645-1,160/.556	0-2/.000	323-533/.606	989/7.8	383	1,613/12.8	126/105/330/103	3,470/27.5
1988-89-90-91, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 230, Hometown: Washington, D.C., High School: Gonzaga									

25 Castilow, Henry C.	6-na	0-7/.000	na/na	0-1/.000	1/0.1	2	0/0.0	na	na
1963-64, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 172, Hometown: New Martinsville, W.Va., High School: na									

Caudill, Rodney C. 1944-45

10 Cedargren, John T.	18-na	9-26/.346	na/na	5-11/.454	28/1.6	14	23/1.3	na	na
1960, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 182, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na									

2 Cheatham, B. Fuss-	113-50	138-400/.345	35-119/.294	86-155/.555	198/1.8	161-3	397/3.5	236/3/140/71	2,021/17.9
2002-03-04-05, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 190, Hometown: Beaver Falls, Pa., High School: Blackhawk									

Cherry, Boyd V. 1913-14-15

31 Childs, Robert	3-na	1-2/.500	na/na	1-2/.500	2/0.7	1	3/1.0	na	na
1974, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 172, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: West									

Clark, William E. 1920



LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
35 Cleamons, James M.	72-na 1969-70-71, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 182, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Linden McKinley	505-931/.542	na/na	325-427/.761	522/7.3	179	1,335/18.5	na	na
34 Cline, Michael D.	95-34 1977-78-79, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 205, Hometown: Millersburg, Ohio, High School: West Holmes	238-525/.453	na/na	122-149/.819	251/2.6	188	598/6.3	188/5/128/43	1,840/19.4
Colburn, Robert H., 1932-33-34									
3 Coleman, Neshawn	111-40 1996-97-98-99, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 190, Hometown: Toledo, Ohio, High School: St. John's	270-699/.386	147-436/.337	64-88/.727	172/1.5	215-6	751/6.8	205/8/146/64	2,420/21.8
42 Concheck, Joe	70-53 1983-85	233-517/.451	na/na	86-117/.735	245/3.5	165	553/7.9	71/3/99/35	1,687/24.1
1 Conley Jr., Mike	39-39 2006-07, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 180, Hometown: Indianapolis, Ind., High School: Lawrence North	106-309/.518	21-69/.304	100-144/.694	134/3.4	60-1	441/11.3	238/10/86/87	1,231/31.6
3 Connolly, Sean	93-45 2001-02-03, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 210, Hometown: Peabody, Mass., High School: Bishop Fenwick	264-620/.426	147-368/.399	117-149/.785	272/2.9	165-4	792/8.5	173/11/106/58	2,512/27.0
Conrad, Fred B.	1932-33-34								
31 Cook, Daequan	39-1 2006-07, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 205, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Dunbar	141-317/.445	54-130/.415	46-66/.697	167/4.3	66-1	382/9.8	40/10/56/28	770/19.7
Cook, Dean E.	66-na 1952-53-54	183-625/.293	na/na	112-185/.605	na	137	478/7.2	na	na
Cornell, Fred A.	1903								
Cox, Joseph E.	1926-27-28								
4 Craft, Aaron	113-77 2011-12-13, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 195, Hometown: Findlay, Ohio, High School: Liberty Benton	327-719/.455	76-223/.341	242-329/.736	365/3.2	279-6	972/8.6	530/17/234/248	3,614/32.0
Cunningham, Harold B., 1924-25-26									

D

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
4 Darby, Brent	122-80 2000-01-02-03, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 195, Hometown: Detroit, Mich., High School: River Rouge	410-1,028/.399	153-423/.362	395-499/.792	308/2.5	275-3	1,368/11.2	321/10/261/121	3,261/26.7
15 Daugherty, Michael R.	53-33 1976-77, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 181, Hometown: Bedford, Ohio, High School: Bedford	162-386/.420	na/na	67-108/.620	183/3.5	133	391/7.4	120/4/45/22	1,385/26.1
Davies, Dan H., 1916-17-18									
20 Davis, Alex	115-36 1990-91-92-93, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 170, Hometown: Cincinnati, Ohio, High School: Forest Park	254-598/.425	72-212/.340	97-109/.890	181/1.6	161	677/5.9	150/5/127/73	1,816/15.80
21 Davis, Carlos	92-46 1995-96-97-98, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 223, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Eastmoor H.S.	188-470/.400	26-99/.262	108-157/.687	265/1.92	133-1	434/3.28	251/208/3/76	1,019/34.0
Davis, Harlan, 1922-23									
14 Dawe, Richard E.	48-na 1951-52, Ht. 5-11, Wt. 175, Hometown: Lima, Ohio	38-125/.304	na/na	29-44/.659	na	53	105/6.2	na	na
Dawson, Jack E., 1939-40-41									
33 Della Valle, Amedeo	15-0 2012, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 190, Hometown: Alba, Italy, High School: Findlay (Nev.) Prep.	12-32/.375	10-26/.385	4-8/.500	22/1.5	10-0	38/2.5	4/6/6/4	108/7.2
10 Days, Henderson "Eddie"	13-0 2010-11, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 180, Hometown: Richmond Heights, Ohio, High School: Richmond Heights	0-7/.000	0-3/.000	1-2/.500	1/0.1	0-0	0/0.0	1/0/0/1	24/1.8



LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Dempsey, Benton A., 1925-26									
Denny, Charles W., 1898-99									
31 DeVoe, Donald E.	45-na 1962-63-64, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 196, Hometown: Port Williams, Ohio, High School: na	114-249/.458	na/na	65-107/.607	158/3.5	85	293/6.5	na	na
12 Dials, Nick	19-9 2004, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 175, Hometown: New Haven, Ohio	24-66/.364	15-41/.366	22-25/.880	27/1.4	39-1	85/4.5	40/0/14/24	340/17.9
34 Dials, Terence	132-97 2002-04-05-06, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 250, Hometown: Youngstown, Ohio, High School: Boardman	604-1,082/.558	0-2/.000	358-552/.649	876/6.6	365-7	1,566/11.9	98/103/234/95	3,486/26.4
33 Diebler, Jon	144-115 2008-09-10-11, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 210, Hometown: Upper Sandusky, Ohio, High School: Upper Sandusky	473-1,109/.427	374-900/.416	216-263/.821	404/2.8	190-0	1,536/10.7	269/24/169/138	4,687/32.5
3 Donham, Robert E.	86-na 1947-48-49-50, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 185, Hometown: Hammond, Ind.	341-720/.385	na/na	189-384/.492	na	267	871/10.1	na	na
21 Doss, Randy	17-0 1988, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 187, Hometown: Chicago, Ill., High School: Leo	9-29/.310	1-5/.200	9-13/.692	17/1.0	12	28/1.6	na	na
14 Doughty, James E.	50-na 1962-63, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 208, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na	130-315/.413	na/na	63-115/.548	270/5.4	87	323/6.5	na	na
12 Dove, Robert L.	66-na 1964-65-66, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 223, Hometown: Canfield, Ohio, High School: na	265-592/.448	na/na	158-219/.721	432/6.5	188	688/10.4	na	na
23 Dressler, Roger W.	13-na 1957, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 188, Hometown: Wadsworth, Ohio, High School: Wadsworth	0-7/.000	na/na	2-2/1.000	0/0.0	0	2/0.2	na	na
Dudley, R. Lewis 1921-22-23									
40 Dudley, Rickey	81-30 1992-93-94-95, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 235, Hometown: Henderson, Texas High School: Henderson	92-198/.465	0-0/.000	90-144/.625	285/3.5	179	274/3.4	50/15/80/33	1,333/16.5
43 Dudley, Will	107-4 1999-00-01-02, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 230, Hometown: Brooklyn, N.Y., High School: Bishop Loughlin	130-238/.546	0-0/.000	67-129/.519	210/2.0	142-1	327/3.1	25/34/46/13	979/9.1
12 Dugger, John R.	1943-44-45, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 198, Hometown: Canton, Ohio								
33 Dumas, Joseph	55-1 1986-87-88-89, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 216, Hometown: Irvington, N.Y., High School: Irvington	19-51/.373	0-3/.000	13-29/.448	36/0.7	37	51/0.9	9/0/25/6	220/4.00
Dye, William H. 1935-36-37									

E

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
35 Eaker, Gerald	24-5 1994, Ht. 6-11, Wt. 232, Hometown: Bellwood, Ill., High School: St. Joseph	34-78/.436	0-0/.000	12-24/.500	65/2.7	56	80/3.3	8/36/16/9	314/13.08
Ebert, Paul A.	66-na 1952-53-54	510-1,313/.388	na/na	416-672/.619	na	214	1,436/21.8	na	na
Edwards, Maynard	1939								
Eichwald, Kenneth R.,	1943								
Elder, Walter N.,	1902-03								
41 Ellinghausen, J. R.	112-41 1977-78-79-80, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 310, Hometown: Plymouth, Mich., High School: Salem	221-529/.418	na/na	113-167/.667	454/4.1	233	555/5.0	63/66/87/29	2,040/18.21
Elliott, Clark A., 1946									



LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
4 Ellis, Charles D.	66-na 1954-55-56, Ht. 5-10, Wt. 162, Hometown: Steubenville, Ohio	200-489/.409	na/na	176-263/.669	0/0.0	167	576/8.7	na	na

Ervin, Harold A., 1929-30-31

4 Etzler, Doug	62-14 1992-93-94-95, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 175, Hometown: Convoy, Ohio, High School: Crestview	42-106/.396	29-62/.468	27-34/.794	52/1.2	44	140/2.26	98/0/56/12	753/12.15
----------------	--	-------------	------------	------------	--------	----	----------	------------	-----------

Evans, Jack G. 1928-29-30

F

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Fekete, Eugene	1943								

Ferrall, Junius B. 1931-32

4 Ferrell, James L.	16-na 1959, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 179, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na	3-11/.272	na/na	1-6/.167	3/0.2	6	7/0.4	na	na
---------------------	--	-----------	-------	----------	-------	---	-------	----	----

Fesler, Wesley E. 1929-30-31

21 Finney, Jody R.	70-na 1968-69-70, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 188, Hometown: Springfield, Ill., High School: South	349-663/.526	na/na	250-290/.862	266/3.8	119	948/12.2	na	na
--------------------	--	--------------	-------	--------------	---------	-----	----------	----	----

Fisher, Jerome 1932-34

Fisher, Richard W. 1941-42

13 Flatt, Donald H.	60-na 1962-63-64, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 203, Hometown: Brooklyn, N.Y., High School: na	39-118/.331	na/na	30-54/.556	86/1.4	42	108/1.8	na	na
---------------------	--	-------------	-------	------------	--------	----	---------	----	----

23 Foster, Je'Kel	64-44 2005-06, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 210, Hometown: Natchez, Miss., High School: Natchez	213-484/.440	139-337/.412	73-96/.760	243/3.8	130-3	638/10.0	177/9/101/115	1,900/29.7
-------------------	--	--------------	--------------	------------	---------	-------	----------	---------------	------------

Foster, Thomas B. 1906

Foust, H. S., 1914

72 Franchimont, Prosper E.	15-na 1949	4-23/.174	na/na	6-10/.600	na	18	14/0.9	na	na
----------------------------	---------------	-----------	-------	-----------	----	----	--------	----	----

Francis, James C. 1918-19-20

44 Francis, Jerry	133-126 1986-87-88-89, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 210, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Wehrle	546-1,181/.462	34-95/.358	360-469/.768	576/4.3	363	1,486/11.2	250/5/278/118	3,790/28.5
-------------------	---	----------------	------------	--------------	---------	-----	------------	---------------	------------

20 Frazier, Curtis L.	44-na 1962-63-64, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 166, Hometown: New Boston, Ohio, High School: na	15-55/.272	na/na	4-12/.333	35/0.8	39	34/0.8	na	na
-----------------------	--	------------	-------	-----------	--------	----	--------	----	----

31 Frazier, Kel	7-0 2001, Ht., 6-2, Wt., 215, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio: High School: Upper Arlington	4-4/1.000	0-0/.000	2-2/1.000	2/0.3	5-0	10/1.4	1/0/1/1	27/3.9
-----------------	---	-----------	----------	-----------	-------	-----	--------	---------	--------

24 Freeman, Robin R.	57-na 1954-55-56, Ht. 5-11, Wt. 186, Hometown: Cincinnati, Ohio, High School: na	593-1,364/.435	na/na	411-512/.803	na	125	1,597/28.0	na	na
----------------------	---	----------------	-------	--------------	----	-----	------------	----	----

Fritz, Howard E. 1912-13

Fugitt, John O. 1932

34 Funderburke, Lawrence	80-61 1992-93-94, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 250, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Wehrle	489-904/.541	3-10/.300	198-319/.621	529/6.6	140	1,179/14.7	80/131/139/47	2,393/29.9
--------------------------	--	--------------	-----------	--------------	---------	-----	------------	---------------	------------

23 Furry, Donald L.	5-na 1961, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 185, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na	2-3/.667	na/na	1-3/.333	2/0.7	0	5/1.0	na	na
---------------------	---	----------	-------	----------	-------	---	-------	----	----

12 Furry, Richard L.	71-na 1958-59-60, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 208, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: West High	205-502/.408	na/na	65-108/.602	418/5.9	130	475/6.7	na	na
----------------------	---	--------------	-------	-------------	---------	-----	---------	----	----



LETTERWINNERS

G

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Gall, William O.	1939								
22 Garverick, Pat	2-0 1988, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 170, Hometown: Mentor, High School: Mentor	0-1/.000	0-0/.000	0-0/.000	1/0.5	1	0/0.0	0/0/0/1	5/2.5
4 Gearhart, Gary L.	62-na 1960-61-62, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 172, Hometown: New Lebanon, Ohio, High School: Dixie	78-204/.382	na/na	45-78/.577	86/1.4	111	201/3.2	na	na
Gecowets, Max	1941-42-43								
30 Geddes, James L.	31-na 1968-70, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 187, Hometown: Darbydale, Ohio, High School: na	33-78/.423	na/na	19-35/.543	46/1.5	53	85/2.7	na	na
George, August	1936-37								
44 Gerhard, Daniel	66-na 1972-73-74, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 188, Hometown: Dayton, High School: Chaminade	210-494/.425	na/na	19-35/.543	207/3.1	53	513/7.8	27/na/na/na	na
18 Giacomelli, Mario C.	15-na 1950, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 190, Hometown: Yorkville, Ohio	1-20/.050	na/na	11-19/.579	na	14	13/0.9	na	na
Gillaugh, Raymond D.	40-na 1951-52	65-157.414	na/na	81-124/.653	na	70	211/5.3	na	na
Ginn, Dwight C.	1914-15-16								
Godfrey, Ernest R.	1914-15								
Goss, Keith W.	1940								
41 Grace, Henry F.	13-0 1983-84, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 178, Hometown: Groveport, Ohio, High School: Groveport	1-3/.333	na/na	1-3/.333	1/0.2	2	3/0.2	na	na
55 Gradney, Scott	1996, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 200, Hometown: Louisville, Ky., High School: Ballard								
Graf, Campbell J.	1913-14-15								
Graf, Jack R.	1940-41-42								
Grate, Donald	1944-45								
Greenspun, Abraham	1920-21-22								
21 Gregory, Marvin J.	25-na 1964-66, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 171, Hometown: Wilmington, Ohio, High School: na	9-29/.310	na/na	14-25/.560	25/1.0	40	32/1.3	na	na
Griffith, Floyd R.	1944								
Grim, Fred H.	1927-28								
Gunton, William E.	1944								

H

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
22 Haas, W. Mitch	64-1 1980-81-82-83, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 208, Hometown: Moraga, Calif., High School: Campolindo	40-78/.513	3-7/.429	16-25/.640	31/0.5	33	99/1.5	11/0/34/3	301/4.7
25 Hagedorn, Richard J.	12-na 1959, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 192, Hometown: Grove City, Ohio, High School: na	1-13/.007	na/na	0-2/.000	7/0.6	7	2/0.2	na	na
Hager, L. R.	1898-99								
Hague, Thomas R.	19-na 1952	10-31/.323	na/na	5-12/.417	na	12	25/1.3	na	na



LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Haid, Arthur	1923								
22 Hall, Anthony T.	86-15 1977-78-79-80, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 177, Hometown: Louisville, Ky., High School: Ahrens	88-216/.407	na/na	51-81/.630	172/2.0	131	227/2.6	34/22/98/38	784/9.12
42 Hall, Steve	54-0 1989-90-91-92, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 225, Hometown: Payne, Ohio, High School: Wayne Trace	23-56/.411	1-2/.500	16-25/.640	58/1.1	56	63/1.2	5/9/15/10	294/5.44
40 Halley, John W.	6-na 1968-69, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 181, Hometown: Vermillion, Ohio, High School: na	1-1/1.000	na	1-3/.333	1/0.2	1	3/0.5	na	na
33 Halley, William P.	2-na 1964, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 188, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na	0-0/.000	na	0-0/.000	1/0.5	0	0/0.0	na	na
Hammett, Jack	1944								
23 Hammond, Clance	64-9 1975-76-77, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 181, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Central	73-161/.453	na	28-67/.418	138/2.2	104	174/2.7	7/2/19/1	595/9.28
44 Hanna, Eric	1995, 97-98, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 195, Hometown: Canfield, Ohio, High School: Canfield								
Harley, Charles W.	1920, High School: Columbus East								
Hartley, Jim	1-na 1955	0-1/.000	na	0-2/.000	na	0	0/0.0	na	na
3 Harris, Ivan	127-66 2004-05-06-07, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 220, Hometown: Springfield, Ohio, High School: Oak Hill (Va.) Academy	281-619/.454	129-324/.398	37-53/.698	297/2.3	156-1	728/5.7	59/22/60/36	1,955/15.4
7 Harris, James R.	16-na 1947, Ht. 5-9, Wt. 158, Hometown: East Liverpool, Ohio	33-na	na	12-23/.522	na	0	78/4.9	na	na
Hatfield, Merrill Creed	62-na 1951-52-53	120-353/.340	na	93-144/.646	na	139	333/5.4	na	na
5 Havlicek, John J.	84-na 1960-61-62, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 205, Hometown: Lansing, Ohio, High School: Bridgeport	513-1,010/.508	na	197-270/.730	720/8.6	171	1,223/14.6	na	na
30 Haynes, Joel B.	1963-64								
Hectorne, Ronald L.	1926-27-28								
23 Heflin, Ryan	25/0 2001-02, Ht. 5-10, Wt. 180, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Meadowdale	7-18/.389	2-5/.400	5-8/.625	6/0.2	9-0	21/0.8	8/0/7/2	50/2.0
Hegelheimer, Louis J.	1903-04-05-06								
55 Hetz, Mark	45-0 1977-78-79-80, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 237, Hometown: Defiance, High School: Defiance	24-48/.500	na	10-23/.435	44/1.0	27	58/1.3	1/1/9/3	231/5.1
54 Herron, Shamar	38-3 1998-99, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 225, Hometown: Detroit, Mich., High School: Pershing	24-53/.453	0-0/.000	7-19/.368	56/1.5	44	55/1.4	2/16/17/2	350/8.5
43 Heximer, Wendell	19-na 1971, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 200, Hometown: Fayette, Ohio, High School: Fayette	3-16/.188	na	3-6/.500	10/0.5	5	9/0.5	na	na
14 Hill, P.J.	55-8 2008-09, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 170, Hometown: Minneapolis, High School: North	33-86/.384	17-46/.370	36-55/.655	67/1.2	64-0	119/2.2	66/4/53/18	631/11.5
Hinchman, Lewis George,	1931-33								
Hinchman, William John,	1928-29-30								
23 Hodak, Nick	9-0 1990-91, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 185, Hometown: Toledo, Ohio, High School: St. John's	5-10/.500	2-4/.500	2-2/1.000	6/0.7	2	14/1.6	3/0/2/0	23/2.6
Hoffer, Joe Ralph	1931-32								



LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Holcomb, Stuart K.	1930								
22 Honigford, Jim	23-0 1984-85-86, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 192, Hometown: Coldwater, Ohio, High School: Coldwater	2-12/.167	na	3-5/.600	5/0.2	5	7/0.3	1/0/5/1	34/1.5
32 Hopson, Dennis	125-96 1984-85-86-87, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 195, Hometown: Toledo, Ohio, High School: Bowsher	796-1,534/.519	67-160/.419	437-551/.793	712/5.7	220	2,096/16.8	258/59/276/164	3,611/28.9
13 Hornyak, Allan J.	69-na 1971-72-73, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 185, Hometown: Bellaire, High School: St. John	604-1,343/.450	na	364-458/.795	286/4.1	181	1,572/22.8	na	na
25 Hosket, Wilmer Clemons, 1932-33, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Stiverse									
25 Hosket, Wilmer F.	74 1966-67-68, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 228, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Belmont	561-1,072/.523		319-465/.686	910/12.3	213	1,441/19.5	na	na
Houghton, Henry S.	1898-00-01								
11 Howard, Frank O.	66-na 1956-57-58, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 200, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: South	445-1,044/.426	na	257-410/.627	635/14.4	206	1,147/17.4	na	na
12 Howell, John S.	77-na 1967-68-69, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 236, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na	383-802/.478	na	153-222/.689	378/4.9	180	919/11.9	na	na
13 Hoyt, Richard H.	71-na 1959-60-61, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 191, Hometown: Mount Vernon, High School	136-336/.405	na	81-105/.771	203/2.9	140	353/5.0	na	na
19 Hudson, Richard S.	26-na 1948	16-73/.219	na	6-12/.500	na	40	38/1.5	na	na
20 Huggins, Larry A.	116-75 1980-81-82-83, Ht. 6-3, Hometown: Port Washington, Ohio, High School: Indian Valley South	258-557/.463	21-38/.553	115-145/.793	232/2.0	213	652/5.6	239/5/162/57	3,036/26.17
Hull, James R.	1938-39								
Hunt, William P.	1925-26-27								
45 Hunter, Othello	76-45 2006-08, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 225, Hometown: Winston-Salem, N.C., High School: R.J. Reynolds	247-424/.583	4-13/.308	91-151/.603	415/5.5	152-4	589/7.8	42/97/78/37	1,689/22.2
5 Huston, Larry P.	66-na 1957-58-59, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 208, Hometown: Savannah, Ohio, High School: na	351-829/.423	na	198-274/.723	593/9.0	136	900/13.6	na	na
Huston, Paul F.	20-na 1945-46-47	36-na	na	40-61/.656	na	69	112/5.6	na	na

J

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
22 Jackson, Jim	93-93 1990-91-92, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 220, Hometown: Toledo, Ohio, High School: Macomber	686-1,335/.514	82-218/.376	331-422/.784	552/5.9	219	1,785/19.2	372/46/304/147	3,165/34.03
40 Jackson, Wardell	71-na 1972-73-74, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 200, Toledo, Ohio, High School: Macomber	321-704/.456	na	158-225/.702	508/7.2	243	800/11.3	18/na/na/na	na
17 Jacobs, Ted W.	60-na 1948-49-50, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 180, Hometown: Ashland, Ohio, High School: na	105-374/.281	na	86-144/.597	na	73	296/4.9	na	na
35 Jantonio, Don	66-2 1995-96, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 205, Hometown: Mentor, Ohio, High School: Mentor	39-109/.263	19-54/.260	23-39/.370	78/1.14	101-1	101/2.32	159/87/109/82	10.1/689
50 Jenkins, Shun	53-16 2003-04, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 240, Hometown: Albany, Ga., High School: Albany	72-191/.377	0-0/.000	41-90/.456	227/4.3	117-5	185/3.5	14/10/60/24	906/17.1
21 Jent, Chris	123-67 1989-90-91-92, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 220, Hometown: Sparta, N.J., High School: Sparta	371-854/.434	112-293/.382	153-206/.743	485/3.9	306	1,007/8.2	209/17/395/110	2,820/22.9



LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
20 Jernigan, Emonte	31-7	38-110/.345	21-69/.304	29-41/.707	79/1.6	37-0	126/4.1	26/1/20/14	465/15.0
2003, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 200, Hometown: Richmond, Calif., High School: El Cerrito									
44 Johnson, Bryant O.	38-1	19-42/.452	na	8-15/.533	42/1.1	29	46/1.2	na	na
1979-80-81-82, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 200, Hometown: Washington, D.C, High School: Spingarn H.S.									
32 Johnson, Ken	127-123	461-771/.540	0-0/.000	223-354/.630	739/5.8	376-13	1,055/8.3	58/444/189/37	3,563/28.1
1998-99-00-01, Ht. 6-11, Wt. 235, Hometown: Detroit, Mich., High School: Henry Ford									
Johnson, Wilbur E.	1946								
8 Johnston, D. Neil	27-na	72-219/.306	na	49-95/.516	na	45	193/7.1	4/2/13/9	250/6.58
1947-48, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 210, Hometown: Chillicothe, Ohio									
Jones, Jack A.	66-na	117-370/.316	na	46-70/.657	na	75	280/4.2	na	na
1951-52-53									
15 Jones, David	30-22	108-226/.501	5-15/.333	87-107/.813	213/2.0	166	544/5.0	101/8/68/35	1,920/17.8
1982-83-84-85, Ht. 6-2, Hometown: Jewett, Ohio, High School: Jewett-Scio									
Jorgensen, Roger K.	1941								

K

No.	Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
12	Karaffa, John M.	52-na 1951-52, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 180, Hometown: Toronto, Ohio, High School: na	130-403/.623	na	32-48/.667	na	119	292/5.6	na	na
	Karow, Martin G.	1925								
	Karshner, G. M.	1898-99-00								
24	Kecman, Nikola	16-0 2010-11 , Ht. 6-8, Wt. 225, Hometown: Belgrade, Serbia	15-30/.500	2-15/.133	3-5/.600	21/1.3	17-1	35/2.2	2/2/2/1	81/5.1
	Keeling, Edward J.	45-na 1955	7-24/.292	na	26-45/.578	na	28	40/0.9	na	na
6	Kelley, Donald G.	66-na 1954-55-56, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 196, Hometown: Cordington, Ohio, High School: na	232-619/.375	na	187-263/.711	na	197	651/9.9	na	na
33	Kellogg, Clark C.	86-84 1980-81-82, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 227, Hometown: Cleveland, Ohio, High School: St. Joseph	539-1,112/.485	na	207-268/.772	872/10.1	231	1,285/14.9	160/60/264/106	2,951/34.31
	Kimble, Fred W.	1963								
41	Kiracofe, Gary L.	16-na 1971-72, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 200, Hometown: Gratis, Ohio, High School: Preble Shawnee	4-12/.333	na	4-8/.500	14/0.9	17	12/0.8	na	na
50	Kirchner, Clifford S.	78-0 1979-80-81-82, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 212, Hometown: Euclid, Ohio, High School: Euclid	31-69/.449	na	15-28/.536	76/1.0	71	77/1.0	10/5/18/12	475/6.09
	Klein, Alex W.	1922 Ht. 6-0, Wt. 1852, Hometown: Lorain, Ohio, High School: Lorain Senior								
	Klie, Walter	1903-04								
24	Knight, Robert M.	74-na 1960-61-62, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 191, Hometown: Orrville, Ohio, High School: Orrville	119-299/.398	na	41-64/.641	157/2.1	133	279/3.8	na	na
50	Kortokrax, Alan	20-5 1983, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 218, Hometown: Delphos, Ohio, High School: St. John	4-15/.267	na	1-3/.333	26/1.3	16	9/0.5	1/4/3/0	110/5.5
31	Koufos, Kosta	37-35 2008, Ht. 7-0, Wt. 265, Canton, Ohio, High School: GlenOak	222-437/.508	22-63/.349	68-100/.680	247/6.7	81-0	534/14.4	19/67/55/16	1,003/27.1
	Kuhn, Charles P.	1946								



LETTERWINNERS

L

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
22 Landes, Jack T.	19-na 1960-61, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 172, Hometown: Columbus, High School: na	8-25/.320	na	3-7/.429	9/0.8	7	19/1.0	na	na
32 Lane, Eugene	180-na 1962, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 209, Hometown: Cleveland, High School: na	8-23/.348	na	2-4/.500	16/0.9	11	18/1.0	na	na
Lang, H. T.	1912-13								
Larkins, Charles R.	1929-30-31								
52 Lauderdale, Dallas	138-102 2008-09-10-11, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 260, Hometown: Solon, Ohio, High School: Solon	246-335/.734	0-0/.000	82-200/.410	484/3.5	255-2	574/4.2	25/213/115/44	2,427/17.6
21 Laughlin, James H.	66-na 1956-57-58, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 197, Hometown: Charleston, W. Va., High School: na	308-833/.370	na	223-291/.766	178/2.7	146	839/12.7	na	na
Laybourne, Bruce B.	1935-36								
Leader, Donald E.	1915-16-17								
31 Lee, Kenneth L.	20-na 1961, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 174, Hometown: Cleveland, High School: East	9-38/.237	na	9-10/.900	45/2.3	13	27/1.4	na	na
34 Lee, Treg	92-34 1989-90-91, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 220, Hometown: Cleveland, Ohio, High School: St. Joseph	262-488/.537	6-19/.316	113-149/.758	347/3.8	225	643/7.0	134/35/144/47	1,791/19.47
12 Lewis, Ron	71-44 2006-07, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 295, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Brookhaven	257-594/.433	106-310/.342	233-299/.779	244/3.4	87-0	853/12.0	95/16/125/54	1,937/27.28
23 Lighty, David	157-125 2007-08-10-11, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 225, Hometown: Cleveland, Ohio, High School: Villa Angela-St. Joseph	516-1,125/.459	141-394/.358	285-453/.629	577/3.7	307-3	1,458/9.3	374/54/284/191	4,582/29.2
Lively, John R.	1931								
34 Lorbach, Jake	3-0 2013, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 201, Hometown: Elyria, Ohio, High School: St. Edward	0-1/.000	0-1/.000	2-4/.500	1/0.3	0-0	2/0.7	0/0/0/0	4/1.3
3 Lomax, Frank Kip	52-27 1986-87, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 182, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Mifflin	83-185/.449	2-8/.250	66-88/.750	94/1.8	77	234/4.6	128/4/70/30	1,107/21.29
11 Lucas, Jerry	82-na 1960-61-62, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 223, Hometown: Middletown, Ohio, High School: Middletown	776-1,243/.624	na	438-564/.777	1,411/17.2	182	1,990/24.3	na	na
44 Lucas, Robert	8-0 1977, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 210, Hometown: Cleveland, Ohio, High School: East Tech	1-5/.200	na	0-0/0	1/0.1	3	2/0.3	0/0/0/0	14/1.75
50 Lumpkin, John,	49-19 1995, 1997, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 250, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Madison H.S.	48-112/.30	0-0/0.0	44-85/.341	120/1.76	119-3	92/1.91	10/5/30/11	
Lynch, Robert	1939-40								

M

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Maag, Charles J.	1939								
52 Macknin, Michael L.	28-na 1970-71, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 212, Hometown: Mayfield Heights, High School: Mayfield	16-37/.432	na	10-15/.667	44/1.6	23	42/1.5	na	na
33 Macon, Charles	48-13 1993-94, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 232, Hometown: Michigan City, Ind., High School: Elston	58-116/.500	na	40-64/.625	114/2.4	87	156/3.3	na	na
15 Madsen, Kyle	78-4 2008-09-10, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 250, Hometown: Dublin, Ohio, High School: Coffman	58-108/.537	0-0/.000	27-35/.771	119/1.5	93-1	143/1.8	15/19/39/17	772/9.9



LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Mahe, James E.	22-na 1951	25-89/.281	na	26-48/.542	na	16	114/5.2	na	na
4 Major, Ed R.,	9-0 1981, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 158, Hometown: Pittsburgh, Pa., High School: Northgate	3-8/.375	na	3-4/.750	8/0.9	6	9/1.0	1/0/3/0	29/3.2
Marquardt, William Benjamin, 1905									
54 Marinchick, Matt	64-1 2002-03-04-05, Ht. 6-10, Wt. 240, Hometown: Hudson, Ohio, High School: Hudson	13-25/.520	0-4/.000	21-37/.568	53/0.8	40-0	83/1.3	6/3/17/4	315/4.9
12 Martin, Kevin 1995, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 190, Hometown: Westerville, Ohio, High School: Westerville North	27-4	29-99/.293	13-42/.310	22-35/.629	66/2.4	53-2	235/7.58	45/28/1/7	435
18/23 Martin, Norman L.	1957-58, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 178, Hometown: Sycamore Valley								
44 Martin, Tim	63-0 2001-02, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 240, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Dunbar	54-85/.635	0-0/.000	29-74/.392	156/2.5	85-2	137/2.2	30/3/36/22	699/11.1
51 Mateen, Grady 1988-89, Ht. 7-0, Wt. 245, Hometown: Canton, Ohio, High School: McKinley	66-10	198-370/.535	0-0/.000	147-187/.786	283/4.3	126	543/8.2	25/55/98/12	1,375/20.83
Matheny, Oliver S.	1918-19								
Matson, M. M.	1925								
Mattison, Howard W.	1931-33								
Matusoff, Jacob	1923-25								
32 Mayes, Sylvester 2006, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 190, Hometown: South Bend, Ind., High School: Clay	20-2	31-86/.360	14-46/.304	7-12/.583	19/1.0	17-0	83/4.2	38/2/25/19	293/14.7
McClure, Paul	1915-16								
McClure, Roy D.	1903-04								
43 McDavid, John G. 1967-68, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 167, Hometown: Galion, High School: na	17-na	6-16/.375	na	8-14/.571	8/0.5	10	20/1.2	na	na
McDonald, Clarence A., 1918-19-20									
12 McDonald, Doug G. 1961-62-63, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 202, Hometown: Fostoria, Ohio, High School: Fostoria	74-na	189-418/.452	na	82-135/.607	270/3.6	153	460/6.2	na	na
McDonald, James A.	1936-37-38								
55 McDonald, Trey	32-0 2012-13, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 225, Hometown: Battle Creek, Mich., High School: Battle Creek Central	11-24/.458	0-0/.000	5-16/.313	28/0.9	24-0	27/0.8	3/4/12/2	182/5.7
34 McGee, Clarence 1984-85-86, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 217, Hometown: Chicago, High School: Weber	89-33	145-342/.424	na	80-121/.661	252/2.8	115	370/4.2	na	na
McLain, Jack R.	1940-41-42								
McMillen, Harold Thomas, 1927									
14 Meadors, Dennis D. 1967-68-69, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 184, Hometown: Dayton, High School: Stebbins	64-na	175-430/.407	na	177-245/.722	187/2.9	164	527/8.2	na	na
Mees, Jed L.	1939-40-41								
Mendelson, Manuel	1919								
45 Merchant, David L. 1971-72-73, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 178, Hometown: Marion, High School: Harding	63-na	64-176/.364	na	57-75/.760	98/1.6	73	185/2.9	na	na



LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Mickelson, Gilbert E.	1939-40-41								
3 Millard, James E.	62-na 1955-56-57, Ht. 5-9, Wt. 156, Hometown: Dayton, High School: na	130-315/.413	na	114-175/.651	33/1.7	101	374/6.0	na	na
Miller, Clark S.	10-na 1955	1-3/.333	na	1-3/.333	na	4	3/0.3	na	na
Miller, Fred S.	1941-42-43								
41 Miller, Jeffrey E.	34-na 1967-69, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 200, Hometown: Lima, High School: na	154-322/.478	na	63-93/.677	172/5.1	74	371/10.9	na	na
Miller, John F.	70-na 1953-54-55	256-578/.433	na	307-436/.704	na	178	819/11.7	na	na
45 Miller, Marquis D.	65-3 1978-79-80-81, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 194, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: St. Charles	34-85/.400	na	16-29/.552	67/1.0	75	84/1.3	na	na
25 Miller, Nelson K.	22-na 1960-61, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 187, Hometown: Reading, Ohio, High School: na	8-25/.320	na	2-5/.400	18/0.8	4	18/0.8	na	na
20 Milliken, Gary S.	8-na 1960-61, Ht. 5-11, Wt. 168, Hometown: Waynesburg, Pa., High School: na	0-6/.000	na	0-0/.000	2/0.3	3	0/0.0	na	na
Miner, John F.	1923-24-25								
13 Minifee, Marlon	1995, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 200, Hometown: Chicago, Ill., High School: Near North								
32 Minor, Mark W.	72-na 1970-71-72, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 210, Hometown: Solon, Ohio, High School: Solon	166-379/.438	na	73-117/.624	339/4.7	184	405/5.6	na	na
Moeller, Edward W.	1942								
30 Moody, Curtis J.	3-na 1971-73, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 170, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: North	1-2/.500	na	0-0/.000	0/0.0	0	2/2.0	na	na
10 Moore, Robert C.	15-na 1952, Ht. 5-10, Wt. 140, Hometown: Findlay, Ohio	1-22/.045	na	0-0/.000	na	5	2/0.1	na	na
Morris, M.D.	1-na 1957	0-0/.000	na	0-0/.000	1/1.0	0	0/0.0	na	na
22 Mosier, Robert D.	43-na 1956-57, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 214, Hometown: Findlay, Ohio, High School: na	9-30/.300	na	5-15/.333	6/0.4	24	23/0.5	na	na
32 Mullens, B.J.	33-2 2009, Ht. 7-0, Wt. 275, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Canal Winchester	120-188/.638	0-1/.000	52-93/.559	154/4.7	68-1	292/8.8	9/37/51/16	671/20.3

N

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Nemecsek, Andrew J.	1918-19-20 Ht. 6-4, Wt. 205, Hometown: Lorain, Ohio, High School: Lorain Senior								
44 Newell, Joseph S.	3-na 1971, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 192, Hometown: Bryan, High School: Bryan	0-1/.000	na	0-0/.000	na	0	0/0.0	na	na
24 Niehaus, James E.	38-na 1959, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 172, Hometown: Hamilton, Ohio, High School: na	71-198/.359	na	37-58/.638	51/1.3	83	180/4.7	na	na
15 Noble, John L.	11-na 1961-62, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 190, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na	1-3/.333	na	0-0/.000	5/0.5	1	2/0.2	na	na
Norton, Fred W.	1915-16-17								
Norton, William H.	1907-09-10								



LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
31 Nourse, Howard F.	36-na 1959-60, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 183, Hometown: Springfield, Ohio, High School: na	44-119/.370	na	17-25/.680	99/2.8	54	105/2.9	na	na
3 Nowell, Melvyn P.	84-na 1960-61-62, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 174, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na	451-1,005/.449	na	198-255/.776	232/2.7	190	1,100/13.1	na	na
13 Nwankwo, Ugo	23-3 2003-04, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 185, Hometown: Ann Arbor, Mich., High School: Pioneer	12-31/.387	3-14/.214	5-8/.625	21/0.9	17-0	32/1.4	11/3/13/6	131/5.7

O

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
34 Ocokoljic, Cobe	51-13 2000-01, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 210, Hometown: Kraljevo, Yugoslavia, High School: Massillon (Ohio) Washington	41-114/.360	5-29/.172	27-43/.628	102/2.0	58-0	114/2.2	24/2/34/12	439/8.6
20 Oden, Greg	32-31 2006-07, Ht. 7-0, Wt. 270, Hometown: Indianapolis, Ind., High School: Lawrence North	189-307/.616	0-0/.000	123-196/.628	306/9.6	87-1	501/.15.7	21/105/64/18	925/28.9
3 Offutt, Walter	23-0 2009, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 190, Hometown: Indianapolis, Ind., High School: Warren Central	12-30/.400	2-12/.167	6-12/.500	14/0.6	14-0	32/1.4	6/4/7/4	124/5.4

P

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
10 Page, Kenneth	26-18 1978, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 185, Hometown: Staten Island, N.Y., High School: McKee	125-281/.445	na	71-87/.816	141/5.4	52	321/12.3	41/1/60/22	714/27.46
14 Painter, Michael L.	11-na 1971-72, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 163, Hometown: Zanesville, Ohio, High School: Zanesville	1-9/.111	na	0-1/.000	1/0.1	5	2/0.2	na	na
33 Payne, Sam	6-0 2006, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 183, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Linton McKinley	1-8/.125	0-5/.000	1-2/.500	1/0.2	2-0	3/0.5	0/0/0/1	17/2.8
24 Penn, Todd D.	106-30 1978-79-80-81, Ht. 5-9, Wt. 182, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Linden McKinley	175-454/.385	na	94-157/.599	96/0.9	156	444/4.2	na	na
12 Penn, Scoonie	66-66 1999-00, Ht. 5-10, Wt. 185, Hometown: Salem, Mass., High School: Salem	349-831/.420	153-437/.350	225-301/.746	271/4.1	139-0	1,079/16.3	284/6/174/136	2,298/34.8
24 Peters, Albert L.	62-na 1964-65-66, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 184, Hometown: New Lebanon, Ohio, High School: Dixie	180-428/.421	na	105-148/.709	267/4.3	125	465/7.5	na	na
13 Peters, Danny	35-0 2007-08-09-10, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 180, Hometown: New Albany, Ohio, High School: New Albany High School	3-15/.200	0-2/.000	0-0/.000	7/0.2	6-0	6/0.2	1/0/9/2	49/1.4
42 Petty, John	9-na 1971, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 206, Hometown: Wilmington, Ohio, High School: Wilmington	2-6/.333	na	0-1/.000	3/0.3	3	4/0.4	na	na
7 Pfeiffer, John F.	29-na 1945-47-49	28-46/.174	na	35-59/.593	na	63	91/3.2	na	na
55 Polk, Derick	22-0 1982-83, Ht. 6-11, Wt. 218, Hometown: Cleveland, Ohio, High School: Central Catholic	15-25/.600	na	4-4/.667	13/0.6	6	34/1.5	1/2/6/0	51/2.32
31 Poole, Fred	65-32 1976-77-78, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 204, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Mohawk	179-378/.474	na	89-132/.674	193/3.0	160	447/6.9	90/5/48/16	1,175/18.08
Postle, Fred W.	1906-08-09-10								
Powell, Harold T.	1909-10-11								
Prewitt, Daniel W.	1938								
Purinton, B.S.	1913								



LETTERWINNERS

R

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
14 Radinovic, Velimir	111-82	265-464/.571	0-0/.000	232-329/.705	474/4.3	293-13	762/6.9	46/61/161/27	2,093/18.9
	2001-02-03-04, Ht. 7-0, Wt. 230, Hometown: Oakville, Ontario, High School: T.A. Blakelock								
11 Raidiger, Robert Lee	41-na	173-475/.364	na	80-114/.702	na	108	426/10.4	na	na
	1948-49, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 190, Hometown: Waverly, Ohio								
14 Ransey, Kelvin	112-109	827-1,688/.490	na	280-359/.780	417/3.7	315	1934/17.3	516/25/308/169	3,892/34.8
	1977-78-79-80, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 188, Hometown: Toledo, Ohio, High School: Macomber								
44, 42 Ratliff, Jimmy	65-9	66-144/.458	6-20/.300	30-46/.652	105/1.6	66	168/2.6	27/10/49/12	525/8.08
	1991-92-93-94, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 211, Hometown: Middleton, Ohio, High School: Middleton								
30 Ravenel, Evan	76-14	118-225/.524	0-1/.000	78-116/.672	314/4.1	165-3	314/4.1	22/36/59/23	1,019/13.4
	2012-13, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 260, Hometown: Tampa, Fla., High School: Brandon								
Raymond, Stockton	1900-01-04-05								
10 Reasbeck, Richard F.	71-na	277-626/.442	na	69-99/.697	171/2.4	154	623/8.8	na	na
	1961-62-63, 6-0, Wt. 178, Hometown: Martins Ferry, Ohio, High School: Bellaire St. John								
22 Redd, Michael	96-96	699-1,562/.448	126-395/.319	355-547/.649	593/6.2	184-4	1,879/19.6	238/11/255/149	3,366/35.1
	1998-99-00, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 215, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: West								
Reed, B.	1899								
40 Reese, George	66-17	228-470/.485	0-0/.000	136-212/.642	327/5.0	119-2	592/9.0	56/19/107/33	1,601/24.3
	1999-00, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 240, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Independence								
24 Reeves, Scott	17-0	8-27/.296	2-7/.286	3-6/.500	6/0.4	8	21/1.2	4/0/22/3	65/3.8
	1988, 90-91, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 170, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Eastmoor								
Reilly, Archer E.	1911-12-13								
43 Reinhardt, Chris	18-na	7-20/.350	na	4-4/1.000	9/0.5	14	18/1.0	na	na
	1974, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 197, Hometown: Elyria, Ohio, High School: Elyria								
19 Remington, James W.	47-na	102-221/.315	na	79-116/.681	na	86	253/5.4	na	na
	1950-51, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 175, Hometown: Columbus Ohio, High School: na								
12 Repella, Stephen G.	52-na	102-221/.462	na	35-51/.686	77/1.5	66	239/4.6	na	na
	1972-73-74, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 180, Hometown: Steubenville, Ohio, High School: Steubenville								
31 Rich, Gary	3-0	2-4/.500	na	0-2/.000	3/1.0	2	4/1.3	0/0/0/0	7/2.33
	1986, Ht. 6-11, Wt. 238, Hometown: Standish, Maine, High School: Eagle								
33 Richardson, Delphis C.	10-na	1-6/.167	na	2-2/1.000	4/0.4	5	4/0.4	na	na
	1967, Ht. 5-10, Wt. 170, Hometown: Anna, Ohio, High School: Anna								
Richmond, Deane	1912-13-14								
4 Ricketts, Richard P.	72-na	412-835/.493	na	174-211/.825	285/4.0	177	998/13.9	na	na
	1963-64-65, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 177, Hometown: Belle Center, Ohio, High School: West Liberty								
Rigby, Richard R.	1909-10								
Risen, Arnold D.	1944-45								
14 Roberts, Joe C.	72-na	260-614/.423	na	100-160/.625	444/6.2	132	620/8.6	na	na
	1958-59-60, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 214, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na								
54 Robinson, Bill	110-24	128-254/.504	0-0/.000	70-127/.551	317/2.9	267	326/3.0	25/59/67/34	1,291/11.74
	1989-90-91-92, Ht. 7-0, Wt. 245, Hometown: Canton, Ohio, High School: McKinley								
10 Robinson, Doylan	31-0	17-42/.405	3-12/.250	8-14/.571	54/1.7	28-0	45/1.5	22/3/24/9	208/6.7
	2000-01, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 210, Hometown: Akron, Ohio, High School: Buchtel								
Robinson, G. Dudley	1922-23								



LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
14 Rogers, Alex	10-0	1-9/.111	0-0/.000	0-0/.000	4/0.4	2-0	2/0.2	2/0/2/0	21/2.1
2013, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 200, Hometown: Cincinnati, Ohio, High School: Oak Hills									
45 Romano, Gregory F.	18-0	7-13/.538	na	1-1/1.000	8/0.4	2	15/0.8	1/0/0/1	27/1.5
1975-77, Ht. 5-9, Wt. 158, Hometown: Lancaster, Ohio, High School: Fisher									
Ropes, Charles A.	43-na	29-102/.284	na	17-33/.515	na	70	75/1.7	na	na
1955									
Ross, Charles F.	1912-13								
10 Ross, LaQuinton	46-0	115-250/.460	37-98/.378	58-74/.784	112/2.4	52-0	307/8.3	18/11/64/13	661/14.4
2012-13, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 225, Hometown: Jackson, Miss., High School: Life Center Academy (N.J.)									
20 Rowley, Alan B.	66-na	195-483/.404	na	108-180/.600	171/2.6	145	498/7.5	na/na/na/na	na
1965-66-67, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 165, Hometown: Marion, Ohio, High School: na									
Russell, Ralston	1931								

S

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
32 Sadelfeld, Joseph R.	13-na	27-58/.466	na	7-13/.538	31/2.4	29	61/4.7	na	na
1967, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 194, Hometown: Cincinnati, High School: na									
21 Salley, Nate	10-0	3-5/.600	0-0/.000	2-2/.000	4/0.4	3-0	8/0.8	0/0/2/2	29/2.9
2003, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 195, Hometown: Fort Lauderdale, Fla., High School: St. Thomas Aquinas									
33 Sanderson, Jon	65-58	168-369/.455	54-168/.321	72-117/.615	286/4.4	165-5	462/7.1	88/98/14/39	1547/23.8
1998-99, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 220, Hometown: Lexington, Ohio, High School: Lexington H.S.									
45 Sarikopoulos, Zisis	14-0	6-11/.545	0-0/.000	1-5/.200	20/1.4	14-0	13/0.9	2/6/5/2	84/6.0
2010, Ht. 7-0, Wt. 265, Hometown: Athens, Greece									
Sattler, William E.	1938-39-40								
Schick, John	1938-39-40								
31 Schnabel, Bruce J.	59-na	62-149/.416	na	62-89/.697	62/1.1	88	186/3.2	na	na
1967-68-69, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 174, Hometown: Williamstown, W. Va., High School: na									
6 Schnittker, Richard D.	63-na	400-946/.423	na	329-449/.733	na	169	1129/17.9	na	
1948-49-50, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 206, Hometown: Sandusky, Ohio, High School: Sandusky									
Scott, Don Frank	1939								
15 Scott, R. Carter	112-86	436-882/.494	na	201-265/.758	310/2.8	317	1,073/9.6	326/31/277/127	2,768/24.7
1978-79-80-81, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 176, Hometown: Barbartown, Ohio, High School: Barbartown									
3 Scott, Shannon	73-0	84-228/.368	12-51/.235	44-76/.579	143/2.0	114	224/3.1	202/13/81/81	1,155/15.8
2012-13, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 180, Hometown: Alpharetta, Ga., High School: Milton									
Secrest, Fred M.	1907								
Seiffer, Ralph E.	1924-25-26								
4 Sellers, Brad	63-61	420-846/.497	na	282-351/.803	680/10.8	187	1,122/17.8	83/187/164/68	2,213/35.1
1985-86, Ht. 7-0, Wt. 212, Hometown: Warrensville Heights, Ohio, High School: Warrensville Heights									
22 Sepic, Ronald R.	72-na	451-1,160/.389	na	205-276/.743	543/7.5	259	1,107/15.4	na	na
1965-66-67, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 220, Hometown: Uniontown, Pa., High School: na									
34 Shaffer, James C.	63-na	174-406/.429	na	50-97/.515	357/5.7	150	398/6.3	na	na
1963-64-65, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 234, Hometown: Gahanna, Ohio									
Shaw, Melville J.	1924-25								



LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
43 Sherman, Nick	1-0 2003, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 190, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Milford Academy	0-0/.000	0-0/.000	0-0/.000	0/0.0	0-0	0/0-0	0/0/1/0	1/1.0
14 Shields, Terry A.	44-3 1975-76, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 163, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Northland	14-40/.350	na	5-12/.417	29/0.7	31	33/0.8	18/na/na/na	219/10.95
15 Short, Raymond E.	44-na 1955-56, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 178, Hometown: Martin's Ferry, High School: na	23-86/.267	na	20-38/.526	na	49	66/1.5	na	na
Shrider, Richard G.	1943								
Shuler, Fred A.	1926								
2 Sibert, Jordan	49-0 2011-12, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 180, Hometown: Cincinnati, Ohio, High School: Princeton	42-141/.298	21-82/.256	18-33/.545	58/1.2	43-0	123/2.5	32/2/27/21	481/9.8
10 Sidle, Kenneth G.	53-na 1957-58, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 200, Hometown: Ashland, Ohio, High School: na	216-547/.395	na	124-174/.713	366/8.3	204	556/10.5	na	na
21 Siegfried, Larry E.	78-na 1959-60-61, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 192, Hometown: Shelby, High School: na	444-996/.446	na	340-415/.819	377/4.8	205	1,228/15.7	na	na
22 Siekmann, Robert W.	63-na 1971-72-73, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 187, Hometown: Cincinnati, Ohio, High School: Oak Hills	109-268/.407	na	80-104/.769	141/2.2	83	298/4.7	na	na
Simmermacher, Harry U.,	1914								
2 Simmons, Jeremie	66-25 2009-10, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 175, Hometown: Chicago, High School: Von Steubon	122-304/.401	75-202/.371	60-81/.741	70/1.1	86-0	379/5.7	108/4/59/33	1,144/17.3
3 Simpson, Greg	57-36 1993-94, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 175, Hometown: Lima, Ohio, High School: Lima Senior	216-464/.466	66-165/.400	93-125/.744	150/2.6	107	591/10.4	173/4/130/75	1,515/26.6
Sims, James D.	1942-43-45								
3 Sims, Nate	23-0 1980-82, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 207, Hometown: Brooklyn, N.Y., High School: Alexander Hamilton	5-13/.385	na	8-13/.615	14/609	17	18/0.8	2/0/12/4	81/3.52
23 Singleton, Jason	119-86 1996-97-98-99	425-787/.540	1-6/.167	171-330/.518	416/3.5	343-16	1022/8.6	172/248/21/128	2968/24.9
15 Skelton, Jamie	117-50 1991-92-93-94, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 180, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Meadowdale	373-939/.397	144-422/.341	165-233/.708	224/1.9	198	1,055/9.0	230/16/140/95	2,370/20.26
Slyker, William V.	1920-21								
44 Smith, Clinton	22-2 1983, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 196, Hometown: Cleveland, Ohio, High School: John Adams	11-27/.407	na	4-9/.444	19/0.9	12	26/1.2	15/0/15/2	108/4.91
24 Smith, Devon	20-0 1999-00, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 175, Hometown: Roncerverte, W.Va., High School: Fork Union (Va.) Military Academy	0-4/.000	0-3/.000	0-0/.000	7/0.4	5-0	0/0.0	6/0/9/3	68/3.4
24 Smith, Edward J.	58-na 1968-69-70, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 227, Hometown: Warren, High School: na	53-162/.327	na	22-69/.319	161/2.8	59	128/2.2	na	na
Smith, Inwood	1935								
23 Smith, James O.	114-104 1978-79-80-81, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 223, Hometown: Cleveland, Ohio, High School: East Technical	328-638/.514	na	133-246/.541	614/5.4	399	789/6.9	52/169/159/65	2,775/24.34
32 Smith Jr., Lenzelle	96-76 2011-12-13, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 230, Hometown: Zion, Ill., High School: Zion-Benton	220-492/.447	81-221/.367	108-164/.659	374/3.9	151-1	629/6.6	141/10/101/60	2,097/21.8
33 Smith, Richard G.	60-4 1976-77-78-79, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 216, Hometown: Vienna, Va., High School: Marshall	36-105/.343	na	19-35/.543	93/1.6	48	91/1.5	7/2/17/1	366/6.1
24 Smith, Shaun	49-3 2001-02-03-04, Ht. 5-10, Wt. 170, Hometown: Cincinnati, Ohio, High School: Walnut Hills	8-24/.333	4-9/.444	14-23/.609	25/0.5	17-0	34/0.7	21/1/14/9	171/3.5



LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Smith, Terry N.	20-na 1954	4-16/.250	na	4-5/.800	na	3	12/0.6	na	na
Snyder, Ray M.	21-na 1945-46	2-15/.133	na	6-13/.462	5/0.4	8	10/0.5	na	na
15 Sorenson, David L.	77-na 1968-69-70, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 226, Hometown: Findlay, High School: na	636-1,130/.563	na	350-448/.781	761/9.9	233	1,622/21.1	na	na
Spangler, E. Carl	1910-11								
20 Spies, Thomas P.	28-na 1968-70, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 177, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na	12-27/.444	na	4-11/.363	13/0.5	13	28/1.0	na	na
Stafford, Robert E.	1938-39								
14 Steagall, Norman W.	22-na 1957, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 169, Hometown: Mount Vernon, Ohio, High School: na	4-16/.250	na	7-11/.636	5/0.3	11	15/0.7	na	na
Steeb, C. E., 1898									
Stiegemeier, Andy	45-17 1974-75	114-268/.425	na	28-44/.636	112/2.5	93	256/5.7	44/na/na/na	610/13.6
Stimson, George W.	1899								
Stinchcomb, Gaylord	1921								
31 Steele, Kwadjo	46-0 1997-98-99-00, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 210, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Westerville North	7-39/.179	1-15/.067	7-18/.389	29/0.6	21-0	22/0.5	9/2/10/4	142/3.1
10 Stockman, Tony	61-41 2004-05, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 180, Hometown: Medina, Ohio, High School: Medina	280-717/.391	139-404/.344	78-99/.788	161/2.6	96-0	777/12.7	151/0/133/108	1,855/30.4
12 Stokes, Ronnie	120-81 1982-83-84-85, Ht. 5-11, Wt. 164, Hometown: Canton, Ohio, High School: McKinley	421-883/.477	3-8/.375	395-522/.757	270/2.3	353	1,240/10.3	419/29/245/158	3491/29.1
40 Stonerook, Shaun	54-53 1996-97, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 205, Hometown: Westerville, Ohio, High School: Westerville North H.S.	178-348/.338	16-59/.213	168-240/.412	392/7.25	171-1		159/87/109/82	1724/31.9
24 Stringer, Damon	54-52 1996-97, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 165, Hometown: University Heights, Ohio, High School: Cleveland Heights H.S.	243-604/.402	89-235/.379	137-174/.787	134/2.5	160-5	712/13.2	217/8/93/	1581/29.2
Summers, Harold G.	1916								
0 Sullinger, J.J.	94-86 2004-05-06, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 200, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Thomas Worthington	344-695/.495	79-203/.389	168-282/.596	535/5.7	248-12	935/9.9	135/46/136/84	2,585/27.5
0 Sullinger, Jared	74-73 2011-12, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 280, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Northland	450-849/.530	19-52/.365	363-495/.733	717/9.7	199-2	1,282/17.3	89/59/130/80	2,295/31.0
42 Swain, Ralph Mike	58-na 1966-67-68, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 206, Hometown: S. Zainesville, Ohio, High School: na	88-213/.413	na	78-109/.716	153/2.6	107	254/4.4	na	na
40 Sylvester, Matt	113-43 2003-04-05-06, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 200, Hometown: Cincinnati, Ohio, High School: Moeller	274-656/.418	72-241/.299	91-131/.695	274/2.4	231-4	711/6.3	204/26/155/35	2,261/20.0

T

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Tarbert, W. Arlington	1925-26								
Tate, Jermaine	43-41 1996	207-366/.566	1-5/.200	106-175/.606	289/6.7	128-3	521/12.1	41/69/76/39	1,266/29.4
Taylor, Curtis E.	1923								



LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
15 Taylor, Fred R.	1949-50, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 192, Hometown: Zanesville, Ohio								
Taylor, Henry D.	1908-09								
21 Taylor, Richard S.	43-na 37-114/.325 na 25-39/.641 50/1.2 53 99/2.3 na na 1962-63, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 184, Hometown: Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, High School: na								
14 Taylor, Troy	120-101 551-1,161/.475 12-31/.387 382-497/.769 231/1.9 333 1,497/12.5 421/10/332/155 3,654/30.5 1982-83-84-85, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 170, Hometown: Canton, Ohio, High School: McKinley								
50 Taylor, Vaughn Craig	80-48 376-762/.493 na 133-177/.751 580/7.3 229 885/11.1 128/na/na/na 1,576/19.7 1973-74-75-76, Ht. 6-10, Wt. 235, Hometown: Springfield, Ohio, High School: North								
Taylor, W. O.	1900-01								
42 Terwilliger, Matt	118-2 116-252/.460 18-65/.277 39-68/.574 212/1.8 140-0 289/2.4 39/42/47/36 1,346/11.4 2005-06-07-08, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 225, Hometown: Troy, Ohio; High School: Troy								
23 Testerman, Gregg L.	11-na 2-14/.143 na 3-3/1.000 5/0.5 3 7/0.6 na na 1971-73, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 167, Hometown: Lebanon, High School: Lebanon								
24 Thies, Richard H.	1963, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 200, Cincinnati, Ohio								
1 Thomas, Deshaun	113-76 608-1,270/.479 143-418/.342 271-339/.799 560/5.0 160-0 1,630/14.4 100/26/129/48 3,051/27.0 2011-12-13, Ht. 6-6, Ht. 230, Hometown: Ft. Wayne, Ind., High School: Bishop Luers								
Thomas, Earl H.	2-na 0-0/.000 na 2-2/1.000 0/0.0 2 2/1.0 na na 1935-36-37								
Thomas, G. W.	1912								
12 Thompson, Robert N.	2-na 0-0/.000 na 2-2/1.000 0/0.0 2 2/1.0 na na 1971, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 205, Hometown: Waverly, High School: Waverly								
12 Thompson, Sam	76-37	140-282/.496	24-71/.338	64-96/.667	172/2.3	91-0	368/4.8	64/48/52/32	1,343/17.7
2012-13, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 190, Hometown: Chicago, High School: Whitney Young									
15 Tischer, Jerry A.	48-na 44-120/.367 na 30-44/.682 63/1.3 41 118/2.5 na na 1965-66-67, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 205, Hometown: Galion, High School: na								
34 Titus, Mark	32-0 2-6/.333 2-6/.333 3-4/.750 5/0.2 5-0 9/0.3 3/2/0/2 48/1.5 2007-08-09-10, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 215, Hometown: Brownsburg, Ind., High School: Brownsburg								
Trabitz, Louis	1942-43								
Trautman, George M.	1913								
21 Turner, Evan	101-94 539-1,073/.502 54-149/.362 385-508/.758 682/6.8 273-6 1,517/15.0 414/74/352/159 3,315/32.8 2008-09-10, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 210, Hometown: Chicago, High School: St. Joseph's								

U

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Underman, John O.	20-na	na	na	36-92/.391	na	51	204/10.2	na	na
1946-47									

V

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Van Heyde, George A.	1928-29								
*Vaughn, Cleo	14-na	18-67/.269	na	15-33/.455	na	39	51/3.6	na	na
1954									



LETTERWINNERS

W

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
15 Wagar, Mark L.	51-na 1971-72-73, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 209, Hometown: Avon, Ohio, High School: Avon	74-202/.366	na	38-60/.633	141/2.8	116	186/3.6	na	na
13 Waiters, Granville S.	104-61 1980-81-82-83, Ht. 6-11, Wt. 220, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: East	257-473/.543	na	87-131/.664	434/7.2	204	601/5.8	28/136/87/35	2,214/21.3
Walkey, John L.	11-na 1968, Ht. 5-10, Wt. 173, Hometown: Lafayette, Ind., High School: na	1-5/.200	na	5-11/.455	6/0.5	9	7/0.6	na	na
2 Wallace, Eric	15-0 2008, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 215, Hometown: Winston-Salem, N.C., High School: Hargrave Military Academy	12-24/.500	1-1/1.000	2-8/.250	20/1.3	4-0	27/1.8	1/0/3/1	72/4.8
Wardman, William M., 1911									
41 Watson, Antonio	54-25 1993-94-95, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 250, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Eastmoor	89-174/.511	0-0/.000	49-97/.505	149/2.8	110	227/4.2	24/24/67/15	766/14.19
15 Weatherspoon, J.D.	35-0 2011-12, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 210, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Northland	37-63/.587	0-6/.000	20-40/.500	35/1.0	10-0	94/2.7	8/4/10/7	211/6.0
12 Wells, James A.	18-na 1944-47	4-8/.125	na	9-9/1.000	na	16	17/0.9	na	na
Wells, Wayne L.	6-na 1946-47	0-0/.000	na	1-2/.500	na	2	3/0.5	na	na
Weltner, Edgar P.	1918-19								
Wendt, Chester F.	1935								
41 Wenner, Steven	65-4 1973-74-75, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 214, Hometown: Findlay, Ohio, High School: Findlay	205-464/.442	na	58-106/.547	420/6.5	159	468/7.2	79/na/na/na	343/5.28
Wesson, Keith	115-42 1983-84-86-87, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 233, Hometown: Niles, Ohio, High School: McKinley	118-235/.502	0-0/.000	118-175/.674	213/1.9	276	354/3.1	22/19/121/12	1,804/15.69
32 Weston, Daniel J.	1974-75, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 183, Hometown: Morral, Ohio, High School: Riverdale								
3 White, Albert M.	1963								
White, John T.	1943								
20 White, Tony	113-55 1986-87-88-89, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 223, Hometown: Pataskala, Ohio, High School: Watkins Memorial	237-470/.504	4-11/.364	194-263/.738	384/3.4	250	672/5.9	76/26/117/41	2,107/18.65
Whitlinger, Warren W., 1934-35-36									
Wigton, George L.	28-na 1955	7-33/.212	na	13-21/.619	21/0.8	20	27/1.0	na	na
Wilce, John Woodworth, Jr., 1942									
44 Wilbourne, Nate	37-10 1993-94, Ht. 6-11, Wt. 250, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Upper Arlington	49-95/.516	0-0/.000	22-30/.733	77/2.1	64	120/3.2	10/5/33/5	327/8.84
Wilks, William C.	66-na 1951-52-53	203-652/.311	na	137-222/.617	na	185	543/8.2	na	na
23 Williams, Amir	66-26 2012-13, Ht. 6-11, Wt. 220, Hometown: Birmingham, Mich., High School: Detroit County Day	59-108/.546	0-0/.000	59-116/.509	205/3.1	112-0	177/2.7	6/73/38/17	801/12.1
32 Williams, Herbert L.	114-112 1978-79-80-81, Ht. 6-10, Wt. 242, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Marion Franklin	834-1,673/.499	na	343-513/.669	1,111/9.7	271	2,011/17.6	102/328/310/73	4,216/37.0
5 Williams, Thomas D.	65-na 1951-52-53, Ht. 5-11, Wt. 145, Hometown: Defiance, Ohio	193-592/.326	na	158-241/.656	241/3.7	195	544/8.4	na/na/na/na	na



LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
33 Williams, Zach	94-84	313-628/.498	0-0/.000	175-282/.621	461/4.9	253-6	801/8.5	97/17/207/46	2,610/27.8
	2001-02-03, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 230, Hometown: Brooklyn, N.Y., High School: Christ the King								
10 Wilson, Curtis	126-73	386-894/.432	59-149/.432	292-380/.768	253/2.0	281	1,120/8.9	475/365/4/153	3,127/24.8
	1984-86-87-88, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 181, Hometown: Akron, Ohio, High School: St. Vincent-St. Mary High								
Wilson, Jack F.	1933-34-35								
21 Wilson, J. Jackson-	11-0	2-3/.667	0-0/.000	2-4/.500	6/0.5	6-0	6/0.5	1/0/3/3	25/2.3
	2005, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 210, Hometown: Milwaukee, Wis., High School: Rufus King/Fork Union Military Acad.								
9 Winter, Robert E.	1947-48								
30 Winston, Otis	16-0	5-10/.500	0-0/.000	2-5/.400	3/.2	7	12/.8	0/4/0/4	34/2.25
	1993-94-95, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 180, Hometown: Toronto, Ohio, High School: Toronto								
Wirthwein, Walter G.	1920								
Wise, Albert R.	1942-43								
Wise, Anthony	1942								
34 Witte, Luther E.	73	492-941/.523		227-346/.656	819/11.2	263	1,211/.16.6	NA	NA
	1971-72-73, Ht. 7-0, Wt. 228, Hometown: Alliance, Ohio, High School: Marlington								
20 Wolfe, Jack	1972-73-74, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 220, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Whetstone H.S.								
Wood, Brian	1994								
10 Wood, Jud J.	1975-76-77, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 184, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Northland								
Worthley, Charles M.	1951								
Wrigley Lowell A.	1930								

Y

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Young, Francis	1922								
Young, J. M.	1898								
24 Yudt, Rick	52-47	219-494/.443	71-188/.378	90-113/.769	194/3.7	131-2	599/11.5	59/4/98/27	1451/27.9
	1995-96, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 210, Hometown: Portage, Ind., High School: Portage								



MANAGER LETTERWINNERS

Evan Abraham, 2012, Coral Gables, Fla.
 Bennie Alison, 1972-74, Youngstown, Ohio
 Steve Ater, 1999-02, Chesapeake, Ohio
 Mark Aucoin, 1976-77, Columbus, Ohio
 Jim Baugh, 1984-87, Canfield, Ohio
 Chris Barrale, 2008-09-10-11, Paramus, N.J.
 Jacob Beede, 2006-09, Sacramento, Calif.
 Matt Bennett, 1976-77, Columbus, Ohio
 Joe Bias, 1988-92, Castalia, Ohio
 Steve Bidlack, 1992-95, Defiance, Ohio
 John Bokoch, 1995, Middleburg, Ohio
 Troy Brooks, 2003-06, Magadore, Ohio
 Anthony Calo, 2006-08, Westerville, Ohio
 Bill Carill, 1980-81, Pepper Pike, Ohio
 Robert Childs, 1972-74, Columbus, Ohio
 Jeffery Combs, 1982, Mount Vernon, Ohio
 Dale Condit, 1963-66, Columbus, Ohio
 Jim Cook, 1998-01, Buffalo, N.Y.

John Corless, 2013, Chicago

Greg Cowles, 1976-77, Morral, Ohio
 Bryce Crawford, 2008-09-10-11
 Canal Winchester, Ohio
 John Cross, 1981-84, Fairborn, Ohio
 Tim Daniels, 2009-10-11-12, Avon Lake, Ohio
 Bob Darst, 1979-81, Zanesville, Ohio

Kyle Davis, 2011-12-13, Hilliard, Ohio

John DeTemple, 2006-09, Cincinnati, Ohio
 Walter E. Donham, 1950, Hammond, Ind.
 Mark Doseck, 1983-85, Jackson Center, Ohio
 Brad Dresbach, 1993, Leipsic, Ohio
 Michael Duga, 1995, Coral Springs, Fla.
 Scott Ebert, 1976-77, Dover, Ohio
 David Egelhoff 1998-02, Columbus, Ohio

Michael Flowers, 2009-11 (GA 2013), Newark, Ohio

Mitch Flowers, 2012-13, Newark, Ohio

Patrick Ford, 2010-11-12-13, Nashville, Tenn.
 Aaron Fuss, 2002-05 (GA '06-07), Pataskala, Ohio
 Todd Geyer, 1996-99, London, Ohio
 Danielle Ghiloni, 2003-04, Columbus, Ohio
 Don Gier, 1959-62, Columbus, Ohio
 Dan Gill, 2003-06, Buffalo, N.Y.
 David Goldstein, 1989-91, Columbus, Ohio
 Robert Grimm, 1974, Oak Harbor, Ohio
 Bob Grogan, 1979-81, Columbus, Ohio
 Richard Hamilton, 1962
 Chris Harris, 1983-86, Columbus, Ohio
 Wes Hesterman, 2009-10-11-12, Napoleon, Ohio
 Ed Hickey, 1992, 93, 95, Burnt Hills, N.Y.
 Bruce Holcomb, 1981, 84, Columbus, Ohio
 Ken Holcomb, 1980-81, Columbus, Ohio
 Larry Hozee, 1989
 Ken Huber, 1993, 95, Holgate, Ohio
 Asad Javad, 1997-99, Columbus, Ohio
 Kerry Johnson, 1995, 97, Leipsic, Ohio

Geraia Keller, 1971, Massillon, Ohio
 David Kelly, 1979, Grove City, Ohio
 John D. Kidnocker, 1962
 Gerald Kirschner, 1990-91, Old Bethpage, N.Y.
 Dennis C. Koehl, 1971, Columbus, Ohio
 Evan Kurt, 2012-13, Castalia, Ohio
 Ed Kurt, 1987, 89, Columbus, Ohio
 Emile Leon, 1982, Columbus, Ohio
 Trent Licklider, 1980-81, Columbus, Ohio
 Ryan Lidke, 1998-01, Bellevue, Ohio
 William LoPresti, 1971, Dover, Ohio
 Nick Maddron, 1996-00, Long Beach, Calif.
 Mike McCoy, 1983-86, Columbus, Ohio
 Robert McClelland, 1948, Xenia, Ohio
 Dale Meggas, 1974, Cleveland, Ohio
 Tyler Meyer, 2002-05, Deshler, Ohio
 Lee Miller, 2009-10-11-12, Kettering, Ohio
 Patrick Miller, 1976, Fairborn, Ohio
 Curtin Moody, 1972-73, Columbus, Ohio
 Thomas Morgan, 1976, Columbus, Ohio
 Earl M. Morris, 1940
 Todd Morris, 1971, Columbus, Ohio
 Mark Myer, 1985-87, Columbiana, Ohio
 Doug Neustadt, 1992-93, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Mark Neustadt, 1996-98, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Mike Oeters, 2010-11-12-13, Loveland, Ohio
 Matt O'Leary, 1989-92, Sidney, Ohio
 John O'Neill, 1976

Charles Parrish, 1976, Worthington, Ohio
 Chris Penny, 2000-03, Zanesville, Ohio
 Danny Peters, 2006, New Albany, Ohio
 Chris Reinhardt, 1972-74, Elyria, Ohio
 Daniel Rich, 1971, Oceanside, N.Y.
 Kevin Richards, 1990-91, Huntsburg, Ohio
 Rich Rittenour, 2000, Defiance, Ohio
 Lenny Roberts, 1989-92, Coral Springs, Fla.
 Mark Roberts, 1976, Columbus, Ohio

Leroy Robinson, 2011-12-13, Indianapolis, Ind.

Levi Robinson, 2005-8, Newark, Ohio
 Kevin Rohrbacher, 2005-8, Sandusky, Ohio
 Chris Rooks, 1992-93, Huntington Station, N.Y.
 Doug Roman, 1982, 85

Robbie Rucki, 2013, Findlay, Ohio

Joe Santa-Emma, 1986-87, Columbus, Ohio
 John Scott, 1976, Columbus, Ohio
 Dan Schilling, 1992-93, Upper Sandusky, Ohio
 Kevin Schimming, 1995, 97-98, Oak Harbor, Ohio
 Fred Schoerer, 1949, New Bremen, Ohio
 David Schuman, 1974, Geneva, Ohio
 David Seif, 1971, Piketon, Ohio
 Scott Sessler, 1987-88, Sandusky, Ohio
 Joe Sestito, 1974, Columbus, Ohio
 Ty Shepfer, 2004-07, Zanesville, Ohio
 Greg Smigelsky, 1979-81, Maple Heights, Ohio
 Brad Smith, 2001-04, Perrysburg, Ohio

Michael Smith, 1971, 74, Fazeysburg, Ohio
 Robert Stegner, 1974, Fairborn, Ohio
 Andy Stiegmeier, 1973, Kent, Ohio
 Joe A. Stepp, 1973, Kermit, W.Va.
 Dave Stein, 1992, 93, 95, Sandusky, Ohio

Jimmy Staley, 2012-13, Dayton, Ohio

Weston Strayer, 2010-11-12-13, Milan, Ohio

Alan Stuker, 2004-07, Cincinnati, Ohio
 Drew Sullivan, 2008, Sandusky, Ohio
 Luke Terwilliger, 2012-13, Troy, Ohio
 Gregg Testerman, 1972-73, Lebanon, Ohio
 Scott Thacker, 2002-05, Pickerington, Ohio
 Matt Topolosky, 1998-01, Bexley, Ohio
 Clint Turner, 1993, 95, Hilliard, Ohio
 Matt Ullmer, 2005-8, Dayton, Ohio
 Mike Ullmer, 1997-00, Centerville, Ohio

Derek Upp, 2013, Lancaster, Ohio

Darin Van Vlerah, 1995, Defiance, Ohio
 Dakota VanHorn, 2009-10-11, Columbus, Ohio
 Mark Wagner, 1973, Avon, Ohio
 Jordan Warfield, 2001-04, Hudson, Ohio
 Greg Weber, 1993, West Unity, Ohio
 Daniel Weston, 1973, Morral, Ohio
 Pat Whittington, 1977-81, Sabina, Ohio
 Gage Will, 2008-09-10-11, Sandusky, Ohio
 Ryan Wilson, 2012, Uniontown, Ohio
 Erik Zadrozny, 2001-04, Hudson, Ohio



ST. JOHN ARENA



L.W. ST. JOHN

St. John Arena played host to its final full season as the home of Ohio State basketball in 1997-98 after 42 years. Completed in November of 1956 at a cost of less than \$4 million, the 13,276-seat structure is named for former OSU basketball coach and athletics director, L.W. St. John.

The building of St. John Arena ushered in a golden era in Ohio State basketball. The Buckeyes won the national championship in 1960, were runners-up the next two years and captured a still unequalled five-consecutive Big Ten titles between 1960 and 1964.

Ohio State's record in St. John Arena is a glistening 431-151 – a winning percentage of .741. Between 1960 and

1964, the Buckeyes won 50-consecutive games on their home floor. Ohio State played again in St. John during the 2004-05 season, marking the first men's game played in the historic venue since the home finale in 1998. Ohio State played two games at St. John during the 2007-08 season, a 90-57 victory over VMI Nov. 25, 2007 and a 73-56 win vs. California in the 2008 National Invitation Tournament March 24, 2008. A game vs. Delaware State (W, 70-42) was played Nov. 20, 2008 and most recently Ohio State defeated Western Carolina 85-60 Dec. 12, 2010.

Since the first game was played in December of 1956 (vs. Butler), more than 6.7 million fans witnessed games in St. John Arena. The actual per game average over the years is 11,558 in 582 games.

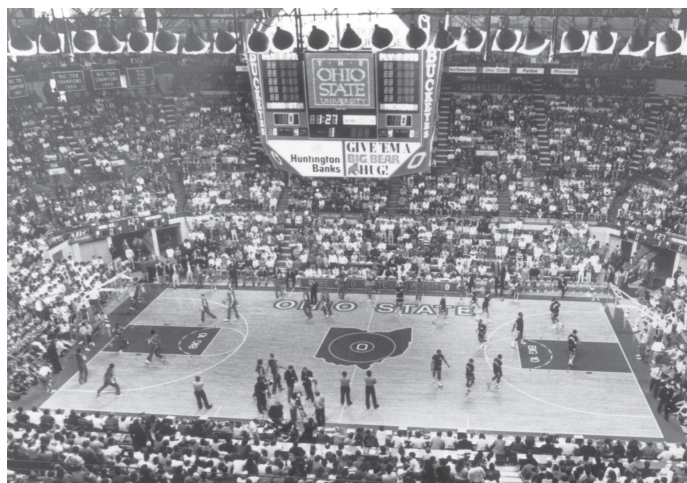
Over the years, the capacity of the arena fluctuated. The original mark of 13,491 had gone as high as 13,681 and as low as the present figure of 13,276.

Prior to the start of the 1987-88 season, a \$1.2 million scoreboard, featuring the latest in computer graphics, was installed. At the same time, new corner scoreboards and a new lighting system was added. Scoreboard improvements also were implemented in 2010.

With the most distant seat only 155 feet from the center circle and no posts or obstructions to block the sight lines, storied St. John Arena remains one of college basketball's most respected basketball theaters.

Now that the Ohio State men's and women's basketball teams have moved to Value City Arena, St. John Arena serves as the home of Ohio State's men's and women's volleyball, men's and women's gymnastics, fencing and wrestling teams.

In 2013 St. John Arena once again hosted basketball contests as the first and second rounds of the NCAA women's tournament were played in the venerable arena. Both the men's and women's basketball teams still compete and practice at SJA on occasion.



Year	Games	Att.	Avg.	Won	Lost
1956-57	12	122,850	10,237	10	2
1957-58	11	105,106	9,555	7	4
1958-59	11	100,291	9,117	8	3
1959-60	12	139,034	11,586	12	0
1960-61	11	138,898	12,627	11	0
1961-62	11	147,711	13,428	11	0
1962-63	14	175,739	12,553	14	0
1963-64	13	151,221	11,632	10	3
1964-65	13	116,336	8,949	8	5
1965-66	13	112,090	8,622	8	5
1966-67	12	101,852	8,488	8	4
1967-68	13	141,993	10,923	12	1
1968-69	13	147,460	11,343	11	2
1969-70	12	119,954	9,996	8	4
1970-71	12	126,702	10,558	10	2
1971-72	12	157,758	13,146	12	0
1972-73	13	174,423	13,417	9	4
1973-74	11	121,539	11,049	5	6
1974-75	15	126,814	8,454	10	5
1975-76	13	98,250	7,558	6	7
1976-77	13	97,940	7,534	4	9
1977-78	14	187,306	13,379	11	3
1978-79	13	173,144	13,319	10	3
1979-80	14	190,274	13,591	13	1
1980-81	15	199,483	13,299	11	4
1981-82	15	190,880	12,725	12	3
1982-83	16	184,689	11,543	13	3
1983-84	14	174,276	12,448	9	5
1984-85	14	173,997	12,428	12	2
1985-86	17	210,413	12,377	14	3
1986-87	16	193,744	12,109	12	4
1987-88	16	209,286	13,080	13	3
1988-89	16	208,417	13,026	11	5
1989-90	14	182,125	13,009	12	2
1990-91	15	198,836	13,256	15	0
1991-92	16	212,416	13,276	15	1
1992-93	16	211,245	13,203	10	6
1993-94	15	199,140	13,276	10	5
1994-95	16	177,081	11,068	6	10
1995-96	14	163,980	11,713	7	7
1996-97	14	147,881	10,563	9	5
1997-98	17	169,490	9,970	7	10
2004-05	1	11,568	11,568	1	0
2007-08	2	19,946	9,973	2	0
2008-09	1	6,388	6,388	1	0
2010-11	1	6,905	6,905	1	0
Totals	582	6,726,871	11,558	431	151



RESULTS BY YEAR

1898-99

W: 12, L: 4 (H: 8-1, A: 4-2, N: 0-1)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/2	W East High	25-4
12/9	W East High	16-0
12/10	W East High	34-8
12/15	L @Piqua	7-9
12/29	L @Urbana	8-12
1/7	W Otterbein	25-2
1/14	W Kenyon	18-2
1/21	L Urbana	6-10
1/28	W Kenton	17-8
2/4	W Springfield YMCA	16-4
2/9	W @Kenton	10-8
2/22	W @Kenton	14-11
2/28	W Trinity	47-0
3/3	W @Kenton	11-6
3/10	W @Circleville	21-1
4/3	L vs. Urbana!	7-11

! at Kenton, Ohio

1899-1900

W: 8, L: 4 (H: 8-2, A: 0-2)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/16	W East High	58-2
12/23	W Central High	34-4
1/5	W Circleville	16-8
1/8	L Yale	6-22
1/26	W Springfield YMCA	12-6
2/3	W Kenyon	20-3
2/7	W Circleville	14-13
3/2	W Kenyon	31-18
3/9	W Circleville	16-8
3/16	L Kenton	12-16
4/5	L @Canton	9-18
4/6	L @Mount Union	6-10

1900-01

W: 1, L: 3 (H: 1-3)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
11/23	W Circleville	28-5
1/5	L Yale	5-26
2/9	L Circleville	7-8
3/2	L Kenyon	9-11

1901-02

No Team

1902-03

W: 5, L: 2 (H: 4-1, A: 1-1)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/16	W Wittenberg	43-18
1/23	W @Ohio Wesleyan	21-8
1/31	L @Oberlin	15-19
2/6	W Ohio University	88-2
2/13	W Oberlin	37-16
2/21	W Kenyon	37-10
3/17	L Kenyon	18-28

1903-04

W: 10, L: 4 (H: 10-1, A: 0-3)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/12	W Columbus YMCA	42-23
	W Central High	77-20
	W Bliss College	74-11
	W North High	134-8
	W Columbus YMCA	44-31
1/9	W Otterbein	74-10
1/16	W Oberlin	57-46
1/23	W Otterbein	37-28
1/27	L Minnesota	18-31
2/6	L @Marietta	15-17
2/20	W Marietta	35-23
2/27	L @Oberlin	16-38
3/1	W Kenyon	26-11
3/5	L @Kenyon	20-37

1904-05

W: 12, L: 2 (H: 10-1, A: 2-1)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/18	W Central High	65-14
1/7	W Wittenberg	65-8
1/12	W Wisconsin	25-22
1/21	W Purdue	26-23
1/28	W Oberlin	27-21
2/4	W Cincinnati	43-6
2/9	W Wooster	37-19
2/10	W @Western Reserve	39-20
2/11	L @Oberlin	20-36
2/18	W @Denison	34-19
2/20	L Minnesota	25-27
3/4	W Indiana	66-12
3/10	W Western Reserve	58-3
3/18	W Denison	36-17

1905-06

W: 9, L: 1 (H: 9-0, A: 0-1)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/6	W Wittenberg	37-15
1/10	W Ohio Medical University	29-8
1/13	W Cedarville	40-12
1/17	W Ohio Medical University	8-7
1/26	W Wittenberg	53-19
1/27	W Wash. & Jefferson	36-27
2/2	W Akron Buchtel	20-17
2/3	L @Oberlin	7-30
2/23	W Wooster	30-11
3/3	W Oberlin	29-17

1906-07

W: 7, L: 5 (H: 5-2, A: 2-3)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/15	L Cincinnati	30-32
1/19	L Oberlin	15-19
1/26	W Hiram	55-21
2/8	W @Muskingum	54-22
2/9	L @Denison	11-22
2/14	W @Baldwin Wallace	37-27
2/15	L @Western Reserve	22-31
2/16	L @Wooster	28-29
2/23	W Kenyon	42-15
3/3	W Akron Buchtel	26-22
3/7	W Haskell Indians	50-21
3/9	W Wooster	22-14

1907-08

W: 5, L: 6 (H: 5-3, A: 0-3)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/11	W Wittenberg	59-11
1/17	W Muskingum	81-8
1/24	W Denison	43-33
1/31	W Ohio Wesleyan	33-18
2/8	W Kentucky	54-20
2/13	L @Ohio Wesleyan	30-37
2/13	L Western Reserve	19-20
2/24	L Colgate	20-38
2/28	L @Wooster	20-30
2/29	L @Oberlin	24-26
3/6	L Wooster	18-20

1908-09

W: 11, L: 1 (H: 7-1, A: 4-0)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/9	W Otterbein	35-16
1/16	W Cincinnati	57-24
1/23	W Denison	42-16
1/30	W Ohio Wesleyan	36-21
2/6	L Wooster	24-26
2/13	W Wabash	34-19
2/19	W Rochester	28-16
2/28	W Michigan	29-22
3/2	W @Ohio Wesleyan	36-18
3/7	W @Michigan	46-26
3/12	W @Wooster	26-13
3/13	W @Oberlin	35-25

1909-10

W: 11, L: 1 (H: 9-1, A: 2-0)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/8	W Wittenberg	61-14
1/15	W Otterbein	45-16
1/22	W Oberlin	33-28
1/29	W Hiram	41-18
2/5	W Ohio Wesleyan	34-29
2/12	W Wooster	44-16
2/19	W Denison	54-10
2/24	L Alleghany	20-25
2/26	W Wabash	47-29
3/5	W Michigan Ags	34-13
3/11	W @Ohio Wesleyan	25-15
3/12	W @Oberlin	22-17

1910-11

W: 6, L: 3 (H: 6-1, A: 0-2)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/7	W Otterbein	42-20
1/14	W Denison	33-32
1/21	L @Oberlin	17-19
1/28	W Ohio Wesleyan	41-28
2/11	W Michigan Ags	42-12
2/17	W Syracuse	48-17
2/24	W Alleghany	29-13
3/4	L Oberlin (ot)	33-37
3/11	L @Ohio Wesleyan	16-28

1911-12

W: 7, L: 5 (H: 6-3, A: 1-2)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/6	W Wittenberg	53-18
1/13	W Kenyon	64-9
1/20	W Cincinnati	61-15
1/27	W Ohio Wesleyan	23-20
1/29	L @Indiana	19-34
1/30	W @Wabash	21-13
2/10	L Rochester	24-25
2/17	L Notre Dame	23-24
2/24	W Wabash	42-20
3/2	W Oberlin	27-11
3/9	L Oberlin	14-32
3/13	L @Ohio Wesleyan	15-33

1912-13

W: 13, L: 7; Big Ten: 4-5/6th

(H: 6-1, A: 6-6, N: 1-0)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/31	W @Toledo St. Johns	36-27
1/1	W @Bucyrus YMCA	39-22
1/2	L @Akron Buchtel	19-21
1/3	W vs. Wooster	27-26
1/4	W @Canal Dover	43-17
1/5	W @Westinghouse	23-16
1/11	W Wittenberg	53-24
1/18	W Northwestern	22-20
1/21	L @Wisconsin	11-22
1/25	W Indiana	34-22

1/29	W Oberlin	31-21
2/8	W @Chicago	29-20
2/10	L @Purdue	18-28
2/15	L Wisconsin	22-27
2/22	W Chicago	24-21
3/1	L @Oberlin	18-24
3/4	W Ohio Wesleyan	36-18
3/7	W @Indiana	19-17
3/8	L @Northwestern	16-36
3/15	L @Ohio Wesleyan	17-23

! at Daily News % at Pittsburgh, Pa.

1913-14

W: 10, L: 4; Big Ten: 5-1/2nd

(H: 7-1, A: 3-3)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/10	W Akron	44-10
1/17	L Oberlin	21-23
1/24	W Purdue	33-24
1/31	W Indiana	43-17
2/6	L @Chicago	15-37
2/7	W @Notre Dame	22-20
2/11	L @Ohio Wesleyan	24-34
2/14	W Denison	28-21
2/21	W Chicago	25-23
2/27	W @Purdue	32-22
2/28	W @Indiana	28-19
3/4	W Western Reserve	22-13
3/7	L @Oberlin	16-24
3/11	W Ohio Wesleyan	27-18

1914-15

W: 6, L: 10; Big Ten: 3-9/8th

(H: 4-6, A: 2-4)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/6	L Ohio Wesleyan	20-26
1/9	L Purdue	17-19
1/16	L @Chicago	17-30
1/19	W @Ohio Wesleyan	38-17
1/23	L @Illinois	17-24
1/22	L Northwestern	23-32
2/6	L @Purdue	17-19
2/9	W @Iowa	17-16
2/13	W Oberlin	23-22
2/16	L Wisconsin	17-26
2/20	W Chicago	18-9
2/22	W Iowa	27-15
2/27	L Northwestern	21-25
3/1	L Illinois	19-26
3/6	L @Wisconsin	12-23
3/13	W Oberlin	26-15



Basketball became a varsity sport at Ohio State in the fall of 1898. The first Buckeye team, which won 12 of 16 games, is shown above.



RESULTS BY YEAR

1915-16

W: 9, L: 13; Big Ten: 2-8/8th
(H: 5-5, A: 4-6, N: 0-2)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/4 W	Capital	29-23
12/11 W	Kenyon	42-12
12/15 W	Ohio Wesleyan	30-23
12/17 L	Ivs. St. Marys	23-24
12/29 W	@Piqua	33-32
12/30 L	@Ottawa	18-48
12/31 L	@Detroit YMCA	11-20
1/1 L	%vs. Buckeye Pts	13-25
1/8 L	Northwestern	23-26
1/15 L	@Illinois	10-21
1/18 L	Oberlin	20-24
1/22 W	Purdue	24-19
1/25 L	@Northwestern	12-39
2/4 W	@Purdue	25-19
2/12 L	@Indiana	17-26
2/15 W	@Ohio Wesleyan	30-26
2/19 L	Chicago	13-25
2/22 L	Indiana	26-29
2/26 W	Mount Union	44-18
3/3 L	@Chicago	12-27
3/6 L	Illinois	22-28
3/11 W	@Oberlin	22-20

! Dayton, Ohio % Toledo, Ohio

1916-17

W: 15, L: 11; Big Ten: 3-9/7th
(H: 6-6, A: 7-5, N: 2-0)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/8 W	Otterbein	52-11
12/15 W	Capital	35-18
12/19 W	@Ohio Wesleyan	20-18
12/23 L	@Miami (O)	23-24
12/27 L	@Sharon (Pa.)	22-25
12/28 W	Ivs. Westinghouse	38-18
12/29 W	@Youngstown	40-28
1/1 W	@Elyria	33-25
1/1 W	&vs. Buckeye Pts	21-19
1/2 W	@Detroit YMCA	25-24
1/6 L	Wisconsin	22-30
1/8 L	Illinois	14-38
1/13 W	Oberlin	38-14
1/20 W	Case	36-21
1/23 W	Ohio Wesleyan	23-22
2/3 L	@Minnesota	24-25
2/5 L	@Illinois	21-34
2/9 L	Purdue	28-29
2/12 L	Minnesota	16-19
2/16 W	@Northwestern	29-12
2/17 L	Wisconsin	15-40
2/22 W	Northwestern	27-25
2/24 L	Indiana	19-24
3/2 W	@Indiana	30-14
3/3 L	@Purdue	17-32
3/10 W	@Oberlin	29-10

! Pittsburgh, Pa. % Toledo, Ohio

1917-18

W: 13, L: 7; Big Ten: 5-5/7th-T
(H: 7-2, A: 6-5)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
W	@Hamilton	38-17
L	@Dayton Triangles	22-30
W	@Detroit YMCA	28-27
W	@Detroit YMCA	15-13
1/15 W	Ohio Wesleyan	46-20
1/21 W	Michigan	37-7
2/2 L	@Northwestern	36-57
2/4 L	@Purdue	32-50
2/6 L	@Ohio Wesleyan	20-22
2/9 W	Indiana	28-22
2/11 L	@Illinois	21-35
2/12 W	@Indiana	23-21
2/16 W	@Oberlin	28-14
2/18 L	Illinois	23-26
2/22 L	Purdue	20-38
2/25 W	Northwestern	30-24
2/28 W	Camp Sherman	36-31
3/2 W	Oberlin	38-17
3/5 W	Columbus AC	43-18
3/9 W	@Michigan	34-27

1918-19

W: 7, L: 12; Big Ten: 2-6/9th
(H: 4-4, A: 3-7, N: 0-1)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/25 W	@Hardin AC	46-32
12/25 L	@Hardin AC	19-36
12/26 L	@Toledo	27-30
12/27 L	Ivs. Rayls	19-32
1/11 W	Ohio Wesleyan	16-13
1/14 L	@Dayton Triangles	21-28
1/18 W	Oberlin	35-24
1/20 L	@Illinois	20-25
1/25 W	Denison	27-25
2/1 L	@Oberlin	18-20
2/7 W	@Indiana	22-21
2/8 L	@Purdue	20-42
2/15 L	Indiana	31-37
2/18 W	@Ohio Wesleyan	40-32
2/21 L	@Michigan	20-38
2/22 L	Wittenberg	21-25
2/24 W	Illinois	32-15
3/1 L	Purdue	21-27
3/8 L	Michigan	20-23

! Detroit

1919-20

W: 17, L: 10; Big Ten: 3-9/7th
(H: 6-4, A: 9-5, N: 2-1)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/13 W	Wooster	40-19
12/18 W	Ohio Wesleyan	41-17
12/27 W	@Canton	41-19
12/28 W	@Youngstown Duq.	35-18
12/29 W	Ivs. Westinghouse	34-32
12/30 L	%vs. Goodyear	24-26

12/31 W	@Toledo	33-20
1/1 W	&vs. Toledo St. John's	18-15
1/2 W	@Wittenberg	33-23
1/3 W	@Cincinnati	35-13
1/7 W	Oberlin	33-20
1/10 L	Indiana	11-21
1/12 L	@Illinois	22-40
1/17 W	Purdue	37-35
1/30 L	@Chicago	22-46
1/31 W	@Michigan	30-18
2/9 L	Illinois	27-35
2/11 L	Chicago	13-19
2/13 W	@Case	48-27
2/14 W	@Oberlin	32-13
2/21 W	Denison	30-29
2/24 L	@Wisconsin	27-31
2/28 L	@Indiana	16-17
3/1 L	@Purdue	25-63
3/8 L	Wisconsin	22-34
3/10 W	@Ohio Wesleyan	38-20
3/13 W	Michigan	34-20

! Pittsburgh, Pa. % Akron, Ohio & Toledo, Ohio

1920-21

W: 4, L: 13; Big Ten: 2-10/9th
(H: 2-9, A: 2-4)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/11 W	Wittenberg	27-26
12/15 L	Ohio Wesleyan	33-34
12/31 W	Cornell	33-22
1/3 L	Princeton	19-27
1/8 L	Indiana	21-29
1/15 W	@Michigan	22-10
1/22 L	Purdue	32-40
1/25 L	Chicago	21-32
2/8 L	@Illinois	11-46
2/12 L	@Purdue	23-41
2/14 L	@Indiana	11-33
2/19 W	@Chicago (ot)	31-30
2/21 L	Wisconsin	25-42
2/25 L	Denison	32-36
2/28 L	Illinois	32-35
3/5 L	Michigan	25-36
3/8 L	@Wisconsin	24-34

1921-22

W: 8, L: 10; Big Ten: 5-7/6th-T
(H: 6-6, A: 2-4)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/10 L	Cincinnati	17-33
12/17 L	Ohio Wesleyan	19-21
12/21 W	Wittenberg	30-18
12/27 W	Yale	33-15
12/30 W	Dartmouth	24-23
1/7 L	@Chicago	14-25
1/9 W	@Michigan	25-22
1/14 L	Illinois	36-48
1/20 W	Indiana	23-17
2/7 L	Denison	31-34
2/11 L	Michigan	17-38
2/18 L	@Iowa	27-31
2/20 L	@Illinois	22-41
2/22 W	Chicago	29-23
2/25 L	@Northwestern	18-20
2/27 W	@Indiana	20-18
3/4 W	Northwestern	35-33
3/6 L	Iowa	18-34

1922-23

W: 4, L: 11; Big Ten: 1-11/9th-T
(H: 3-6, A: 1-5)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/15 W	Ohio Wesleyan	32-27
12/19 W	Wittenberg	38-28
12/30 W	Vanderbilt	28-20
1/8 L	Illinois	31-36
1/13 L	Northwestern	24-26
1/19 L	@Chicago	30-32
1/20 L	@Iowa	21-46

1/27 L	@Michigan	25-49
1/29 W	@Northwestern	20-18
2/10 L	Purdue	21-26
2/12 L	Iowa	25-36
2/17 L	Chicago	18-27
2/22 L	Michigan	14-39
2/27 L	@Purdue	20-53
3/5 L	@Illinois	21-36

1923-24

W: 12, L: 5; Big Ten: 7-5/4th-T
(H: 9-1, A: 2-4, N: 1-0)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/8 W	Kenyon	45-9
12/11 W	Ohio Wesleyan	31-20
12/15 W	Wittenberg	32-26
12/27 W	Ivs. Pennsylvania	35-22
12/31 W	Yale	43-30
1/8 L	@Purdue	23-24
1/12 L	Illinois	24-27
1/21 W	Iowa	43-28
1/25 L	@Indiana	29-31
1/28 W	Minnesota	33-29
2/9 W	@Iowa	26-24
2/11 W	@Illinois	25-22
2/16 W	Indiana	31-27
2/23 W	Wisconsin	27-13
2/27 W	Purdue	39-26
3/1 L	@Minnesota	38-41
3/3 L	@Wisconsin	20-30

! Cleveland, Ohio

1924-25

W: 14, L: 2; Big Ten: 11-1/1st
(H: 9-1, A: 5-1)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/10 W	Ohio Wesleyan	41-32
12/13 W	Western Reserve	45-14
12/31 W	Butler	34-25
1/3 L	Princeton	34-39
1/10 W	Indiana	30-22
1/13 W	@Wisconsin	27-20
1/17 L	@Michigan	29-39
1/24 W	Northwestern	21-17
1/31 W	@Chicago	24-23
2/2 W	@Minnesota	32-20
2/14 W	Minnesota	26-20
2/16 W	Michigan	32-13
2/23 W	@Northwestern	34-23
2/28 W	Chicago	43-25
3/7 W	@Indiana	28-26
3/14 W	Wisconsin	37-23

1925-26

W: 10, L: 7; Big Ten: 6-6/5th-T
(H: 9-1, A: 1-6)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/12 W	Ohio University	33-27
12/15 W	Ohio Wesleyan	40-19
12/30 L	Cornell	15-23
1/1 W	Princeton	36-25
1/3 W	@Pittsburgh	47-33
1/9 W	Purdue	28-25
1/13 L	@Purdue	22-29
1/16 W	Illinois	30-18
1/23 W	Iowa	35-21
1/30 L	@Chicago	20-21
2/6 W	Chicago	18-14
2/12 L	@Northwestern	18-27
2/13 L	@Illinois	31-35
2/20 W	Michigan	32-31
2/27 W	Northwestern	34-22
3/6 L	@Michigan	28-44
3/8 L	@Iowa	17-18



The 1912-13 team was Ohio State's first as a member of the Big Ten Conference. The Buckeyes went on to post a 4-5 league mark.



RESULTS BY YEAR

1926-27

W: 11, L: 6; Big Ten: 6-6/7th (H: 9-2, A: 2-4)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/10 W	Ohio Wesleyan	32-19
12/14 W	Ohio University	38-26
12/29 W	Princeton	33-13
12/31 W	Cornell	41-20
1/3 W	Pittsburgh	48-23
1/8 L	@Purdue	27-35
1/10 L	@Wisconsin	16-25
1/18 W	Illinois	29-28
1/22 W	Minnesota	32-20
1/29 W	@Minnesota	33-31
2/5 L	@Iowa	25-39
2/7 L	@Illinois	30-43
2/12 L	Purdue	29-33
2/19 W	Wisconsin	20-16
2/22 W	@Indiana	27-18
3/5 W	Iowa	30-28
3/9 L	Indiana	31-36

1927-28

W: 5, L: 12; Big Ten: 3-9/7th

(H: 4-5, A: 1-7)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/10 W	Ohio Wesleyan	42-36
12/17 W	Muskingum	28-27
12/31 L	@Pittsburgh	32-50
1/2 L	@Pennsylvania	28-33
1/4 L	Princeton	27-28
1/7 L	Wisconsin	13-30
1/16 L	@Michigan	21-41
1/19 W	Northwestern	43-38
1/21 L	Chicago	21-25
2/4 W	@Minnesota (2ot)	42-40
2/6 L	@Chicago	24-27
2/13 L	@Indiana	26-43
2/18 L	@Wisconsin	18-21
2/22 L	Indiana	17-52
2/25 W	Minnesota	46-37
2/27 L	Michigan	39-45
3/5 L	@Northwestern	21-43

1928-29

W: 9, L: 8; Big Ten: 6-6/5th-T

(H: 5-5, A: 3-1)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/8 L	Ohio Wesleyan	21-36
12/14 W	Pennsylvania	29-23
12/17 L	Pittsburgh	26-34
1/2 W	North Carolina	43-30
1/5 L	@Iowa	26-34
1/7 W	@Northwestern	31-28
1/12 W	Illinois	27-22
1/14 L	Northwestern	24-27
1/26 W	Chicago	40-30
2/2 W	@Army	44-30
2/9 L	@Michigan	24-34
2/16 W	@Illinois	35-30
2/18 W	@Chicago	35-31
2/22 L	Purdue	23-39
2/25 W	Iowa	42-23
3/2 L	Michigan	26-27
3/4 L	@Purdue	34-45

1929-30

W: 9, L: 15; Big Ten: 1-9/9th

(H: 6-4, A: 3-11)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/9 W	*Capital	46-11
12/11 W	*@Capital	30-28
12/14 W	Ohio University	26-24
12/16 W	*Bliss	35-15
12/28 W	Notre Dame	29-22
12/31 L	@Pittsburgh (ot)	33-38
1/1 L	@Pennsylvania	25-31
1/6 L	@Illinois	15-19
1/7 L	*@Heidelberg	23-25
1/11 L	Wisconsin	25-32

1/11 L	*@Wilmington	11-28
1/14 W	*@Cedarville	47-30
1/18 L	*@Ashland	27-28
1/24 W	*@Denison	24-12
1/25 W	Minnesota	30-19
2/1 L	@Minnesota	26-29
2/3 L	@Purdue	14-60
2/8 L	Indiana	22-26
2/15 L	Purdue (ot)	25-27
2/17 L	Illinois	16-26
2/21 L	*@Bluffton	27-28
2/22 W	Army	31-30
3/1 L	@Indiana	15-27
3/3 L	@Wisconsin	23-32

* Game played by Buckeye "B" team

1930-31

W: 4, L: 13; Big Ten: 3-9/9th

(H: 4-4, A: 0-9)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/13 L	Pittsburgh	17-25
12/31 W	Cornell	38-24
1/6 L	@Notre Dame	24-27
1/10 W	Wisconsin	29-19
1/12 L	@Indiana	21-23
1/17 W	Michigan	22-16
1/24 L	@Northwestern	22-35
1/26 L	@Michigan	22-40
1/31 L	@Army	29-40
2/2 L	@Columbia	29-30
2/16 L	Chicago	25-26
2/21 L	Minnesota	21-22
2/23 L	@Wisconsin	24-28
2/28 L	Northwestern	18-32
3/2 W	Indiana	31-15
3/7 L	@Chicago	22-31
3/9 L	@Minnesota	24-31

1931-32

W: 9, L: 9; Big Ten: 5-7/6th

(H: 6-4, A: 3-5)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/8 W	Ohio University	25-18
12/12 W	Missouri	30-17
12/22 W	Yale	33-20
12/31 L	Vanderbilt	27-28
1/5 W	@Illinois	29-28
1/8 L	Purdue	33-38
1/9 W	Iowa	20-17
1/16 W	@Iowa	40-23
1/23 L	@Northwestern	24-25
1/28 L	Michigan	25-38
2/6 W	@Virginia	30-26
2/7 L	@Navy	32-35
2/13 W	Illinois	29-26
2/16 L	@Purdue	26-43
2/20 L	@Chicago	26-29
2/27 W	Chicago	40-31
2/29 L	Northwestern	19-26
3/7 L	@Michigan	27-30

1932-33

W: 17, L: 3; Big Ten: 10-2/1st-T

(H: 8-1, A: 9-2)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/6 W	@Toledo	64-10
12/10 L	Ohio Wesleyan	38-40
12/28 W	Notre Dame	30-24
12/21 W	@Vanderbilt	45-25
1/2 W	@Kentucky	46-30
1/7 W	Indiana	35-28
1/14 W	Minnesota	43-28
1/16 W	Illinois	33-22
1/20 W	@Xavier	31-19
1/27 W	@Western Reserve	43-28
2/4 W	@Minnesota	24-23
2/6 W	@Wisconsin	31-30
2/11 W	Army	41-25
2/13 W	@Illinois (ot)	31-29



1939 Buckeyes — Final Four/2nd

Front row — Charles Magg, Gil Mickelson, Bob Lynch, Dick Baker, Jimmy Hull, John Schick, Jack Dawson, Bill Sattler, Don Scott and Dick Boughner. Back row — Athletics Director L.W. St. John, Assistant Coach J.E. Bickle, Jed Mees, Bob Stafford, Head Coach Harold Olsen, Bill Gall, Maynard Edwards, Trainer Tucker Smith, Manager Ray Hertz.

2/18 W	Purdue	28-27
2/20 W	Iowa	38-23
2/25 L	@Iowa	29-37
2/27 W	@Purdue	29-17
3/4 W	Wisconsin	37-20
3/6 L	@Indiana	28-40
2/23 W	Purdue	40-39
3/2 W	Michigan	30-28

1935-36

W: 12, L: 8; Big Ten: 5-7/6th

(H: 7-3, A: 5-5)

1933-34

W: 8, L: 12; Big Ten: 4-8/8th

(H: 3-6, A: 5-6)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/9 L	Ohio Wesleyan	23-34
12/16 W	Western Ontario	41-20
12/30 L	@Pittsburgh	18-27
1/1 W	@Dayton	47-25
1/3 W	Princeton	41-34
1/6 W	@Chicago	42-32
1/8 L	Indiana	22-38
1/13 L	Northwestern	25-32
1/15 W	@Indiana	27-23
1/20 W	@Minnesota	28-24
1/22 L	@Northwestern	31-42
1/22 L	@Michigan	28-32
2/3 L	Minnesota	39-41
2/10 L	@Marquette	28-39
2/12 L	@Wisconsin	23-42
2/17 L	Michigan	20-26
2/19 W	Chicago	33-30
2/24 L	Wisconsin	38-44
3/3 L	@Notre Dame	21-33
3/5 W	@Western Reserve	36-33

1934-35

W: 12, L: 7; Big Ten: 8-4/4th

(H: 8-2, A: 4-5)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/8 W	Ohio University	31-30
12/12 W	Marietta	32-21
12/15 W	Carleton	24-13
12/28 L	@Temple	24-28
12/29 L	@Maryland	41-50
12/31 W	@Xavier	31-28
1/5 L	@Iowa	21-32
1/7 W	@Michigan (ot)	33-30
1/12 L	Illinois	23-44
1/21 W	Chicago	37-21
1/26 W	@Northwestern	39-19
1/28 W	@Chicago	37-34
1/31 W	Notre Dame	31-22
2/4 L	@Purdue	41-42
2/9 L	Iowa	12-24
2/11 W	Northwestern	41-29
2/18 L	@Illinois	36-43

1936-37

W: 13, L: 7; Big Ten: 7-5/5th

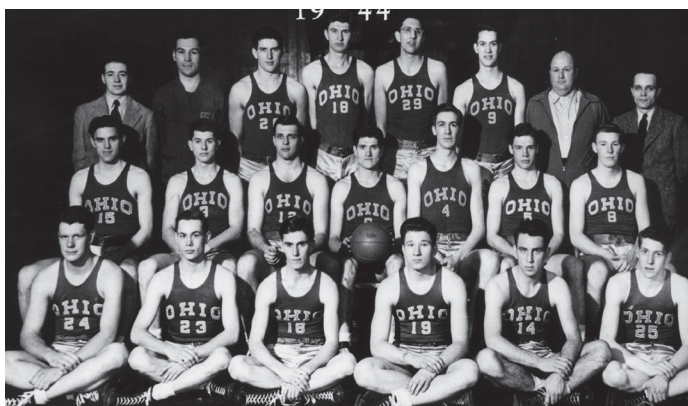
(H: 6-1, A: 6-6, N: 1-0)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/11 W	Denison	42-16
12/21 W	@Creighton	35-28
12/22 L	@Nebraska	23-32
12/26 L	@California	31-33
12/28 W	@California	30-28
12/30 W	@USC	40-38
12/31 W	@UCLA	48-39
1/9 W	Ivs. New York University	39-32
1/11 W	Wisconsin	28-22
1/16 W	Minnesota	23-22
1/18 L	@Indiana	36-43
1/23 W	@Michigan	37-32
2/1 W	Chicago	19-16
2/6 L	@Minnesota	14-31
2/8 L	@Wisconsin (ot)	33-35
2/13 W	Indiana	48-44
2/15 W	Northwestern	33-30
2/20 W	@Chicago	32-27
2/22 L	@Northwestern	29-44
2/27 L	Michigan	24-38

! Madison Square Garden



RESULTS BY YEAR



1944 Buckeyes — Final Four/3rd

Front row — Floyd Griffith, Dick Davis, Dick McQuade, Tom Melziva, Ollie Fink and Oris Burley. Middle row — Rodney Caudill, Paul Huston, Jack Dugger, Don Grate, Arnold Risen, Bob Bowen and Bill Gunton. Back row — Manager Ken Watkins, Assistant Coach Jack Graf, Ernie Plank, Al Updike, Dave Belknap, Jack Hammett, Head Coach Harold Olsen and Trainer Ernie Biggs.

1937-38

W: 12, L: 8; Big Ten: 5-5/3rd
(H: 8-2, A: 4-6)

W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP
12/7 W	@Marietta.....	29-23
12/11 W	Nebraska.....	42-31
12/27 W	Creighton.....	31-17
12/29 L	California.....	27-34
1/1 W	@Baltimore.....	53-37
1/3 L	@George Washington.....	35-46
1/8 L	@Northwestern.....	34-35
1/10 L	@Michigan.....	28-38
1/15 W	Iowa.....	48-29
1/22 W	Illinois.....	46-26
1/24 L	Michigan.....	26-29
1/31 L	@Toledo.....	45-54
2/3 W	Ohio University.....	47-40
2/5 W	@Iowa.....	51-43
2/7 W	@Chicago.....	36-34
2/12 W	Purdue.....	37-29
2/19 L	@Illinois.....	34-42
2/21 L	@Purdue.....	36-49
2/28 W	Northwestern.....	41-36
3/5 W	Chicago.....	41-29

1938-39

W: 16, L: 7; Big Ten: 9-2/1st
(H: 7-0, A: 7-6, N: 2-1)

W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP
12/10 W	George Washington.....	43-37
12/22 L	@Washington.....	41-43
12/23 L	@Washington.....	37-51
12/26 W	@UCLA.....	46-38
12/27 L	!@California.....	35-49
12/29 W	@UCLA.....	59-57
12/30 L	@California.....	42-45
1/7 W	Indiana.....	45-38
1/14 W	@Northwestern.....	38-33
1/16 L	@Illinois.....	31-45
1/21 W	@Army.....	48-39
1/23 W	Michigan.....	45-31
1/28 W	Chicago.....	52-25
2/4 W	@Minnesota (ot).....	31-30
2/6 L	@Indiana.....	34-46
2/18 W	Iowa.....	53-40
2/20 W	Northwestern.....	30-26
2/25 W	@Wisconsin.....	46-38
2/27 W	@Michigan.....	42-28
3/4 W	Purdue.....	51-35
3/17 W	*vs. Wake Forest.....	64-52
3/18 W	*vs. Villanova.....	53-36
3/27 L	**vs. Oregon.....	33-46

! Berkeley, Calif.

*NCAA Eastern Regionals, Philadelphia

**National Championship game, Evanston, Ill.

1939-40

W: 13, L: 7; Big Ten: 7-4/3rd
(H: 10-3, A: 3-4)

W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP
12/14 W	Wabash.....	34-22
12/16 W	Wooster.....	64-35
12/27 L	Kentucky.....	30-36
12/30 L	Pittsburgh.....	30-34
1/1 L	Cornell.....	28-29
1/3 W	California.....	49-45
1/6 L	@Michigan.....	35-40
1/8 L	@Purdue.....	32-49
1/13 W	Illinois.....	37-31
1/15 W	Northwestern.....	32-31
2/3 W	@Butler.....	51-45
2/5 W	Mexico YMCA.....	56-33
2/10 W	@Chicago.....	44-36
2/12 L	@Iowa.....	33-43
2/17 W	Wisconsin.....	41-35
2/19 W	@Northwestern.....	58-52
2/24 W	Minnesota.....	48-43
2/26 W	Indiana.....	44-26
3/2 W	Michigan.....	51-32
3/4 L	@Indiana.....	31-52

1940-41

W: 10, L: 10; Big Ten: 7-5/3rd
(H: 8-4, A: 2-6)

W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP
12/10 W	West Virginia.....	58-44
12/14 L	Butler.....	49-51
12/21 L	@Michigan State.....	38-46
12/28 L	Princeton.....	31-40
12/30 L	Pittsburgh.....	34-48
1/2 W	Creighton.....	55-42
1/6 W	@Michigan.....	49-39
1/11 W	Northwestern.....	46-40
1/13 W	Chicago.....	67-38
1/18 W	Duquesne.....	44-33
1/25 L	@Wisconsin.....	31-46
1/27 L	@Minnesota.....	43-46
2/1 L	@Butler.....	30-52
2/3 L	@Indiana.....	25-45
2/8 W	Iowa.....	49-44
2/15 W	Purdue.....	57-38
2/17 L	Indiana.....	33-40
2/22 W	@Northwestern.....	35-29
2/24 L	@Illinois.....	35-53
3/1 W	Michigan.....	45-37

1941-42

W: 6, L: 14; Big Ten: 4-11/9th
(H: 6-4, A: 0-9, N: 0-1)

W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP
12/10 W	Great Lakes.....	38-32
12/13 W	Kentucky.....	43-41
12/22 L	@Creighton.....	34-60
12/28 L	@California.....	38-50
12/29 L	Ivs. Stanford.....	45-60
1/3 L	Minnesota.....	42-56
1/7 L	@Minnesota.....	33-63
1/10 L	@Purdue.....	32-45
1/12 L	Illinois.....	49-58
1/17 W	Iowa.....	54-52
1/19 W	Northwestern.....	51-41
1/24 L	@Michigan.....	39-53
1/26 W	Chicago.....	63-35
1/31 W	Purdue.....	46-40
2/2 L	Indiana.....	43-46
2/9 L	@Iowa.....	44-52
2/14 L	@Wisconsin.....	39-49
2/21 L	@Illinois.....	31-44
2/25 L	Wisconsin.....	39-44
3/7 L	@Indiana.....	33-48

! at Berkeley, Calif.

1942-43

W: 8, L: 9; Big Ten: 5-7/6th
(H: 4-4, A: 4-5)

W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP
12/8 W	Ohio Wesleyan.....	41-29
12/12 L	Great Lakes.....	46-49
12/30 L	@Rochester.....	52-53
12/31 W	@Pittsburgh.....	48-44
W	@Kentucky.....	45-40
1/9 L	@Indiana.....	37-45
1/11 L	@Indiana.....	31-61
1/18 W	Chicago.....	47-29
1/23 W	@Purdue.....	34-32
1/25 L	@Purdue.....	38-56
2/6 L	Illinois.....	48-60
2/8 L	Illinois.....	44-50
2/20 W	Michigan.....	46-44
2/22 W	Michigan.....	53-48
2/27 L	@Iowa.....	41-43
3/1 W	@Iowa.....	53-46
3/6 L	Northwestern.....	54-63

1943-44

W: 14, L: 7; Big Ten: 10-2/1st
(H: 7-3, A: 6-3, N: 1-1)

W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP
12/11 W	Denison.....	60-49
12/13 L	Kentucky.....	28-40
12/28 W	@Norfolk Navy.....	62-54
12/29 L	@Norfolk Navy.....	36-64
1/1 L	@Great Lakes.....	46-52
1/8 W	Pittsburgh.....	59-38
1/14 W	Indiana.....	72-46
1/15 W	Indiana.....	74-38
1/22 L	@Northwestern.....	40-42
1/24 W	@Chicago.....	83-44
1/28 W	@Michigan.....	53-49
1/29 W	@Michigan.....	52-39
2/4 L	Purdue.....	49-59
2/5 W	Purdue.....	54-47
2/11 W	Iowa.....	63-49
2/12 W	Iowa.....	56-42
2/18 W	@Illinois.....	52-41
2/19 W	@Illinois.....	54-53
2/25 L	DePaul.....	49-61
3/24 W	*vs. Temple.....	57-47
3/25 L	**vs. Dartmouth.....	53-60

* NCAA Eastern Regionals, New York City

** Final Four, New York City

1944-45

W: 15, L: 5; Big Ten: 10-2/2nd
(H: 9-0, A: 5-3, N: 1-2)

W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP
12/9 W	Michigan State.....	58-31
12/18 W	Utah.....	64-36
12/23 L	@Kentucky (ot).....	48-53
12/28 W	@Michigan State.....	67-31
12/30 W	@Michigan (ot).....	44-41
1/1 L	Ivs. Great Lakes.....	50-60
1/3 W	Wyoming.....	44-36
1/6 L	@Purdue.....	36-37
1/13 W	Northwestern.....	53-46
1/20 W	Michigan.....	61-47
1/22 W	Purdue.....	50-35
2/3 W	Wisconsin.....	40-36
2/9 W	@Wisconsin.....	63-34
2/10 W	@Northwestern.....	36-32
2/16 L	@Illinois.....	41-56
2/17 W	@Indiana.....	63-45
2/23 W	Illinois.....	60-44
2/24 W	Indiana.....	85-52
3/22 W	*vs. Kentucky.....	45-37
3/24 L	**vs. New York Univ. (ot).....	65-70

! Cleveland, Ohio

* NCAA Eastern Regionals, New York City

** Final Four, New York City

1945-46

W: 16, L: 5; Big Ten: 10-2/1st
(H: 9-0, A: 5-3, N: 2-2)

W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP
12/4 L	Ivs. Wright Field.....	45-47
12/8 W	Pittsburgh.....	47-37
12/15 W	@Illinois.....	50-46
12/21 W	Oregon.....	57-41
12/27 W	Michigan State.....	62-42
12/29 W	Michigan.....	57-40
1/5 W	Purdue.....	57-50
1/12 W	Illinois.....	41-35
1/19 L	@Indiana.....	39-44
1/21 W	@Purdue.....	48-38
1/26 L	@Michigan.....	46-62
1/28 W	Northwestern.....	47-41
1/30 W	@Pittsburgh.....	43-33
2/9 W	Indiana (ot).....	53-52
2/11 W	Chicago.....	46-25
2/16 L	@Michigan State.....	41-64
2/22 W	@Chicago.....	53-31
2/23 W	@Northwestern.....	53-46
3/21 W	*vs. Harvard.....	46-38
3/23 L	**vs. North Carolina.....	57-60
3/26 W	**vs. California.....	63-45

! Dayton, Ohio

* NCAA Eastern Regionals, New York City

** Final Four, New York City

1946-47

W: 7, L: 13; Big Ten: 5-7/6th
(H: 4-3, A: 3-10)

W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP
12/7 W	Pittsburgh.....	39-33
12/21 L	@Washington.....	45-49
12/23 L	@Washington.....	46-52
12/27 L	@California.....	47-57
12/28 L	@California.....	32-48
1/4 W	Minnesota.....	43-41
1/6 L	Indiana.....	39-62
1/11 L	@Iowa.....	35-61
1/13 L	@Illinois.....	42-61
1/18 W	Northwestern.....	60-49
1/20 L	@Pittsburgh.....	41-51
1/27 L	@Butler.....	50-54
2/1 L	Illinois.....	58-59
2/8 L	@Michigan.....	53-56
2/10 W	Purdue.....	75-61
2/15 W	@Michigan State.....	58-46
2/22 W	@Wisconsin.....	57-56
2/24 L	@Indiana.....	43-46
2/28 W	@Northwestern.....	62-42
3/3 L	Michigan.....	62-66



RESULTS BY YEAR

1947-48

W: 10, L: 10; Big Ten: 5-7/6th
(H: 8-4, A: 2-6)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/5	L Oklahoma	53-62
12/13	W @Marquette	83-70
12/20	W Texas A&M	54-40
12/26	L Washington	55-61
12/27	W Washington	68-60
1/3	W Northwestern	64-60
1/5	L Iowa	41-49
1/10	L @Illinois	58-61
1/12	L @Indiana	54-71
1/17	W Pittsburgh	74-56
1/24	L @Purdue	64-69
1/26	L Butler	47-57
2/2	W Michigan	70-66
2/7	L @Minnesota	55-68
2/9	L @Northwestern	45-47
2/14	W Illinois	57-50
2/16	W Wisconsin	53-47
2/21	W @Michigan State	72-50
2/23	W Indiana	60-45
2/28	L @Michigan	36-40

1948-49

W: 14, L: 7; Big Ten: 6-6/4th
(H: 7-2, A: 7-5)

W/L	Opp	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/4	W Butler	60-48
12/6	W Marquette	72-47
12/18	L Oklahoma (ot)	55-64
12/21	W @California	74-60
12/22	W @California	68-64
12/27	W @Denver	66-57
1/8	W Northwestern	68-56
1/10	L Illinois	63-64
1/15	L @Iowa	49-53
1/17	W @Wisconsin	57-54
1/22	W Purdue	66-56
1/29	L @Michigan	48-54
2/5	W Minnesota	48-39(5)
2/7	W Indiana	72-59
2/12	L @Illinois	49(18)-64(4)
2/14	W @St. Louis	68(18)-60(2)
2/19	L @Northwestern	50-62
2/21	L @Indiana	45-65
2/26	W @Michigan	69(18)-44
2/28	W Michigan State	70(18)-51
3/5	W @DePaul	63(19)-51

(#) Indicates AP ranking

1949-50

W: 22, L: 4; Big Ten: 12-1/1st
(H: 11-1, A: 8-2, N: 3-1)

W/L	Opp	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/3	L DePaul	68-70
12/5	W Marquette	82-53
12/10	W @Butler	67-65
12/23	W California	78-67
12/28	W vs. Cornell	43-42
12/29	W vs. Harvard	59-48
1/2	L @Bradley	46-65
1/7	W Illinois	83-62
1/9	W @DePaul	70-62
1/14	W Northwestern	61(15)-51
1/16	W Michigan	74(15)-58
1/21	L @Illinois	50(11)-66
1/23	W Iowa	68(11)-54
1/28	W @Minnesota	63(13)-58(18)
1/30	W @Purdue	59(13)-52
2/4	W Wisconsin	61(7)-47(17)
2/6	W @Indiana	56(7)-55(12)
2/11	W Michigan State	87(4)-43
2/13	W @Missouri	47(4)-46
2/18	W @Northwestern	68(3)-46
2/20	W Indiana	75(3)-65
2/27	W @Michigan	69(3)-58
3/9	W Butler	66(2)-65

3/18	W	DePaul	70(2)-63
3/23	L	*New York University	55(2)-56
3/25	W	**Holy Cross	72(2)-52(4)

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! MSU Holiday Classic, East Lansing, Mich.

* NCAA Eastern Regionals, New York City

** Regional Third-Place game, New York City

1950-51

W: 6, L: 16; Big Ten: 3-11/9th
(H: 4-7, A: 2-7, N: 0-2)

W/L	Opp	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/4	L Kansas State	51-68
12/6	W Butler	72-50
12/9	W @Marquette	76-55
12/11	L Missouri	51-61
12/23	W St. Louis	65-55
12/29	L vs. Princeton	49-55
12/30	L vs. Penn State	58-67
1/6	L Indiana	62-77(6)
1/8	L @Minnesota	64-77
1/13	L Wisconsin	67-74
1/20	L @Northwestern	75-81
1/22	L @Indiana	59-69(6)
1/27	W Michigan State	58-49
1/29	L Northwestern	67-78
2/3	W Purdue	84-72
2/5	L @Wisconsin	51-56
2/10	L @Iowa	71-83
2/12	L @Illinois	59-79(16)
2/17	L Minnesota	56-70
2/19	W @Michigan	68-66
2/24	L Illinois	69-89(10)
3/3	L @DePaul	67-94

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! MSU Holiday Classic, East Lansing, Mich.

1951-52

W: 8, L: 14; Big Ten: 6-8/5th-T
(H: 6-3, A: 2-11)

W/L	Opp	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/3	L @Kansas State	54-78
12/11	L Denver	58-67
12/15	W Butler	75-74
12/22	L @Utah	48-61
12/26	W @Oregon State	61-57
12/28	L @Washington	43-78(3)
12/29	L @Washington State	54-62
1/5	L @Northwestern	70-75
1/7	W Indiana	73-72(5)
1/12	L @Wisconsin	51-58
1/14	W @Purdue	85-69
1/21	W Minnesota	59-58
1/31	L @St. Louis	58-62(6)
2/2	L Illinois	62-66(3)
2/4	L @Minnesota	56-84
2/9	L @Michigan State	52-70
2/12	W Northwestern	79-61
2/16	L @Illinois	53-80(6)
2/18	L Iowa	62-75(5)
2/23	W Michigan	80-67
2/25	L @Indiana	80-95
3/1	W Wisconsin	69-56

(#) Indicates AP ranking

1952-53

W: 10, L: 12; Big Ten: 7-11/7th
(H: 7-4, A: 3-8)

W/L	Opp	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/6	W St. Louis	81-71
12/13	L @Butler	60-63
12/20	W Pittsburgh	76-70
12/27	L @Illinois	62-87(2)
12/29	W Northwestern	82-70
1/3	L @Michigan State	57-68
1/5	W @Michigan	79-46
1/10	W @Purdue	67-65
1/12	L Indiana	68-88(7)
1/19	L @Wisconsin	51-64
1/24	L @Minnesota	64-82(19)



1946 Buckeyes — Final Four/3rd

Front row — Jim Hall, John Lovett, Stan Palmer and Chuck Goldman. Middle row — Bill Biel, Clark Elliott, Wayne Wells, Paul Huston, Ray Snyder, Warren Amling, Bob Bowen, Jack Underman and Wilbur Johnston. Back row — Head Coach Harold Olsen, Athletic Director L.W. St. John, Assistant Coach Jack Graf, Dave Hackett, Bob Merrell, Jack Russell, Charles Kuhn, John Wallin, Manager Bob Blake, Trainer George Busenberg, Manager Jim DeLeone.

1/26	L	@Northwestern	73-82
2/2	W	Purdue	79-77
2/7	W	Michigan State	73-62
2/9	W	Minnesota	81-71
2/14	W	@Pittsburgh	62-53
2/16	L	Iowa	68-71
2/21	L	@Indiana	67-81(2)
2/23	L	@Iowa	75-90
2/28	L	Wisconsin	63-69
3/7	L	Illinois	74-93(10)
3/9	W	Michigan	95-71

(#) Indicates AP ranking

1953-54

W: 11, L: 11; Big Ten: 5-9/7th
(H: 7-4, A: 4-7)

W/L	Opp	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/5	W @Butler	93-78
12/8	W @St. Louis	91-86(18)
12/12	W Oklahoma	73-64
12/19	L @Louisville	76-85
12/21	W @Miami	106-81
12/26	L Oregon State	60-62(12)
12/29	W Denver	74-56
1/4	L @Michigan	76-85
1/6	W Pittsburgh	74-55
1/9	W Purdue	91-74
1/11	L @Illinois	76-90(15)
1/16	L Illinois	78-82(19)
1/18	L @Indiana	72-94(3)
1/23	L @Michigan State	76-83
1/30	W @Purdue	77-73
2/6	L Wisconsin	73-79
2/8	L @Northwestern	71-89
2/13	W Michigan	97-77
2/15	W Iowa	77-69
2/20	W Minnesota	84-73(18)
2/27	L Indiana	68-84(3)
3/1	L @Iowa	71-84(20)

(#) Indicates AP ranking

1954-55

W: 10, L: 12; Big Ten: 4-10/10th
(H: 8-3, A: 2-9)

W/L	Opp	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/1	W @Pittsburgh	98-87
12/4	W Butler	98-80
12/11	W St. Louis	91-86(12)
12/18	W @Oklahoma	102(14)-84
12/21	L @California	63(11)-74
12/22	L @California	50(11)-54
12/30	W Oklahoma City	72(20)-61
1/3	W Michigan State	83(20)-76
1/8	L @Michigan (ot)	81-88

1/15	L	Illinois	78-86(7)
1/22	L	@Purdue	82-93
1/24	L	Iowa	66-79(19)
1/29	W	Northwestern	91-90(16)
1/31	W	St. John's	67-61
2/5	W	Indiana	90-87
2/7	L	@Minnesota	56-82(11)
2/12	L	@Wisconsin	63-86
2/14	L	@Iowa	68-79(15)
2/19	L	Purdue	70-82
2/21	W	Michigan	72-68
2/26	L	@Illinois	77-85(13)
3/5	L	@Indiana	66-84

(#) Indicates AP ranking

1955-56

W: 16, L: 6; Big Ten: 9-5/3rd
(H: 9-2, A: 7-4)

W/L	Opp	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/3	W @Butler	73-51
12/5	L Vanderbilt	67-76
12/10	W @Loyola (Chicago)	90(16)-72
12/12	W Oklahoma	89(16)-68
12/17	W @St. Louis	89-83(17)
12/19	W @Tulane	72-66
12/22	W Washington	94-73
12/28	W DePaul	83(15)-72
1/2	W @Michigan	79(15)-66
1/9	L Iowa	73(10)-88
1/14	W Wisconsin (2ot)	100(7)-98
1/21	L @Purdue	69(11)-70
1/23	W Northwestern	91(11)-42
1/28	L @Michigan State	91-94
2/4	W Indiana	100-82
2/10	L @Illinois	64-111(6)
2/13	W @Northwestern	83-72
2/18	W Minnesota	91-80
2/20	W @Wisconsin	79-71
2/25	W Illinois	87-84(2)
3/3	W Michigan State	96-84
3/5	L @Minnesota	89-95

(#) Indicates AP ranking



RESULTS BY YEAR

1956-57

W: 14, L: 8; Big Ten: 9-5/3rd-T

(H: 10-2, A: 3-4, N: 1-2)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/1	W Butler	98-82
12/3	W Pittsburgh	100-69
12/8	W St. Louis	74-54
12/22	L Tulane	71(11)-75
12/26	W Ivs. Temple	64-63
12/28	L Ivs. Manhattan	67-82
12/29	L Ivs. BYU	78-84
1/1	W Princeton	84-77
1/5	W @Iowa	72-66
1/7	W Purdue	75-68
1/14	W Minnesota	85-73(19)
1/19	W Michigan State	70(17)-51
1/21	W @Wisconsin	67(17)-64
1/26	W Northwestern	83(12)-73
1/28	L @Michigan State	64(12)-73
2/4	L @Illinois	89(11)-96(7)
2/9	L @Indiana	59(12)-69
2/16	W Wisconsin	63-50
2/23	W Michigan	94-88
2/25	L Illinois	72-79
3/2	W @Northwestern	84-70
3/4	L @Minnesota	69-76

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! ECAC Holiday Tournament, New York City

1957-58

W: 9, L: 13; Big Ten: 8-6/4th

(H: 7-4, A: 2-7, N: 0-2)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/4	L Kentucky	54-61
12/7	L Butler (ot)	73-77
12/14	L Texas A&M	69-72
12/21	L @St. Louis	77-88
12/23	L @Oklahoma	55-64
12/27	L Ivs. USC	71-87
12/28	L Ivs. UCLA	78-98
1/1	W Yale	69-67
1/4	W Michigan State	70-56(8)
1/11	L @Wisconsin	64-67
1/13	L @Michigan	63-72
1/18	W Minnesota	95-79
1/20	W Iowa	70-64
1/27	W Purdue	75-73
2/1	L @Iowa	64-66
2/3	W Illinois	78-70
2/8	L @Purdue	63-83
2/10	L @Northwestern	76-78
2/15	W Michigan	85-76
2/17	W @Indiana	93-83
2/22	L Indiana	83-88
3/1	W @Minnesota	70-60

(*) Indicates AP Ranking

!at Pan-Pacific, Los Angeles, Calif.

1958-1959

W: 11, L: 11; Big Ten: 7-7/5th-T

(H: 8-3, A: 3-7, N: 0-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/3	L @Pittsburgh	70-73
12/6	L St. Louis	68-77
12/13	W @Butler	81-69
12/19	L @Kentucky	76-95(2)
12/20	L Ivs. Oklahoma State	59-63
12/22	W Utah	92-69
12/27	W Princeton	75-66
1/1	W Brigham Young	100-81
1/3	L @Illinois	80-81
1/10	L @Michigan	74-78
1/17	W Northwestern	88-77(11)
1/19	L @Michigan State	77-92(8)
1/24	L @Purdue	69-86
1/26	W Iowa	86-72
1/31	W Minnesota	84-80
2/2	L Indiana	92-122
2/7	W Wisconsin	78-72
2/21	L @Iowa	79-91

2/23	W @Indiana	92-83(19)
2/28	W Michigan	106-83
3/2	W @Minnesota	68-66
3/7	L Purdue	87-93

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! Kentucky Invitational, Lexington, Ky.

1959-60

W: 25, L: 3; Big Ten: 13-1/1st

(H: 12-0, A: 9-3, N: 4-0)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/1	W Wake Forest	77-69
12/3	W Memphis State	94-55
12/5	W Pittsburgh	94-49
12/7	W Butler	99-66
12/10	W @St. Louis	81-74
12/18	W @Butler	96-68
12/21	L @Utah	92-97
12/22	W @BYU	91(3)-79
12/28	L @Kentucky	93(3)-96(13)
1/4	W Illinois	97(5)-73(8)
1/9	W Indiana	96(7)-95(11)
1/11	W Delaware	109(7)-38
1/16	W Northwestern	81(5)-64
1/23	W @Purdue	85(5)-71
1/30	W Michigan State	111(5)-79
2/1	W Michigan	99(5)-52
2/6	W @Northwestern	77(4)-58
2/8	W @Wisconsin	106(4)-69
2/13	W Iowa	75(4)-47
2/15	W @Illinois	109(4)-81(20)
2/20	W @Michigan State	84(4)-83
2/27	W Wisconsin	93(2)-68
2/29	L @Indiana	83(2)-99(20)
3/5	W @Minnesota	75(2)-66
3/11	W *vs. Western Kentucky	98(3)-79
3/12	W *vs. Georgia Tech	86(3)-69(13)
3/18	W **vs. NYU	76(3)-54(12)
3/19	W **vs. California	75(3)-55(2)

(#) Indicates AP ranking

* NCAA Midwest Regionals, Louisville, Ky.

** Final Four, San Francisco

1960-61

W: 27, L: 1; Big Ten: 14-0/1st

(H: 11-0, A: 11-0, N: 5-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/1	W @Ohio University	85-64
12/5	W St. Louis	81-66
12/10	W Army	103-54
12/17	W @Wichita State	93(1)-82(16)
12/19	W @Loyola (Chicago)	90(1)-65

12/22	W Detroit	84(1)-73(8)
12/27	W Ivs. Seton Hall	97(1)-57
12/29	W Ivs. St. John's	70(1)-65(7)
12/31	W Ivs. St. Bonaventure	84(1)-82
1/7	W Illinois	91(1)-65
1/9	W Evansville	86(1)-59
1/14	W @Northwestern	79(1)-45
1/21	W Minnesota	75(1)-56
1/28	W Purdue	92(1)-62(10)
1/30	W @Wisconsin	100(1)-68
2/4	W @Michigan	80(1)-58
2/6	W Indiana	100(1)-65
2/11	W @Michigan State	83(1)-68
2/13	W Northwestern	89(1)-65
2/18	W @Iowa	62(1)-61(9)
2/20	W @Indiana	73(1)-69
2/25	W Wisconsin	97(1)-74
3/4	W Michigan State	91(1)-83
3/11	W @Illinois	95(1)-66
3/17	W *@Louisville	56(1)-55
3/18	W *vs. Kentucky	87(1)-74
3/24	W **vs. St. Joseph's	95(1)-69
3/25	L **vs. Cincinnati (ot)	65(1)-70(2)

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! ECAC Holiday Tournament, New York City

* NCAA Midwest Regionals, Louisville, Ky.

** Final Four, Kansas City, Mo.

1961-62

W: 26, L: 2; Big Ten: 13-1/1st

(H: 11-0, A: 9-1, N: 6-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/2	W Florida State	72(1)-57
12/6	W @Pittsburgh	99(1)-79
12/8	W Wichita State	85(1)-62
12/9	W @Wake Forest	84(1)-62(3)
12/16	W Loyola (Chicago)	92(1)-72
12/18	W @St. Louis	61(1)-48
12/23	W Penn State	92(1)-49
12/27	W Ivs. Washington	59(1)-49
12/28	W Ivs. UCLA	105(1)-84
12/30	W Ivs. USC	76(1)-66
1/6	W @Northwestern	85(1)-62
1/13	W Michigan	89(1)-64
1/20	W @Minnesota	90(1)-76
1/22	W Purdue	91(1)-65
1/29	W @Purdue	94(1)-73
2/3	W Northwestern	97(1)-61
2/5	W Iowa	89(1)-63
2/10	W Minnesota	91(1)-66
2/12	W @Michigan	72(1)-57
2/17	W @Michigan State	80(1)-72

2/24	W Illinois	102(1)-79
2/26	W @Iowa	72(1)-62
3/3	L @Wisconsin	67(1)-86
3/10	W Indiana	90(1)-65
3/16	W *vs. Western Kentucky	93(1)-73
3/17	W *vs. Kentucky	74(1)-64(3)
3/23	W **vs. Wake Forest	84(1)-68
3/24	L **vs. Cincinnati	59(1)-71(2)

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! LA Holiday Classic, Los Angeles, Calif.

* NCAA Midwest Regionals, Iowa City, Iowa

** Final Four, Louisville, Ky.

1962-63

W: 20, L: 4; Big Ten: 11-3/1st-T

(H: 14-0, A: 6-4)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/1	W Utah State	62-50
12/3	W St. Louis	84-59
12/5	W Virginia	70-46
12/8	W West Virginia	76-69(3)
12/15	W Texas Christian	74(3)-62
12/22	W @Detroit	101(3)-66
12/27	W @Butler	66(2)-62
12/29	L @Wichita State	54(2)-71
12/31	W BYU	97(2)-91
1/5	W Minnesota	78(5)-76
1/7	L @Illinois	78(4)-90(3)
1/12	W Michigan	68(4)-66
1/19	L @Iowa	74(5)-81
1/26	W Creighton	78-73
1/28	W Northwestern	72-70
2/2	W @Purdue	97-93
2/9	W Wisconsin	94-70
2/16	W @Michigan	75(9)-68
2/18	W Michigan State	87(9)-77
2/23	W Iowa	83(5)-70
2/25	W @Northwestern	50(5)-45
3/2	W Purdue	95(5)-75
3/4	W @Minnesota	85(5)-65
3/9	L @Indiana (ot)	85(3)-87

(#) Indicates AP ranking



1960 Buckeyes — NCAA National Champion

Front row — Bob Knight, Larry Siegfried, Richie Hoyt, Mel Nowell, John Havlicek, Jerry Lucas, Joe Roberts, Dick Furry and Howard Nourse. Back row — Trainer Ernie Biggs, Head Coach Fred Taylor, Jim Allen, J.T. Landes, Dave Barker, John Cedargren, Nelson Miller, Gary Gearhart, Gary Milliken, Manager Mike Soroachak and Assistant Coach Jack Graf. Not Pictured: Assistant Coach Frank Truitt.



RESULTS BY YEAR

1963-64

W: 16, L: 8; Big Ten: 11-3/1st-T
(H: 10-3, A: 5-4, N: 1-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
11/30	W California-Davis	68(7)-42
12/2	W Butler	74(7)-68
12/6	L vs. Duke	75(7)-76(4)
12/7	W vs. St. John's	66(7)-64
12/11	L Davidson	73(8)-95
12/13	L Missouri	74(8)-85
12/21	W Wichita	78-60
12/23	W Houston	79-62
12/28	L @Utah State	66-79
12/31	L @St. Louis (2ot)	89-91
1/4	W @Wisconsin	101-85
1/11	W Minnesota	85-73
1/18	L @Michigan	64-82(3)
1/25	W Purdue	98-87
1/27	L @Michigan State	99-102
2/3	W Michigan	86-85(2)
2/8	W @Indiana (ot)	98-96
2/10	W Illinois	110-92
2/15	W Wisconsin	92-74
2/17	W @Iowa	99-82
2/22	W @Northwestern	72-61
2/29	W Indiana	73-69
3/2	W @Illinois	86-74
3/7	L Michigan State	80-81

(®) Indicates AP ranking

! Centennial B-ball Classic, Morgantown, W.Va.

1964-65

W: 12, L: 12; Big Ten: 6-8/6th
(H: 8-5, A: 4-7)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
12/2	W South Dakota	86-54
12/3	L St. Louis	70-79
12/5	W @Texas Christian	84-79
12/7	W @Houston	77-69
12/9	W Butler	67-66
12/19	L @Davidson	64-87
12/22	L @Brigham Young	71-112
12/28	W Dartmouth	90-59
12/30	L Duke (2ot)	89-94(8)
1/2	W Georgia Tech	73-68
1/9	L @Purdue	64-71
1/16	L Indiana	72-84(5)
1/23	L @Minnesota	77-97
1/30	W Wisconsin	98-86
2/6	W @Wisconsin	73-71
2/8	L Illinois	71-86
2/13	L Iowa	81-82
2/16	L @Illinois	72-95
2/20	L @Michigan	61-100(1)
2/22	W Michigan State	101-90
2/27	W Northwestern	100-87
3/1	L @Indiana	90-110(7)
3/6	W @Michigan State	97-75
3/8	W Michigan	93-85(1)

(®) Indicates AP ranking

1965-66

W: 11, L: 13; Big Ten: 5-9/8th
(H: 8-5, A: 3-8)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
12/1	W @Missouri	76-74
12/3	L @UCLA	66-92(1)
12/6	L North Carolina	72-82
12/8	W @Butler	75-74
12/18	L @St. Louis	58-83
12/20	W Iowa State	87-70
12/23	L Kansas	68-81
12/28	W Wake Forest	88-81
12/31	W West Texas	78-53
1/8	L Michigan	78-83
1/15	L @Michigan State	64-80
1/22	W Northwestern	79-73
1/24	L @Iowa	89-98
1/29	W Hardin-Simmons	72-64
1/31	W Wisconsin (ot)	87-81

2/5	L @Illinois	77-78
2/12	W Purdue	68-54
2/14	L @Indiana	61-81
2/19	L Iowa	80-86
2/21	W @Minnesota	102-98
2/26	L @Northwestern	77-78
2/28	L Michigan State	79-98
3/5	W Minnesota	94-89
3/7	L @Purdue	86-92

(®) Indicates AP ranking

1966-67

W: 13, L: 11; Big Ten: 6-8/7th-T
(H: 8-4, A: 4-6, N: 1-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
12/1	W Butler	74-67
12/3	W @Iowa State	79-77
12/5	L @Kansas	70-94
12/10	W Washington State	73-63
12/20	W Texas Christian	84-78
12/23	W Army	61-59
12/29	W vs. Duke	83-82
12/30	L %vs. North Carolina	82-105(3)
1/7	W @Minnesota	78-65
1/14	L Indiana	80-81
1/16	L @Georgia Tech	73-84
1/21	L Minnesota	60-67
1/23	W Purdue	82-72
1/30	L @Northwestern	77-100
2/4	W @Wisconsin	90-84
2/6	W Northern Michigan	80-74
2/11	L Iowa	72-73
2/13	L @Purdue	66-86
2/18	W @Michigan	97-85
2/20	W Michigan State	80-64
2/25	L Northwestern	82-95
2/27	L @Michigan State	63-74
3/4	L @Iowa	56-90
3/6	W Illinois	100-79

(®) Indicates AP ranking

! at Greensboro, N.C.; % at Charlotte, N.C.

1967-68

W: 21, L: 8; Big Ten: 10-4/1st-T
(H: 12-1, A: 4-5, N: 5-2)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
12/1	W California-Davis	95-52
12/4	W Florida State	76-69
12/9	W South Dakota	97-54
12/19	W New Mexico State	78-75
12/22	W @Butler	71-69
12/27	L vs. Marquette	60-64
12/29	W vs. Bradley	85-62
12/30	L !@Hawaii	76-80
1/6	W Purdue	108-80
1/13	L @Iowa (ot)	72-74
1/20	W Michigan	103-70
1/22	W Georgia Tech	66-55
1/27	W @Michigan	95-92
1/29	L Cornell	64-76
2/3	W Wisconsin	86-64
2/5	W @Indiana	78-77
2/10	W Michigan State	90-62
2/12	L @Wisconsin	78-86
2/17	L @Minnesota	79-83
2/20	W Northwestern	87-67
2/24	L @Purdue	72-93
2/26	W Illinois	95-75
3/2	W Indiana	107-93
3/4	W @Illinois	67-64
3/12	W #vs. Iowa	85-81
3/15	W *vs. E. Tennessee St.	79-72
3/16	W *vs. Kentucky	82-81(5)
3/22	L **vs. North Carolina	66-80(4)
3/23	W **vs. Houston	89-85(1)

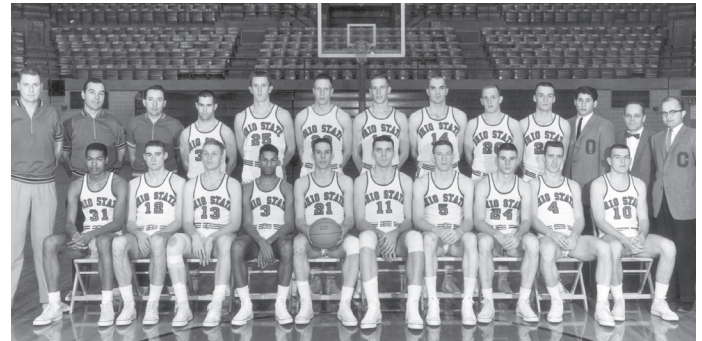
(®) Indicates AP ranking

! Rainbow Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii

Big Ten playoff game, West Lafayette, Ind.

* NCAA Midwest Regionals, Lexington, Ky.

** Final Four, Los Angeles, Calif.



1961 Buckeyes — Final Four/2nd

Front row — Ken Lee, Doug McDonald, Richie Hoyt, Mel Nowell, Larry Siegfried, Jerry Lucas, John Havlicek, Bob Knight, Gary Gearhart and Dick Reasbeck. Back row — Head Coach Fred Taylor, Assistant Coach Jack Graf, Assistant Coach Frank Truitt, Jim Allen, Nelson Miller, Don Furry, John Noble, Ray Apple, Gary Milliken, J.T. Landes, Manager Ed Gottlieb, Trainer Ernie Biggs and Manager Lewis Meyer.

1968-69

W: 17, L: 7; Big Ten: 9-5/2nd-T
(H: 11-2, A: 4-5, N: 2-0)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
11/30	W Ohio University	85-77
12/6	L UCLA	73-84(1)
12/14	W Harvard	89(13)-74
12/16	W @Washington State	75(13)-74
12/21	W Washington State	84(17)-69
12/22	W Butler	74(17)-71
12/27	W @Florida State	93(16)-86
12/30	L Washington	59(16)-64
1/4	W @Indiana	90(13)-82
1/11	W Wisconsin	84(16)-69
1/18	W @Michigan	98(13)-85
1/20	W vs. Georgia Tech	73(13)-66
1/24	W %vs. Cornell	96(12)-78
1/28	W Illinois	76(12)-67(7)
2/1	L @Purdue (ot)	85(12)-95(14)
2/8	L @Wisconsin	73(12)-77
2/11	W Purdue	88(16)-85(8)
2/15	W Minnesota	58(16)-41
2/18	L @Illinois	57(10)-73(19)
2/22	W Iowa	88(10)-81
2/25	L @Northwestern	83(14)-86
3/1	L @Michigan State	72(14)-85
3/4	W Indiana	108-86
3/8	W Michigan	95-86

(®) Indicates AP ranking

! at Atlanta, Ga.

% at Cleveland, Ohio

1969-70

W: 17, L: 7; Big Ten: 8-6/3rd-T
(H: 8-4, A: 9-3)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
12/1	W @Wake Forest	96(18)-92
12/6	W @Butler	112(18)-89
12/8	W Northern Illinois	106(18)-99
12/13	L Ohio University	80(16)-82(19)
12/20	W @Alabama	96-68
12/22	W @Tulane	87-74
12/27	W Fresno State	84-77
12/29	W @Texas Christian	89-80
1/3	W Minnesota	78-71
1/10	L @Illinois	59-77
1/13	W Michigan	103-95
1/17	W Northwestern	93-67
1/19	W West Virginia	84-70
1/24	L @Minnesota	76-77
1/26	W Georgia Tech	74-71
1/31	W @Northwestern	68-64
2/7	L Purdue	85-88
2/10	W @Michigan State	89-66
2/14	W @Indiana	100-83
2/21	L Iowa	89-97(11)
2/24	W @Wisconsin	98-86
2/28	L Michigan State	80-82

3/3 L @Iowa.....92-113(8)

3/7 W Wisconsin.....96-87

(®) Indicates AP ranking

1970-71

W: 20, L: 6; Big Ten: 13-1/1st
(H: 10-2, A: 8-1, N: 2-3)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
12/1	L @Utah State	89-95(12)
12/5	W East Tennessee State	71-63
12/7	W Alabama	74-58
12/12	L Pennsylvania	64-71(8)
12/21	W Butler	96-77
12/28	L vs. Stanford (ot)	74-78
12/29	W vs. Harvard	103-87
12/30	L vs. Indiana	77-85(14)
1/2	W Yale	95-75
1/9	W @Iowa	97-76
1/13	W @West Virginia	83-74
1/16	W Wisconsin	83-69
1/23	W @Minnesota	68-66
1/30	L Michigan State	70-82
2/6	W @Michigan State	87-76
2/9	W @Purdue	69-67
2/13	W Illinois	92-72
2/16	W @Wisconsin	79(20)-71
2/20	W Northwestern	84(20)-72
2/23	W Iowa	80(18)-71
2/27	W @Michigan	91(18)-85(23)
3/2	W Minnesota	84(13)-70
3/6	W @Northwestern	68(13)-67
3/9	W Indiana	91(12)-75
3/18	W *vs. Marquette	60(10)-59(2)
3/20	L *vs. W. Ky. (ot)	78(10)-81(7)

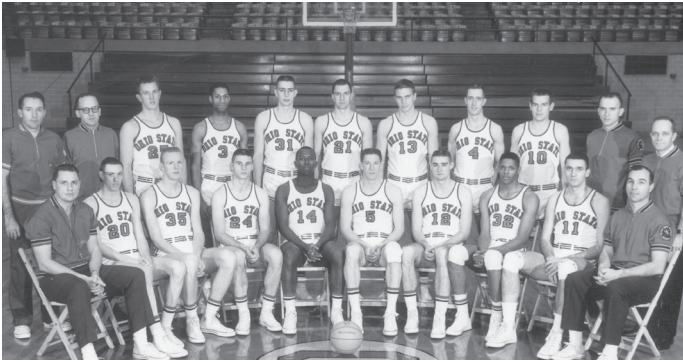
(®) Indicates AP ranking

! Far West Classic, Portland, Ore.

* NCAA Midwest Regionals, Athens, Ga.



RESULTS BY YEAR



1962 Buckeyes — Final Four/2nd

Front row — Head Coach Fred Taylor, LeRoy Frazier, Gary Bradds, Bob Knight, Jim Doughty, John Havlicek, Doug McDonald, Gene Lane, Jerry Lucas and Assistant Coach Jack Graf. Back row — Assistant Coach Frank Truitt, Manager Don Gier, Nelson Miller, Mel Nowell, Don DeVoe, Dick Taylor, Don Flatt, Gary Gearhart, Dick Reasbeck, Manager Bill Studebaker and Trainer Ernie Biggs.

1971-72

W: 18, L: 6; Big Ten: 10-4/2nd

(H: 12-0, A: 5-6, N: 1-0)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
12/1	W @Georgia Tech.....	63(5)-55
12/4	W Oregon.....	68(5)-57
12/6	W Utah State.....	71(5)-60
12/11	L @Ohio University.....	68(4)-79
12/18	W @Butler.....	82(10)-70
12/20	W Brown.....	62(10)-56
12/23	W Wisconsin-Milwaukee.....	78(6)-63
12/29	W vs. Arizona.....	90(6)-47
12/30	L @UCLA.....	53(6)-79(1)
1/3	W Creighton.....	94(6)-76
1/8	W @Purdue.....	78(10)-70
1/15	W Michigan.....	84(9)-73
1/22	W Indiana.....	80(7)-74
1/25	W @Minnesota.....	50(6)-44(17)
1/29	L @Michigan.....	78(6)-88
2/1	W Iowa.....	82(9)-77
2/5	W Wisconsin.....	79(9)-69
2/8	L @Iowa.....	67(7)-80
2/12	W Purdue.....	64(7)-62
2/19	L @Illinois.....	62(8)-64
2/26	W @Northwestern.....	76(15)-74
2/29	W Illinois.....	103(14)-70
3/4	L @Indiana.....	57-65
3/7	W Michigan State.....	92-73

(®) Indicates AP ranking

! UCLAN Classic, Los Angeles, Calif.

1972-73

W: 14, L: 10; Big Ten: 8-6/3rd-T

(H: 9-4, A: 5-6)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
11/27	W Wisconsin-Milwaukee.....	92(10)-81
12/1	L @Washington.....	63(10)-67
12/4	W @Notre Dame (ot).....	81(10)-75
12/9	L Missouri.....	62(15)-69
12/16	W Butler.....	86-55
12/18	L Virginia Tech.....	62-67
12/21	W Ohio University.....	112-80
12/27	W Yale.....	83-62
12/30	L @Creighton.....	71-79
1/6	L Michigan.....	62-68
1/13	L @Indiana.....	67-81(16)
1/15	W @Georgia Tech.....	85-79
1/20	W Iowa.....	75-72
1/27	W @Purdue.....	79-73(20)
2/3	L @Wisconsin.....	76-84
2/5	W Indiana.....	70-69(5)
2/10	L Minnesota.....	78-80(5)
2/12	W @Iowa.....	86-80
2/17	L @Illinois.....	68-79
2/19	W Purdue.....	102-79
2/24	W Northwestern.....	90-81
2/26	L @Michigan State.....	83-87

3/3 W Illinois..... 65-64

3/10 W @Michigan..... 102-86

(®) Indicates AP ranking

1973-74

W: 9, L: 15; Big Ten: 4-10/8th

(H: 5-6, A: 3-8, N: 1-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
11/30	W Texas-Arlington.....	90-62
12/3	L Notre Dame (ot).....	72-76(8)
12/8	W Penn State.....	72-65
12/15	L @Missouri.....	68-71
12/17	L @Virginia Tech.....	67-68
12/21	L vs. Stanford.....	53-68
12/22	W vs. Dartmouth.....	85-80
12/27	W @Butler.....	77-63
12/29	L @Ohio University.....	79-84
1/5	L Illinois.....	73-75
1/7	W Georgia Tech.....	89-71
1/12	L @Michigan State.....	75-83
1/19	W Minnesota.....	81-77
1/26	L @Wisconsin.....	64-69(17)
1/28	L Purdue.....	65-67
2/2	L Northwestern.....	61-68
2/4	L @Minnesota.....	51-56
2/9	L @Michigan.....	68-91(16)
2/11	L Michigan State (ot).....	67-75
2/16	L @Iowa.....	67-69
2/23	L Wisconsin.....	56-68
2/25	W @Northwestern (ot).....	72-69
3/2	W Indiana.....	85-79(9)
3/9	W @Illinois.....	79-78

(®) Indicates AP ranking

! Kentucky Invitational, Lexington, Ky.

1974-75

W: 14, L: 14; Big Ten: 8-10/6th

(H: 10-5, A: 3-6, N: 1-3)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
11/30	W Ball State.....	91-64
12/2	W Butler.....	96-69
12/7	L vs. Davidson.....	80-88
12/14	W Ohio University.....	96-87
12/18	L Virginia Tech.....	71-72
12/21	W Texas-Arlington.....	79-64
12/23	W Georgia Tech.....	75-66
12/27	W vs. Pennsylvania.....	106-94(9)
12/28	L vs. Indiana.....	71-102(2)
12/30	L vs. Villanova.....	86-87
1/4	L @Michigan.....	73-85(17)
1/6	L @Michigan State.....	84-88
1/11	W Minnesota.....	76-67(17)
1/13	W Iowa.....	94-77
1/18	W @Wisconsin.....	89-67
1/20	W @Northwestern.....	77-67
1/25	L Illinois.....	62-66
1/27	W Purdue.....	93-87(20)

2/1	L Indiana.....	66-72(1)
2/3	L Michigan State.....	83-101
2/8	L @Minnesota.....	53-62
2/10	W @Iowa.....	75-69
2/15	W Wisconsin.....	76-70
2/17	W Northwestern.....	84-66
2/22	L @Illinois (ot).....	78-83
2/24	L @Purdue.....	72-84
3/2	L @Indiana.....	78-86(1)
3/8	L Michigan.....	64-83

(®) Indicates AP ranking; ! at Charlotte, N.C.

% Rainbow Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii

1975-76

W: 6, L: 20; Big Ten: 2-16/10th

(H: 6-7, A: 0-11, N: 0-2)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
11/29	L @Butler.....	67-70
12/7	L @Penn State.....	68-74
12/13	W Vermont.....	90-72
12/17	W Toledo.....	76-72
12/20	W Davidson.....	94-65
12/22	W Evansville.....	79-78
12/28	L vs. Tulane.....	65-80
12/29	L vs. Pennsylvania.....	64-78
1/3	L Indiana.....	64-66(1)
1/5	L @Wisconsin (ot).....	81-82
1/10	L @Michigan State.....	82-92
1/12	L @Michigan.....	81-84(19)
1/17	L Purdue.....	80-84
1/19	W Illinois.....	64-63
1/24	L @Iowa.....	67-78
1/26	L @Minnesota.....	69-82
1/31	W Northwestern.....	83-69
2/7	L Michigan State (ot).....	82-83
2/9	L Michigan.....	66-90
2/14	L @Purdue.....	73-98
2/16	L @Illinois.....	73-91
2/21	L Iowa.....	66-69
2/23	L Minnesota.....	73-89
2/28	L @Northwestern.....	78-87
3/1	L Wisconsin.....	79-91
3/6	L @Indiana.....	67-96(1)

(®) Indicates AP ranking

! Sugar Bowl Classic, New Orleans

1976-77

W: 9, L: 18; Big Ten: 4-14/10th

(H: 4-9, A: 5-8, N: 0-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
11/27	W Butler.....	69-66
12/1	W @Evansville.....	74-62
12/4	L @Virginia Tech.....	77-84
12/10	W Loyola Marymount.....	62-54
12/15	L @Ball State.....	55-57
12/18	L Washington State.....	66-67
12/21	W Davidson.....	64-57
12/28	L vs. Princeton.....	62-67
12/29	W !@Rochester.....	69-55
1/6	L Illinois.....	72-89

1/8	L Purdue.....	65-82
1/13	W @Wisconsin.....	60-58
1/15	W @Northwestern.....	69-57
1/22	L Indiana.....	56-79
1/24	L Michigan.....	81-92(5)
1/27	L @Iowa.....	66-84
1/29	L @Minnesota.....	67-77(13)
2/5	L @Michigan.....	72-93(7)
2/10	L Minnesota.....	65-91(8)
2/12	L Michigan State.....	57-71
2/14	L Iowa (ot).....	70-74
2/17	L @Purdue.....	61-90
2/19	W @Illinois.....	64-60
2/24	L Northwestern.....	72-83
2/26	W Wisconsin (ot).....	82-80
2/28	L @Michigan State.....	79-80
3/5	L @Indiana.....	69-75

(®) Indicates AP ranking

! Kodak Classic, Rochester, N.Y.

1977-78

W: 16, L: 11; Big Ten: 9-9/6th

(H: 11-3, A: 4-7, N: 1-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
11/25	W California-Hayward.....	99-82
11/28	W Marshall.....	81-65
11/30	W Stetson.....	108-71
12/3	L @Vermont.....	76-77
12/14	W Cal. Poly-Pomona.....	90-63
12/17	W @Washington State (ot).....	79-73
12/21	W West Virginia.....	89-80
12/28	L vs. Georgia (ot).....	80-84
12/29	W vs. LaSalle.....	86-83
1/5	W Wisconsin.....	77-61
1/7	L Iowa.....	75-87
1/12	W @Northwestern.....	88-81
1/14	L @Minnesota.....	47-72
1/19	L @Indiana.....	63-77
1/23	W Michigan.....	80-71
1/28	L Michigan State.....	60-70(7)
1/30	W @Illinois.....	87-84
2/2	L @Purdue.....	69-71
2/4	W Illinois.....	70-65
2/9	L @Michigan.....	74-85
2/11	W Purdue.....	91-77
2/16	L Indiana.....	70-83
2/18	L @Michigan State.....	74-79(10)
2/23	W Minnesota (ot).....	94-87(19)
2/25	W Northwestern.....	103-76
3/2	L @Iowa.....	70-87
3/4	W @Wisconsin.....	83-78

(®) Indicates AP ranking

! Holiday Classic, Louisville, Ky.



1968 Buckeyes — Final Four/3rd

Front row — Bruce Schnabel, Gary McDavid, Joe Sadelfeld, Steve Barnard, Steve Howell, Bill Hosket, Mike Swain, Jeff Miller, Denny Meadors, Head Coach Fred Taylor. Back row — Assistant Coach Jack Graf, Assistant Coach Bob Burkholder, Jack Walkey, John Halley, Dan Andreas, Craig Barclay, Ed Smith, Dave Sorenson, Ted Bauer, Jody Finney, Tom Spies, Jim Geddes, Manager Tom Hull and Manager Dudley Parker.



RESULTS BY YEAR

1978-79

W: 19, L: 12; Big Ten: 12-6/4th
(H: 10-3, A: 8-6, N: 1-3)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
11/25	L @Butler.....	86-87
11/27	W Miami (Ohio).....	85-69
11/30	L @Toledo.....	58-64
12/2	W @West Virginia.....	69-64
12/9	W @Tennessee.....	86-78
12/12	W Louisville.....	85-69(4)
12/19	L Washington State.....	67-74
12/29	W vs. Duke (ot).....	90-84(1)
12/30	L vs. Rutgers (3ot).....	96-97
1/4	W Purdue.....	75-71
1/6	W Wisconsin.....	82-71
1/11	W @Iowa.....	72-67
1/13	W @Illinois (ot).....	69-66(4)
1/18	W Minnesota.....	83(16)-80
1/20	W @Michigan.....	78(16)-69
1/25	W Northwestern.....	73(10)-61
1/27	W Indiana (ot).....	66(10)-63
2/1	L @Michigan St.(ot).....	79(7)-84(15)
2/3	L @Indiana.....	62(7)-70
2/8	W Michigan.....	63(13)-60
2/10	L Michigan State.....	57(13)-73(10)
2/15	W @Minnesota.....	74(17)-68
2/17	W @Northwestern.....	88(17)-73
2/22	W Illinois.....	73(14)-55
2/24	L Iowa.....	68(14)-83(12)
3/1	L @Wisconsin.....	73(17)-76
3/3	L @Purdue.....	66-74(19)
3/7	W #St. Joseph's.....	80-66
3/12	W #@Maryland.....	79-72
3/19	L #vs. Indiana.....	55-64
3/21	L #vs. Alabama.....	86-96

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! ECAC Holiday Tournament, New York

NIT 1st and 2nd Rounds

** NIT Semifinals and 3rd-Place game, New York

1979-80

W: 21, L: 8; Big Ten: 12-6/2nd
(H: 13-1, A: 7-6, N: 1-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
12/1	W Ohio University.....	78(4)-51
12/8	W @Stetson.....	69(3)-50
12/10	W @West Virginia.....	72(3)-55
12/13	W Cal. Poly-Pomona.....	87(3)-46
12/15	W @Holy Cross.....	79(3)-63
12/19	L @Louisville.....	65(2)-75
12/22	W Tennessee.....	91(2)-65
12/29	W Northwestern State.....	71(7)-46
1/3	W Indiana.....	59(7)-58(11)
1/5	W Purdue.....	67(5)-58(8)
1/10	W @Iowa.....	77(5)-71(12)
1/12	W @Northwestern.....	75(3)-63
1/17	W Minnesota (ot).....	75(2)-70
1/19	L @Michigan (ot).....	74(2)-75
1/24	W @Illinois.....	79(4)-76
1/26	L Wisconsin.....	71(4)-72
1/27	W Virginia.....	70(4)-65
1/31	L @Michigan State.....	54(6)-74
2/2	L @Wisconsin.....	67(6)-70
2/7	W Michigan.....	66(13)-63
2/9	W Michigan State.....	71(13)-59
2/14	L @Minnesota.....	70(9)-74
2/16	W Illinois.....	71(9)-57
2/21	W Northwestern.....	68(11)-59
2/23	W Iowa.....	70(11)-69
2/28	W @Purdue.....	64(9)-60(18)
3/2	L @Indiana (ot).....	73(10)-76(13)
3/9	W *vs. Arizona St.....	89(10)-75(18)
3/13	L **vs. UCLA.....	68(10)-72

(#) Indicates AP ranking

* NCAA 2nd Round, Tempe, Ariz.

** NCAA Regional Semifinals, Tucson, Ariz.

1980-81

W: 14, L: 13; Big Ten: 9-9/5th-T
(H: 11-4, A: 3-9)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
11/29	W Cleveland State.....	89(9)-81
12/3	L @Kentucky.....	64(9)-70(2)
12/6	W Colgate.....	77(9)-58
12/16	L South Alabama.....	67(7)-76
12/20	L @Arizona State.....	58(7)-71(14)
12/23	W Princeton.....	72-46
12/30	W West Virginia (2ot).....	70-67
1/3	W Bowling Green.....	88-70
1/8	W @Iowa.....	58-56(11)
1/10	L @Purdue.....	65-73
1/15	W Northwestern.....	81-69
1/18	L Indiana.....	60-67
1/22	W @Minnesota.....	76-63
1/24	W Michigan.....	69-63(16)
1/25	L @Virginia.....	73-89(2)
1/29	W Wisconsin.....	71-67
1/31	L @Michigan State.....	54-60
2/5	L @Illinois.....	63-82(18)
2/7	W Michigan State.....	73-61
2/12	W @Michigan.....	105-87(13)
2/14	L Illinois.....	57-63(17)
2/19	L Minnesota.....	76-82
2/21	L @Wisconsin.....	63-77
2/26	L @Indiana.....	58-74(16)
2/28	L @Northwestern.....	64-69
3/5	W Purdue (3ot).....	93-92
3/7	W Iowa.....	78-70(8)

(#) Indicates AP ranking

1981-82

W: 21, L: 10; Big Ten: 12-6/2nd-T
(H: 12-3, A: 6-5, N: 3-2)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
11/27	L vs. Iowa.....	57-58
11/28	W vs. McNeese State.....	63-60
11/29	W vs. Georgetown.....	47-46(5)
12/2	W Kent State.....	74-54
12/5	L Kentucky.....	62-78(2)
12/12	L @West Virginia.....	68-73
12/15	W @South Alabama.....	68-58
12/19	W %vs. Princeton.....	59-55
12/22	W Florida.....	61-58
12/29	W Washington State.....	63-54
1/2	W Butler.....	66-48
1/4	W Syracuse.....	67-57
1/7	W Minnesota.....	49-47(6)
1/9	W Wisconsin.....	66-59
1/14	W @Illinois (ot).....	51-50
1/16	L @Indiana.....	61-66
1/21	L Purdue (ot).....	60-66
1/23	W Northwestern (2ot).....	59-57
1/28	L @Michigan (ot).....	60-62
1/30	L @Iowa.....	66-76(6)
2/4	W Michigan State (ot).....	50-49
2/6	L Iowa (ot).....	65-69(5)
2/11	W @Purdue.....	74-68
2/13	W @Michigan State.....	51-46
2/18	W Michigan.....	64-63
2/20	W @Northwestern.....	67-62
2/25	W Indiana.....	68-65
2/27	W Illinois.....	63-53
3/4	W @Wisconsin.....	77-75
3/6	L @Minnesota.....	75-87(8)
3/11	L *vs. James Madison.....	48-55

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! Great Alaska Shootout, Anchorage, Alaska

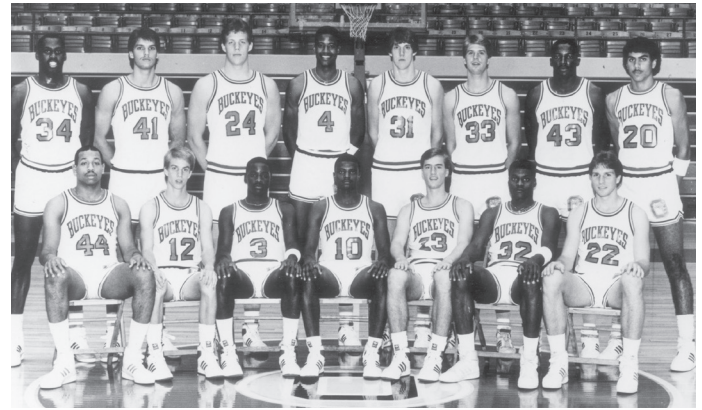
% at New York, N.Y.

* NCAA 1st Round, Charlotte, N.C.

1982-83

W: 20, L: 10; Big Ten: 11-7/2nd-T
(H: 13-3, A: 6-6, N: 1-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
11/30	W Cal. State-Chico.....	78-58
12/3	W @Florida.....	80-74
12/11	L West Virginia (2ot).....	67-69



1986 Buckeyes - NIT Champion

Front Row - Jerry Francis, Jay Burson, Kip Lomax, Curtis Wilson, Scott Anderson, Dennis Hopson and Jim Honigford. Back Row - Clarence McGee, John Anderson, Dave Pletke, Brad Sellers, Gary Rich, Joe Dumas, Keith Wesson and Tony White.

12/14	L @Syracuse.....	85-91(16)	2/11	W Wisconsin.....	71-65
12/16	W Youngstown State.....	81-53	2/16	L @Northwestern.....	60-61
12/18	W Arizona State.....	88-77	2/18	L @Iowa.....	60-74
12/21	W Holy Cross.....	81-60	2/22	W Michigan State.....	86-70
12/28	W Eastern Michigan.....	58-54	2/25	L Michigan.....	59-62
12/30	W South Alabama.....	79-74	3/1	L @Illinois.....	58-73(6)
1/3	W @Kansas.....	64-61	3/3	L @Purdue.....	63-85(11)
1/8	W Indiana.....	70-67(1)	3/10	L @Indiana.....	49-53
1/13	L @Purdue.....	57(20)-64	3/15	L #@Xavier.....	57-60
1/15	L @Illinois.....	55(20)-63			
1/20	W Michigan.....	75-68			
1/22	W Michigan State.....	74-69			
1/27	W @Iowa (2ot).....	89-83(14)			
1/29	L @Northwestern.....	64-66			
2/2	L Minnesota (2ot).....	80-89(17)			
2/5	W Wisconsin.....	82-69			
2/9	W @Wisconsin.....	68-65			
2/12	W @Minnesota.....	74-69(19)			
2/17	W Northwestern.....	71(20)-55			
2/19	W Iowa.....	85(20)-69(16)			
2/24	L @Mich. St. (3ot).....	94(15)-101			
2/26	W @Michigan.....	81(15)-71			
3/3	L Illinois (ot).....	73(14)-74			
3/5	W Purdue.....	76(14)-65(20)			
3/12	L @Indiana.....	60(16)-81(7)			
3/20	W *vs. Syracuse.....	79-74			
3/25	L **vs. North Carolina.....	51-64(8)			

(#) Indicates AP ranking

* NCAA 2nd Round, Hartford, Conn.

** NCAA East Regionals, Syracuse, N.Y.

1983-84

W: 15, L: 14; Big Ten: 8-10/5th-T
(H: 9-5, A: 4-9, N: 2-0)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
11/26	W Akron.....	94-78
12/1	W vs. Maryland.....	72-68(8)
12/3	W Connecticut.....	74-67
12/11	L @Missouri.....	53-64
12/14	W @Tulane.....	80-57
12/17	W Ohio University (ot).....	73-69
12/20	L Bowling Green.....	64-70
12/22	W Kansas.....	79-74
12/29	W %vs. St. Joseph's.....	64-61
12/30	L %@Santa Clara.....	69-71
1/7	L Indiana.....	62-73
1/12	L Purdue.....	52-63
1/14	L Illinois.....	53-55(9)
1/18	W @Michigan.....	62-60
1/21	W @Michigan State.....	82-68
1/26	W Iowa.....	65-54
1/28	W Northwestern.....	72-51
2/2	W @Wisconsin.....	85-74
2/4	L @Minnesota.....	61-83
2/9	W Minnesota.....	73-62

2/11	W Wisconsin.....	71-65
2/16	L @Northwestern.....	60-61
2/18	L @Iowa.....	60-74
2/22	W Michigan State.....	86-70
2/25	L Michigan.....	59-62
3/1	L @Illinois.....	58-73(6)
3/3	L @Purdue.....	63-85(11)
3/10	L @Indiana.....	49-53
3/15	L #@Xavier.....	57-60

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! at East Rutherford, N.J.

% Cable Car Classic, Santa Clara, Calif.

NIT 1st Round

1984-85

W: 20, L: 10; Big Ten: 11-7/3rd-T
(H: 12-2, A: 4-6, N: 4-2)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
11/24	W Lafayette.....	85-67
12/1	W Arkansas.....	85-84(17)
12/8	W !@Connecticut.....	72-65
12/11	L @Maryland.....	73-76
12/15	W Tulane.....	76-71
12/19	W Central Florida.....	83-59
12/22	W Missouri.....	88-77
12/27	W %vs. Tennessee-Chatt.....	84-62
12/28	W %vs. Stetson.....	73-67
1/3	L @Michigan State.....	79-82
1/5	L @Michigan.....	82-87(16)
1/9	W Wisconsin.....	99-88
1/12	W Northwestern.....	79-59
1/19	W Indiana.....	86-84(11)
1/23	L @Illinois.....	66-84(6)
1/26	W @Purdue.....	67-63
1/31	W Minnesota.....	76-62
2/2	L Iowa.....	58-67
2/7	W @Northwestern.....	63-60
2/9	L @Wisconsin.....	78-92
2/14	W @Indiana.....	72-63
2/16	L &vs. Northeastern.....	74-76
2/21	W Purdue.....	86-68
2/23	W Illinois.....	72-64(16)
2/28	L @Iowa.....	82-87
3/2	W @Minnesota.....	78-77
3/6	L Michigan.....	72-77(3)
3/9	W Michigan State.....	90-79
3/14	W *vs. Iowa State.....	75-64
3/16	L *vs. Louisiana Tech.....	67-79(8)

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! Hartford Civic Cnt, Hartford, Conn.;

% Citrus Classic, Orlando, Fla.

& at East Rutherford, N.J.

* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Tulsa, Okla.



RESULTS BY YEAR

1985-86

W: 19, L: 14; Big Ten: 8-10/7th

(H: 14-3, A: 3-8, N: 2-3)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#-OPP(#)
11/26	W	Brooklyn.....83-57
11/30	W	Maryland.....78-66(19)
12/3	W	Florida.....80-73
12/5	W	Akron.....91-73
12/7	W	Cleveland State.....99-95
12/14	L	Ivs. Arkansas (ot).....70(20)-79
12/19	W	Dayton.....80-73
12/29	L	%@Texas-El Paso.....57-58
12/30	L	%vs. Nebraska.....66-69
1/2	W	Michigan State.....84-73
1/4	L	Michigan.....68-78(2)
1/9	W	@Wisconsin.....78-61
1/11	W	@Northwestern (ot).....79-77
1/15	L	@Indiana.....66-69
1/18	L	&vs. Boston College.....74-87
1/23	L	Illinois.....65-67
1/25	W	Purdue.....73-66(15)
1/30	L	@Minnesota.....65-70
2/1	L	@Iowa.....75-86
2/6	W	Northwestern.....83-60
2/8	W	Wisconsin.....73-71
2/16	L	Indiana.....75-84(16)
2/20	L	@Purdue.....79-85
2/22	L	@Illinois.....62-66
2/26	W	Iowa.....81-74
3/2	W	Minnesota.....68-55
3/6	L	@Michigan.....82-99(7)
3/8	L	@Michigan State.....81-91(19)
3/14	W	#@Ohio University.....65-62
3/17	W	%Texas.....71-65
3/21	W	#Brigham Young.....79-68
3/24	W	#%vs. Louisiana Tech.....79-66
3/26	W	##vs. Wyoming.....73-63

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! at Pine Bluff, Ark.

% Sun Bowl Classic, El Paso, Texas
& at Boston Gardens, Boston, Mass.

##NIT 1st, 2nd and 3rd Rounds

##NIT Semifinals and Championship Game, New York

1986-87

W: 20, L: 13; Big Ten: 9-9/6th

(H: 12-4, A: 5-6, N: 3-3)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#-OPP(#)
11/29	W	Bucknell.....90-62
12/2	W	Western Michigan.....98-92
12/4	W	Siena.....101-57
12/6	W	Ohio University.....96-75
12/8	W	Bowling Green.....89-52
12/13	W	Howard.....82-63
12/16	L	@Dayton.....86-89
12/19	W	!@Jacksonville.....85-74
12/20	L	Ivs. Florida.....72-82
12/28	L	%vs. Arkansas.....94-97
12/29	W	%vs. Kansas (ot).....79-78(13)
12/30	W	%vs. Florida.....88-84
1/4	L	Indiana.....80-92(6)
1/8	L	@Michigan.....92-107
1/10	L	@Michigan State.....80-90
1/15	W	Northwestern.....87-59
1/17	W	Wisconsin.....81-66
1/21	W	@Minnesota.....93-78
1/24	W	@Iowa.....80-76(1)
1/29	L	Purdue.....73-75(4)
2/2	L	Illinois.....65-82(12)
2/5	W	Michigan.....95-87
2/9	W	Michigan State.....90-72
2/12	W	@Wisconsin.....83-69
2/14	W	@Northwestern.....75-60
2/18	L	Iowa.....80-82(7)
2/21	W	Minnesota.....88-73
2/25	L	@Illinois.....70-93(14)
2/28	L	@Purdue.....73-87(6)
3/4	W	Florida International.....106-70
3/7	L	@Indiana.....81-90(4)

3/13 W *vs. Kentucky.....91-77

3/15 L *vs. Georgetown.....79-82(4)

(#) Indicates AP ranking;

! Gator Bowl Classic, Jacksonville, Fla.;

% Rainbow Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii;

* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Atlanta, Ga.

1987-88

W: 20, L: 13; Big Ten: 9-9/6th

(H: 13-3, A: 4-9, N: 3-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#-OPP(#)
11/28	W	Missouri-St. Louis.....95-74
12/1	W	Western Michigan.....94-79
12/4	W	Ivs. Ball State.....64-42
12/5	W	!@Nebraska.....72-63
12/16	L	@Florida.....69-102(11)
12/19	L	Dayton.....80-81
12/22	W	Maryland-Baltimore Co.....77-68
12/26	W	%vs. Long Beach State.....93-86
12/27	L	%@New Mexico.....65-74
1/2	W	Central Michigan.....85-83
1/7	L	@Purdue.....77-84(10)
1/9	L	@Wisconsin.....63-64
1/14	W	Iowa.....87-83(16)
1/18	W	Michigan.....70-68(10)
1/23	W	@Minnesota.....85-76
1/27	L	Indiana.....71-75
2/1	L	@Michigan State.....64-76
2/4	W	Illinois.....64-60(17)
2/6	W	@Northwestern.....65-59
2/10	L	@Iowa.....75-92(13)
2/13	W	Wisconsin.....78-53
2/17	L	@Illinois.....86-118
2/20	W	Northwestern.....77-69
2/27	L	Michigan State (ot).....77-78
3/2	W	Minnesota.....77-74
3/5	L	@Indiana.....77-85
3/9	W	Purdue.....71-60(2)
3/12	L	@Michigan.....76-95(10)
3/16	W	%Old Dominion.....86-73
3/22	W	#Cleveland State.....86-80
3/25	W	##@New Mexico.....68-65
3/29	W	##vs. Colorado State.....64-62
3/30	L	##vs. Connecticut.....67-72

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! Nebraska Invitational, Lincoln, Neb.

% Lobo Classic, Albuquerque, N.M.

##NIT 1st, 2nd and 3rd Rounds

##NIT Semifinals and Championship Game, New York

1988-89

W: 19, L: 15; Big Ten: 6-12/8th-T

(H: 11-5, A: 5-9, N: 3-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#-OPP(#)
11/25	L	Ivs. Oklahoma.....93(16)-97(5)
11/26	W	Ivs. DePaul.....72(16)-70
11/27	W	Ivs. Vanderbilt.....97(16)-82
12/3	W	@Western Michigan.....77(15)-66
12/10	W	Lafayette.....84(14)-62
12/14	W	Nebraska.....103(14)-76
12/17	W	@Dayton.....104(14)-76
12/20	L	@South Carolina.....68(12)-74(18)
12/22	W	Kent State.....92(12)-67
12/27	W	%vs. Florida.....93(15)-68
12/29	W	@% St. John's.....77(15)-72
1/4	L	@Indiana.....65(14)-75
1/7	W	Wisconsin.....73(14)-70
1/9	W	Radford.....108(14)-61
1/14	W	@Michigan State.....83(18)-81
1/16	L	@Michigan.....73(18)-99(6)
1/19	W	Iowa.....102(16)-91(7)
1/26	W	Northwestern.....100(17)-68
1/29	W	@Louisville.....85(17)-79(24)
2/1	L	@Minnesota.....73(15)-76
2/6	W	Purdue.....70(15)-58
2/9	L	@Illinois.....60(16)-62(7)
2/11	W	Michigan State.....81(16)-75
2/13	L	@Iowa.....75(16)-83(8)
2/18	L	@Northwestern.....69(16)-70
2/23	L	Michigan.....72-89(13)

2/26 L Illinois.....71-94(10)

3/1 L Indiana.....66-73(3)

3/4 L @Wisconsin.....65-77

3/9 L @Purdue.....53-83

3/11 L Minnesota.....70-78

3/15 W #Akron.....81-70

3/20 W #Nebraska.....85-74

3/23 L #St. John's (ot).....80-83

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! Maui Classic, Lahaina, Hawaii

% ECAC Holiday Festival, New York

NIT 1st, 2nd and 3rd Rounds

1989-90

W: 17, L: 13; Big Ten: 10-8/6th

(H: 12-2, A: 3-6, N: 2-5)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#-OPP(#)
11/15	L	Ivs. DePaul.....53-71
11/27	W	Mount St. Mary's.....102-63
12/1	L	#vs. N.C. St.....54-68(19)
12/2	L	#vs. Oklahoma State.....59-81(23)
12/9	W	American University.....74-64
12/18	W	Robert Morris.....78-51
12/21	W	South Carolina.....59-46
12/27	L	%vs. LaSalle.....62-74(20)
12/28	W	%vs. New Orleans.....74-66
1/4	W	Indiana.....69-67(9)
1/6	W	@Iowa.....79-73(20)
1/11	L	@Michigan State.....68-78
1/13	W	Wisconsin.....68-53
1/18	L	@Michigan.....88-90
1/20	L	@Minnesota.....78-83(22)
1/25	L	Purdue.....66-78(13)
1/27	L	@Illinois.....81-92(10)
2/1	W	Northwestern.....101-77
2/4	W	Louisville (ot).....91-88(10)
2/8	W	Iowa.....98-80
2/10	L	Michigan State.....75-84(23)
2/15	W	@Wisconsin.....68-58
2/18	W	Michigan.....64-61(5)
2/24	L	@Purdue.....70-75(9)
2/26	W	Illinois.....86-80(19)
3/3	W	@Northwestern.....95-86
3/8	L	@Indiana.....66-77
3/10	W	Minnesota.....93-83(19)
3/15	W	*vs. Providence (ot).....84-83
3/17	L	*vs. UNLV.....65-76(2)

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! Preseason NIT

Tournament of Champions, Charlotte, N.C.

% Sugar Bowl Classic, New Orleans, La.

* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Salt Lake City

1990-91

W: 27, L: 4; Big Ten: 15-3/1st-T

(H: 15-0, A: 7-3, N: 5-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#-OPP(#)
11/25	W	Bethune-Cookman.....111(10)-72
11/28	W	Delaware State.....116(11)-67
12/1	W	Youngstown State.....112(11)-67
12/8	W	Chicago State.....112(9)-54
12/12	W	Wright State.....90(8)-60
12/15	W	@American.....109(7)-73
12/17	W	Tennessee State.....103(7)-66
12/22	W	Ivs. Georgetown.....71(7)-60(12)
12/27	W	#vs. Mississippi State.....82(6)-80
12/28	W	#vs. Miami (Ohio).....85(6)-67
1/3	W	Iowa.....63(6)-59(22)
1/5	W	@Michigan.....67(6)-57
1/10	W	@Northwestern.....102(4)-62
1/12	W	Wisconsin.....92(4)-60
1/19	W	Illinois.....89(4)-55
1/21	W	@Indiana.....93(4)-85(3)
1/24	W	@Minnesota.....80(4)-70
1/31	L	@Michigan State.....61(3)-75
2/3	W	Purdue.....66(3)-59
2/9	W	Northwestern.....96(3)-64
2/11	W	Michigan.....81(3)-65
2/14	W	@Wisconsin.....73(2)-71
2/17	W	Indiana (2ot).....97(2)-95(4)

2/20 W @Illinois.....73(2)-64

2/23 W Minnesota.....63(2)-62

3/3 W Michigan State.....65(2)-64

3/6 L @Purdue.....67(2)-72

3/10 L @Iowa.....69(2)-80

3/15 W *vs. Towson State.....97(5)-86

3/17 W *vs. Georgia Tech.....65(5)-61

3/22 L **vs. St. John's.....74(5)-91(20)

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! at Las Vegas, Nev.

Palm Beach Classic, Palm Beach, Fla.

* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Dayton, Ohio.

** NCAA Midwest Regionals, Pontiac, Mich.

1991-92

W: 26, L: 6; Big Ten: 15-3/1st

(H: 15-1, A: 8-4, N: 3-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#-OPP(#)
11/26	W	Miami (Ohio).....94(5)-61
11/30	W	Chicago State.....116(4)-44
12/4	W	Ohio University.....78(4)-62
12/7	W	Oregon State.....84(4)-56
12/14	W	Howard.....114(4)-53
12/18	W	@Santa Barbara.....82(4)-75
12/21	L	@USC (ot).....77(7)-79
12/29	W	American.....96(7)-70
1/2	W	Penn State.....73(7)-63
1/7	W	Michigan State.....62(7)-46(9)
1/11	W	@Northwestern.....60(4)-52
1/14	L	@Indiana.....83(4)-91(5)
1/19	W	Iowa.....85(4)-81
1/22	W	Minnesota.....72(6)-69
1/26	L	@Seton Hall.....64(6)-68
1/30	W	@Illinois.....74(10)-72
2/2	W	@Michigan.....68(8)-58(15)
2/5	W	Wisconsin.....86(8)-72
2/8	W	Purdue.....71(8)-59
2/15	W	@Wisconsin.....67(8)-63
2/18	L	@Iowa.....86(6)-92
2/23	L	Indiana.....80(6)-86(7)
2/26	W	@Purdue.....71(8)-64
2/29	W	@Michigan State.....78(8)-65(12)
3/3	W	Michigan.....77(5)-66(18)
3/7	W	Northwestern.....93(5)-78
3/11	W	Illinois.....82(5)-70
3/14	W	@Minnesota.....94(5)-63
3/19	W	*vs. Miss. Valley St.....83(5)-56
3/21	W	*vs. Connecticut.....78(3)-55
3/27	W	**vs. North Carolina.....80(3)-73(18)
3/29	L	**vs. Michigan (ot).....71(3)-75(15)

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! at Meadowlands, N.J.

* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Cincinnati

** NCAA Midwest Regionals, Lexington, Ky.



RESULTS BY YEAR

1992-93

W: 15, L: 13; Big Ten: 8-10/7th
(H: 10-6, A: 3-7, N: 2-0)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#-OPP#)
12/1	W Ohio University.....	77-61
12/5	W USC.....	73-56
12/12	W Bowling Green.....	80-54
12/16	W Wright State.....	76-55
12/19	L @West Virginia.....	69-78
12/22	L North Carolina.....	64-84(5)
12/28	W Ivs. Oregon State.....	85-77
12/29	W Ivs. Oregon.....	79-75
1/2	W Illinois-Chicago.....	79-55
1/5	W @Penn State.....	71-68
1/9	W Iowa.....	92-81(22)
1/13	L Michigan State.....	60(21)-77(23)
1/20	L @Wisconsin.....	67(24)-76
1/24	L @Indiana.....	69(24)-96(2)
1/26	L @Michigan.....	62-72(5)
1/30	L Illinois.....	76-86
2/3	L Purdue.....	57-62(19)
2/6	W Penn State.....	62-59
2/10	W @Northwestern.....	81-70
2/13	L @Michigan State.....	66-81
2/16	L @Iowa.....	54-68(20)
2/20	W Wisconsin.....	80-70
2/23	W Indiana (ot).....	81-77(1)
2/28	L Michigan.....	64-66(5)
3/6	L @Illinois.....	73-85
3/10	W Minnesota.....	69-58
3/14	W @Purdue.....	72-62(18)
3/17	L #Miami (O.).....	53-56

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! at Far West Classic, Portland, Ore.
NIT 1st Round

1993-94

W: 13, L: 16; Big Ten: 6-12/8th-T
(H: 10-5, A: 1-10, N: 2-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#-OPP#)
11/27	W Missouri-St. Louis.....	110-73
11/29	W Pennsylvania.....	83-80
12/4	W North Carolina-Asheville.....	93-59
12/12	L @Marquette.....	66-86
12/14	W Cal-Santa Barbara.....	79-56
12/18	L @North Carolina.....	68-81(2)
12/21	W Ivs. Tennessee Tech.....	98-77
12/22	L Ivs. Kentucky.....	88-100(5)
12/23	W Ivs. Boston College.....	69-67(18)
12/30	L West Virginia.....	82-87
1/2	W North Carolina A&T.....	93-58
1/4	W Iowa.....	72-68
1/8	L @Wisconsin.....	55-69(15)
1/13	L @Michigan (ot).....	75-86(10)
1/15	L Illinois.....	75-83
1/19	W Penn State.....	79-57
1/22	L @Purdue.....	63-101(12)
1/26	L Michigan State.....	71-77
2/2	L @Indiana (ot).....	83-87
2/5	W Wisconsin.....	73-57(16)
2/9	L @Minnesota.....	73-79(23)
2/13	L Michigan.....	70-72(11)
2/15	L @Illinois.....	68-80
2/19	W @Penn State.....	60-57
2/23	L Purdue.....	85-95(14)
2/26	L @Michigan State.....	60-75
3/6	W Indiana.....	82-78(17)
3/9	W Northwestern.....	76-73
3/13	L @Iowa.....	74-83

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! at Maui Invitational, Maui, Hawaii

1994-95

W: 6, L: 22; Big Ten: 2-16/10th
(H: 6-10, A: 0-11, N: 0-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#-OPP#)
11/16	L !Ohio University.....	67-78
11/28	W Drexel.....	81-74
11/30	L Marquette.....	70-82
12/3	L @Pennsylvania.....	71-91

12/15	W Tennessee-Chatt. (ot).....	84-83
12/17	L %vs. Cleveland State.....	73-75
12/22	L Bowling Green.....	50-59
12/27	W Morgan State.....	95-74
12/30	L @West Virginia.....	69-79
1/4	L @Illinois.....	50-70
1/8	W George Mason.....	121-96
1/11	L Wisconsin.....	59-81
1/14	L Penn State.....	64-78
1/18	L @Minnesota.....	61-81
1/21	L @Purdue.....	66-92
1/25	L Iowa.....	66-81
1/28	L @Indiana.....	75-90
2/1	L @Northwestern.....	71-76
2/4	L Michigan State.....	58-67(9)
2/8	L @Michigan.....	58-72
2/11	W Northwestern.....	70-66
2/14	L Indiana.....	52-69
2/18	L @Iowa.....	66-85
2/22	L Purdue.....	55-64(21)
2/25	W Minnesota.....	73-65(22)
3/1	L @Penn State.....	68-75
3/4	L @Wisconsin.....	69-80
3/11	L Illinois.....	63-82

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! Preseason NIT, Columbus, Ohio
% at Gund Arena, Cleveland, Ohio

1995-96

W: 10, L: 17, Big Ten: 3-15/10th
(H: 7-7, A: 2-9, N: 1-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#-OPP#)
11/26	W Central Connecticut State.....	79-52
11/28	W West Virginia.....	77-68
12/2	W Cleveland State.....	75-52
12/9	W @George Mason.....	92-87
12/16	W Seton Hall.....	105-96
12/19	L @Tennessee-Chatt.....	70-83
12/22	W San Diego State.....	72-56
12/28	W Ivs. Eastern Kentucky.....	92-88
12/29	L Ivs. Wyoming.....	67-73
1/3	L Penn State.....	69-72(25)
1/6	L @Indiana.....	67-89
1/10	L @Iowa.....	53-81(11)
1/17	W Northwestern.....	72-71
1/20	L Minnesota.....	50-56
1/24	L @Illinois.....	46-77
1/27	L @Purdue.....	53-70(19)
1/31	W Wisconsin.....	63-55
2/3	L Michigan.....	58-77(20)
2/7	L @Michigan State.....	41-55
2/10	L @Wisconsin.....	56-62
2/15	L Purdue.....	55-63(11)
2/17	L Illinois.....	67-76
2/21	L @Minnesota.....	57-60
2/24	W @Northwestern.....	82-69
3/2	L Iowa.....	64-73(21)
3/6	L Indiana.....	56-73
3/9	L @Penn State.....	70-86(16)

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! Casper Shootout, Casper, Wyo.

1996-97

W: 10, L: 17; Big Ten: 5-13/9th
(H: 9-5, A: 1-11, N: 0-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#-OPP#)
11/23	L @South Florida.....	56-60
12/1	W Louisiana-Lafayette.....	94-88
12/3	W Kent State.....	71-55
12/7	W Long Island.....	97-73
12/14	W George Mason.....	102-72
12/18	W Alabama State.....	81-40
12/21	L @ USC.....	68-79
12/23	L @ San Diego State.....	75-81
12/28	L Ivs. Kentucky.....	65-81(3)
1/2	W @Michigan.....	73-71(8)
1/4	L Illinois.....	64-72(15)
1/8	W Penn State.....	70-62
1/11	L @Michigan State.....	66-69
1/15	L @Iowa.....	62-76

1/18	L Minnesota.....	67-73(7)
1/25	L @Northwestern.....	47-78
1/30	W Indiana.....	73-67(17)
2/1	W Wisconsin.....	60-42
2/5	L @Purdue.....	77-94
2/8	L @Indiana.....	76-93(20)
2/13	W Northwestern.....	55-40
2/19	L @Minnesota.....	48-60(2)
2/22	L Iowa.....	56-69
2/26	L Michigan State.....	65-67
3/1	L @Penn State.....	55-56
3/5	L @Illinois.....	83-90(24)
3/9	L Michigan (ot).....	81-86

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! Gatorade Rock-n-Roll Shootout, Cleveland, Ohio

1997-98

W: 8, L: 22; Big Ten: 1-15/11th
(H: 7-10, A: 1-8, N: 0-4)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#-OPP#)
11/19	W Kent State.....	73-67
11/22	W Robert Morris.....	67-49
11/24	W Rider.....	68-57
11/29	L Vanderbilt.....	54-64
12/3	W Toledo.....	84-74
12/6	L South Florida.....	49-67
12/15	W Cal State Northridge.....	89-81
12/17	L @Louisiana-Lafayette.....	64-68
12/20	W USC.....	79-73
12/22	W Tennessee-Chatt.....	63-54
12/28	L Ivs. Kansas.....	56-69(2)
12/29	L Ivs. New Mexico State.....	46-73
12/30	L Ivs. Brigham Young.....	65-72
1/3	L Wisconsin.....	59-64
1/10	L @Indiana.....	66-83
1/14	L Iowa.....	46-61(13)
1/17	L Michigan.....	61-79(19)
1/21	L @Purdue.....	71-82(12)
1/24	L @Minnesota.....	53-76
1/28	L Illinois.....	62-66
2/4	L Michigan State.....	58-84(16)
2/7	L Purdue.....	75-107(10)
2/11	L @Michigan.....	68-76(21)
2/14	L @Iowa.....	70-82
2/16	L @Penn State.....	81-90
2/19	L Indiana.....	72-74
2/21	L @Northwestern.....	62-70
2/25	W @Wisconsin.....	61-56
2/28	L Penn State (ot).....	85-89
3/5	L %vs. Indiana.....	71-78

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! Rainbow Classic, Honolulu
% Big Ten Tournament, Chicago

1998-99

W: 1, L: 1; Big Ten: 1-1
(H: 1-0, A: 0-1, N: 0-0)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#-OPP#)
11/13	W Oakland.....	89-61
11/15	W Alabama.....	78-70
11/18	W Robert Morris.....	61-49
11/20	W Penn State.....	70-62
11/22	W Army.....	86-45
11/24	W Tennessee Tech.....	78-51
11/28	L @Vanderbilt (ot).....	86-92
12/5	L @Toledo.....	63-64
12/14	W Tenn. Martin.....	92-56
12/17	W Florida-Atlantic.....	99-70
12/21	W !Alabama-Birmingham.....	71-64
12/22	W !North Carolina State.....	81-64
12/23	W !Mississippi.....	67-62
12/27	L %vs. Miami, Fla.....	64-72
1/2	W @Wisconsin (ot).....	78-74
1/9	W Indiana.....	73(21)-56(13)
1/12	L Iowa.....	68(21)-71(12)
1/16	L @Michigan.....	74-84
1/19	W Purdue.....	72-43(16)
1/23	W Minnesota.....	89(15)-60(17)
1/27	L @Michigan State.....	71(15)-76(8)
1/30	W @Illinois.....	64(15)-61

2/6	W @Purdue.....	80(15)-69(19)
2/9	W Michigan.....	74(13)-69
2/13	W @Iowa.....	73(13)-69(19)
2/17	W @Indiana.....	69(11)-67(19)
2/20	W Northwestern.....	59(11)-49
2/24	W Wisconsin.....	63(10)-54(16)
2/27	L @Penn State (ot).....	85(10)-98
3/5	W &vs. Michigan.....	87(12)-69
3/6	L &vs. Illinois.....	77(12)-79
3/11	W ^vs. Murray State.....	72(14)-58
3/13	W ^vs. Detroit.....	75(14)-44
3/18	W #vs. Auburn.....	71(14)-64(4)
3/20	W #vs. St. John's.....	77(14)-74(9)
3/27	L \$vs. Connecticut.....	58(14)-64(3)

NOTE: 34 games (in italics) vacated by the NCAA
(#) Indicates AP ranking
! Puerto Rico Holiday Classic, San Juan, Puerto Rico
% at HIP Health Plan Orange Bowl, Classic, Sunrise, Fla.
& Big Ten Tournament, Chicago
^NCAA South Regional 1st, 2nd rounds, Indianapolis, Ind.
NCAA South Regional Knoxville, Tenn.
\$ NCAA Final Four, St. Petersburg, Fla.

1999-00

W: 11, L: 3; Big Ten: 5-1
(H: 8-1, A: 3-1, N: 0-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#-OPP#)
11/16	L %Notre Dame.....	57(4)-59
11/29	W Vermont.....	74(15)-51
12/4	W &Duquesne.....	87(15)-55
12/11	W Florida A&M.....	99(13)-47
12/13	W Coastal Carolina.....	83(12)-75
12/16	L @Kansas.....	67(12)-80(8)
12/19	W Eastern Kentucky.....	72(12)-40
12/22	W Toledo.....	64(16)-61
12/27	W Oakland.....	76(15)-50
12/29	W American.....	79(15)-43
1/6	L @Illinois.....	77(13)-80(19)
1/9	W Minnesota.....	71(13)-63
1/13	W @Wisconsin.....	53(17)-51
1/15	W @Northwestern.....	58(17)-44
1/20	W Michigan State.....	78(13)-67(10)
1/22	W @St. John's.....	65(13)-64(19)
1/29	W Purdue.....	68(8)-57
2/2	W Wisconsin.....	51(5)-48
2/6	W @Michigan.....	88(5)-67
2/9	L Iowa.....	64(5)-67
2/12	W Penn State.....	88(5)-75
2/15	L @Michigan State.....	72(7)-83(5)
2/19	W @Indiana.....	82(7)-71(10)
2/23	W Northwestern.....	69(6)-49
2/27	W Illinois.....	64(6)-51
3/1	W @Penn State.....	79(6)-73
3/4	W @Minnesota.....	82(6)-72
3/10	L (1)vs. Penn State.....	66(4)-71
3/17	W (2)vs. Appalachian St.....	87(8)-61
3/19	L (2)vs. Miami, Fla.....	62(8)-75(23)

NOTE: 16 games (in italics) vacated by the NCAA
(#) Indicates AP ranking
% Preseason NIT, Columbus
& Black Coaches Association Classic, Columbus
(1) Big Ten Tournament, Chicago
(2) NCAA South Regional 1st, 2nd rounds, Nashville



RESULTS BY YEAR

2000-01

W: 0, L: 0; Big Ten: 0-0
(H: 0-0, A: 0-0, N: 0-0)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
11/17	W Yale	65-45
11/23	W I-vs. Florida State	90-65
11/24	L I-vs. Syracuse (1)	66-77
11/25	L I-vs. Valparaiso (1)	64-67
12/2	W Eastern Kentucky	90-44
12/7	W Denver	83-46
12/10	W Massachusetts	54-51
12/13	W St. John's	71-58
12/16	W Morehead State	93-62
12/20	W Robert Morris	88-46
12/23	L Kansas	68-69(9)
12/30	W Coppin State	80-42
1/3	W Northwestern	73-56
1/6	L @Illinois	68-83(9)
1/10	L Penn State	75-78
1/13	W Minnesota	78-75
1/18	W Michigan	78-61
1/21	L @Michigan State	56-71(3)
1/24	L @Wisconsin	42-57(19)
1/27	W Michigan State	64-55(3)
1/31	L Indiana	67-70
2/3	W @Minnesota	73-66
2/7	W @Iowa	69-68(14)
2/10	W Wisconsin	63-58(16)
2/14	W @Purdue	65-64
2/17	L @Alabama	67-85(21)
2/22	W Illinois	63-61(3)
2/24	W @Northwestern	69-57
3/3	W @Penn State	93-87
3/9	L # vs. Iowa	66(24)-75
3/15	L & vs. Utah State (ot)	68-77

NOTE: Entire season vacated by the NCAA

! 2000 Great Alaska Shootout, Anchorage
2001 Big Ten Tournament, Chicago
& 2001 NCAA Tournament, Greensboro, N.C.

2001-02

W: 0, L: 0; Big Ten: 0-0
(H: 0-0, A: 0-0, N: 0-0)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
11/18	W Winthrop	78-54
11/20	W Albany	87-62
11/27	W I-N.C. State	64-50
12/2	W UNC- Wilmington	80-54
12/9	W IUPUI	83-70
12/12	W Santa Clara	88-41
12/15	L @Louisville	66-61
12/19	L Pittsburgh	62-55
12/22	W Eastern Illinois	72-59
12/29	W UNC-Greensboro	85-54
1/2	W @Purdue	79-71
1/5	W Iowa	72-62(9)
1/9	W @Massachusetts	70-62
1/12	W @Northwestern	55-48
1/16	W Penn State	76-57
1/19	W Indiana	73-67(25)
1/24	W Michigan	69(20)-47
1/26	L @Minnesota	71(20)-89
1/29	W Illinois	78(25)-67(12)
2/2	W Northwestern	58(25)-57
2/6	L @Wisconsin (ot)	92(16)-94
2/10	L @Michigan State	64(16)-67
2/16	W @Iowa	72(20)-66
2/20	L @Indiana	57(19)-63(23)
2/23	W Purdue	77(19)-66
2/26	L Michigan State	76(18)-81
3/2	W @Michigan	84(18)-75
3/8	W & vs. Michigan	75(21)-68
3/9	W & vs. Illinois	94(21)-88(10)
3/10	W # vs. Iowa	81(21)-64
3/14	W % vs. Davidson	69(14)-64
3/16	L % vs. Missouri	67(14)-83

NOTE: Entire season vacated by the NCAA

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! ACC/Big Ten Challenge, Columbus
& 2002 Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis, Ind.
% NCAA Tournament, Albuquerque, N.M.

2002-03

W: 17, L: 15; Big Ten: 7-9/T 8th
(H: 11-5, A: 3-7, N: 3-3)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
11/25	W Coppin State	58-51
11/29	L 1-vs. Alabama	48-54(4)
12/3	L 2-vs. Duke	76-91(4)
12/7	W Tennessee Tech	71-64
12/14	W Morehead State	74-60
12/18	L @Pittsburgh	49-69(4)
12/21	W Seton Hall	71-54
12/23	W Radford	96-80
12/28	W Tennessee State	94-73
12/30	W Hampton	70-62
1/4	L Louisville	64-72(24)
1/9	L @Michigan St.	55-66(25)
1/11	W Indiana	81-69(15)
1/15	L Michigan	50-61
1/18	L Wisconsin	52-53
1/21	L @Indiana	51-69(14)
1/25	W @Iowa	83-72
1/29	L @Purdue	65-70
2/1	W Northwestern	65-52
2/5	W Minnesota	73-68
2/9	L @Illinois	57-76(16)
2/12	W @Penn State	76-67
2/15	L @Michigan	54-70
2/22	W Purdue	52-44(24)
2/25	L Iowa	64-71
3/5	W @Northwestern	52-48
3/8	L Michigan St.	58-72
3/13	W 3-vs. Iowa	66-64
3/14	W 3-vs. Wisconsin	58-50(18)
3/15	W 3-vs. Michigan St.	55-54
3/16	L 3-vs. Illinois	59-72(13)
3/19	L 4-@ Georgia Tech	58-72

(#) Indicates AP ranking

1-Hall of Fame Tipoff Classic, Springfield, Mass.

2-ACC/Big Ten Challenge, Greensboro, N.C.

3-2003 Big Ten Tournament, Chicago

4-2003 NIT First Round, Atlanta, Ga.

2003-04

W: 14, L: 16; Big Ten: 6-10/9th
(H: 8-7, A: 3-7, N: 3-2)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
11/21	L @San Francisco	65-76
11/24	L 1-vs. San Diego State	61-83
11/25	W 1-vs. Central Michigan	77-71
11/26	W 1-vs. Villanova	67-66
12/3	L 2-Georgia Tech	53-73(13)
12/6	W 3-vs. Virginia Tech	62-57
12/13	W Samford	80-62
12/17	W Furman	70-68
12/20	L @Seton Hall	59-75
12/23	W Eastern Illinois	69-50
12/28	W Dartmouth	71-58
12/30	W Maryland-Baltimore Co.	60-44
1/4	L Texas Tech	72-80
1/7	L @Illinois	63-85(19)
1/10	L @Penn State	47-64
1/17	W Minnesota	73-62
1/20	L Indiana	61-69
1/24	L @Iowa	65-79
1/28	L Wisconsin	57-69(17)
1/31	W @Purdue	65-59(21)
2/4	W Northwestern	72-64
2/7	L Michigan State	70-84
2/14	L @Wisconsin	48-78(17)
2/18	L Iowa	67-78
2/21	W @Indiana	59-56
2/25	W @Minnesota	70-59
2/29	L @Michigan	64-75
3/3	W Penn State	71-64
3/7	L Illinois	63-64(18)
3/11	L 4-vs. Indiana	69-83

(#) Indicates AP ranking

1-EA Sports Maui Invitational, Maui, Hawaii

2-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus, Ohio

3-at Nationwide Arena, Columbus, Ohio

4-2004 Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis, Ind.



2006-07 Buckeyes — Big Ten Champions

Row 1 (left to right): David Lighty, Ivan Harris, Ron Lewis, Jamar Butler, Mike Conley Jr.

Row 2 (left to right): Sam Payne, Othello Hunter, Kyle Madsen, Greg Oden, Matt Terwilliger, Daequan Cook.

2004-05

W: 20, L: 12; Big Ten: 8-8/6th
(H: 15*-2, A: 2-8, N: 3-2)

*Includes 1-0 rcd. at St. John Arena

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
11/5	W 1-Towson University	74-53
11/16	W 1-Robert Morris	82-50
11/19	W Delaware	74-49
11/23	W 2-vs. Houston	78-61
11/24	L 2-vs. Creighton (ot)	63-65
11/27	W 3-Chattanooga	84-67
12/1	L 4-@ Clemson	73-80
12/11	W Portland State	78-54
12/16	W 5-@ Texas Tech	77-71
12/19	W Morehead State	74-48
12/22	W Mercer	102-77
12/28	W New Hampshire	77-59
12/31	W St. Joseph's	72-61
1/5	L @Illinois	65-84(1)
1/8	W Iowa	81-69(14)
1/11	L @Wisconsin	72-66
1/15	L @LSU	101-113--2ot
1/19	L Minnesota	56-60--ot
1/22	L @Indiana	60-67
1/26	W Penn State	68-62
1/29	W @Northwestern	65-52
2/2	W Purdue	75-65
2/5	W Michigan	72-46
2/9	L @Michigan St.	69-83(13)
2/12	W @Penn State	66-56
2/15	W Indiana	57-44
2/19	L @Minnesota	50-52
2/27	L Wisconsin	56-64(20)
3/2	L @Iowa	72-74
3/6	W Illinois	65-64(1)
3/10	W 6-vs. Penn State	72-69
3/11	L 6-vs. Wisconsin	49-60(20)

(#) Indicates AP ranking

1-Guardians Classic, Columbus, Ohio

2-Guardians Classic, Kansas City, Mo.

3-at St. John Arena, Columbus, Ohio

4-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Clemson, S.C.

5-American Airlines Center, Dallas, Texas

6-2005 Big Ten Tournament, Chicago

2005-06

W: 26, L: 6; Big Ten: 12-4/1st
(H: 16-1, A: 6-3, N: 4-2)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
11/20	W Chicago State	81-52
11/22	W Butler (ot)	79-69
11/28	W 1-Virginia Tech	69-59
12/10	W @St. Joseph's	81-74
12/12	W Norfolk St.	92-59
12/14	W Belmont	85-75
12/17	W 2-vs. Iowa State	70-67
12/23	W Tennessee St.	74(24)-65
12/28	W Gardner-Webb	87(21)-58
12/31	W Louisiana State	78(21)-76
1/5	W Penn State	104(18)-69
1/7	L @Indiana	79(18)-81(16)
1/11	W @Purdue	80(19)-64
1/15	L Michigan State-2OT	59(19)-62(14)
1/18	W Wisconsin	77(19)-67(15)
1/21	W @Penn State	75(19)-65
1/28	L @Iowa	62(16)-67
1/30	W Florida A&M	95(20)-53
2/4	W Minnesota	67(20)-53
2/9	W @Michigan	94(19)-85(22)
2/12	W Illinois	69(19)-53(10)
2/15	L @Wisconsin	73(12)-78
2/18	W Northwestern	61(12)-52
2/22	W @Michigan State	79(13)-68(18)
2/25	W Michigan	64(13)-54
3/1	W @Northwestern	56(9)-53
3/5	W Purdue	76(9)-57
3/10	W 3-vs. Penn State	63(7)-56
3/11	W 3-vs. Indiana	52(7)-51
3/12	L 3-vs. Iowa	60(7)-67(20)
3/17	W 4-vs. Davidson	70(6)-62
3/19	L 4-vs. Georgetown	52(6)-70(23)

1-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus, Ohio

2-Des Moines, Iowa

3-2006 Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis, Ind.

4-2006 NCAA Tournament 1st, 2nd Rds., Dayton, Ohio



RESULTS BY YEAR

2006-07

W: 35, L: 4, Big Ten: 15-1/1st
(H: 18-0, A: 7-3, N: 10-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU (#)-OPP(#)
11/10	W 1-VMI	107(7)-69
11/11	W 1-Loyola (Ill.)	87(7)-75
11/12	W 1-Kent State	81(7)-59
11/17	W Eastern Kentucky	74(5)-45
11/20	W San Francisco	82(4)-60
11/24	W 2-YSU	91(4)-57
11/29	L 3-vs. North Carolina	89(3)-98(7)
12/2	W Valparaiso	78(3)-58
12/9	W Cleveland State	78(5)-57
12/16	W 4-vs. Cincinnati	72(4)-50
12/19	W Iowa State	75(3)-56
12/23	L @Florida	60(3)-86(5)
12/30	W Coppin State	91(6)-54
1/2	W Indiana	74(6)-67
1/6	W @Illinois	62(6)-44
1/9	L @Wisconsin	69(5)-72(3)
1/13	W Tennessee	68(5)-66(16)
1/17	W Northwestern	73(7)-41
1/20	W Iowa	82(7)-63
1/24	W @Northwestern	59(5)-50
1/27	W Michigan State	66(5)-64
1/31	W @Purdue	78(4)-60
2/3	W @Michigan State	63(4)-54
2/6	W Michigan	76(3)-63
2/10	W Purdue	63(3)-56
2/14	W @Penn State	64(2)-62
2/18	W @Minnesota	85(2)-67
2/21	W Penn State	68(2)-60
2/25	W Wisconsin	49(2)-48(1)
3/3	W @Michigan	65(1)-61
3/9	W 5-vs. Michigan	72(1)-62
3/10	W 5-vs. Purdue	63(1)-52
3/11	W 5-vs. Wisconsin	66(1)-49(3)
3/15	W 6-vs. Central Conn. St.	78(1)-57
3/17	W 6-vs. Xavier	78(1)-71
3/22	W 7-vs. Tennessee	85(1)-84(22)
3/24	W 7-vs. Memphis	92(1)-76(5)
3/31	W 8-vs. Georgetown	67(1)-60(9)
4/2	L 8-vs. Florida	75(1)-84(6)

1-BCA Classic, Columbus, Ohio
 2-at Nationwide Arena, Columbus, Ohio
 3-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Chapel Hill, N.C.
 4-2006 Wooden Tradition, Indianapolis
 5-2007 Big Ten Tournament, Chicago
 6-NCAA First and Second Rounds, Lexington, Ky.
 7-NCAA South Regionals, San Antonio, Texas
 8-NCAA Final Four, Atlanta, Ga.

2007-08

W: 24, L: 13, Big Ten: 10-8/5th
(H: 17-3, A: 4-8, N: 3-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU (#)-OPP(#)
11/12	W 1-Green Bay	91-68
11/13	W 1-Columbia	68-54
11/21	W 2-vs. Syracuse	79-65(21)
11/23	L 2-vs. Texas A&M	47-70(16)
11/25	W 3-Virginia Military	90-57
11/28	L 4-North Carolina	55-66(1)
12/1	L @Butler	46-65(16)
12/10	W Coppin State	47-39
12/15	W Presbyterian	87-43
12/18	W 5-vs. Cleveland State	80-63
12/22	W Florida	62-49
12/29	W Maryland-Baltimore Co.	92-83
1/3	W @Illinois	74-58
1/6	W Northwestern	62-51
1/9	W Iowa	79-48
1/12	L @Purdue	68-75
1/15	L @Michigan State	60-66(11)
1/19	L @Tennessee	69-74(6)
1/22	W Illinois	64-58
1/26	W Minnesota	76-60
1/29	W @Penn State	68-56
2/2	L @Iowa	48-53
2/5	W Michigan	65-55
2/10	L Indiana	53-59(14)

2/13	W @Northwestern	65-47
2/17	L @Michigan	70-80
2/24	L Wisconsin	53-58(11)
2/26	L @Indiana	69-72(12)
3/1	L @Minnesota	57-71
3/4	W Purdue	80-77(15)
3/9	W Michigan State	63-54(17)
3/14	L 6-vs. Michigan State	60-67(19)
3/18	W 7-vs. UNC Asheville	84-66
3/24	W 3/7-vs. California	73-56
3/26	W 7-vs. Dayton	74-63
4/1	W 8-vs. Mississippi	81-69
4/3	W 8-vs. Massachusetts	92-85

2008-09

W: 22, L: 11, Big Ten: 10-8/T-4th
(H: 15-3, A: 4-6, N: 3-2)

W/L	Opp.	OSU (#)-OPP(#)
11/20	W 1-Delaware State	70-42
11/24	W Bowling Green	61-57
11/29	W Samford	59-22
12/2	W 2-@ Miami, Fla.	73-68(21)
12/6	W 3-vs. Notre Dame	67-62(7)
12/13	W Butler	54(21)-51
12/17	W Jacksonville	81(17)-68
12/20	W Iona	71(17)-53
12/22	W UNC Asheville	83(15)-59
12/27	L West Virginia	48(15)-76
12/31	W Iowa	68(24)-65
1/3	L @Minnesota	59(24)-68(21)
1/6	L @Michigan State	58-67(8)
1/9	W Houston Baptist	89-66
1/13	W Indiana	77-53
1/17	W @Michigan	64-58(25)
1/20	L @Illinois	49-67(25)
1/25	L Michigan State	67-78(7)
1/28	W Michigan	72-54
1/31	W @Indiana	93-81
2/3	W Purdue (ot)	82-70(12)
2/7	W Minnesota	64-58(19)
2/14	L @Wisconsin	50(24)-55
2/18	L @Northwestern	69-72
2/22	L Illinois	68-70(18)
2/24	W Penn State	73-59
2/28	L @Purdue	50-75(16)
3/3	W @Iowa	60-58
3/8	W Northwestern	52-47
3/13	W 4-Wisconsin	61-57
3/14	W 4-Michigan State	82-70(7)
3/15	L 4-Purdue	61-65(24)
3/20	L 5-Siena (2ot)	72-74

1-St. John Arena, Columbus
 2-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Miami, Fla.
 3-Lucas Oil Stadium, Indianapolis
 4-Conseco Fieldhouse, Indianapolis
 5-2009 NCAA Tournament, Dayton, Ohio

2009-10

W: 29, L: 8, Big Ten: 14-4/T-1st
(H: 17-1, A: 6-5, N: 6-2)

W/L	Opp.	OSU (#)-OPP(#)
11/9	W 1-Alcorn State	100(16)-60
11/12	W 1-James Madison	74(16)-44
11/19	L 2-vs. North Carolina	73(15)-77(6)
11/20	W 2-vs. California	76(15)-70(13)
11/24	W Lipscomb	84(17)-64
11/28	W St. Francis (Pa.)	110(17)-47
12/2	W 3-Florida State	77(15)-64(21)
12/5	W Eastern Michigan	111(15)-60
12/12	L @Butler	66(13)-74(22)
12/16	W Presbyterian	78(18)-48
12/19	W Delaware State	60(18)-44
12/22	W Cleveland State	72(17)-59



2009-10 Buckeyes — Big Ten Champions

Row 1 (left to right): Evan Ravelen, Nikola Kecman, Dallas Lauderdale, Jon Diebler, David Lighty, William Buford, Eddie Days.

Row 2 (left to right): Lenzelle Smith Jr., Jordan Sibert, Deshaun Thomas, Jared Sullinger, J.D. Weatherspoon, Aaron Craft.

12/31	L @Wisconsin	43(15)-65(23)
1/3	L @Michigan	64(15)-73
1/6	W Indiana	79-54
1/9	L @Minnesota	62-73
1/12	W @Purdue	70-66(6)
1/16	W Wisconsin	60-51(13)
1/19	W Northwestern	76(21)-56
1/23	L @West Virginia	65(21)-71(11)
1/27	W @Iowa	65(20)-57
1/31	W Minnesota	85(20)-63
2/3	W Penn State	75(13)-62
2/7	W Iowa	68(13)-58
2/10	W @Indiana	69(13)-52
2/14	W @Illinois	72(13)-53
2/17	L Purdue	57(9)-60(4)
2/21	W @Michigan State	74(9)-67(11)
2/24	W @Penn State	75(9)-67
2/27	W Michigan	66(9)-55
3/2	W Illinois	73(6)-57
3/12	W 4-Michigan	69(5)-68
3/13	W 2ot 4-Illinois	88(5)-81
3/14	W 4-Minnesota	90(5)-61
3/19	W 5-UC Santa Barbara	68(5)-51
3/21	W 5-Georgia Tech	75(5)-66
3/26	L 6-Tennessee	73(5)-76(15)

1-2K Sports Classic, Columbus
 2-2K Sports Classic, New York
 3-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus
 4-Conseco Fieldhouse, Indianapolis
 5-NCAA 1st-2nd Rnds, Milwaukee, Wis.
 6-NCAA Midwest Regional, St. Louis, Mo.



RESULTS BY YEAR

2010-11

W: 34, L: 3, Big Ten: 16-2/1st
(H: 20-0, A: 9-2, N: 5-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU (#)-OPP(#)
11/12 W	1-North Carolina A&T	102(4)-61
11/16 W	2-@Florida	93(4)-75(9)
11/20 W	1-UNC Wilmington	81(4)-41
11/23 W	1-Morehead State	64(3)-45
11/26 W	Miami (Ohio)	66(3)-45
11/30 W	3-@Florida State	58(2)-44
12/9 W	IUPUI	75(2)-64
12/12 W	4-Western Carolina	85(2)-60
12/15 W	Florida Gulf Coast	83(2)-55
12/18 W	South Carolina	79(2)-57
12/21 W	UNC Asheville	96(2)-49
12/23 W	Oakland	92(2)-63
12/27 W	Tennessee-Martin	100(2)-40
12/31 W	@Indiana	85(2)-67
1/4 W	@Iowa	73(2)-68
1/9 W	Minnesota	67(2)-64
1/12 W	@Michigan	68(2)-64
1/15 W	Penn State	69(2)-66
1/19 W	Iowa	70(1)-48
1/22 W	@Illinois	73(1)-68(23)
1/25 W	Purdue	87(1)-64(12)
1/29 W	@Northwestern	58(1)-57
2/3 W	Michigan	62(1)-53
2/6 W	@Minnesota	82(1)-69(18)
2/12 L	@Wisconsin	67(1)-71(13)
2/15 W	Michigan State	71(2)-61
2/20 L	@Purdue	63(2)-76(11)
2/22 W	Illinois	89(2)-70
2/27 W	Indiana	82(2)-61
3/1 W	@Penn State	82(1)-61
3/6 W	Wisconsin	93(1)-65(10)
3/11 W	5-Northwestern	67(1)-61
3/12 W	5-Michigan	68(1)-61
3/13 W	5-Penn State	71(1)-60
3/18 W	6-UT-San Antonio	75(1)-46
3/20 W	6-George Mason	98(1)-66
3/25 L	7-Kentucky	60(1)-62(11)

1-Global Sports Invitational, Columbus
 2-Global Sports Invitational, Gainesville, Fla.
 3-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Tallahassee, Fla.
 4-St. John Arena, Columbus
 5-Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis
 6-NCAA 2nd-3rd Rnds., Cleveland, Ohio
 7-East Regional Semifinals, Newark, N.J.

2011-12

W: 31, L: 8, Big Ten: 13-5/T-1st
(H: 18-2, A: 7-4, N: 6-2)

W/L	Opp.	OSU (#)-OPP(#)
11/11 W	1-Wright State	73(3)-42
11/15 W	1-Florida	81(3)-74(7)
11/18 W	1-Jackson State	85(3)-41
11/21 W	1-North Florida	85(3)-50
11/23 W	Virginia Military	107(3)-74
11/25 W	Valparaiso	80(3)-47
11/29 W	2-Duke	85(2)-63(3)
12/3 W	Texas-Pan American	64(2)-35
12/10 L	@Kansas	67(2)-78(13)
12/14 W	S. Carolina-Upstate	82(2)-58
12/17 W	@South Carolina	74(2)-66
12/20 W	Lamar	70(2)-50
12/22 W	3-Miami (Ohio)	69(2)-40
12/28 W	Northwestern	87(2)-54
12/31 L	@Indiana	71(2)-74(13)
1/3 W	Nebraska	71(6)-40
1/7 W	@Iowa	76(6)-47
1/10 L	@Illinois	74(5)-79
1/15 W	Indiana	80(5)-63(7)
1/21 W	@Nebraska	79(6)-45
1/25 W	Penn State	78(4)-54
1/29 W	Michigan	64(4)-49(20)
2/4 W	@Wisconsin	58(3)-52(19)
2/7 W	Purdue	87(3)-84
2/11 L	Michigan State	48(3)-58(11)
2/14 W	@Minnesota	78(6)-68
2/18 L	@Michigan	51(6)-56(17)

2/21 W	Illinois	83(8)-67
2/26 L	Wisconsin	60(8)-63(16)
2/29 W	@Northwestern	75(10)-73
3/4 W	@Michigan State	72(10)-70(5)
3/9 W	4-vs. Purdue	88(7)-71
3/10 W	4-vs. Michigan	77(7)-55(10)
3/11 L	4-vs. Michigan State	64(7)-68(8)
3/15 W	5-vs. Loyola	78(7)-59
3/17 W	5-vs. Gonzaga	73(7)-66
3/22 W	6-vs. Cincinnati	81(7)-66
3/24 W	6-vs. Syracuse	77(7)-70(2)
3/31 L	7-vs. Kansas	62(7)-64(6)

1-Global Sports Shootout, Columbus
 2-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus
 3-Nationwide Arena
 4-Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis
 5-NCAA 2nd-3rd Rnds., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 6-NCAA East Regional, Boston
 7-NCAA Final Four, New Orleans

2012-13

W: 29, L: 8, Big Ten: 13-5/T-2nd
(H: 16-2, A: 5-5, N: 8-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU (#)-OPP(#)
11/11 W	1-Albany	82(4)-60
11/17 W	2-vs. Rhode Island	68(4)-59
11/18 W	2-vs. Washington	77(4)-66
11/23 W	1-Kansas City	91(3)-45
11/28 L	3-@Duke	68(4)-73(2)
12/1 W	Northern Kentucky	70(4)-43
12/8 W	Long Beach State	89(7)-55
12/12 W	Savannah State	85(7)-45
12/15 W	UNC Asheville	90(7)-72
12/18 W	Winthrop	65(7)-55
12/22 L	Kansas	66(7)-74(9)
12/29 W	Chicago State	87(10)-44
1/2 W	Nebraska	70(8)-44
1/5 L	@Illinois	55(8)-74(11)
1/8 W	@Purdue	74(15)-64
1/13 W	Michigan	56(15)-53(2)
1/19 L	@Michigan State	56(11)-59(18)
1/22 W	Iowa	72(14)-63
1/26 W	@Penn State	65(14)-51
1/29 W	Wisconsin	58(11)-49
2/2 W	@Nebraska	63(11)-56
2/5 L (ot)	@Michigan	74(10)-76(3)
2/10 L	Indiana	68(10)-81(1)
2/14 W	Northwestern	69(13)-59
2/17 L	@Wisconsin	49(13)-71(20)
2/20 W	Minnesota	71(18)-45
2/24 W	Michigan State	68(18)-60(4)
2/28 W	@Northwestern	63(16)-53
3/5 W	@Indiana	67(14)-58(2)
3/10 W	Illinois	68(14)-55
3/15 W	4-vs. 10-Nebraska	71(10)-50
3/16 W	4-vs. 3-Michigan State	61(10)-58(8)
3/17 W	4-vs. 4-Wisconsin	50(10)-43(22)
3/22 W	5-vs. Iona	95(7)-70
3/24 W	5-vs. Iowa State	78(7)-75
3/28 W	6-vs. Arizona	73(7)-70(22)
3/30 L	6-vs. Wichita State	66(7)-70

1-Basketball Hall of Fame Tip-Off, Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio
 2-Basketball Hall of Fame Tip-Off, Uncasville, Conn.
 3-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Cameron Indoor Stadium, Durham, N.C.
 4-2013 Big Ten Tournament, United Center, Chicago
 5-NCAA 2nd-3rd Rounds, Dayton, Ohio
 6-NCAA West Regional, Los Angeles

(#) Indicates AP ranking



2010-11 Buckeyes — Big Ten Champions

Row 1 (left to right): Evan Ravenel, Nikola Kecman, Dallas Lauderdale, Jon Diebler, David Lighty, William Buford, Eddie Days.

Row 2 (left to right): Lenzelle Smith Jr., Jordan Sibert, Deshaun Thomas, Jared Sullinger, J.D. Weatherspoon, Aaron Craft.



2011-12 Buckeyes — Big Ten Champions

Row 1 (left to right): Lenzelle Smith, Jr., Deshaun Thomas, Shannon Scott, William Buford, Jordan Sibert, Aaron Craft

Row 2 (left to right): Alex Rogers, J.D. Weatherspoon, LaQuinton Ross, Jared Sullinger, Amir Williams, Trey McDonald, Evan Ravenel, Sam Thompson



MEDIA INFORMATION

MEMBERS OF THE MEDIA

The Ohio State Department of Athletics would like to take this opportunity to thank those members of the media who over the years have covered Buckeye basketball. We have enjoyed working with you and look forward to doing so again during the 2013-14 season. This media guide has been prepared to assist you in your coverage of the Buckeyes. Every effort has been made to ensure both its accuracy and thoroughness. Hopefully, this document will assist your coverage with all aspects of the Ohio State basketball program and The Ohio State University. This document also contains important information relative to interviews with Ohio State players and coaches, as well as instructions for applying for credentials. Any questions in either area should be directed to Dan Wallenberg at 614-292-4095 or at wallenberg.1@osu.edu. Again, thank you for your coverage of Ohio State's 36 varsity teams.

CREDENTIAL REQUESTS

Please apply for credentials online at www.OhioStateBuckeyes.com/media. Credentials are mailed when possible. If time does not permit, credentials will be held at the Schottenstein Center at the Media Will Call/Media Entrance located through the Stage Door of the loading dock on the West side of the facility. Parking is in the west media lot near the corner of Fred Taylor and Borror drives. Take the stairs down from the media parking lot to the loading dock. Credential priority is given to those print and electronic media outlets that cover Ohio State or its opponent on a regular basis. In order to qualify for a credential, a news agency must have a full-time sports director or editor.

WEB SITES

Media credentials are issued (space permitting) only for individuals who are affiliated with web sites for national or regional television and news media organizations, e.g., *USA Today* online, ESPN.com, etc., for institutions that are Big Ten Conference members, non-conference opponents and for the Big Ten Conference. The Ohio State University reserves the right to deny media credentials to any individual whose web site is not affiliated with an official news gathering organization.

PRACTICE PLANS

Ohio State will practice in the late afternoon during the first semester. Practice times are TBA for second semester. All practices will be closed.

ROAD REQUESTS

Please direct all credential requests for Ohio State's road/neutral site games to the host school or event's media relations contact.

INTERVIEW POLICY

Head coach Thad Matta will be available for interviews with the local media at times to be determined on a weekly basis. Out-of-town media members should contact Dan Wallenberg in the OSU Athletics Communications office for interviews with all coaches, staff and student-athletes. Ohio State players will be available for interviews before practice, typically twice a week. Those days will be announced weekly and are based on the game schedule. Interviews are held in the Value City Arena interview room off the loading dock on the west side of the facility (postgame interview room). Interviews of a longer duration with student-athletes may be arranged by contacting Athletics Communications. Student-athletes are instructed not to accept phone calls or participate in any interviews off campus.

COVERING THE GAME

Credentialed members of the media should enter Value City Arena at the northeast entrance near the east baseline. All seats are assigned. Credentials should be displayed around the neck at all times and are for the use of the working media only. Photographers also have assigned locations. Flash photography is not permitted. Photographers are limited to shooting from the floor area. Elevated shooting locations are also available. See a member of the Ohio State Athletics Communications staff for exact locations.

at Marquette

Scott Kuykendall, 414-288-4794
(scott.kuykendall@marquette.edu)

Credentials: <http://www.sportssystem.com/clients/Marquette/>

vs. Notre Dame, Gotham Classic (MSG, New York)

Ray Cella, 609-921-1300

Credentials: (rcella@gazellegroup.com)

at Purdue

Chris Forman, 765-494-3201
Credentials: (cforman@purdue.edu)

at Michigan State

Matt Larson, 517-355-2271
(larson@ath.msu.edu)

Credentials: www.msuspartans.com/mbballcredentials

at Nebraska

Shamus McKnight, 402-472-2263
Credentials: (smcknight@nebraska.edu)

at Minnesota

TBA

at Wisconsin

Patrick Herb, 608-890-2477
(pah@athletics.wisc.edu)
Credentials: <https://secure.sportssystem.com/events2/?eventKey=a12f51c6-ae48-4aa4-b720-828788bf4d32>

at Iowa

Matthew Weitzel, 319-430-8176
Credentials: (matthew-weitzel@uiowa.edu)

at Illinois

Derrick Burson, 217-333-1391
(burson@illinois.edu)
Credentials: www.fightingillini.com/media

at Penn State

Alissa Clendenen, 814-865-1757
Credentials: (akc16@psu.edu)

at Indiana

J.D. Campbell, 812-855-9794
Credentials: (jc56@indiana.edu)

2013-14 QUICK FACTS

BASKETBALL HISTORY

First Year	1898
All-Time Record	1,557-1,018 (114 seasons)*
NCAA Appearances	25 (1939-44-45-46-50-60-61-62-68-71-80-82-83-85-87-90-91-92-06-07-09-10-11-12-13)
NCAA Record	48-24
NCAA Final Fours	10 (1939-44-45-46-60-61-62-68-07-12)
National Championships	1 (1960)
National Runners-up	4 (1939-61-62-07)
NIT Appearances	8 (1979-84-86-88-89-93-03-08)
NIT Record	18-7
NIT Championships	2 (1986, 2008)
NIT Runners-up	1 (1988)
All-Time Big Ten Record	739-667 (101 seasons)*
Big Ten Championships (reg. season)	20 (1925-33-39-44-46-50-60-61-62-63-64-68-71-91-92-06-07-10-11-12)
Outright Big Ten Titles	13 (1925-39-44-46-50-60-61-62-71-92-06-07-11)
Big Ten Tournament Title Game Appearances/Titles	8/4 (2003-06-07-09-10-11-12-13/2007-10-11-13)
Home Court	Value City Arena (19,049/18,809 w/ students)
Year Opened	1998-99
First Game	Oakland (11/13/98), W 89-61
VCA Home Record	175-27 (13 years)*
2012-13 Overall Record	29-8
2012-13 Big Ten Rcd./Place	13-5/T-2nd
2012-13 Letterwinners Ret./Lost	10/2
2012-13 Starters Returning/Lost	4/1

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach	Thad Matta (Butler, 1990)
Rcd. at Ohio State (Yrs.)	250-73 (9 yrs.)
Career Rcd. (Yrs.)	352-104 (13 yrs.)
Big Ten Championships	5 (2006-07-10(t)-11-12(t))
Big Ten Tournament Championships	4 (2007-10-11-13)
NCAA Tourneys	11(2001-02-03-04-06-07-09-10-11-12-13)
NCAA Tournament Record	24-11
NIT Appearances	1 (2008)
Associate HC	Dave Dickerson (4th yr./Maryland, 1990)
Assistant Coaches	Jeff Boals (5th yr./Ohio Univ., 1995) Greg Paulus (1st yr./Duke, 2001)
Dir. of Basketball Operations	David Egelhoff (12th yr./Ohio State, 2001)
Video Coordinator	Jake Diebler
Recruiting and Operations Coordinator	Christopher Spartz
Athletic Trainer	Vince O'Brien
Head OSU Athletics Physician	Dr. Chris Kaeding
Head Team Physician	Dr. Grant Jones
Strength & Conditioning	Dave Richardson
Equipment Manager	Eric Buchanan

OHIO STATE ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS

Associate Athletics Dir.-Comm. (MBK):	Dan Wallenberg
E-mail/Twitter: ..	wallenberg.1@osu.edu/OSUADAthComm
Office/Cell:	614-292-6861/ 614-266-4306
Director of Athletics Communications:	Leann Parker
Associate Directors:	Jerry Emig, Adam Widman
Assistant Directors:	Danielle Warner (asst. mbk)
E-mail/Twitter:	warnerd238@osu.edu/DWWarner_OSU
Office/Cell:	614-292-3270/ 614-209-5994
	Mike Basford, Alex Morando, Brett Rybak, Kendra Willard
Student Assistants: ..	Ashley Albertson, Ryan Zimmerman
Sport Associates:	Julie Brown, Ben Vondal

*113 games (82-31) vacated by the NCAA between 1998-99 and 2001-02, including 56 Big Ten games (41-15) and 56 games at VCA (49-7).



MEDIA INFORMATION

MEDIA PARKING

Media parking (requires a pass) will be in the west lot, located off Lane Avenue near the corner of Fred Taylor and Borror drives.

POSTGAME PROCEDURES

The Ohio State locker room is closed both home and away. A member of the Ohio State Athletics Communications staff will take requests for players with about five minutes remaining at home games. Selected players then will meet with the media in the postgame interview room located at west arena level near the VCA loading dock, typically before either of the head coaches. On the road, selected players will be made available outside the OSU locker room or in the opponent's designated interview area. At home games, the visiting coach will be brought into the media room, located at arena level in the northwest corner (loading dock) of VCA, following the 10-minute cooling off period for his interviews. OSU head coach Thad Matta will follow. Matta will be available in the host school's designated interview area on the road following his postgame radio show. Student-athletes will be made available outside the Ohio State locker room after a 10-minute cooling-off period.

TELEPHONE/WIRELESS

A limited number of telephone lines are available on a first-come, first-served basis in the media workroom located off the northeast tunnel of Value City Arena. Media members writing on deadline and needing a telephone line installed should contact the University Phone Service (UNITS) at 614-292-8648. Please attempt to contact UNITS at least four working days in advance of the game. Free wireless internet is available in both on press row in VCA and in the media work room.

VISITING RADIO LINES

All non-Big Ten radio stations wishing to broadcast from Value City Arena must contact Skip Mosaic, WBNS-FM 97.1 The Fan, for arrangements at 614-460-3745. Please call at least three weeks prior to your game.

OHIOSTATEBUCKEYES.COM

This is the official web site of the Ohio State University Athletics Department. In it you will find links to all the 36 Ohio State University varsity sports as well as schedules, traditions, school information and tickets. Additional links direct you to the Alumni Association, campus maps, the OSU Marching Band, the Big Ten Conference and the NCAA.

THE THAD MATTA CALL-IN SHOW

Ohio State head coach Thad Matta will be featured on a weekly call-in show beginning in early December. The show will air locally on 97.1 FM The Fan and on various stations within the Ohio State Buckeyes Radio Network. Shows typically air on Mondays.

Paul Keels, the voice of the Buckeyes, acts as host of the show along with expert analyst Ron Stokes.

PHOTO REQUESTS

Still photography requests of Ohio State players and coaches should be emailed to either Dan Wallenberg (wallenberg.1@osu.edu) or Danielle Warner (warner.238@osu.edu).

VIDEO SERVICES

For information regarding video services and game footage (if available) the manager of video services at 614-688-5359.

2013-14 UNIVERSITY QUICK FACTS

Location.....	Columbus, Ohio (pop. 1.7m)
Founded.....	1870
Enrollment.....	53,715 (Columbus), 61,568 (All campuses)
Nickname.....	Buckeyes
Colors.....	Scarlet (PMS 200) and Gray (PMS 429)
Mascot.....	Brutus Buckeye
Interim President.....	Joseph A. Alutto (Manhattan College)
Athletics Dir.....	Eugene Smith (Notre Dame, '77)
Faculty Rep.....	John Bruno (Pittsburgh, '75)
Conference.....	Big Ten





OHIO STATE ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE



Dan Wallenberg
Associate AD, Communications



Leann Parker
Director



Jerry Emig
Associate Director



Adam Widman
Associate Director



Alex Morando
Assistant Director



Brett Rybak
Assistant Director



Danielle Warner
Assistant Director



Kendra Willard
Assistant Director



Julie Brown
Sport Associate



Ben Vondal
Sport Associate



Jennifer Kirchner
Communications Assistant

Associate AD for Communications:

Dan Wallenberg (Men's Basketball)

Direct Office Phone: 614-292-4095

Cell: 614-266-4306

E-mail/Twitter: wallenberg.1@osu.edu/OSUADathComm

Director

Leann Parker (MIH, MLax, WTen)

Associate Directors

Jerry Emig (Football)

Adam Widman (Women's basketball, Football)

Assistant Directors

Danielle Warner (Wrestling, Sync. Swim, MBK)

Mike Basford (FH, Swim/Dive, Softball)

Brett Rybak (WGym, WSoc, Baseball)

Alex Morando (MSoc, Fencing, WLax, WBK, MTen)

Kendra Willard (M&W VB, M&W Golf)

Men's Basketball Student Assistants

Ashley Albertson

Ryan Zimmerman

Sport Associates

Julie Brown (Rowing, MGym, Pistol)

Ben Vondal (M&W T&F/XC, WIH, Rifle)

Communications Assistant

Jennifer Kirchner

Main Office Phone 614-292-6861

Fax 614-292-8547

Press Row 614-688-5330, 5331 or 5333

Website Address OhioStateBuckeyes.com

Mailing Address Ohio State Athletics Communications
2400 Olentangy River Road, Fawcett Center 6th Floor
Columbus, OH 43210-1166

THE BIG TEN CONFERENCE OFFICE

Assoc. Commissioner, Media Relations Scott Chipman

Phone 847-696-1010

E-mail schipman@bigten.org

Men's Basketball Contact Brett McWethy

E-mail bmcwethy@bigten.org

Phone 847-696-1010 ext. 142

Fax 847-696-1110

Website bigten.org

Address 5440 Park Place, Rosemont, IL 60018



2013-14 OHIO STATE SCHEDULE

DATE	OPPONENT	TV	TIME	SERIES
November				
3 (Sun.)	Walsh (exh.)	BTDN	4 p.m.	
9 (Sat.)	Morgan State	BTDN	Noon	1-0
12 (Tues.)	Ohio University	BTN	8 p.m.	17-4
16 (Sat.)	@Marquette	FOX	1 p.m.	5-4
20 (Wed.)	American Univ.	BTN	7:30 p.m.	4-0
25 (Mon.)	Wyoming	BTN	7 p.m.	2-1
29 (Fri.)	North Florida	BTN	5 p.m.	1-0
December				
4 (Wed.)	1-Maryland	ESPN/2	7 p.m.	3-2
7 (Sat.)	Central Conn. St.	BTN	4:30 p.m.	2-0
11 (Wed.)	2-Bryant	BTN	7:30 p.m.	1st Meeting
14 (Sat.)	2-North Dakota St.	BTN	8:15 p.m.	1st Meeting
18 (Wed.)	2-Delaware	BTN	7 p.m.	2-0
21 (Sat.)	3-vs. Notre Dame	ESPN2	7:30 p.m.	7-4
27 (Fri.)	Louisiana-Monroe	BTN	7 p.m.	1st Meeting
31 (Tues.)	@Purdue	ESPN2	1 p.m.	79-83
January				
4 (Sat.)	Nebraska	BTN	Noon	9-2
7 (Tues.)	@Michigan State	ESPN	9 p.m.	54-61
12 (Sun.)	Iowa	CBS	1 or 4:30 p.m.	71-73
16 (Thurs.)	@Minnesota	ESPN2	9 p.m.	80-55
20 (Mon.)	@Nebraska	BTN	7 p.m.	
23 (Thurs.)	Illinois	ESPN/2	7 p.m.	66-101
29 (Wed.)	Penn State	BTN	7 p.m.	29-12
February				
1 (Sat.)	@Wisconsin	ESPN/2	Noon	85-67
4 (Tues.)	@Iowa	ESPN/2	7 p.m.	
8 (Sat.)	Purdue	BTN	6 p.m.	
11 (Tues.)	Michigan	ESPN	9 p.m.	93-73
15 (Sat.)	@Illinois	BTN	8 p.m.	
19 (Wed.)	Northwestern	BTN	7 p.m.	113-45
22 (Sat.)	Minnesota	BTN	6 or 8 p.m.	
27 (Thurs.)	@Penn State	ESPN/2	7 p.m.	
March				
2 (Sun.)	@Indiana	BTN/CBS	Noon/2/4 p.m.	76-101
9 (Sun.)	Michigan State	BTN/CBS	Noon/4:30 p.m.	
13-16 (Thurs.-Sun.)	4-Big Ten Tournament	TBA	TBA	

Home Games in **Bold**

- 1-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus, Ohio
- 2-Gotham Classic, Columbus, Ohio
- 3-Gotham Classic, Madison Square Garden, N.Y.
- 4-Big Ten Tournament, Bankers Life Fieldhouse, Indianapolis

NOTING THE 2013-14 SCHEDULE...

- * The Buckeyes will again take part in the annual Big Ten/ACC Challenge. Ohio State welcomes future Big Ten opponent Maryland to Columbus for the 2013 event.
- * As part of the 2013 Gotham Classic, Ohio State will play three games in Columbus and one at Madison Square Garden in New York. Ohio State will play Bryant, North Dakota State and Delaware in Columbus and travel to face Notre Dame in NYC.
- * The Buckeyes will have 20 home games in 2013-14 plus an exhibition contest vs. Walsh Nov. 3. Ohio State will play 10 of its first 11 games at Value City Arena.
- * Four Big Ten Conference opponents take on the Buckeyes once this year. Ohio State travels to Wisconsin and Indiana. Home games are against Michigan and Northwestern. The remaining seven league foes face the Buckeyes both home and away.
- * Ohio State will play 11 regular-season games against eight teams who advanced to NCAA tournament play in 2013. Ohio State will play seven of the games away from Columbus (Michigan State, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Indiana, Illinois, Marquette and Notre Dame). Home games will be against Michigan State, Illinois, Michigan and Minnesota.
- * The Buckeyes will play four games vs. 2013 National Invitation Tournament participants. Iowa defeated Maryland to advance to the 2013 NIT Finals. The Hawkeyes face Ohio State twice with Ohio University and Maryland each visiting Columbus.
- * Every Ohio State game will be available on BTN, ESPN, CBS or Fox platforms. At least one home game and one road game are scheduled for CBS. The season finale vs. Michigan State in Columbus also could be picked up by CBS. The ESPN family of networks feature Ohio State at least 10 times with BTN showcasing the Buckeyes a minimum of 19 times.

2013-14 TRAVELING STOPS

The Buckeyes will travel 12 times to nine states in the 2013-14 regular season and the Big Ten tournament covering a minimum of 9,376 miles.

2013-14 TRAVEL DESTINATIONS (One Way from Columbus)

Opponent	City	Mileage	Date(s)
Marquette	Milwaukee, Wis.	318 miles	Nov. 16
Notre Dame	New York	477 miles	Dec. 21
Purdue	West Lafayette, Ind.	215 miles	Dec. 31
Michigan State	East Lansing, Mich.	256 miles	Jan. 7
Minnesota	Minneapolis	624 miles	Jan. 16
Nebraska	Lincoln, Neb.	819 miles	Jan. 20
Wisconsin	Madison, Wisc.	487 miles	Feb. 1
Iowa	Iowa City, Iowa	466 miles	Feb. 4
Illinois	Champaign, Ill.	297 miles	Feb. 15
Penn State	University Park, Pa.	323 miles	Feb. 27
Indiana	Bloomington, Ind.	225 miles	March 2
Big Ten Tournament	Indianapolis	181 miles	March 13-16

Total travel-round trip – 9,376 miles



THE OHIO STATE IMG SPORTS NETWORK

THE OHIO STATE-IMG SPORTS NETWORK

All Ohio State men's basketball games are broadcast by The Ohio State-IMG Sports Network. In Columbus, the flagship station for the Buckeyes' 54-station statewide network is 97.1 FM The Fan. Paul Keels is in his 16th season as the Buckeyes' play-by-play announcer and former Ohio State standout Ron Stokes is in his 17th season as an expert analyst. Keels was inducted into the Radio and Television Broadcasters of Ohio Hall of Fame Oct. 7, 2007.



Paul Keels
Play-by-play



Ron Stokes
Expert Analysis



Ronnie Stokes was a two-time Buckeye captain and a four-year letterman between 1982-85.



WBNS 97.1 The Fan serves as the flagship station for the 54-station, statewide, Ohio State Sports Radio Network.

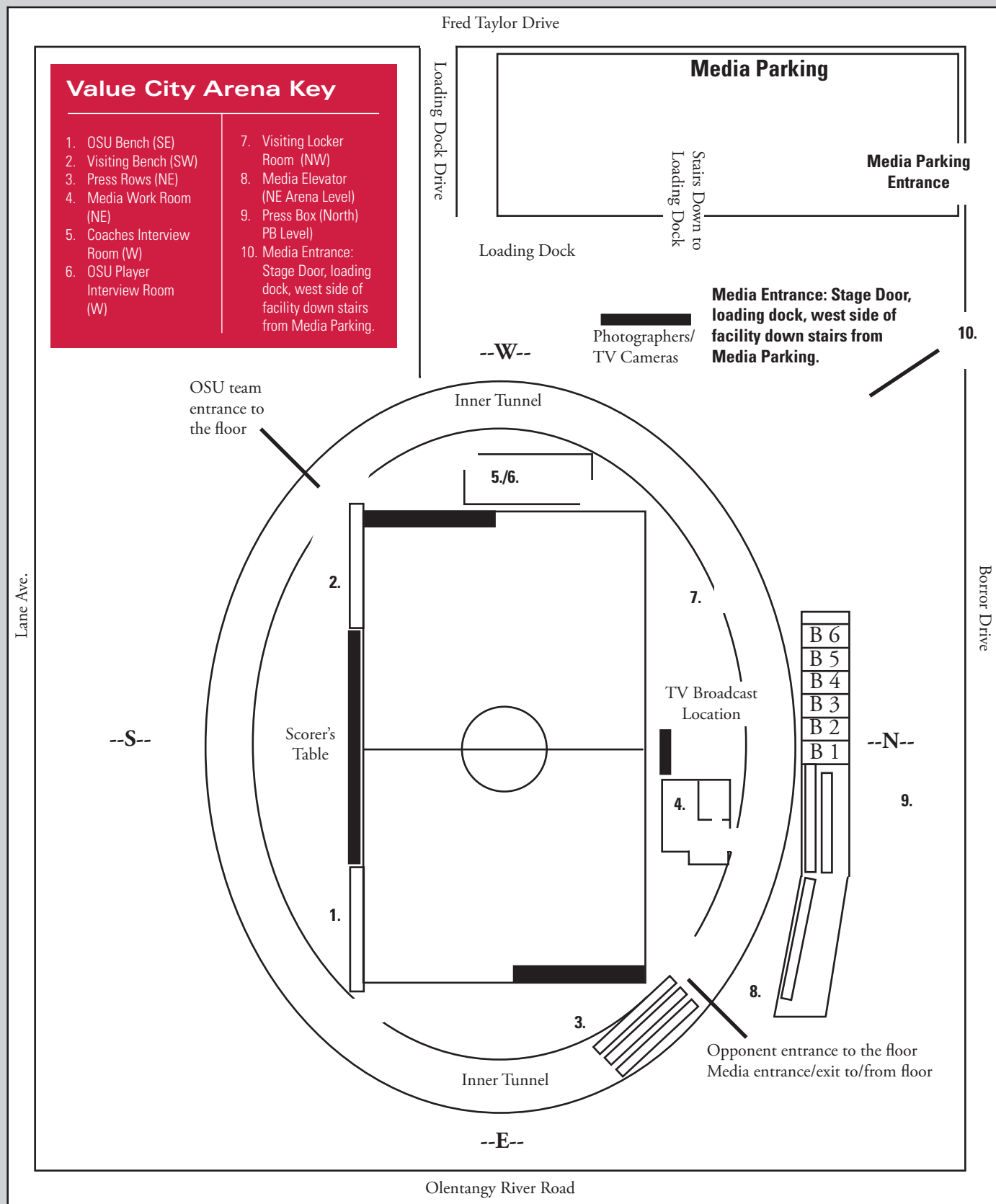
2013-14 OHIO STATE BASKETBALL RADIO NETWORK AFFILIATES

City	Station(s)	DIAL
Akron	WAKR-AM	1590
Ashtabula	WFUN-AM	970
Bellefontaine	WBLL-AM	1390
Bryan	WQCT-AM/WBNO-FM	1520/100.9
Bucyrus	WBCO-AM/WQEL-FM	1540/92.7
Cambridge	WILE-FM	97.7
Canton	WHBC-AM	1480
Celina	WCSM-AM/WCSM-FM	1350/96.7
Chillicothe	WBEX-AM	1490
Cincinnati	WDJO-AM	1480
Cleveland	WKNR-AM	850
Columbus (Flagship)	WBNS-AM/FM	1460/97.1
Coshocton	WTNS-FM	99.3
Dayton	WING-AM	1410
Dover	WJER-AM	1450
Elyria	WEOL-AM	930
Findlay	WFIN-AM	1330
Fostoria	WFOB-AM	1430
Fremont	WOHF-FM	92.1
Hillsboro	WSRW-AM	1590
Ironton	WIRO-AM	1230
Jackson	WYRO-FM	98.7
Kenova/Huntington, W.Va.	WTCR-AM	1420
Lancaster	WLOH-AM	1320
Lima	WIMA-AM	1150
Mansfield	WMAN-AM	1400
Marietta	WMOA-AM	1490
Marion	WMRN-AM	1490
McConnelsville	WJAW-FM	100.9
Middleport	WYVK-FM	92.1
Mount Vernon	WMVO-AM	1300
Napoleon	WNDH-FM	103.1
Newark	WCLT-AM	1430
Norwalk	WLKR-FM	95.3
Painesville	WABQ-AM	1460
Paulding	WKSD-FM	99.7
Piqua	WPTW-AM	1570
Portsmouth	WNXT-AM	1260
Sandusky	WLEC-AM	1450
Sidney	WMVR-FM	105.5
Toledo	WLQR-AM/FM	1470/106.5
Uhrichsville	WBTC-AM	1540
Upper Sandusky	WYNT-FM	95.9
Van Wert	WERT-AM	1220
Washington Court House	WCHO-AM	1250
Wooster	WQKT-FM/WKVX-AM	104.5/960
Youngstown	WNIO-AM	1390
Zanesville	WHIZ-AM	1240

All games also can be heard LIVE over the internet through Buckeye Vision on www.OhioStateBuckeyes.com.



VALUE CITY ARENA





VALUE CITY ARENA



Ground was broken April 2, 1996 for Value City Arena at The Jerome Schottenstein Center and the building opened in November, 1998 - a testament to the vision of The Ohio State University Department of Athletics to provide modern, top-notch facilities for students, student-athletes, coaches, staff, supporters and fans - a commitment to excellence. First and foremost the home of the Ohio State University men's and women's basketball teams as well as men's hockey, the \$115 million multipurpose facility also hosts a wide variety of special events, concerts, family shows and touring productions.

With no major public funding committed to the project, private support and contributions from alumni and friends were a critical element in the Jerome Schottenstein Center's funding. Named as the result of a generous \$12.8 million lead gift, the Center pays tribute to Jerome Schottenstein, late Columbus businessman, philanthropist and founder of Schottenstein Stores Corp. Additional building "partners" in the truest sense of the phrase include Huntington Banks, after which the venue's luxurious second level, The Huntington Club, is named - the result of a \$5 million gift; The Kroger Company, which pledged \$2.5 million to help create The Ohio State University Hall of Fame; and Nationwide Insurance, which contributed \$1.5 million toward the venue's extraordinary terrazzo floorscapes.

Over \$40 million was raised through naming gifts and private donations from loyal Buckeye supporters. Almost half came from the sale of 4,500

personal seat licenses and leases for the Center's 54 luxury boxes. Bonds covered remaining costs. Although the University did receive \$15 million from the state legislature for an initial design study, no tuition money, student fees or University General Funds were (or are) used for the building.

Since the opening of the Center, the three Ohio State sports played in this facility -- men's and women's basketball and men's hockey -- have excelled beyond expectations. This year is sure to be no exception. The women's basketball team, who won a record six-consecutive Big Ten Conference regular-season titles from 2005-10, is entering a new era under head coach Kevin McGuff in 2013-14. Men's basketball made it to the NCAA tournament and had its ninth-consecutive 20-win season last year. On the ice at the largest hockey facility in the country, new head coach Steve Rohlik enters his first season at the Ohio State helm. Home of the Buckeyes -- Arena to the Stars, The Schottenstein Center prepares for another exciting season of making memories!

TICKETS

For the latest event information, log on to www.schottensteincenter.com or call 1-800-ARENA-01. Tickets for men's and women's basketball, men's ice hockey and entertainment are available at The Ohio State Athletics Ticket Office, located just inside the southeast rotunda - open 8 a.m.-5 p.m. Mon.-Fri. Tickets also can be purchased online at www.OhioStateBuckeyes.com, at Ticketmaster outlets (including area Kroger stores) and charged at 1-800-745-3000 or at www.ticketmaster.com. Service charges vary.

There is more than one way to get in and out of the Schottenstein Center. The more alternate routes you know, the better your chance of beating traffic and arriving in plenty of time to enjoy the show or game. The Schott is accessible directly off Route 315. Use the Ackerman Road EXIT and proceed east to designated lots or continue to Olentangy River Road (turn right) OR approach the arena via Lane Avenue or Olentangy River Road. Officers and parking staff will direct you to one of the Center's 4,000 on-site spaces or one of the surrounding lots. FREE shuttles (including para-transit vans) run from the Buckeye Lots (off Ackerman Rd.) for large events including men's basketball games dropping off (starting approximately two hours prior to the start of an event) and picking up at the NE Rotunda.

TRAFFIC TIPS

There is more than one way to get in and out of the Schottenstein Center. The more alternate routes you know, the better your chance of beating traffic and arriving in plenty of time to enjoy the show or game. The Schott is accessible directly off Route 315. Use the Ackerman Road EXIT and proceed east to designated lots or continue to Olentangy River Road (turn right) OR approach the arena via Lane Avenue or Olentangy River Road. Officers and parking staff will direct you to one of the Center's 4,000 on-site spaces or one of the surrounding lots. FREE shuttles (including para-transit vans) run from the Buckeye Lots (off Ackerman Rd.) for large events including men's basketball games dropping off (starting approximately two hours prior to the start of an event) and picking up at the NE Rotunda.

LUXURY SUITES / SEAT LICENSES

Suites (long-term and for specific events) and personal seat licenses are available for rent. For information call Justin Doyle at 614-688-5860 or visit www.schottensteincenter.com.



VALUE CITY ARENA

HALL OF FAME

Sponsored by Kroger, this interactive site highlights the best in Ohio State University Athletics. The 1,370 square foot Hall of Fame contains pictures of all inductees to the Hall of Fame as well as a video presentation on the history of Ohio State Athletics. Fans can see Archie Griffin's Heisman Trophy (the only player to win two), Jesse Owens' 1935 Big Ten Championship bronzed shoe (where he set three world records and tied a fourth in a span of 70 minutes), the bronzed 1960 National Championship basketball and the 1997 Rose Bowl trophy. The Hall of Fame also features interactive kiosks containing information about favorite sports, teams and players. But if you stop there you'll miss the historical time line wrapping the Terrace Level concourse walls - displaying decade-by-decade the rich tradition and history of Ohio State Athletics. Guests can frequently be seen discovering favorite athletes or sports moments depicted on artistic pictorials ringing the entry-level concourse.

TEAM SHOP

The "Official Team Shop" is located at Section 131 on the entry-level concourse. The Team Shop features the latest in Buckeye apparel, gift ideas and accessories. Merchandise also is available online at www.shop.ohiostatebuckeyes.com

FRED TAYLOR ROOM

Located just inside the Northeast Rotunda the Fred Taylor Room was the result of a generous donation from many of the players who played under Coach Taylor at Ohio State. As basketball coach from 1959-1976, Taylor earned a record 297 wins and seven Big Ten championships. Five teams earned NCAA berths and four teams advanced to the Final Four (1960 - National Champions, '61, '62 and '68). A Buckeye tree on the wall bears the names of all the men who played for him.

TOURS/MEETING SPACE

Check on availability of tours and meeting space by calling 614-688-3939.

WHAT IS TERRAZZO?

A unique feature of the Center is the terrazzo (a composite of marble or stone chips set in mortar and polished) floor anchored by six "Larger than Life" floorscapes that earned artist Alexis Smith the "Job of the Century" Award from the National Terrazzo and Mosaic Association. Images were selected from photographs in the University archives. 8,350 gallons of epoxy were used to secure over 5 miles of 1/16" zinc wire strips painstakingly bent by hand and placed over the drawn lines. Color numbers were marked in each section (paint-by-number style). 115 tons of aggregates (stones, mother of pearl, glass, etc...) were prepared in shades mixed according to the

exact specifications of the artist. The floor around the hockey player contains a high percentage of Mother-of-Pearl chips that cause it to sparkle like ice. The floors were ground down three to five times to bring out the color. A diamond polish was added and the floors were sealed and polished. Each rotunda took about six weeks to complete.

The John Havelicek floorscape, located in the Southwest entry just outside the Center's auxiliary gymnasium, features the only pieces of non-scarlet and gray (blue) terrazzo to represent the opponent's jersey. The basketball in John Havelicek's hand is approximately 13 feet in diameter. Havelicek was a starter from 1960-1962. He accumulated a record of 78-6, played in three-consecutive Final Fours, the 1960 National Championship team and was a 1962 All-American. After his career with The Ohio State University, he played for the Boston Celtics and eventually entered the NBA Hall of Fame.

The 1916 Women's Basketball Club terrazzo floorscape, located in the Southeast rotunda spotlights the uniform styles of the early 1900's. Women's basketball became a varsity sport in 1965. The Averill Roberts (1990-93) terrazzo pays tribute to a player that helped take the women's team to the 1993 Final Four.

The hockey terrazzo located in the Northwest rotunda is the only floorscape that faces out toward the exterior doors rather than into the arena. The stick and puck extend down the escalator hallway. The player's face is Benji Wolke (1998), the stick depicted belongs to Perry Pooley (1984 All-American and 1984 Academic All-American) and the body is a composite of several players from the 1980-1982 teams. Men's Ice Hockey became a varsity sport in 1963-1964; it advanced to the NCAA Frozen Four in 1998.

The inclusion of basketball and hockey in the Schottenstein Center terrazzo floorscapes seems logical, but why baseball? Baseball was the FIRST varsity sport at The Ohio State University - the image depicted in the Northeast rotunda of the 1890 baseball team actually features Buckeye basketball coach Fred Taylor, who played first base for the Buckeyes and became Ohio State's first All-American baseball player in 1950.

SCHOTT FUN FACTS

- The Jerome Schottenstein Center is the largest arena in the Big Ten and one of the largest capacity university arenas in the world - 17,500 for hockey, 19,049 for basketball and up to 21,000 for concerts.
- If filled with Coca-Cola, the arena would hold 133,187,970 gallons. / 17,714,000 basketballs.
- The Jerome Schottenstein Center measures more than 700,000 square feet (St. John Arena would fit inside more than twice.)
- The designers of the Schottenstein Center were Curt Moody (Moody/Nolan Ltd.), a former walk-on OSU basketball player, lettering in 1971, '72 and '73, and Sink Combers Dethlefs of Denver.
- The arena can be converted from hockey to basketball in about 4-5 hours, and from basketball to hockey in 3.5-4.5 hours.
- TOP GROSSING EVENTS — The Rolling Stones, Britney Spears, Bruce Springsteen and Paul McCartney are all honorary members of The Million Dollar Club.
- The fastest sellout ever recorded — AC/DC in 10 minutes.

BY THE NUMBERS

- 1 Toilet for every 47 guests
- 9.5 Feet; shower heads in the Buckeyes' locker room
- 12 miles of refrigerated pipe used in the ice floor
- 52 Luxury suites for rent
- 136 Feet; height from the floor to roof top
- 225 Number of 4'x 8' wooden floor pieces in the Buckeye's home court
- 1,800 Square feet; size of "The Official Team Shop"
- 5,652 Number of light fixtures
- 10,000 gallons - amount to water needed to make one inch of ice
- 1,000,000 Average number of guests that visit the Center every year.



VISITING THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

DIRECTIONS TO VALUE CITY ARENA

From the East - Take I-70 West to SR 315 North to Worthington. Follow to the Lane Avenue exit and turn right. At the next traffic light, turn left onto Fred Taylor Drive to Value City Arena.

From the West - Take I-70 East to SR 315 North. Follow to the Lane Avenue exit and turn right. At the next traffic light, turn left onto Fred Taylor Drive to Value City Arena.

From the North - Take I-71 South to I-270 West to SR 315 South. Exit at Ackerman Road and turn left. At the next traffic light, turn right onto Fred Taylor Drive to Value City Arena.

From the South - Take I-71 North to I-670 West to SR 315 North to Worthington. Follow to the Lane Avenue exit and turn right. At the next traffic light, turn left onto Fred Taylor Drive to Value City Arena.

From Port Columbus Airport - Take International Gateway to I-670 West. Veer left and follow to SR 315 North to Worthington. Exit at Lane Avenue and turn right. At the next traffic light, turn left onto Fred Taylor Drive to Value City Arena.

COLUMBUS CABS

Blue Cab Co.
614-236-4444

Yellow Cab
614-444-4444

Shamrock Taxi
614-263-8294





THE BIG TEN CONFERENCE

MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACTS



Mark Rudner
Associate Commissioner
mrdudner@bigten.org



Rick Boyages
Associate Commissioner



Brett McWethy
Associate Director, Comm.
bmcwethy@bigten.org

OHIO STATE VS. THE BIG TEN

When OSU Scores...

	OSU Record			OSU Record			
	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.	
100+	32	0	1.000				
90-99	82	8	0.911	90+	114	8	0.934
80-89	133	54	0.711	80+	247	62	0.799
70-79	201	138	0.593	70+	448	200	0.691
60-69	147	180	0.450	60+	595	380	0.610
50-59	64	90	0.416	50+	659	470	0.584
40-49	43	38	0.531	40+	702	508	0.580
39 or fewer	98	182	0.350				
Total (1490)	800	690	0.537	1490	800	690	0.537

BIG TEN SCORING ANALYSIS

All Games	93,314.0	91,900.0	1,414.0	800-690
Avg.	62.7	61.7	0.9	
OSU Wins	55,007.0	46,266.0	8,741.0	
Avg.	68.8	57.8	10.9	
OSU Losses	38,307.0	45,634.0	-7,327.0	
Avg.	55.5	66.1	-10.6	
In Columbus	46,785.0	43,076.0	3,709.0	489-238
Avg.	64.4	59.3	5.1	
Home Wins	33,921.0	28,076.0	5,845.0	
Avg.	69.4	57.4	12.0	
Home Losses	12,864.0	14,999.0	-2,135.0	
Avg.	54.1	63.0	-9.0	
Away Games	43,496.0	45,905.0	-2,409.0	284-435
Avg.	60.5	63.8	-3.4	
Away Wins	19,150.0	16,524.0	2,626.0	
Avg.	67.4	58.2	9.2	
Away Losses	24,346.0	29,382.0	-5,036.0	
Avg.	56.0	67.5	-11.6	
Neutral Site	2,890.0	2,808.0	82.0	27-17
Avg.	65.7	63.8	1.9	
Neutral Wins	1,933.0	1,672.0	261.0	
Avg.	71.6	61.9	9.7	
Neutral Losses	1,105.0	1,247.0	-142.0	
Avg.	65.0	73.4	-8.4	

Note: Includes statistics from 113 vacated games from 1998-2002.

2013-14 COMPOSITE BIG TEN SCHEDULE

DECEMBER

31 Indiana at Illinois
31 Ohio State at Purdue
31 Nebraska at Iowa

JANUARY

2 Wisconsin at Northwestern
2 Michigan at Minnesota
4 Michigan State at Indiana
4 Nebraska at Ohio State
4 Penn State at Illinois
5 Purdue at Minnesota
5 Iowa at Wisconsin
5 Northwestern at Michigan
7 Ohio State at Michigan State
8 Minnesota at Penn State
8 Illinois at Wisconsin
9 Michigan at Nebraska
9 Northwestern at Iowa
11 Indiana at Penn State
11 Minnesota at Michigan State
12 Iowa at Ohio State
12 Illinois at Northwestern
12 Nebraska at Purdue
14 Wisconsin at Indiana
14 Penn State at Michigan
15 Michigan State at Northwestern
15 Purdue at Illinois
16 Ohio State at Minnesota
18 Michigan at Wisconsin
18 Northwestern at Indiana
18 Michigan State at Illinois
18 Penn State at Purdue
19 Minnesota at Iowa
20 Ohio State at Nebraska
21 Indiana at Michigan State
21 Purdue at Northwestern
22 Iowa at Michigan
22 Wisconsin at Minnesota
23 Illinois at Ohio State
23 Nebraska at Penn State
25 Michigan State at Michigan
25 Iowa at Northwestern
25 Wisconsin at Purdue
26 Illinois at Indiana
26 Minnesota at Nebraska
28 Michigan State at Iowa
29 Penn State at Ohio State
29 Northwestern at Wisconsin
30 Purdue at Michigan
30 Indiana at Nebraska

30 Indiana at Nebraska
FEBRUARY
1 Ohio State at Wisconsin
1 Iowa at Illinois
1 Northwestern at Minnesota
2 Michigan at Indiana
2 Purdue at Penn State

4 Ohio State at Iowa
4 Wisconsin at Illinois
5 Minnesota at Purdue
5 Nebraska at Michigan
6 Penn State at Michigan State
8 Michigan at Iowa
8 Purdue at Ohio State
8 Nebraska at Northwestern
8 Indiana at Minnesota
9 Michigan State at Wisconsin
9 Illinois at Penn State
11 Michigan at Ohio State
12 Penn State at Indiana
12 Illinois at Nebraska
13 Minnesota at Wisconsin
13 Northwestern at Michigan State
15 Indiana at Purdue
15 Iowa at Penn State
15 Ohio State at Illinois
16 Wisconsin at Michigan
16 Nebraska at Michigan State
16 Minnesota at Northwestern
18 Iowa at Indiana
19 Northwestern at Ohio State
19 Illinois at Minnesota
20 Michigan State at Purdue
20 Penn State at Nebraska
22 Wisconsin at Iowa
22 Minnesota at Ohio State
2 or 23 Indiana at Northwestern
23 Michigan State at Michigan
23 Indiana at Northwestern
23 Purdue at Nebraska
25 Indiana at Wisconsin
25 Iowa at Minnesota
26 Michigan at Purdue
26 Nebraska at Illinois
27 Ohio State at Penn State

MARCH

1 Minnesota at Michigan
1 Illinois at Michigan State
1 Northwestern at Nebraska
1 or 2 Purdue at Iowa
2 Wisconsin at Penn State
2 Ohio State at Indiana
4 Michigan at Illinois
5 Nebraska at Indiana
5 Purdue at Wisconsin
6 Iowa at Michigan State
6 Penn State at Northwestern
8 Indiana at Michigan
8 or 9 Illinois at Iowa
8 or 9 Northwestern at Purdue
8 or 9 Penn State at Minnesota
9 Michigan State at Ohio State
9 Wisconsin at Nebraska

OHIO STATE VS. THE BIG TEN

	All Games			Home Games			Away Games			Neutral Games			Total Games
	W	L	Pct.	HW	HL	Pct.	AW	AL	Pct.	NW	NL	Pct.	
Illinois	66	101	.395	42	40	.512	23	60	.277	1	1	.500	167
Indiana	76	101	.429	51	35	.593	24	61	.282	1	5	.167	177
Iowa	71	73	.493	46	25	.648	23	47	.329	2	1	.667	144
Michigan	93	73	.560	53	26	.671	36	46	.439	4	1	.800	166
MSU	54	61	.470	34	22	.607	17	37	.315	3	2	.600	115
Minnesota	80	55	.593	49	18	.731	30	37	.448	1	0	1.000	135
Nebraska	9	2	.818	5	0	1.000	3	1	.750	1	1	.500	11
Northwestern	113	45	.715	66	14	.825	46	31	.597	1	0	1.000	158
Penn St.	29	12	.707	15	3	.833	11	7	.611	3	2	.600	41
Purdue	79	83	.488	52	28	.650	25	54	.316	2	1	.667	162
Wisconsin	85	67	.559	53	22	.707	28	44	.389	4	1	.800	152
Totals	755	673	.529	466	233	.667	266	425	.385	23	15	.605	1,428

Note: Records reflect 62 (45-17) vacated games from 1999-2002 seasons.